



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

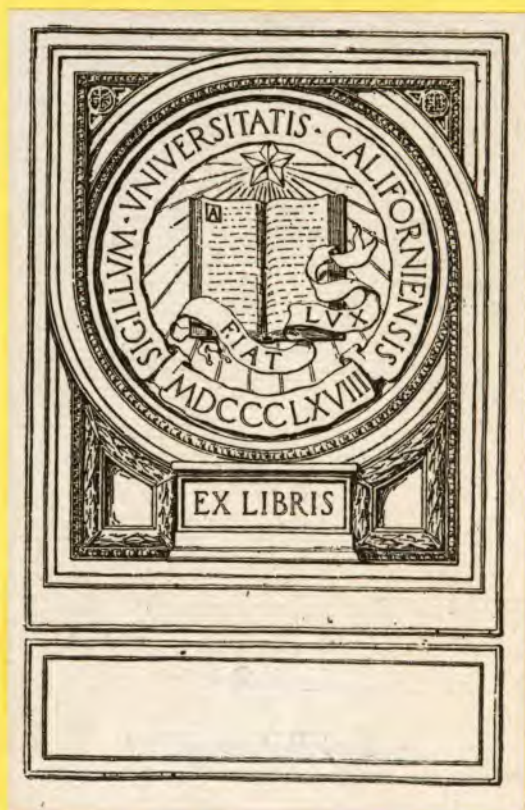
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

UC-NRLF



B 3 452 963





$\frac{15}{3}$

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SURTEES SOCIETY.
VOL. XCI.

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SURTEES SOCIETY
ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR
M.DCCC.XXXIV.



VOL. XCI.
FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.XCII.

11A20

74 1000
1000000

1/3rd Edition, 1894.

THE
CERTIFICATES
OF THE
COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO SURVEY
THE
CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.,
IN THE
COUNTY OF YORK.

PART I.

Published for the Society
BY ANDREWS & CO., DURHAM;
WHITTAKER & CO., 2 WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER SQUARE
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;
BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH.

1894.

At a Meeting of the Council of the SURTEES SOCIETY,
held in Durham Castle on Tuesday, December 6th, 1892,
MR. GREENWELL in the Chair,

It was ordered,

That the Yorkshire Chantry Certificates should be
edited for the Society by MR. WILLIAM PAGE.

JAMES RAINE,

Secretary.

PREFACE.

THERE is no instance in the certificates here printed of a chantry founded prior to the Conquest, although it would seem probable that such foundations would have then existed, seeing that prayers for the dead formed one of the principal provisions in the ordinances of Anglo-Saxon Guilds.¹ Whether the earlier chantries had become disused or whether the custom of founding them did not come into use till the fourteenth century it is difficult to determine, but it is curious to notice that when monasteries ceased to be founded, chantries seem to have begun. It would appear that before the thirteenth century those who desired to have masses said for the repose of their souls, if they were wealthy, founded monasteries, but if they were otherwise, left legacies to their parish priest or made contributions for that purpose to some guild. Nearly the whole of the monasteries in Yorkshire were founded before the year 1200 and excluding the friaries, colleges, and hospitals, Haltemprice and the Carthusian houses, they were all founded before 1250.² For the next fifty years after the latter date we have foundations of friaries and hospitals, and then, probably on account of the more equal distribution of wealth and the growing importance of the middle classes, the less expensive foundations of chantries and hospitals were adopted in the place of monasteries. From 1300 to 1350 there were founded nearly a quarter of the chantries, the dates of whose foundations are given in these certificates, before which time there had been, according to the same source, less than a dozen such foundations in Yorkshire.³ The largest number of foundations of chantries and chapels in Yorkshire was from 1450 to 1500.

(1) The doctrine of the efficacy of prayer in alleviating the sufferings of purgatory was introduced in the seventh century (*Chetham Soc. vol. lix. p. iv.*)

(2) See Tanner's *Notitia*.

(3) On the certificates for Yorkshire taken under the commission of Henry VIII. there are returned 402 foundations, of which eleven were before 1300, but of the accuracy of the dates of some of these there is considerable doubt; from 1300 to 1350 there were 58; from 1350 to 1400, 48; from 1400 to 1450, 28; from 1450 to 1500, 61; from 1500 to the Dissolution, 47; and 149 undated. Of the 253 dated foundations there were 5 guilds, 9 hospitals, 5 colleges, and 10 prebends, the remainder being chantries, chapels, and stipendiaries.

Of the foundations brought within the Acts of 37 Henry VIII. and 1 Edward VI. by far the largest number were chantries, which were founded either in perpetuity or for term of years. Most of those in Yorkshire were of the former nature, the latter in these certificates are generally termed stipendiaries or services. A chantry was sometimes founded at an existing altar in a church and was often moved from one altar to another; sometimes again it was founded in a side chapel, specially built, adjoining to the church, or at times in a chapel detached from the church either in the churchyard or, as was constantly the case in Yorkshire, some miles from the parish church. In founding chantries in perpetuity, a licence to grant lands in mortmain had to be obtained from the Crown, many of which licences are given in notes to the certificates here printed. All chantries were dependent upon the parish church, and the chantry priests usually assisted the parochial clergy in their ministrations, and often had to give some evidence of their subjection. For the most part the chantries were founded by individuals for the benefit of themselves or their friends, but in some cases they were founded by guilds or the inhabitants of a district for the welfare of a community, and, as seems to have been very frequent in Yorkshire, for the ease of the inhabitants of some outlying hamlet where the people could not get to their parish church in winter time owing to the flooded state of a river or other impediment; others in the large towns were provided for those infected with the plague, which suggests the constant recurrence of that scourge of the middle ages; and some again were founded to say the morrow mass for strangers labouring on their journeys, artisans, and young folk. At some few chantries the priests were bound to teach a certain number of children of the parish in which they served. But at all chantries there was a founder for the repose of whose soul masses had to be sung, although it appears from these certificates, that in some instances the founder's name had long been forgotten.

Hospitals were usually places provided for the reception of poor and impotent persons. Although returned on the certificates of both Henry VIII. and Edward VI., these foundations came only within the terms of the statute of 37 Henry VIII. for dissolving chantries, the statute of 1 Edward VI. does not apparently include them. Most, if not all of the hospitals

which are returned on the certificates here printed were left undissolved, and many remain to this day, and are now generally used as almshouses, but the funds of a few of them have been applied to educational purposes. Many of the hospitals seem to have been in great poverty and became much neglected. At the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Bawtry, it is said the poor were relieved up to 1572, and divine service and prayers were weekly said in the chapel, but afterwards the master, for the time being, let the buildings get into decay, pulled down a dovecot and part of the mansion house, defaced the chapel, carried away the ornaments and furniture of the same, namely, the stalls, books, and altar table; took the lead from the roof, and converted the chapel itself into a pig-sty.¹ Much the same treatment was meted out to like foundations.

Colleges were like large chantries at which three or more secular priests lived in common. Several of these foundations existed in Yorkshire, notably the collegiate church of Beverley, the college of St. William at York, the Vicars Choral at York, the college of St. Andrew in Stillingfleet, the college of the Trinity in Pontefract, the Vicars Choral at Ripon, and some others.

Free chapels were exempt from episcopal jurisdiction, and were at first the King's private property.

Guilds, brotherhoods, and fraternities are too well known to need a definition. It was only those of a religious or social character that came within the operation of these Acts, those for trade purposes were specially exempted therefrom. It is curious, however, to note how few guilds are returned in these certificates, only five altogether for the whole of Yorkshire. Of the famous guilds of St. John the Baptist and of the Lord's Prayer at York, of St. Mary, St. Wilfred, and All Saints of Ripon, of the Holy Cross at Rotherham, of St. Ellen, St. John, Corpus Christi, and the Blessed Virgin at Beverley; and St. John the Baptist, Corpus Christi, and the Blessed Virgin Mary at Kingston upon Hull, which are returned on the certificates made in the reign of Richard II., there is no mention here.

(1) Excheq. Depositions 34 and 35 Eliz. Mich. 33. This document gives the names of various masters of the hospital and mentions "a deed book" of Henry I. relating to the same.

Obits and anniversaries were services performed yearly in commemoration of the death of the founder either in perpetuity or for term of years. Alms were usually distributed at such services. The yearly profit on stocks of money, cattle, and goods, and the annual sums payable out of the possessions of colleges, free chapels, or chantries which were to be distributed to the poor, were, under the statute of 1 Edward VI., to have continuance, but money given to finding a priest, lamp, or light was confiscated.

One point is brought strongly to light in the York Certificates, and that is the impoverishment of the various foundations consequent upon the agricultural depression. For this reason the Vicars Choral lacked sixteen of their number, Bootham Hospital ceased to be able to support the poor priests for whom it was founded, the yearly charges of the guild of Corpus Christi exceeded the revenues, the distribution of alms bequeathed by pious persons at St. Helen's, Stangate, and Holy Cross churches in York were discontinued, the Hospital of Well had to reduce the number of its inmates by ten, and it was the same tale at St. Michael's, Hull, and many other Yorkshire foundations. The dissolution of the chantries was it seems under consideration at the same time as that of the monasteries, for so early as 1529¹ an Act was passed forbidding any spiritual person, either secular or regular, after the feast of Michaelmas, to receive any stipend or salary for singing masses for the souls of the dead. About five years afterwards the survey of ecclesiastical possessions known as the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* was compiled, which comprised a valuation of the chantries throughout England. It was not, however, till the Parliament of 37 Henry VIII. [A.D. 1545] that the question of dissolving the chantries was officially brought forward, when an Act was passed giving powers to Henry VIII. during his natural life to dispose of all colleges, free chapels, chantries, hospitals, fraternities, brotherhoods, guilds, and stipendiary priests in England and Wales. The Act recites that many of the donors, founders, and patrons of such foundations had of late entered upon the lands belonging to the same, expelling the incumbents, and that some of the priests had conveyed away and made long leases

(1) Stat. 21 Hen. VIII. cap. 13, sec. xix. This Act does not appear to have been strictly enforced in Yorkshire, as we find chantries founded in 1530 and 1533. See p. 173 and 179.

of the lands for their own benefit. These charges are to some extent exemplified in Yorkshire. That the patrons were trying to resume the lands and possessions of the chantries we find several instances :—At Metham the patron, Thomas Metham, was resisted in such design by the chantry priest himself;¹ at Holme Chantry in the Church of the Trinities in Gotherum Gate, York, the patron had seized the chalice²; at Catterick, Sir Ralph Bulmer laid claim to the land of the Chantry of Our Lady³; at North Allerton, Lord Dacre and Sir Charles Brandon had seized the lands belonging to the Maison Dieu and converted them to their own use⁴; at Halifax, Sir Edmund Ackroyd had treated the lands of the Frith Chantry in the same way⁵; at Burnsall the lands of the Chantry of Our Lady in the Chapel of Rilstone had been sold by Jeffrey Proctor to the Earl of Cumberland; at Wathe, half an acre of land of the Chantry of St. John the Baptist had been seized by Thomas Markenfield⁶; at Conisborough, certain of the lands of the Chantry of Our Lady were dealt with in like manner.⁷ Accusations were also brought against the wardens of the Guilds of St. Christopher and St. George of York for misappropriating funds,⁸ and like practices were hinted at against the warden of Corpus Christi Guild.⁹ The second accusation, however, of the chantry priests having conveyed away the possessions of the chantries is not borne out by these certificates. It is possible they may have granted leases of the lands at low rentals for large considerations, as was done by some of the abbots and priors previous to the dissolution, but this would not probably appear on these certificates.

The preamble to the Act states that the proceeds of the sale of the chantry property should be devoted to the expenses of the French and Scotch wars, and the Act ordains that commissioners should be appointed to survey and seize to the King's use the lands of such chantries, hospitals, etc., as should be named in their commissions. The commissioners for Yorkshire were appointed on 14 February, 1546, they were directed to inquire as to the names of the incumbents and founders, the purpose of the foundations, and their neces-

(1) *Star Cham. Proc. Hen. VIII.*, Bdle. 19, No. 264.

(2) P. 52. (3) p. 114. (4) p. 123.

(5) P. 296. (6) p. 101. (7) p. 170.

(8) *Star Cham. Proc. Hen. VIII.*, Bdle. 18, No. 73 and 74.

(9) *Ex. Spec. Com.* 2609.

sities, they were to take inventories of the plate and goods and a survey of the possessions. The returns to this commission are here printed, and they appear to have been made in a very impartial business-like way. By the death of Henry VIII. so shortly after the passing of this Act, the powers therein, being only granted to the King for term of his life, were but partially enforced, commissions were issued to survey the chantries and other foundations and certificates thereto made; but as regards Yorkshire, few if any chantries were dissolved under this Act, in cases, however, where the incumbents of chantries happened to die after the passing of the Act the chantries were left vacant. Upon the meeting of Parliament after the accession of Edward VI. another Act was passed to enable the ministers of Edward VI. to receive the benefits accruing to the Crown under the earlier Act. It is worthy of notice that whereas the statute of Henry VIII. states boldly that money was required for the war against the French and Scotch, and therefore the possessions of the chantries and other foundations could be conveniently sold to provide the same, the statute of Edward VI. gives doctrinal reasons for their dissolution, and states that "a great part of superstition and errors in Christian religion hath been brought into the minds and estimations of men by reason of the ignorance of their very true and perfect salvation through the death of Jesus Christ, and by devising and phantasying vain opinions of purgatory and masses satisfactory to be done for them which be departed, the which doctrine and vain opinion by nothing more is maintained and upholden than by abuse of trentals, chantries, and other provisions made for the continuance of the said blindness and ignorance." The preamble then goes on to suggest that the possessions of the same foundations might be better bestowed in erecting grammar schools, augmenting the Universities, and making provision for the poor and needy. The later Act extended to anniversaries, obits, and lamps, and provided for new commissioners to be appointed to again survey the chantries and other foundations, but the articles of enquiry supplied to the commissioners were of a different nature to those of Henry VIII. relating more to the characters of the incumbents and the necessity of the foundations, and the whole Act is fuller and more carefully drawn. Thirteen commissioners were appointed for Yorkshire under the later Act, three more than in the earlier; four of the

commissioners, viz., the Archbishop of York, William Babthorpe, Robert Chaloner, and Thomas Gargrave serving under both commissions. Notwithstanding that the certificates under both Acts were most carefully checked and compared, and every little discrepancy noted,¹ a large amount of lands and possessions was concealed from the commissioners which was the reason of so many commissions being issued to inquire after "lands given to superstitious uses" in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and later sovereigns.² It was not the lands alone that were hidden from the commissioners, for in an account of the particular receiver of the goods and ornaments of the chantries made in the reign of Philip and Mary (1556) allowance is claimed on account of ornaments "grown in ruin and great decay and much thereof embezzled by the incumbents and others, that by estimation they are not worth the fourth part as they be valued in the first certificate."³ A serious charge was also in the same year brought against two of the commissioners, Sir Nicholas Fairfax and William Lakyns, that they had despoiled the chapel of Colthorpe in the lordship of Raskelf of its lead roofing to the value of 100*l.*, and when they expected that the chapel might be refounded by Queen Mary "they have taken order to cover the said chapel again with straw only."⁴ The churchwardens of various Yorkshire parishes were very unwilling to give up the stocks of money in their charge for various purposes, and numerous "privy seals" issued against them will be found amongst the Land Revenue Records of the latter part of the reign of Edward VI. and the beginning of that of Queen Mary.

The excellent proposals that the possessions of the foundations dissolved under these Acts should be converted to educational and charitable purposes was not long entertained, for we find by an order in Council of the 17th April, 1548, it is pointed out that the Crown was unable to support the charges of sundry fortifications and levying of men, and it was likely that

(1) Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 1393 No. 152, Bdle. 449 No. 17.

(2) A very full return, dated 1562, to one of these commissions for Yorkshire but in a bad condition, mentions several chantries not given in these Certificates. *Escheq. Spec. Com.* 2531.

(3) Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 449 No. 17.

(4) Land Revenue Records, Bdle. 1393 No. 163.

expeditions would have to be sent into Scotland and Ireland, for which the Lord Protector and the Council perceived "nothing to be so much lacking as money," and considering that in the late Parliament the King's loving subjects "were induced the rather and franklier to grant to the King all colleges, chantries, free chapels," etc., that they might thereby be relieved of the continual charge of taxes, therefore the Council had unanimously agreed that so much of the chantry lands should be sold as should attain to the value of 5,000*l.* a year, and that Sir Walter Mildmay, knight, and Robert Calwey should be appointed commissioners for the sale of such lands.¹ These same commissioners appear to have been further instructed to inquire and to decide what schools, preachers, priests, and curates it was desirable should be continued throughout England. They were appointed for this purpose on the 20th June, 1548, and their return for Yorkshire is dated on that day month. They recommended in their report that it was necessary to have one to assist in serving the cure at Topcliffe on account of the great number of houseling people, and that William Topham, incumbent of the late chantry in the manor of Topcliff, should be appointed to such cure at the yearly salary of 100*s.*; that it was meet to continue a grammar school at Northallerton, formerly supported by the revenues of the late guild there, and that John Foster should be appointed schoolmaster at the salary of 101*s.* 4*d.*; that the grammar school at Bedale should be continued and John Grey appointed master at a salary of 7*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*; that the chapel of Bolton upon Swale in the parish of Catterick, being a mile and more distant from the parish church and "secluded by water" in winter time, should be continued as a chapel of ease, and Christopher Johnson appointed minister there at a yearly wage of 38*s.*; that the chapel of Redmire in the parish of Wensley, being distant from the parish church two miles, should be continued for the administration of sacraments, and that Robert Kirkeby should minister there at a yearly wage of 5*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*; that the chapel of All Hallows in Thoraby in the parish of Aysgarth, being two miles distant from the parish church, should be continued for sacraments and divine service, and that Adam Middleham should serve the same chapel for the yearly wage of 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*; that

(1) Acts of Privy Council 1547—50, page 184.

the chapel of Leeming in the parish of Burniston, distant from the parish church, was a chapel of ease and meet to be continued, and should be served by John Kaye at the yearly wage of 65s. 4d.; that it was meet to have a priest to assist in the cure of the parish church of Scarborough, and that Richard Chapman, incumbent of the late chantry of Our Lady in Scarborough, should assist in the same cure at the salary of 13s. 4d.; and that it was necessary to have an assistant to aid in serving the cure of the parish church of Richmond, and that John Brokhole, incumbent of the late chantry of St. Anne and St. Katherine should be appointed to assist in the cure of the said parish at a salary of 4*li*. 15s. 8d.¹ Besides the foundations above set out as having been continued it seems that others were permitted to remain undissolved, for by some depositions taken in 1606 it appears that the free chapel or chantry of Ayton, although stripped of its possessions, was still kept up by the inhabitants for their convenience, by a self-imposed rate, viz., a husbandman giving 8*d.*, a cottager having cattle 4*d.*, and a cottager having no cattle 2*d.* a quarter.² By statute 1 Edward VI., cap. 14, discretionary powers were given to the commissioners or any two of them to continue such grammar schools, supported by the revenues of chantries, as they considered necessary, and several schools were in this way or by grant from the Crown continued, viz., Topcliff, Rotherham, Hull, Stillingfleet, Malton, Skipton in Craven, Giggleswick, Sedburgh, Normanton, Pocklington and Pontefract,³ while those at Thirsk, Long Preston, Aldborough, and Richmond were apparently dissolved to be in most cases refounded some years later. The possessions of several of the schools which were continued were augmented, but it does not seem that any grammar school was founded by Edward VI. at any town in Yorkshire where one had not previously existed.⁴ The administration of the Protector Somerset brought about more urgent necessities than the foundation of grammar schools, and we find from the Privy Council Registers that over 25,000*li.*, a sum that could be

(1) Excheq. Aug. Off., Documents relating to Schools Edw. VI.

(2) Excheq. Spec. Com. 4792.

(3) See the Reports of the Charity Commission.

(4) This statement is based upon the Reports of the Charity Commissioners and notes supplied by Mr. J. W. Owsley of the Charity Commission Office.

multiplied by 20, as is generally considered, to represent the present equivalent, was realized by the sale of chantry lands between July and December 1548, and expended upon the expedition into Scotland, by the Admiralty, and upon pensions to various officers and court officials. Educational endowments had to be left for later reigns, and largely to private munificence, the unique opportunity which the dissolution of the chantries presented for advancing the cause of education was practically lost.

The Yorkshire chantries were not dissolved without opposition. In 1548 the inhabitants of Seamer near Scarborough and the neighbourhood rose under the leadership of William Ambler of East Heslerton, yeoman, Thomas Dale, parish clerk of Seamer, and one Stevenson, and in the night set the beacon alight at Staxton, collecting a company of about 3,000 persons, who went to the house of Matthew White, one of the commissioners under the Act of Edward VI. and particular receiver of chantry lands, and dragged him, one Clapton, his wife's brother, one Savage, supposed to have been Richard Savage, sheriff of York in 1540, and one Berry, servant to Sir Walter Mildmay, one of the commissioners for the sale of chantry lands, from their beds and carried them to the wolds near Seamer, and there murdered them. The insurrection was soon quelled, and the leaders were executed at York on 21st September, 1549.¹

Little time was wasted in disposing of the possessions of the chantries; for the most part they were leased out to divers persons for 21 years immediately after the certificates were returned into the Court of Augmentations, and they were not all absolutely conveyed away by the Crown till the time of the Stuarts. Many of the lands, however, were sold at once, William Paulet, Lord St. John, being a purchaser of a very large amount of chantry lands in 1549.² Much of the Yorkshire chantry lands came to the hands of those unscrupulous informers, Tipper and Daw, who obtained a grant from the Crown in 1591 of "lands concealed from the Crown" which included much property of this

(1) Wilson's *History of York*, vol. i., p. 139.

(2) His grant comprised lands in York, Wakefield, Doncaster, Spofforth, Kirkby Overblase, Bramham, Leatheley, Bolton in Bowland, Sherborne, Normanton, Sandall Magna. *Excheq. Treas. of Receipt*. A 5-13. Like purchases were made by Sir Edward Warner and many others.

nature. Some of the patrons of chantries disputed the right of the Crown to seize property given by their predecessors for a specific object and in a few cases successfully maintained their cause upon some technical point as in the case of the chantry of St. Anne, Askrigg.¹ ; others, again, like Sir William Drury and Sir John Constable in the case of a chantry in Wakefield church, petitioned the Crown to return them the lands granted as endowments by their ancestors.²

In consequence of the amount of print which these certificates occupy being greater than was anticipated, it has been determined to divide the volume into two parts. The preface will be continued in the second part, where it is proposed to treat of the condition of the incumbents of the chantries and other foundations. The index will appear in the second part. The lists of church furniture for the county will also be printed for the Society.

WILLIAM PAGE.

21 OLD BUILDINGS,
LINCOLN'S INN,
LONDON, W.C.

(1) *See Metcalfe Records*, p. 19.

(2) *State Papers, Dom., Edw. VI., Vol. V., No. 85.*

CORRIGENDA.

- P. 49, l. 17.—*For* Lawence Syddall *read* Lawrence Syddall.
P. 64, note, l. 6.—*For* Richard *read* William.
P. 81, l. 28.—*For* qui rement *read* qui remanent.
P. 122, note, l. 7.—*For* Nicholson *read* Nicholas.
P. 168, l. 25.—*For* Andlayn *read* Audlayn.
P. 183, note, l. 5.—*For* Roger *read* Robert.

LIBRARY OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF
CAMBRIDGE

CERTIFICATES
OF
CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.
FOR
THE COUNTY OF YORK,

A.D. 1546.

Kyng Henry¹ the eight by the grace of God Kyng of Englonde, Fraunce, and Ireland, Defender of the Faythe and of the Church of Englonde and also of Ireland, in erthe, the supreme hedd, to the most reverend father in God, Robert, archbishopp of Yorke, and to his trustie and wellbelovyd Syr Mychaell Stannop, knyght, Syr Leonard Bekwith, knyght, Wylliam Babthorp, esquier, Robert Chaloner, esquier, Robert Hennage, esquier, Richard Whalley, esquier, Thomas Gargrave, gentylman, Richard Norton, gentylman, and Humfrey Bowland, gentylman, and to every of theym, Greeting, Where by one acte in our Parliament, holden at Westminster in the xxxvijth yere of our reigne, for certeyne causes and consyderacyons, conteyned and specyfyed in the same acte, there is gyven and graunted to us full power and auctoritie to assume and take into our hands and possession, at our will and pleasure during our naturall lyfe, all chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, free chappells, fraternyties, brotherhedds, gnylds, and sallaries of stipendarie priests, within this realme of Englonde and Wales, and the Marches of the same, having perpetuytie for ever, and beyng charged or chargeable to the payment of the fyrst frutes and tenthes, and all colleges chargeable and not chargeable to the payment of the first frutes and tenthes, and all the mannours, londs, tenements, heredytaments, and possessyons, unyted, annexed, or belongyng to theym, or to any of theym, as in the seid acte more at large may appere. We earnestlye sekynge and wysshing that the due and true execution of th'authorytie and powre to us gyven and graunted, as is aforeseyd, shulde hoolye tende to the glorie of Almyghtie God, whose honor

2 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

we chieflie seke in this thing, and to the comon welthe of this our Realme, accordyng unto the truste and confydence that our wellbeloved and obedyent subjects have conceyved in us and commytted unto us in that behalfe, have thought good before we shulde procede to th'execucyon of anything therein conteyned, to have a trew and certeyn declaracyon and certificat made unto us, as well of the number and names of the seid chantreis, colleges, fraternyties, brotherhedds, hospitalls, and other the seid promocyons as also of th'orders, qualities, degrees, uses, abuses, condycyons, estates, and necessities, concernyng theym or any of theym; wherof being certeynlye, fullye, and crediblye enformed and instructyd, we shall be the more able with expedyeyon to do and accomplysse those things whiche the necessitye and ymportance of this matter requireth. Know ye therefore, that we, trusting in your fydelyties and approvyd wysdome, have appoynted and assigned you to be our commysioners, gevyng to you nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you full power and auctoritie to assemble yourselves in suche place or places within the countye of York, the cytye of Yorke, and the towne of Kyngeston uppon Hull, and at such daies and tymes as you, nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you shall thinke mete and convenient, and examyne, serche, and enquyre, by all wayes and meanes that ye can, what and how manye chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, free chappells, fraternyties, brotherheadds, guylds, and stypendarye prestes havyng perpetuytie for ever, by whatsoever names, surnames, corporations, or tytles, they be commonly called or knowne, accordyng to ther severall natures, kindes, qualities, and degrees, be within the seid countye of Yorke, the cytye of Yorke, and the towne of Kingston uppon Hull; and also to examyne, serche, and enquyre, by all waies and meanes that ye can, by your discrecyons or by the discrecyons of nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, to what intentes, purposes, and dedes of charytie the same chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, and other the seid promocyons, or any of theym, were founded, ordeyned, or made; and howe and in what manner the revenewes and profitts of the possessions of the same be used, expended, or employed; and which and howe manye of them be parоче churches; and howe farre dystant every of the seid chappells or chauntries bene from the parоче church; within whiche parоче any of theym stondyth and be sett, to th'intente we may knowe whiche shalbe mete to stond and remayne, as they now be, or to be dissolvvd, altered, or reformyd, making to us a perfyte certyficcatt of every particuler poynte therof accordynglie. And further we gyve full powre and auctoritie to you, our said commysyoners, and to nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, to repayre to the pryncypall howses of all the seid chauntreis, hospitalls,

colleges, free chappells, fraternyties, brotherheddes, guylds, and styppendarye prestes in the seid countye of York, the cytie of Yorke, and the towne of Kingston uppon Hull, and to make a survey of all the landes and tenements, possessyons and revenewes unytred, annexed, or apperteyning to theym and to every of theym, or whiche at any tyme syth the fourth day of Februarie in the xxvijth yere of our reigne, dyd aperteyne or belong to the seid promocyons or to any of them, making mencyon of the resolutes and deduceyons going owte of the same. And we give unto you, nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, full power and auctorytie to enqyre, serche, and examyne howe manye chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, free chappells, guyldes, fraternyties, brotherheddes, and other promocyons aforesaid, sith the fowrth daie of Februarie in the seid xxvijth yere of oure reigne, have bene dyssolved, purchased, or by any other meane obteyned by any of our subiectes of their owne auctorytie, withoute our speciall lycence, and to survey truly the same and the yerely value therof, with the goodes and ornamentes of the same, with all the deductyons and resolutes thereof, and to make certificate accordynglye. And to th'intentes that the plate, jewells, ornamentes, goodes, and cattalles of the seyd chauntries, hospitalls, and other the seid promocyons, by the maisters, governors, mynysters, and incumbents of the same, shulde not be wastyd, spoyled, or otherwise embeseyled, but that the same shulde remayne to such godlye ententes and purposes as we shall hereafter appoynte for the same, our wyll and pleasure is, that you, our seid commysseyoners, nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, shall make severall inventories indentyd between you, nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, and the maisters, rulers, governors, or incumbents of the seid chauntries, hospitalls, and other the said promocyons, of all the plate, jewells, ornaments, goods, and cattalls merelye perteyning or belonging to any of the seyd chaunteries, hospitalls, and other the seid promocyons, and thereuppon to gyve charge and commaundment, in our name, to the seid maisters, rulers, governors, mynysters, and incumbents of the seid chauntries, hospitalls, and other the seid promocyons, safelye to kepe and preserve the same untill our further pleasure be knowne in that behalfe. And further oure pleasure and comaundment is that you, our seid commysseyoners, nyne, eight, seven, syx, fyve, fowre, or thre of you, shall not onelye certefye unto our Chauncellour and Counsell of oure Courte of th'augmentacyons of the revenewes of our Crowne, in writing, in parchement, under your seales, the nombre and names of all the seid chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, and other the seid promocyons, but also shall lykewyse certefye the survey of the landes, tenementes, revenewes, and possessyons, goods, cattalls, ornaments, and jewells of the same, to be made in

4 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

forme aforesaid; and also one part of the inventorye indentyd to be made of the seid plate, jewells, ornaments, goods, and catalls of the same chauntries, hospitalls, colleges, and other the seyde promocyons, as is aforeseid, and all other things commytted and comaunded to you to be done and executyd, by vertue of this comyssyon, togyther with the same comyssyon, so that the same may remayne of record in our seid Courte of the Augmentacyons, and to th'entente that trewe declaracyon therof shalbe made to us by the Chauncellor of the same courte. And we commaunde to all mayers, sheryffs, baylyffs, constables, and all other our offycers, mynysters, and subjects, that they, and everye of them, shalbe aydyng, obedyent, and assistaunte to you, and everye of you, in all things touching th'execucyon of this our comyssyon, as it behoveth, and as necessitye from tyme to tyme shall requyre in that behalf. In wytnes wherof we have caused these our lettres to be made patent. Wytnes our self at Westminster, the xiiijth daie of Februarye in the seven and thirteth yere of our reigne.

SOUTHWELL.

THE COUNTIES OF YORK, THE CYTYE OF YORK, AND KYNGESTON UPON HULLE.

THE DEANERYE OF THE CRISTIANYTIS OF YORK.

The nombre and names of chauntries, hospitalles, colleges, fre-chappelles, stypendary prystes, guyldes, fraternyties, and suche other lyke perpetuyties.

The names of the incumbentes and founders, with th'ententes of their foundacions, declaryng their qualities, degrees, states and condicions.

The distaunce frome the parysshe churches, uses, abuses, and necessities of the sayd colleges, chauntries, and all the said perpetuyties.

The inventorye, comprehendyng all goodes, catelles, plate and jewellys, belonging to every of the forsaide colleges, chaunteryes, and perpetuyties.

The survey and rentall of all the landes and possessions belongyng to every of th'aforesaide colleges, chaunteryes, fre-chappelys, stypendarye prystes, guyldes, fraternyties, and other suche lyke perpetuyties, with the annuall deductions goyng furthe of the same and the clere remayne.

2. THE CHAPELL OF SEYNT SEPULCRE.

Thomas Magnus, clerke, master otherwyse callyd sacryste or segerston of the said chapell, which is as well if the fundacion of Roger, Archebysshophe of York,¹ beryng no date, as of th'ordynnaunce of Sewall, Archebysshophe of Yorke aforesaide, bering date the iiijth. daye of Maye, the yere of our Lord God MCLVIII, that is to say, of xvij persons, wherof one is the aforesayde master, and xij prebendaries, and two prystes, callyd conductys, and the other two clerkes, called deacons, all whiche persons be bounde as well to dyvers obytes as to do daylye service in the said chappell

(1) Roger de Pont l'Evêque, Archbishop of York 1154 to 1181.

and in the quyer of the saide metropolitane church, and the said master hathe onelye assigned to his stypend in certeyntyte, over and besides all whiche remaneth after the charges payde accordyng to the fundacion, which remayne is uncertayn, *vj*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*.*; and to iiij of the saide prebendaryes, every of theym *vj*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*.* by yere, *xxvj*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*.*; and to other iiij of theym every of theym *cs. by yere, xx*l*.*; and to other iiij. of the said prebendaryes, every of theym *iiij*l*. by yere, xvj*l*.*; two conductes, every at *lxvjs. viij*d*.* by yere, *vj*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*.*; and twoo deacons, every of theym at *xiijs. iiij*d*.* by yere, *xxvjs. viij*d*.*; and to every of the saide xij prebendaryes beyng present at mattens, masse, and evensong *iijd* for theyre dayly distribucion, amountyng in the hoole to every of theym *iiij*l*. xjs. iijd.* by yere, *liii*l*. xvs.*; and bound to kepe yerely one solempne maundy on Sherethursday to dystribute to lx pore peple, every of theym at *ijd.* a pece, with certen meate and drynke, amountyng in all *xlvs. viij*d*.*; and further to dystribute to pore folkes of certen parysshes, the parsonages wherof is annexyd to the said chapell, yerely in the hoole to the some of *xxvj*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*.* Al which said somes amounteth unto *clxj*l* xxd.* And all the residue of the said revenue of the said college or chappell remayneth to th' use of the saide master towarde the reparacions and other charges.

The same chappell is annexyd to the north side of the metropolitane church of Yorke, and openyng unto the same. And the same fundacion is kept and observyd accordynglye. The necessitie therof is to mayntene Goddes servyce. Item, sithe the iiijth. day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, *xxvijs^{mo}.*, hath byn no landes solde, aliened, or entryd unto, or put away by any meanes.

Goods, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the saide chappell, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at *xix*l* ijs vijd.* plate, *xx*l*. ijs. viij*d*.*

Firste, the parsonage of Sutton and Lounde, *xvj*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*.*; the chapell of Scrobye, *iiij*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*.*; the parsonage of Everton, *xvj*l*.*; Hayton cum Tylne, *xiiij*l*.*; Clareburgh cum membris, *xxij*l*. vs. xd.*; and Redforth, *xxvjs. viij*d*.*; and certen rentes in Sutton, Lounde, Scrobye, Clareburg, and Hayton, *xl*s*. xd'*. All in the countie of Notyngham, *lxxviij*l*.* Item, the moytie of the church of Otteley, *xlj*l*.*; cople holders of Otteley, *xxjs. xd.*; the parsonage of Calverley, *xxviij*l*. iiij*s*. viij*d*.*; the parsonage of Berdesey, *xij*l*. xs.*; the parsonage of Collyngnam, *xj*l*. xvjs. viij*d*.*; the parsonage of Thorparche, *ix*l*. vjs. viij*d*.*; the graunge of Mekylthuyte, *xx*s*.*; and the parsonage of Heton, *xj*l*. xvjs. viij*d*.* All in the Countie of Yorke, *cxv*l*. xvjs. vjd.*

Somme of the
said chapell } *ciij^{xx}*l*. xvjs. vjd.*

Whereof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinge's Maiestie for tenth of the premysses, xiiij*li*. xvijs. xjd. Item, paiaable to the vicare of Otteley for a pencion goyng out of the parsonage of Otteley, by composicion, xiiij*li*. vjs. viijd. Item, paiaable yerely to the poore people beyng parysshioners of the parysshes of Sutton Lound, lijs. iiijd., Everton, xls., Hayton, xls., Clareburgh, lxxvs. viijd., Redforth, xxvjs. viijd., Thorparche, xxvjs. viijd., Collyngham, xxvjs. viijd., Berdesey, xls., Otteley, cvjs. viijd., Calverley, iiij*li*. and Hoton Pannall, xxvjs. viijd. In all, xxvj*li*. xiijs. iiijd. cancellatum quia ex fundacione.

Somme of allowaunces xxvij*li*. iiijjs. vijd.
And so remayneth clxvi*li*. xjs. xjd.

3. THE COLLEGE OF SAYNTE WILLIAM WYTHYN THE CLOSSE OF YORK.

The saide college was founded by George, late Bysshoppe of Exetor, and Richard Nevyle, sometyme Erle of Warwyke,¹ to th'entent that xxiiij chaunterye prystes, petycanons, to minister in the quyre of the saide metropolytane churche of Yorke, shuld have and kepe theire lodgynges and comons all together in one house, nowe callyd the college, and not to goo to comons or lodgynges in severall places in the saide cytie abroode, farre frome the saide churche, and the saide petye canons, and every of theym, hath one chauntrye in the saide churche towards theyre lyvynges. And the foundation of the colege ys dated the xijth. of Maye the furste yere of the raigne of Kynge Edward the iiijth; and have landes and ten. in comon amongste theym towards theire lyvynges and reparacion to the yerely value of xiiij*li*. xijs. viijd., over and besides the dotation of their severall chaunteries.

The same colledge is to be contynued for th'executyng of the dyvyne servyce in the Quier of the said church whenever they be pety canons and also to say masse abrode at severall aulters of the said churche dayly, as they be bounde by foundations of theyre severall chaunteries, and for the keypyng together of the said prystes in one house, at meales, and lodgynges, nygh unto the said churche, whereby they be bounde to serve, and the same is observed and kept accordinglye. There is no lands nor ten. or any part or parcell thereof sold, alienated, putt away, or entryd unto by anye wayes or meanes sithene the iiijth. day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij., xxvij^{mo}.

(1) Licence to the same persons to found a college in honour of St William, for chantry priests, who have no proper house and dwell in houses of laymen against the honour of the Church. 11 Mar, 1461 *Pat. 1 Edw. IV. p. 2 m 17*. See also licence to William, Archbishop of York, and Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and others. 11 March, 1455. *Pat. 33 Hen. VI. p. 1 m. 1*.

8 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Goodes, ornamentyes, and plate, belongyng to the said college, as appearyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at *vijl. vjs. vjd.*, plate, *xijl. xvijjs.*

Firste, certen rentes for chambors withyn the saide College, that is to saye, of John Colteman, *xvjs. xd.*; William Burden, *xxjs.*; Robert Gybbon, *vijjs.*; and John Canfeld, *vjs.* [In all], *xli. vjs. iiijd.* Item, certen landes and rentes belongyng to the saide college, lyeing in sundry places and in the occupacions of dyvers persons, whose names ensueth, that is to say, *j. ten. lyeng in Monkegate in the tenure of Henry Hunter, vijjs.*; *j. ten. there in the tenure of [blank] Pape, vjs.*; *one ten. on Barkerhyll in the tenure of Gyles Chery, vs.*; *one ten. in Hungate in the holding of Janett Holme, vjs.*; *j. cotage in Clyfton in the holdyng of Bryan Lewceye, vjs.*; *j. cottage in the holdyng of Mathewe Fleer, vjs.*; *j. cotage there in the holdyng of Thomas Galthorpe, vs.*; *j. house, callyd Lorymer, in Wilberfosse, iijs. viiid.*; *certen landes in Cleveland in tholdyng of James Strangways, vijjs. iiijd.*; *ij. ten. in Drayx in the holdyng of Thomas Raynesforth, xvjs.*; *j. ten. in Kyrkeborn in the tenure of Margarette Byrde, xvs.*; *j. ten. in Gowdale in th'occupacion of John Bente, xs. vjd.*; *certen rentes of Fulthorpe of Ryllyngton, xjs.*; *Hugh Grove of Haworth (?), xijs.*; *Thomas Berwike of Helperthorpe, xs.*; *[blank] Cundall, wyffe of [blank] Tollarton, xxiijs.*; *Thomas Cressye of Cholthorpe, xxs.*; *William Raye of the same, xiijs.*; *Thomas Kytechyn, xvijjs.*; *Robert Ellerker, xvjs.*; *Henry Newsome of Heton, vijjs.*; *William Ryngrose of Bugthorpe, vjs.*; *Thomas Norhame of Kyllome, xs.*; *Thomas Wederell of Hoby, vs. vjd.*; and *John Wryghte, xvs.* In all, *xvj^l. viijs.* Item *two ten. in Ogleforth in the tenure of John, iijs.*; *Thomas Scottte, ix.*; and *vj. ten. in Gotheromegate in th'occupacion of John Wylkynson, vjs. viijd.*; *Edward Bowers, iijs.*; *William Robynson, vjs.*; *Jeffrey Smyth Frythe (sic), iijs.*; *Thomas Stryngor, vijjs.*; and *John Woodd, xxxijs.*; *j. gardeyn* . . . *j. shoppe in the tenure of John Colteman, xvjd.* In all, *lxxiijs. iiijd.* Which land was lately purchased by the provouste and his fellowes of the saide college.

Some of the whole college *xxijl. xijs. viijd.*

Whereof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinge's Majesty for a tenth, *iijs. xjd. ob.*; to the prebendarye of the prebend of Salton for rent out of the saide college, *xls.*; the prebendarye of Usthwaye, *vjs. viijd.*; the bayly of Catton for suit of court, *vjd.*; the baylye of Seynt Peter of the said metropolitan church of Yorke, *xijd.*; a fre rente to Master Danbye, knyght, *xijd.*; and for sutes of courtes of Bugthorpe, *jd.*, Milborne, *iiijd.*, and Catton, *jd.* In all, *liijs. vjd. ob. q.*

And so remayneth *xixl. xixs. q.*

Memorandum, ther is dyvers of the sayd landes and ten. gyven by dyvers and sundrye well disposed persons to the same college, to the kepyng of certen yerely obytes in the said colledge, amontyng to the soms of *iiij^{li}. vjs. viij^d*.

4. THE CHAUNTERY AT TH'AULTER OF THE INNOCENTS IN THE
METROPOLITANE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Thomas Fairehere, provouste of the said college of Seynt William, incumbent. Founded by William Melton, archbyssshoppe of Yorke, the *xxvth*. daye of Auguste, the yere of oure Lorde God *mcccxxx.*¹ To th'entent to praye for the soule of the founder and all Chrysten soules perpetually, to say masses and other suffrages at the saide aulter of Innocentes and to be present in the quyer, in his habyte of a parson, in the princypall and double feastes, the tyme of mattens and processions, masse and evensong, and to rede lessons, begynne antems, and mynyster at the highe aulter, when he shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the quyer, frome tyme to tyme.

The same chauntrye is wythyn the saide metropolitane church of Yorke. The necessitie therof is to helpe in the quyer, as well to syng in the same, masse at the high aulter, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. There is no landes, ten., or possessions, or any parte thereof, solde, alienated, or entryed unto by any meanes or wayes of any person, sithens the fourth day of Februarye, anno regni Regis Henrici viij, *xxvij^{mo}*.

Goodes, ornamentys, and plate perteyning to the saide chauntrye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at, noon and plate, none.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid unto the saide incumbent by the master of thospitall of Our Lady in Bothome, out of the parsonage of Styllingflete, *cs.*; item, a yerely rent to the same incumbent, paid by thands of the clerke of Seynt Peter's workes of the metropolitane church of Yorke, *xiijs. iiij^d*.

Some of the said chauntry *cxiijs. iiij^d*.

Whereof,

Paiaable yerely to the King's Majestie for a tenth *xjs. iiij^d*.

And so remayneth, *cjs.*

5. ON OTHER CHAUNTRYE AT TH'AULTER OF INNOCENTYS WYTHYN
THE SAID CHURCH OF YORK.

Robert Roumesley, incumbent of the same chauntrye. Is of the fundacion of Robert Pykeryng and William Pykeryng, beryng date the *xxvth* day of Auguste, the yere of Oure Lorde God *mcccxxx.* To the entent to pray for the soule of the founder and

(1) Compare *York Fabric Rolls* (Surtees Soc.) p. 286.

10 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

all Crysten soules perpetuallye, to saye masses and other suffrages at the saide aulter of Innocentys, and to be present in the quyer in his habyte of a parson in principall and double feestes, the tyme of mattens, processyons, and evensong, and to rede lessons, begynne antems, and mynyster at the high aulter, when he shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the quyer from tyme to tyme.

The same chauntrye is withyn the said metropolitane church of York. The necessitie therof is to helpe in the quyer, as well to syng in the same as masse at the high aulter, and the same is observed and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc. sythens the fourth daye of Februarye anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate perteynyng to the said chauntry, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes, noon, plate, noone.

Firste, a certen yerely rent payd unto the said incumbent by the master of Our Ladye in Bothome, oute of the parsonage of Styllingflete, cs. Item a yerely rent to the same incumbent, paid by thandes of the clerke of Seynt Peters workes of the metropolitane church of York, xiijs. iiij^d.

Some of the said chauntry, cxiijs. iiij^d.

Whereof,

Paiaable yerely to the Kinge's Majestie for a tenth, xjs. iiij^d.

And so remayneth, cijs.

6. THE TOO CHAUNTRYEZ AT TH' AULTER OF SAYNTE SAVYOURE IN THE LOFT OF THE SOUTH SYDE OF THE SAID CHURCHE.

William Stephenson and Nycholas Benne, incumbentys of the said chaunteryez. Beyng of the fundacion of Richard Andrew, sometyme deane of the metropolitane church of York, John Pakenham, William Potman, John Gysbrough, and Richard Pygott, beryng date the xxth day of Marche the yere of Oure Lorde God MCCCCXXV for twoo prystes at the said aulter perpetually to syng masses and other suffrages, and pray for the soules of Kyng Edward the iiijth, Quene Elizabeth, his wyffe, and the soules of the founders, and all Cristen soules, and to be present in the high quyer in theire habytes, like as other parsons be, at mattens, masse, and evensong, and processions, to rede and syng lessons, begynne antems, and sing high masse, when they shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the quyer.

The same chauntrye is withyn the saide church. The necessitie therof is to syng in the quyer and helpe in the doynge of all divine servyce. The fundacion therof is observyd and kept accordynglye. There be no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithence the iiijth day of February anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate perteynyng to the saide chauntrye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xxvs. xjd., plate, ls.

Firste, a ten. or manor place, scytuate and lyeing in the towne of Wyberthorpe, in the tenure of Thomas Halley, xlviijs.; j ten. in the tenure of Henry Graye, xxiiijs.; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Rand, xls.; j ten. in th'occupacion of John Conye, xxs.; j ten. in the tenure of James Parkyngton, iijs.; j ten. in the tenure of John Watson, xxs.; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Routh, iijs.; j gardeyn in the tenure of [blank] Harland, iiijd.; j ten. in the tenure of Nicholas Blanker, iijs. iiijd.; j ten. in the tenure of Robert Graye, xvjs.; j ten. in the tenure of Richard Hall, iijs. viijd.; j ten. in the tenure of Watson Wyffe, wydowe, xvjs.; j ten. in the tenure of John Maskewe, ijs.; j ten. in the tenure of Rauffe Harland, xliijs.; j cotage in the tenure of John Bewhame, xviijs.; j ten. in the tenure of Henry Rowdesdale, xvjs.; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Horseley, xxxijs.; j ten. in the tenure of William Nelson, iijs.; j ten. in the tenure of Richard Richardson, iijs.; the rente of a wynde mylle there, xxs.; and ij oxganges lande in the tenure of the vicare there, viijs. [In all], xvjli. vjs. xd.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Lord Rosse for rent out of the said possessions, jd. ob.; and to the Kinge's Majestie for the tenth, xxxjs. iiijd. In all, xxxjs. vd. ob.

And so remayneth, xiiijli. xvs. iiijd. ob.

7. THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT FRYSWITH IN THE SYDE OF THE METROPOLITANE CHURCH OF YORK.

John Hyxson, incumbent of the said chaunterye, and is founded by Thomas Rotherhame, late bysshope of Yorke, and Thomas Pereson, late subdean of the saide church,¹ to th'entent that the said incumbent shulde saye masses and other suffrages for the soules of the founders and Kyng Henry the vijth, Quene Elizabeth, Prynce Arthure, Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, and other, and to be present in his habyte of a parson in the high quyer in princypall feestes, Sundayes and ix lessons, at mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions, in mayntenynge the serveyce of God, to rede lessons, begynne antems, and sing the high masse, as shalbe appoynted by the officers in the saide quyer, as apperyth by fundacion, dated the ixth day of July, the yere of our Lord God MCCCCIII xxviiij.

(1) Licence to the same persons to found a chantry in honour of Christ, the Virgin, All Saints, and St. Frydewide at the west end of the tomb of St. William in York Cathedral. to pray for the persons as above and also John, late Duke of Somerset, and Margaret, his wife. 9 Feb. 1489. *Pat.*, 4 *Hen. VII.*, p. 1, m. 18.

12 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

The same chaunterye is withyn the saide metropolitane church. The necessitie therof is to syng in the quyer, to helpe and kepe dyvyne servyce. And the fundacion is observyd and kept accordyngly. There is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno Regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentys, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xxxiijs. vjd., plate, lxvijs.

Firste, a certen yerely rent of sixe poundes comyng out of the Kinge's Majesties possessions, as of the late dyssolvyd monasterye of Newburgh, vj*li*.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynge's Majestie for a tenth, xijs.

And so remayneth cviijs.

8. THE TOO CHAUNTERYES OF ALL HALOWES IN THE METROPOLITANE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Robert Gybson and William Watson, incumbents. The same was founded the yere of our Lorde God mccccxiiij by Henry Bowett,¹ archebysshope of Yorke, for two chapleynes perpetuallie to praye for the soule of their founder, Kyng Henry the iiijth, Henry, bysshope of Wynchester, and Richard Pyttes, and all Crysten soules and to be in the high quyer in their habytes, all double feestes, Sondayes, and nyne lessons, at mattens, masse, and evensong, and there to syng, rede and execute at the high aulter, as shalbe appoynted unto theym. Every of the incumbents having for their stypend, vj*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*.

The same chaunterye is withyn the metropolitane church of Yorke. The necessitie of the same is to syng in the quyer and helpe towards the mynistryng of Goddes servyce. And the fundacion therof is observyd and kept accordynglye. There is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni Regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentys, and plate perteynyng to the said chauntere, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxx*s*., plate, lxxvijs. vjd.

Firste, the parsonage of Walton upon Temmes, demysed to one Carleton by indenture, as it is said, paing therfor yerelye xxxiiij*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely out of the said parsonage to the vicare of Walton, xij*li*; the curate of Mulso,² vj*li*; the bysshope of Wynchester,

(1) Licence to found chantry as above. 20 June 1413. *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. V.*, p. 2, m. 19.

(2) Moulsey (?)

xxs.; the chapter there, vjs. viij*d.*; the archdeacon of Wynchester, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the parochians of yerely almes, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; and to the Kynges's Maiestie for the tenth, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* [In all] xxj*li.*

And so remayneth xij*li.* xij*s.* iiij*d.*

9. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT CUTHBERT IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

William Garnett, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Walter Skyrllowe,¹ sometyme busshope of Durham, and Peter de la Haye of Yorke, esquire, being bounde to saye masses and other suffrages for the soules of the founders and all Crysten soules, and to be in his habyte all principall and double feestes, Sondayes and nyne lessons, at mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions to helpe the mayntenance of the servyce of God, and to rede lessons, begynne antems and to execute at the high altuer, as is appoynted to hym by th'officers in the quyer, as apperyth by fundacion dated the xvjth daye of Aprill, the yere of our Lord God mccccxxvj.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the metropolitane church of York. The necessitie therof is to helpe in executyng divine servyce in the same church. And the fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes solde sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni Regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxxvijs. v*d.*, plate, lxxvijs. v*d.*

First, a certen yerely rent paid by thandes of the chamberleyn of the metropolitane church of Yorke out of the comon of the same church, xij*li.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinge's Majestie for the tenth, xxiiij*s.*

And so remayneth, x*li.* xvjs.

10. THE CHAUNTERYE OF MARY MAGDELYN IN THE SAID METROPOLITANE CHURCH.

William Hayton, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Richard, late abbott of Roche, Symon, the chaunter of the church of York, Peter de Munkgate, and Robert de Sancto Paulo, executors of Jeffrey Norwyche, sometyme deane of the said church of Yorke, for one chapleyn perpetuallie to syng and pray for the soules of the founders and all Crysten soules and to be in the high quyer of the said church in his habytt every princypall and double feest, Sondayes and nyne lessons at mattens, masse,

(1) Walter Skirlaw, bishop of Durham, 1388 to 1406.

14 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

evynsong, and processyons to rede and syng at the high masse, as shalbe appoynted vnto hym by the officers of the quyer.

The same is wythyn the said metropolitane churche of Yorke. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenance of Goddes service in the same churche, and the same is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the fourth day of Februarye anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att iij^s. ij^d., plate, noon.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paide by handes of the clerke of workes of the churche of Yorke, xxs.; the vycars choralles of the saide churche, xvij^s. viij^d.; a free rent oute of George White his house in Mykelgate, xij^s. iiij^d.; the rent of ij arrable landes, lyenge in the felde wythoute Mykylgate, in the tenure of Thomas Agar, ijs.; j garden in Laythorpe in tholdyng of Robert Foxhyll, ijs.; and a free rent out of the chaunterye in Seynt Savyour's Gate, vs. In all, lxjs.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynge's Majestie for the tenth, vs. viij^d. ob.
And so remayneth, lvs. iiij^d. ob.

11. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE SAVYOUR AND SAYNT ANNE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Utrede Johnson, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of John Barmyngham, beyng bounde to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules and to be in the quyer of the said church and in his habyte all double feestes and nyne lessons, masse, and evensong, and processyons and dayly to saye certen suffrages, as in the fundacyon apperyth, dated the viijth day of Januarye the yere of oure Lorde God MCCCCLXVj.

The same chauntery is wythin the said metropolitane churche of York. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenance of Goddes service. The fundacion is kept and observyd, and there hath byn no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the fourth day of Februarye anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chauntrye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued att xxxij^s., and plate, xlijs., id.

Firste, certen rentes and fermes belongyng to the said chaunterye in the tenure of dyvers persons, every of theym payng yerely as hereafter folowyth, viz:—Richard White, lxxvij^s.; Thomas Wyrber, lxs.; Gawen Boyes, vij^s.; Mathewe Barteley, xxxs.; [blank] Temple, vjs.; George Blather, ijs. iiij^d.; one pece of grounde that tyle is made on, xs.; j teyth barne and a garth,

ijs. lyeng in Clyfton; j oxgang land in Tollarton in th'occupacon of John Wellys, xijs. In all, x*li*. vijs. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the church of Yorke for rent out of the said landes, xvij*s*. x*d*.; to the same for the price of j lb peppor, ijs.; and to the King's Majestie for tenth, xvij*s*. x*d*. *ob*. [In all] xxxviij*s*. x*d*. *ob*.

And so remayneth viij*li*. viij*s*. v*d*. *ob*.

12. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE JOHN EVANGELISTE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Canfeld, incumbent. The same is founded by John Cartemele and John Danbye to praye for the soules of the founders and other named in the fundacion perpetuallie, and to be in the high quyer on princypall and double feestes and ix lessons, in his habyte, at mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions, there to rede, syng, and execute at the high aulter, as shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the said quyer, as apperith by fundacion dated the xth day of November the yere of our Lord God mccccclxxij.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the saide church of York. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenance of Goddes service in the same church, and the same fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of February anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the saide chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xxvi*s*., and plate, li*s*.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paide by the Lorde Lennox, out of the landes and tenements perteynyng lately to the monastery of Gerveys, vj*li*. xii*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kyngis Majestie for a tenth, xii*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remayneth, vj*li*.

13. THE CHAUNTERYE OF ST. AGATHE, SCOLACE, AND LUCYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Corney, incumbent. The same is founded by Thomas Dalbye, late archdeacon of Richmonde, for one chaplyn perpetuall to be in thabyte of a parson, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules, and to be at the dyvyne servyce in the high quyer in his habyte at mattens, masse, evynsonges, and processions, there to rede, sing, and execute at the high aulter, as

16 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

shalbe appoynted to hym by th'officers of the said quyer, as by fundacion apperyth, dated the xxth daye of Januarye the yere of Our Lord God mccccix.

The same chauntery is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is the mayntenance of Goddes servyce, and the same fundacion is kept and observyd accordynglye. Ther is no landes nor tenementes sold ne alienated sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}. xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the saide chaunterie, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att xijs. vjd., and plate, liijs. ijd.

Firste, a certen yerely rent of viij*li*. paid by the chamberleyn of the metropolitane church of Yorke, viij*li*.

Wherof

Paible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, xvs.

And so remayneth, vij*li*. iijs.

14. THE CHAUNTERYE OF THE CROSSE, SAYNT ANNE, AND ANTHONYE IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Roger Newarke, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of William Felter, sometyme dean of the metropolitane church of Yorke, for one chapleyn perpetually to praye for the soule of Kyng Henry the vjth, Quene Margaret sowle and William Felter, his father, mother,¹ and other his benefactors' soules, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer in his habyte and rede and sing in principall and double feestes, mattens, evynsong, and processions, and execute at the high aulter when he shalbe appoynted, as apperyth by fundacion dated the third daye of Januarye the yere of Our Lord God mccccliij.²

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xxxjs. xd., and plate, lxxvs.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid by the Kynges Majestiez receyvor out of the landes and possessions of the late monasterye of Pomfret, vj*li*. xijs. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xijs. iiij*d*.

And so remayneth, vj*li*.

(1) Also William, his brother, and Edith, his sister, Archbishop Kemp, Bishop Hallam, and others. *York Fabric Rolls* (Surtees Soc.) p. 278.

(2) William Felter died on 10 April, 1451.

15. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE LAWRENCE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Thomas Grayson, incumbent. The same chaunterye is of the fundacion of Lawrence Lincoln, sometyne archdeacon of Yorke,¹ for one pryste perpetuallie to pray and say masses and other suffrages for his soul, and his successours, and all Crysten soules, and also to be in the quyer of the said church in his habyte to rede, sing, and execute at the high aulter, as he shalbe appoynted, and to be at mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions. Shewyng no fundacion in wrytyng.

The same chaunterye is within the said church of Yorke. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenaunce of Goddes servyce, and the same is observyd and kept accordynglye. There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xvs. viij*d*., and plate, xxvj*s*.

Firste, certen ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in the cytie of Yorke in the tenure of thes persons folowyng, viz:—John Thornhill, xxx*s*.; [blank] Trotter, v*s*. viij*d*.; the church wardens of Seynt Michell in York, v*s*.; the clerk of the works of Saynt Peter, viij*s*.; George Dyconson, v*s*.; and Thomas Baok, v*s*. viij*d*. In all, lx*s*. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, v*s*. v*d*.

And so remayneth, lvs. x*d*.

16. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT WYLLIAM IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Alexander Adam, incumbent. The said chaunterye is founded by Ellys Barnarde, sometyne chanon of the said metropolitane church, for one chapleyn perpetuallie to praye for his soule and all his benefactors' soules and to be in the high quyer in his habyte in the tyme of dyvyne servyce, masse, mattens, evynsong, and processyons, to syng, rede, and execute at the high aulter as other of the parsons doe, by fundacion dated the yere of our Lord God mcccxxx.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said church of Yorke. The necessitie is to maynteyne divine servyce in the same church. The fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes solde, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni Regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

(1) Lawrence Lincoln, archdeacon of York, *circa*. 1239 to 1247.

18 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xijs. iiij*d.*, and plate, *ls.*

Firste, landes and ten. in York, belongyng to the said chaunterye, in the tenure of these persons folowyng, that is to saye, of William Hyll, *xxs.*; Margaret Usthuayte, *iijs.*; and Thomas Wylson, *iijs. vjd.*; Richard Dale, *xxxiijs. iiij*d.**; George Adam, *viijs.*; Edmund Wryght, *xxijs.*; the same Edmund, *viijs. viij*d.**; and the same Edmond, *lxviijs.* In all, *viiij*l.* vijs. vjd.*

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, *xs. ix*d.* ob.*

And so remayneth, *vij*l.* xvjs. viij*d.**

17. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT NICHOLAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORKE.

John Sherwyn, incumbent. The same is founded by Willyam Grenefelde, sometye archebyshope of Yorke,¹ and Richard Chester, sometye chanon and prebendary of the churche of York, for a chapleyn perpetuallie to celebrate and pray for their soules, their parentes and benefactors, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer, in the habyte, double feestes, haly dayes, and nyne lessons, mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions, to rede, sing, and execute at the high aulter, as he shalbe appoynted by th'officers of the said quyer, as apperyth by fundacion dated the xvjth day of November, the yere of Our Lord God mccccxij.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is the mayntenaunce of Goddes servyce and the same fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij*vi.*, xxvij*mo.*

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xiijs. *xd.*, and plate, *xxxs.*

Firste, certen ten. lyeng in Yorke, viz:—j ten. in Owsegate in the tenure of Anthonye Betson, *xiijs. iiij*d.**; j ten. in Skeldergate in th'occupacion of Elizabeth Mosse, *xijs.*; j ten. in Conystrete in th'occupacion of Robert Overend, *xijs.*; j ten. in Howsegate in th'occupacion of John Trammoll, *viijs.*; and j ten. in Seynt

(1) Licence to William, archbishop of York, to build upon a piece of land on which was anciently constructed the church of St. Benedict, to endow a chantry for the said archbishop and William de Grenfeld, late archbishop of York. 14 Feb. 1338. *Pat.*, 12 *Edw. III.*, p. 1, m. 33. Licence to Robert Semer, and others, to grant a messuage in York to William Bramley, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas, formerly founded in the church of the Blessed Peter of York, to pray for the soul of William de Grenfeld, formerly archbishop. 5 June, 1410. *Pat.*, 11 *Hen. IV.*, p. 2, m. 12. Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 299.

Savours Gate in the tenure of Richard Watson, viijs. In all, liijs. iiij*d*. Item, j ten. in Ousegate, belongyng to the said chaunterye, payng yerely, xxvs. iiij*d*., beyng in decay.

Wherof

Paible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs. iiij*d*.
And so remayneth, xlvs.

18. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE THOMAS TH'APOSTLE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

George Hawkesley, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Mawde Alnewyke, for one chapeleyn perpetuallie to celebrate there and to pray for the good estate of Prince Edward, and after his deth for his soule, and for the soule of the forsaide Mawde, her parentes and benefactours, and for the soules of Phillippa, Quene of England, and Edward, Prynce of Wales, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer in his habyte att mattens, masse, evynsong, and processions, as other parsons ther be or do, as apperyth by fundacion dated the xixth day of March, the yere of our Lord God MCCCCLXXVJ.¹

The same chaunterye is wythyn the saide church. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenaunce of Goddes servyce in the said church, and the fundacion is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vjs., and plate, xls. j*d*.

Firste, j ten. in Petergate in the tenure of William Rychardson, xviijs.; j ten. in Staynegate in the tenure of Thomas Wyllowghby, xvjs.; j ten. there in the tenure of Humfrey Brearton, xs. In all, xliiijs.

Wherof

Paible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, iijs. vjd.
And so remayneth, xls. vjd.

19. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT MYGHELL IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Colteman, William Hayton, and John Sherwyn, incumbentes. The same is ordenyd of one pryste to be admytted by the chapyter of Yorke, and under hym two other prystes of his electyon, which prystes were ordeyned in the yere of our Lord God MCCXLJ, by Walter Graye, then archebysschope of York, to

(1) This must be a mistake for 1376. Queen Philippa died in 1369, and Edward the Black Prince on 8 June, 1376, therefore 19 March, 1376, old style, would be a probable date of foundation. Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 303.

20 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

pray daylye for the soules of his predecessours and chanons of the said church, and all Crysten soules, and that one of the said three prystes shuld say daylye the morowe masse in the saide church for straungers labouryng in theyr journeyes, and other, artyfyers and yong folke; and be bounde also in double feestes, processions, and mattens to be in the quyer.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said cathedrall church. The necessitye therof is for the mayntenaunce of Goddes service and daly the morowe masse, and the same fundacion is kept and observyd accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the saide chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att xijs., and plate, lxxvs.

Firste, a certen yerely rent, comyng out of the possessions of the late Monastery of Furnes, paid by the Kynges Majesties receyvor, xvij*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, xxxvijs.

And so remayneth, xv*li*. xvijs. iiij*d*.

20. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNTE CRYSTOFER IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Roger Cawton, incumbent. The same is of the foundation of the master and bretherne of Seynt Christofer is Guylde wythyn the cytye of Yorke, to pray for theyre soules, the soules of Kyng Richard and Quene Anne, Thomas, sometyme archebysshope of York, Henry, Erle of Northumberland, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer in his habytte in double feestes, nyne lessons, and processions to syng, rede, and execute at the high altur, as shalbe to hym appoynted by th'officers, as appereth by the fundacion datyd in the feest of Seynt Lucy the Virgyn, the yere of our Lord God a thousand ccccxxvj.¹

The same is wythyn the said church of Yorke. The necessitye, to mayntene Goddes service, the same is kept and observyd accordyngly, and the same is not charged to the payment of the tenths. Ther hath byn no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att nil, and plate, nil.

Firste, j ten. in Northstrete, in the tenure of Richard Fell,

(1) See *York Fabric Rolls* (Surtees Soc.), p. 279.

xxs.; j ten. without Mykelgate, in the tenure of William Browne, xvjs.; j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Vavasour, vjs.; j ten. wythout Walmegate Barre, in the tenure of Nycholas Ratclyff, vjs. viij*d.*; and j ten. in Walmegate, in the tenure of Jackson, iijs. In all, lijs. viij*d.*

Whereof

Paiaible yerely to the Kinges Majestie
 . . . same lande, ijs.; to thospytall of the late
 in Yorke xij*d.* [remainder illegible]

21. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT CRYSTOFER IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Robert Hall, incumbent, is wythyn . . . and founded by the [master] and bretherne of Seint Christofer [is] Guylde in the said city of Yorke, to pray for the soules of Kynge Richard, Quene Anne, [Thomas?], sometyme archbysshoppe of York, Henry, Erle of Northumberland, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the quyer in his habyte in double festes, nyne lessons, and processions, to syng, rede, and execute at the high aulter as [shalbe] to hym appoynted by th'officers, as apperyth by foundation dated on the feast of Seynt Lucy the yere of our Lord God mccccxxvj.
 [Illegible]

Goodes, xixs. iiij*d.*
 Plate, nil.

[Illegible]

Paiaible yerely to John Gascogne, vicare chorall in the . . . church of York, xijs.; and to Alexander Adam for a fre rent out of the said ten. in Stanegate, iijs. vjd. In all, xvjs. vjd.
 And so remayneth, xxvjs. vjd.

22. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

John Aske, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Henry Percy, Erle of Northumberland, and Marye, his wyffe¹ to have one pryste to praye for theym, and their successours, and all Crysten soules, as doth appere by composicion therof made, and bounde to kepe in the high quyer, in his habyte as other parsons be, att principall and double feestes, and all processions, to syng or rede, and execute at the high aulter, as shalbe to hym appoynted by th'officers in the quyer.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is to mayntene Goddes servyce, and the same

(1) See *York Fabrie Rolls*, p. 294. Henry Algernon Percy, 18th Earl of Northumb., succeeded 1527, ob. 1537, m. Mary, dau. of Geo., Earl of Shrewsbury.

22 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

incumbent observyth and kepeth the same accordyng to th'entent of the fundacion. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xvs. x*d*., and plate, xxxixs.

Firste, a certen yerely rent comyng out of the parsonage of Kyrkeby Overblavers, cs.; item, j ten. in Imbergate in th'occupation of John Hogeson by yer, vijs.

Some of the saide chaunterye, cvijs.

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, xs.; and to [blank] Bulmer for a fre rent oute of the saide house, xij*d*. In all, xjs.

And so remayneth, iiij*li*. xvjs.

23. THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADYE WITHYN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Crystofer Bentley, incumbent. The same is made by th'archebysshoppe, deane, and chapyter of Yorke dayly to syng masse wyth note by one chapleyn, the chorysters, and their master, except princypall feestes; and so, bycause the saide chapleyn is so sore charged with day[ly] singing the saide masse and but small stipend, the deane and chapter did graunte to the said chapleyn, for tyme beyng, the chaunteries of Seynt Andrewe for the space of xxx yeres now expyred.

The same chaunterie is withyn the said church. The necessitie therof is for the mayntenaunce of Goddes servyce, the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the saide chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att xvijs. x*d*., and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid by the Kinges Majestie is receyvor, out of the benefice of Brystall, parcell of Seynt Oswald, v*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*.; two cotages, j garth on Busshophyll in York, in tholdyng of Richard Thomson, vjs.; j closse wythout Mekylgate Barre, in the tenure of the same, xijs.; a free rent comyng out of the chauntry in Castelgate, iiijjs.; j fre rent of clerke of Seynt Peter is workes in York, xiijs. iiij*d*.; j fre rent of the chambleyne of the vicars of the Bedern, vjs. iiij*d*.; a fre rent of the repareler of the said Bedern, iijs. In all, viij*li*. xixs.

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, vjs.; to the

master of the chorysters for singing and playing, *iiij*l.; to the deacons for mynstryng, *viijs.*; and to the chorysters, *xijd.* In all, *iiij*l. *xvjs.*

And so remayneth, *iiij*l. *ijs.*

24. THE CHAUNTRYE OF SEYNT ANDREWE IN THE SAME CHURCH.

Cristofer Bentley, incumbent. The same is founded by John Romayn, sometyne archdeacon of Richmond,¹ for one chapleyn to praye perpetuallie for his soule, and the soule of Kinge Rycharde, and for the soules of his father and mother, and all Crysten soules, and to be in the high quyer in his habyte at dyvyne service, redy to rede, and syng, and exercise at the high aulter at th'apoyntyng of th'officers.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is for the mayntennance of Goddes service, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther hath byn no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the *iiij*th day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, *xxviij*mo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at *xiijs.*, and plate, *xxxixs.*

Firste, one ten. in Stanegate, in tholdyng of Trystram Lyster, *xxxviij*s. *iiij*d.; j ten. in Petergate, in tholdyng of Thomas Scott, *xijs.*; j ten. there, in tholdyng of James Steyll, *xviij*s.; j ten. in Fryday Thorpe, in tholdyng of William Hawkes, *xijs.*; ij. litle houses and a garden in Berkerhyll, in the holdyng of Oswald Parke, *xijs.*; and ij. arrable landes wythout Walmegate Barre, in tholdyng of John Golsthorpe, *ijs.* In all, *iiij*l. *xiiij*s. *iiij*d.

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, *vjs.* *iiij*d. *ob*; and to the prebendarye of Gevyndaille for a free rent, *xviij*s. In all, *xxiiij*s. *iiij*d. *ob*.

And so remayneth, *lxixs.* *xjd.* *ob*.

25. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT WULFRYDE IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Thomas Webster, incumbent. The same is founded by Willyam Cawood, pryste, for one chapleyn to pray for his soule and all Crysten sowles perpetuallie, and to be in the hygh quyer in his habyte to-synge and rede and do as other parsons there do, as appereth by fundacion dated the seconde day of March, the yere of Our Lord God *mccccxix*.

The same chaunterye is withyn the sayde church of Yorke.

(1) John le Romayn, archdeacon of Richmond, *circa*. 1241 to 1249.

24 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

The necessytie thereof is for the mayntenance of Goddes servyce, the fundacion thereof is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att xs. iiij*d.*, plate, xliijs. iiij*d.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent of v*li.* xiijs. iiij*d.* at thandes of the Vicars Choralles of the church of Yorke, v*li.* xiijs. iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, xiijs. iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, v*li.*

26. THE CHAUNTERYE OF JHESUS AND OUR LADYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Robert Greg, incumbent. The same is founded by Henry Carnebull,¹ late archdeacon of Yorke, for one pryste perpetually to pray for the prosperous estate of Kyng Henry the vijth, and Henry, his sonne, Prynce of Wales, Duke of Cornewall, and Erle of Chester, and also of Henry Carnebull, whiles they lyve, and for theyre soules after theyre departure, and for the soule of Elizabeth, late Quene of England, and wyff unto Kyng Henry the vijth, and of the most reverend father in God, Thomas Rotherham, late archbysshope of Yorke, their parentys, benefactors, and all Crysten soules, as apperyth by fundacion dated the second daye of March, anno regni regis Henrici Septimi, xx^{mo}.

The same chaunterye is within the said church. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene prayer, and the same is observyd accordyngly to the same fundacion. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^v., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xixs. ij*d.*, and plate, lxxiijs. viij*d.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent comyng out of the late surrendred monasterye of Lenton, paid by the Kinges Majesties receyvor, v*li.* xiijs. iiij*d.*

Whereof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth, xiijs. iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, v*li.*

(1) Henry Cornbull or Carnebull, archdeacon of Cleveland, 1485, of East Riding, 1493, of West Riding, 1497, which he resigned in 1504. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 304.

27. THE TOO CHAUNTYES OF SAYNTE STEHPEN IN THE SAID CHURCH.

Martin Wardeman and Peter Glenton, incumbents. The same is founded by Lorde Thomas Scrope of Masshame¹, knyghte, for two chapleyns perpetually of one corporacion to say mattens, masse, and evynsong in the closett of the saide aulter and other suffrages accordynglye, as the quyer doth in their tyme, with other charges specyfyed in the fundacion, and to pray for the soule of his founder and all Cristen soules, as apperith by fundacion dated the vijth of June, anno regni regis Henrici vij^{ti}, xxxvij^{mo}.

The same chaunterye is withyn the said churche. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene Goddes servyce, and the same is kept and observyd accordyngly. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici vij^{ti}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the said chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorie, that is to say, goodes valued att xxxixs. viij^d., and plate, iiij^{li}.

Firste, a certen yerely rent comyng out of the manors of Rokwyth and Estwyttton, perteynyng to the late surrendered monasterie of Jervaux, xij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

Whereof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, xxvjs. viij^d.

And so remayneth, xij^{li}.

28. THE COLLEGE OF THE VICARES CHORALLES OTHERWYSE CALLED THE BEDRYDDEN NYGHE THE CLOSSE OF YORKE.

Denys Hekylton, keper of the saide college, and comonly callyd subchauntor of the vycares of the said metropolytane churche of Yorke. The fundacion of the sayde college is that xxxvj vicares, beyng callyd vicares choralles of the sayde metropolytane churche of Yorke, shuld be and contynue in the said college att comons, and bed, and not abrode in the cytie, which saide vicars be bound to the daylie servyce in the high quyer of the sayde church, and the said parson, beyng called keper or subchauntor of the said college, is electyd to that offyce by th'assent of the deane and chaptyer of the said churche, as apperyth by the incorporacion thereof, dated the xxvjth of Maye the ixth yere of Kyng Henry the fyveth.²

The same college is nighe the Close of Yorke. The necessitie thereof is that all the vicares choralles, beyng daylye mynisters

(1) Licence dated 27 June, 1459. *Pat. 37 Hen. VI.*, p. 2, m. 12. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 301.

(2) Grant to the same of the advowson of St. Sampson of York for certain purposes. 16 June, 1396. *Pat. 19 Rich. II.* p. 2, m. 1. See also, *Ibid.* m. 9, *Ibid.* 4 *Hen. IV.* p. 2, m. 21, and 9 *Hen. V.* p. 1, m. 16.

in the said metropolitane church of York, may lodge and go to commons in the saide college together, nyghe unto the same church, and not in severall places abroad in the cytie of Yorke. The fundacion of the same is observyd and kept in all poyntes, savying ther lacketh xvj persons of the said nombre of xxxvj, wherof the said college is incorporate, th'occasion wherof is by reason of decaye of landes and revenues of the cytie of York, beyng sore in ruyne and decaye. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the fourth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate perteyning to the said colledge, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xij*li*. iiij*d*., and plate xvij*li*. ix*s*. iiij*d*.

Firste, certen ten. set, lyeing, and beyng wythyn the cytye of Yorke, in dyvers and sundry places, and in th'ocupacion of dyvers and sundrye persons of the same, viz.:—of John Scayffe, v*s*. viij*d*., William Chapman, v*s*., Alexander Russell, v*s*. viij*d*., and William Whythyngham, x*s*. viij*d*., in Mykelgate in all, x*s*. William Hamlyn, ii*s*. iiij*d*., uxor Faber, ii*s*. iiij*d*., Richard Richardson, ii*s*. iiij*d*., decayed, ii*s*., Edward Seelton, iiij*d*., Robert Marderbye, x*d*., uxor Fenton, viij*d*., and John Herryson, viij*d*., in all in Martyn Lane, besydes the said decayes, ii*s*. Thomas Warde, i*s*., and Christofoer Paynter, xvij*d*., in Busshophyll, ii*s*. v*d*. Oswald Herryson, i*s*. decayed, in Clemythrope. Richard Pynder, vii*s*., and the same Richard, i*s*. viij*d*., in Sceldergate, x*s*. viij*d*. John Laurence, x*s*., and Robert Samuel, x*s*., in Northstrete, l*s*. John Luesse, xv*s*., William Henlaike, ii*s*., in Hattergate and Thruslayn, x*s*. Anthony Johnson, v*s*. viij*d*., Richard Drurye, vii*s*., and Nycholas Ratclyff, v*s*., in Ousegate and Walmegate, xx*s*. viij*d*. Uxor Symondson, i*s*., uxor Paynter, i*s*., John Busshell, i*s*., and two other ten., ii*s*., decayed, John Wateson, ii*s*., Isabell Scotto, i*s*., uxor Robynson, i*s*., William Smelte, i*s*., John Wateson, i*s*., in Seynt Laurence churcheyarde, besides the decaye, xi*s*. Richard Corket, viij*d*., uxor Ebdayn, i*s*., and Anthony Yoman ix*s*., in Feesegate and Davygate, besydes the decaye, x*s*. viij*d*. Richard Fossegate, xii*s*. iiij*d*., William Lullaye, xii*s*., and Richard Foscale, ii*s*., in Flesshe Shamelles, xxx*s*. iiij*d*. John Andcorn, v*s*. iiij*d*., j wydowe, ii*s*., in Patrick Poule, ix*s*. iiij*d*. John Wyseman, v*s*., Richard Coke, ii*s*., Isabell Hyndemore, i*s*., Thomas Parson, xvij*d*., William Harryson, ii*s*., Richard Barchman, ii*s*., John Jackson, i*s*., and Anthonye Tayler, i*s*., in Benett Rent, xxi*s*. v*d*. Robert Stayneburne, xxv*s*. viij*d*., John Wychtman, xi*s*., James Johnson, ii*s*., uxor Sawre, ii*s*. iiij*d*., and John Alman, ii*s*., in Stayngate, l*s*. Robert Rede, xxii*s*. iiij*d*., Thomas Gregges, xxi*s*. iiij*d*., Anthony Dyconson, v*s*., Thomas Richardson, xxxii*s*. iiij*d*., uxor Thomson, xvi*s*., Peter Dawson, x*s*., John Jackson, v*s*., uxor Pereson, xi*s*., John Hornelyff, ix*s*., John Barker, xii*s*. iiij*d*.,

and John Williamson, xxvjs., vijd., in Petergate ix*li*. xijd. Richard Dyconson, xixs., and Richard Hallydaye, ijs., in Horne-pote lane, xxjs. Hugh Rygge, xs., Edward Kellett, xs., John Pollard, vjs., Roger Nycolson, ijs., a poore wydow, ijs. viijd., William Awne, xvijs., Henry Bewnbye, ijs., uxor Mynne, iijs., Thomas Scolle, xxiijs., Nicholas Renard, vjs. viijd., Elizabeth Ussher, viijs., Thomas Perkyn, vjs., Walter Lancaster, vjs., the same Walter, ijs., the same, ijs., Robert Bell, vjs. viijd., Elizabeth Brownefleete, iijs., Elizabeth Gray, vjs., Robert Wynecrosse, vjs., Richard Lamanbye, vjs., Robert Dunnell, xvjs., John Chamer, xvjs., William Trewe, xiijs., j poore wydow, xvjd., uxor Tyler, ijs., and Richard Kellett, xiijs. iiijd., in Goderomegate, x*li*. iiijd. John Everald, ijs., John Woode, ijs. vjd., j poore wydowe, xijd., Thomas Paken, ijs., Robert Powle, xijd., the same Robert, ijs. viijd., and John Glayston, ijs., in Chamehalmegarthe, xiijs. ijd. Robert Cragges, xiijs., John Glayston, ijs., Denys Hekylton, xijd., Walter Lancaster, ijs. iiijd. George Maisson, vjd., John Tayler, ijs., John Gylbye, x*d*. William Bayte, xijd., and Robert Petye, vjs., wyth [in] the Bedern, xxxjs. viijd. The master of the chapyter of York, xls., Christofer Assheton, xxvjs. viijd., William Assheton, vs. viijd., [blank] Tesshe, vs., decayed, [blank] Worsley, xxs., Thomas Ferrou, xs., William Watson, vs., [blank] Worsley, iijs., wythyn the Closse, cxjs. iiijd. Lawrence Colyson, xxiijs. viijd., uxor Lancaster, ijs., uxor Russell, xvjd., decayed, and Robert Foldewe, iijs., nye unto Mongbarre, xxxs. viijd. Thomas Warreyn, ijs., Thomas Scotte, ijs., John Carlell, ijs., Thomas Baok, x*d*., Walter Lancaster, ijs., uxor Cesar, xijd., uxor Bowese, xvjd., Margaret Bland, ijs., decayed, Thomas Gascoigne, ijs., Mawde Laurence, ijs., Anthony Michell, ijs., Robert Gyllowe, ijs., decayed, John Carlell, x*d*., and Jane Crostethwayte, ijs., in Oldewarke, xvijs. viijd. Thomas Pudsell, ijs., decayed, uxor Wilson, ijs., and John Eden, ijs., in Andrewgate, iijs. Hugh Moryce, xxvjs. viijd., Peter Foster, vs. iiijd., uxor Whyte, vjs. viijd., in Solne rent, xxxvijs. viijd. William Spynke, vs., and John Lewes, iijs., in Kyte-mongargate ix*s*., Richard Fossegale in Lethorpe, xs. vjd., Richard Fossegaylle, ii*li*. vjs. viijd., John Nycholson, xvjs. viijd., and George Hutchonson, xiijs., in Spyttell Crofte, cxvijs. iiijd. John Wood, ijs., Thomas Hunter, viijs., Thomas Lawson, vjs., decayed, James Myres, vjs., William Gesling, viijs., in Mongate, xxvs. Robert Man', vjs. viijd., Robert Cryppelyng, vjs., decayed, Robert Pettye, xs., and John Johnson, viijs., in Barkerhyll, xxiijs. viijd. Uxor Seele ijs., decayed, uxor Rycharde, ijs., and John Rakestrawe, iijs., in Oldewarkes, vjs. In all, lv*li*. xjs. viijd.

Item, rentes and fermes in the countrey in the tenure of dyvers persons, that is to saye, of William Messenger, iijs., in Scarborough. Richard Ragott, xxs. in Tryske. John Langehorne,

viijs., Richard Langehorne, iiij.s., uxor Jackson, iiij.s., in Skypton. George Curwolde, xvs. in North Grymston. John Estgrydge, xxiiij.s. iiiid., in Bugwyth. The vicare of Huntyndon, xs., in Werthell. [Blank] Mansfeld, the repareler of the Bedern, vjs. viij.d. Robert Nelson, xvjs., William Holdernesse, xvjs., uxor Sanderson, vs., and Thomas Heselwoode, vs., in Huntyngdon. The receyvor of the landes of Seynt Agathe, xlvjs. viij.d., and Robert Olyver, xijs., in Skyrttenbeck. William Stephenson, vjs., in Skelton. William Whyttynggham, in Acastre vjs., and uxor Tayllor ijs., in Selbye. In all, xj*li* xjs. viij.d. Item, certen rentes in the sayd cytie of Yorke, to witte, of the church wardens of the Trynyties, iij.s., and Richard Breerley, vs., in Mykelgate. [Blank] Clerke, vjs. viij.d., and [blank] Thorneton, iiij.s., in Northstrate. The church wardens of Crowse Church, xiijs. iiiid., and John Dobeson, vjs., in Haymangergate. James Haryngton, iis., in Nycolargate. The house of the White Freers, xijs. iiiid., and William Henlayke, viijs., in Fossegate. John Herryson, ijs., and the chamberleyne of York, xijs., two chaunteries at Grymston, xs., uxor Hawkebarowe, vs., in Stanegate. Richard Coke, vs., in Patryk Poule. John Halle, ijs. xd., the receyvor of Seynt Leonardes, vs., Henry Hutchonson, iiij.s., Thomas Fouz, xijs. ijd., of the Prebend of Massam, xxs., in Petergate. [Blank] Danbye, iij.s. in Bouthome. The receyvor of Seynt Leonardes, xij.d., in Seynt Andrewgate. One ten., belonging to Gysborne, in Oldewarke, xij.d. The subdeane of the church of York, xxvjs. viij.d., the clerke of Seynt Peter's works, xiijs. iiiid., the vycar of Luddam, vjs. viij.d., and Christopher Bentley, vjs., wythyn the Closse. William Washyngton, vs., in Kenythorpe. Hugh Luddale, vjd., and John Richardson, vjd., in Bubewyth. And John Browne, xij.d., in Olde Usburne. In all, x*li*. vs. Item, a yerely pensyon comyng out of the benefyces of Pyncheburton and Kirkebye, by thandes of the deane and chaptyer of the saide metropolitane church of Yorke iiij^{xx} xvj*li*. vjs. viij.d. Item, the parsonages of Seynt Sampson's in Yorke, vj*li*.; Freeston, xxj*li*.; Huntyndon, xx*li*.; and Walloppe, xxx*li*. In all, lxxvji*li*. Item, certen rentes in the cytie of Yorke, of dyvers ten. there in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz:—of John Boweze alias Styrlay, xs.; William Nycholson, vjs.; Alice Browne, wydowe, iiij.s.; and Avetson Wyffe, ix.s.; and James Stele, iij.s. iiiid., lyenge in Stanegate; j poore wydowe, xvjd.; and [blank] Potter, ijs. iiiid. lyeng in Seynt Andrewgate. In all, xxxvjs.

Item, certen rentes in Huntyngdon, that is to saye, a ten. and arrable lande in tholdyng of John North, xxvjs. viij.d.; j cotage in the tenure of [blank], wydowe, and j cotage in the tenure of Richard Lasenbye, vjs. In all in Huntyngdon, xxxvjs. viij.d.

Some of the said } celv*li*. vjs. viij.d.
college

Whereof

Paiaable yerely to the Archebyssshoppe of Yorke for a annual pensyon, *iiij.s. vd.*; the prebendarye of Fryday Thorpe for fre rent yerely, *iiij.s.*; the deane and chapter of Yorke, *vs.*; the Kinges Majestie for the Trynyties in Yorke, *xij.d.*; the clerke of Seynt Peter in Yorke for a yerely rent, *xs.*; the Kinges Majestie for the late house of Clemythorpe, *vjs.*; Christopher Danbye, knyghte, *ijs. ijd.*; the prebend of Seynt Oswald for a rent goyng out of the said colledge, *xxs.*; the Kynges Majestie for Seynt Maryes in York, *ijs.*; William Hayton, chaunterye pryste at th'aulter of Seynt Mary Mawdelyn in the churche of Yorke, *xviij.s. viij.d.*; John Glaisten, vicare chorall, for a yerely pencion *iijs.*; William Pyrder, chaunterye pryste in Crowse Churche, *iiij.s.*; Edmund Aleyn, chaunterye pryst in the Trynyties churche in York, *iiij.d.*; Christopher Paynter, chaunterye pryste in All Halowes churche on the Pavymment, *iijs. viij.d.*; Christopher Bentley, chaunterye pryste at th'aulter of Our Ladye in the churche of Yorke, *xij.s. iiij.d.*; William Kyrkeby and Edward Barwyke, chaunterye prystes in Seynt Savours *liij.s. iiij.d.*; [blank] Skypton *xij.d.*; the chorysters in the churche of Yorke, *xij.s. iiij.d.*; the late house of Nonne-monketon, *xij.d.*; Seynt Leonardes in Yorke, *xiiij.d.*; Henry Raynecock and John Blades, chaunterye prystes, in Peter Lane Little, *xvjs.*; the vergers of the high church on Seynt John daye, *vij.d.*; the sheryffes of York for Usgabylyne,¹ *xjd.*; and to the treasurer of the church of York, *xvj.d.* [In all], *ixli. xs.*

Item, paiaable yerely to Thomas Webster, chaunterye pryste at th'aulter of Seynt Wulfryde in the Churche of Yorke, *vjli. viijs. iiij.d.*; Robert Johnson, vicar chorall, *lxvjs. viij.d.*; William, vicar chorall, *lxvjs. viij.d.*; William Buckley, vicar chorall, *lxvjs. viij.d.*; Robert Mell, vicar chorall, *lxvjs. viij.d.*; and Thomas Akrygge, vicar chorall, *lxvjs. viij.d.* In all, *xxiiijli. vjs. viij.d.*

Item, paiaable yerely to the house of Gysborne, *vs.*; to Owsebridge in York, *iijs.*; a yerely fyne to the courte of Bubwyth, *xvj.d.* In all, *ixs. iiij.d.* Item, paiaable yerely to twentye vicares choralles for oblation or mynstryng at the high aulter in the churche of Yorke, *xljs. iiij.d.*; and the prebendarye of Tokeryngton, *xxs.* furth of the benefyces of Pyncheburtune and Kyrkebye, *lxjs. iiij.d.* Item, paiaable to the vicare of Fryston for a pensyon, *lxxiij.s. iiij.d.*; the chaunterye pryste in Hesylwoode, *lxvjs. viij.d.*; th'archebyssshoppe of Yorke for proxies and indempnyties, *vjs. viij.d.*; and to a chaunterye in the churche of Yorke servyd by a vicare chorall, *lxvjs. viij.d.* In all goyng furth of the parsonage of Freyston, *xli. xij.s. iiij.d.*

Item, paiaable yerely to the archebyssshoppe of Yorke for proxies.

(1) For Housegable.

30 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

and senagies¹, vijs. vjd.; the late monasterye of Whytbye, xiijs. iiijd.; th'archedeacon of York, for the indempnytie of the parsonage of Huntynghdon, vjs. viijd.; the chamberleyn of the vicares choralles, vjs. viijd.; and to Christopher Bentley, chaunterye pryste in the mynster of York, iijs. In all, furth of the parsonage of Huntynghdon, xxxvijs. ijd.

Item, paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xiiijl. xijs. vjd, ob. Item, paiable yerely to th'archebysshoppe of Yorke for a yerely pensyon out of the parsonage of Walloppe, viijs.

Some of
allowaunce } lxijl. xviijs. iiijd. ob.

And so remayneth ciiij^{xx}xijl ix^s. iiijd. ob.

Memorandum, there is dyvers landes and ten., gyven by sundrye well disposed persons, beyng parcell of the premysse, to the keypyng of certen yerely annyversaryes and obytes, amountyng to the some of lxijl. iijs. vjd.

The chaunteryes of the vicares choralles in the cathedrall church of York, annexyd to the same vicares choralles, and alwayes used and taken for parcell of th'augmentacion of theyre lyvyng.

29. THE TWO CHAUNTERYES AT THE AUTLER OF THE HOLYE CROSSE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

Denyse Hekkleton and John Gylbye, incumbentes. Beyng of the fundacion of William Hammylton, sometyme deane of the saide churche of Yorke, at th'aulter of the Hoolye Crosse; the incumbentes beyng charged daylye with masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacions, except lauffull impedymment, the collacions wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chapter, as apperith by fundacion dated xij^{mo}. Aprilis, anno Domini mcccvi^{mo}.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly to the said fundacion. Ther is no landes solde, etc. sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chaunteryez, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xjs. xd., and plate, xxxs. iiijd.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paiable unto the saide incumbentes by the deane and chaptyer of the churche of York, either lxxvj^s. viij^d., by evyn porcions vjl. xiijs. iiij^d.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xiijs. iiij^d.

And so remayneth clere, vjl.

(1) Senage, money paid for synodals.

30. THE TWO CHAUNTERYEZ AT THE AULTER OF SEYNT AGATHE
AND SCOLACE IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Walter Lancaster, incumbent. Founded by Hugh Pungerton, knyght, and James Cawarde, chanan of the said church, to th'entent the same incumbent shal pray for the soules of the founderes and all Christen soules with daylye masse, dirige, and placebo, and comendacion, as apperith by fundacion¹ dated the yere of our Lorde God MCCCXLVIII^{mo}, and to kepe one obyte yerely to the charge of vs., and on every Saterdaye, masse of Our Ladye, except lauffull impedymment. The collacion therof apperteyneth to the subchantor and vicares chorallys of the said church.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer, and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc. sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at iijs. jd., and plate, xls.

Firste, one ten. with th'appurtennces in the tenure of Robert Clerk, xls.; j ten. in the tenure of Robert Hatter, xxxjs. viijd., j ten. in the tenure of Thomas Hatter, ijs. vjd., j ten. in the tenure of the said Thomas, ijs., j ten. in the tenure of James Tayllor, ijs., and one crosse in the tenure of John Hudson, ijs. vjd., lyeng in Grymston. A yerely rent furth of the house and landes of Seynt Nicholas withoute Walmegate, paid by the Kinges receyvor, xvijd., a fre rent of [blank] Elwalde, alderman of York, iijd., one ten. in tholdyng of Peter Dent, iijs., and one ten. in tholdyng of John Toppyng, ijs., lyeng in Staynegate in York. [In all] iiij^{vi}. viijs. vd.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie as to the House of Molesbye vijs.; the chauntry prist at th'aulter of Seynt Laurence in the church of York, iijs. iiijd.; and for the tenth vijd. ob. q. [In all] xvijs. iiijd. ob. q.

And so remayneth, lxxjs. q.

Thomas² Baok, incumbent. Founded by Hugh Pungerton, knyght, and James Caward, chanon of the said church. To th'entent the same incumbent shuld pray for the soules of the founders and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, dirige, placebo, and commendacion, as apparith by fundacion dated the yere of our Lord God MCCCXLVIII^{mo}, and to kepe one obyte yerely to the

(1) Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 275.

(2) Here begins the second of the two Chantries

32 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

charges of vs., and on every Saturday, masse of Our Ladye, except lawful impedymēt. The collacion therof apperteyneth to the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the saide church of York.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer for the soules departyd, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc. sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauncerye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at nil, and plate, nothing.

Firste, one ten. with th'appurtenances in the tenure of Peter Heodley in Grymston, xlvs. ; j other ten. there in tholdyng of John Hudeson, xxxs. iiij^d. ; j one other ten. there without landes, callyd a cotage, ijs. vj^d. ; and the rent of one acre of land in Grymston, unpaid by the space viij yerres, iiij^d. ; a yerely rent furth of the House and landes of Seynt Nicholas without Walmegate, paid by the Kinges receyvour xvij^d. ; one ten. in tholdyng of Peter Dent in Stanegayte, iiij^s. ; and another ten. in tholdyng of John Toppyng in Stayngate, ijs. In all, iiij^{li}. vs. vij^d.

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie, as to the late House of Molesbye, vijs. ; the chaunterie prist at th'aulter of Seynt Laurence in the church of York, iijs. iiij^d. ; and for the tenth, vijs. jd. [In all] xvij^s. vd.

And so remayneth, lxviij^s. ij^d.

31. THE CHAUNTERY AT THE AULTER OF SEYNT LAURENCE IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

William Bayte, incumbent. Founded by Roger Chesterfield, sometyme chanon of the saide church, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, dirige, placebo, and comendacion, as apperith by the fundacion, dated in the fest of Seynt Martyn in Wynter anno Domini mcccclxvij^{mo}, except laful impedymēt. The collacion wherof apperteyneth, ut supra.¹

The same is wythyn the said church of Yorke. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departyd, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes sold, etc. sithens the fourth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterie, as apperith by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att iiij^s. xd. and plate, lvs.

Firste, a certen rent of lxvj^s. viij^d., paiaable yerely by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said church of Yorke, lxvj^s. viij^d.

(1) Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 293.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, vjs. viiij*d*.
And so remayneth, lxs.

32. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT JAMES THE MORE
IN THE SAIDE CHURCH OF YORK.

Robert Johnson, incumbent. Founded by Nicholas Hugate¹, sometyne chanon of the saide Church, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, dirige, placebo, and commendacion, as apperyth by fundacion, dated vj^{to} April anno Domini mccccxl^{mo}, except lauffull impedymment. The collacion therof apperteynith to the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said church.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyed and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the fourth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valewyd att vjs. iij*d*., and plate xxvjs. viij*d*.

Firste, a certen rent of lxvjs. viij*d*. paiaable yerely by the subchauntor and the vicares choralles of the church of York, lxvjs. viij*d*.

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, vjs. viij*d*.

And so remayneth, lxs.

33. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT PAULYNE AND
SEDE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE OF YORK.

William Bukkley, incumbent. Founded by John Burton, priste, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules with dayly masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, as apperyth by fundacion, dated undecimo die mensis Marcii anno Domini mccccxxiii^{to}, except a laulful impedymment. The collacion therof apperteynyth unto the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said church of York.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyed and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc.,

(1) Licence to Richard de Melton and others to grant a messuage to the Vicars Choral of York to pray for the soul of Nicholas de Hugate, 3 Feb. 1340. *Pat. 14 Edw. III. p. 1, m. 43.*

34 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

alienated, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att vijs. vjd. ; plate xxvjs. viijd.

Firste, a certen rent of lxvjs. viijd., payable yerely by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said church of York, lxvjs. viijd.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth, vjs. viijd.

And so remayneth, lxs.

34. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT GREGORYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORK.

Robert Mell, incumbent. Founded by William Newporte, sometyme chanon of the said church. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, as apperith by fundacion dated x^{mo} die Octobris anno Domini MCCCXLIIJ. The collacion therof apperteyneth to the subchaunter and vicares choralles of the said church of York.

The same is wythyn the said church of York. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departed. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}. And the same is observyd and kept accordyng to the said fundacion.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xvs., and plate vij^{li}.

Firste, a certen rent of lxvjs. viijd., paiaable yerely by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the saide church of York, lxvjs. viijd.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, vjs. viijd.

And so remayneth, lxs.

35. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT EDMUNDE THE KYNG IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORK.

Robert Cragge, incumbent. Founded by Robert Pyncebekke, to th'intent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen sowles, with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, as apperyth by fundacion dated the xxxth of May, anno Domini MCCCvj^{to}. The collacion thereof apperteyneth to the subchaunter and vicares choralles of the abovesaid church of Yorke.

The same is wythyn the said churche of Yorke. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to praye for the soules departed. Ther is no landes sold, etc. sithens the fourth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}, and the same is observyd and kept accordyng to the fundacion.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued att viijs. vjd. plate xxxixs.

Firste, a certen rent of lxxj^s. viijd. paiaible yerelye by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said churche of Yorke, lxxjs. viijd.

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, vjs. viijd.

And so remayneth, lx^s.

36. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH' ALTUR OF SEYNT JOHN EVAUNGELYSTE IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Leonarde Swayne, incumbent. Founded by Thomas Ludham,¹ sometyme chanon of the saide churche, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules wyth daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, and to kepe one yerely obyte of xiijs. iiijd., as apperyth by fundacion, dated at Yorke, witnes, William Langton, sometyme deane of the cathedral churche of York, and William de Wykeman, then chauncellor of Yorke, with dyvers other, except a lawfull impedymnt, beyng occupied in the dyvyne servyce in the high quyer. The collacion wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chaptyer of York.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soules departed. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}. And the fundacion of the same is kept and observyd accordynglye.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att vs., plate, lx^s. viijd.

Firste, j ten. with appurtenaunces in Skelton, in the tenure of Thomas Bretan, xxxvs. ; j ten. there, in tholdyng of John Icome, xxxjs. ; j ten. there, in tholdyng of John Braboner, xiiij^s. ; j house and j litle crofte there, in tholdyng of John Kaye, iiij^s. ; j house, j crofte there, in tholdyng of William Bretan, vs. ; and j house, j crofte there, in tholdyng of a poore wydowe, iiij^s. In all, by yere, iiij^{li}. xiijs.

(1) A Thomas Ludham resigned the prebend of Wetwang in 1341.

36 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, *vjs. viijd.*, and to [blank] Lovylle of Skelton for rent out of the premysses *iijs. ix d. ob.* In all, *xs. vd. ob.*

And so remayneth, *iiijl. ijs. vjd. ob.*

37. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT JOHN OF BEVERLEY IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORK.

John Kaye, incumbent. Founded bye Peter Rose, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules with dayly masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, as apperyth by fundacion dated at York in the Chapiter Howse, *vij^{mo} kalend' Junii, anno Domini mcccxiij^{mo}*, except a laful impedymment or beyng occupyed in the dyvyne service in the high quyer. The collacion wherof apperteyneth to the deane, ut supra.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to pray for the soulez of the fonder and all Christen soules. Ther is no landes solde, etc., sithens the *iiijth* day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, *xxvij^{mo}*. And the same is kept accordyng to the fundacion.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at *xijs. vjd.*, and plate, *xxxiiij^s. viij d.*

Firste, a certen rent of *lxvjs. viij d.* paiaable yerely by the deane and chapyter of the church of Yorke, *lxvjs. viij d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthes, *vjs. viij d.*

And so remayneth, *lxs.*

38. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT JOHN EVAUNGELISTE IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORKE.

John Taylor and James Crosthwayte, incumbentes. Founded by Symon Evesham, sometyme th'archedeacon of Richmond, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, as apperyth by fundacion dated in crastino Ascencionis Domini, anno regni regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis, *lvj^{to}*,¹ with dayly masse, dirige, placebo, and comendacion, except a laful impedymment or beyng occupyed in the dyvyne service in the quyer. The collacion wherof apperteyneth, ut supra.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is

(1) A.D. 1272, in which year Simon de Evesham died.

to mayntene dyvyne service of God, and to pray for the soules departyd, and accordyngly the fundacion is observyd and kept. Ther is no landes sold, etc. sithens the fourth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xs. xd., and plate, xliijs. iiij^d.

Firste, a yerely rent payd by the Kyngs Majestie's receyvor forth of the landes of the late monastery of Byland, vj*li*. xiijs. iiij^d; item, the rent of a ten. with appurtenaunces in Acham, in the tenure of Thomas Taylor, xxvjs. viij^d.

Some of the said chaunterye, viij*li*.

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xvjs.

And so remayneth, vij*li*. iiij^s.

39. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF INNOCENTYS WYTHIN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

William Shuett, incumbent. Founded by William Ferebye,¹ sometyme chanon of the saide churche, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, the soule of Kyng Edward the thirde, and William Melton's soule, as apperyth by fundacion dated anno Domini mcccc^{mo}., with daylye masse, dirige, placebo, and commendacion, except a laful impedymment, ut supra. The collacion perteyneth to the deane and chapitor of York.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie is to maynteyne Goddes service and to praye for the soules departyd, and accordyng to the fundacion the same is observyd and kept. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the fourth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att vjs. vjd., plate, nil.

Firste, a yerelye rent of lxvjs. viij^d., comyng yerely out of the landes and possessions of Edward Rose, esquier, paiaible at Whitsonday and Martylmas, lxvjs. viij^d.

Whereof

Paiaible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, vjs. viij^d.

And so remayneth, lxs.

(1) William de Ferrily, prebendary of Yorke (of Bitton 1341-2, of Dunnington, 1356). Archdeacon of Cleveland 1355. Died 21 Sept. 1379. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 286.

38. CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

40. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF THE HOLY TRYNYTIE IN THE CHAPELL OF THE BEDERN IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

Thomas Acrigg, incumbent. Founded by Thomas Okley and William Cottynham, prystes, to th'entent to praye for the soules of the founders and all Christien soules, as apperith by fundacion dated die Lunæ proximo ante festum Pentecostes anno Domini mcccxlviij, with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, except a laufull impedymment or being occupied, ut supra. The collacion perteyneth to the subchauntors and vicares chorall of the said church.

The same is wythyn the said churche. The necessitie therof is to maynteyne prayer and dyvyne service, and to pray for the soules departyd, and the same fundacion is kept and observyd accordinglye. Ther is no landes, etc. sold, etc. sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvj^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xjs., and plate, lxxs.

Firste, a yerely rent of lxxjs. viij^d., paiaible by the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the churche of Yorke, lxxjs. viij^d.

Whereof

Paiaible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, vjs. viij^d.

And so remayneth, lxs.

41. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT NYCHOLAS IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORK.

George Maison, incumbent. Founded by John Lambert, clerke, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, as apperith by fundacion, witnes of the deane, treasurer, and archdeacon, and dyvers other, with dayle masse, placebo, diryge, and comendacion, except some laufull impedymment in the dyvyne service in the high quyer. The collacion, wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chapytor, etc.

The same is withyn the sayde churche. The necessitie therof is to mayntene the dyvyne service of Almyghty God and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyd and kept accordyng to the fundacion. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvj^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att nil, and plate, nil.

Firste, a yerely rent receyvyd of the Kynges Majestie by thandes of his Graces receyvor of Barwyke, xxs. ; j yerely rent receyvyd of the deane and chapter of Yorke, xvjs. ; one yerely rent received of the subchauntor and vicares choralles of the said church, xiijs. iiij*d.* ; j ten. in Grooplayn in Yorke in the tenure of [blank] Johnson, ix*s.* ; the rent of j backehouse in Hopelayn, and a shoppe in Perttegaite (*sic*), vjs. viij*d.* ; j ten. in Kyllying, iiij*s.* ; and the rent of a ten. belonging to Seynt Peter's holde in Bysshupburton, iiij*s.* In all, at the said termes, lxxiij*s.*

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, vjs. viij*d.*

And so remayneth, lxxvjs. iiij*d.*

42. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNTE BLAISE IN THE
SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

John Glaisten, incumbent. Founded by Roger de Insulaye¹ and Thomas Ludham, chanons of the said church, to th'entent to praye for the soules of the fonders and all Christen soules, as apperyth by fundacion, by witnes William Langton,² deane, and William de Wygwhan,³ chauncellor of York, and others, with dayly masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, except laful impedymment. The collacion therof perteyneth to the deane and chapitor, etc.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne servyce in the same church and to pray for the soules departed, and the same is observyd and kept accordyng to the fundacion. Ther is no landes solde, etc. sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}, by any wayes or meanes.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued att viij*s.* j*d.*, and plate, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*

Firste, a yerely rent receyvyd of the Kynge's Majestie by thandes of his Graces receyvor of the landes of Seynt [blank] in York, vjs. ; a rent furth of the house that Thomas Wylson dwellyth in, in Stayngate, xs. ; a rent paid by John Watson, forth of a house in Hungate, iijs. ; j ten. in Thursday Market in the tenure of John Marsherrudder, xiijs. iiij*d.* ; a rent in Seynt Sampson's church yarde, iijs. ; a rent of the deane and chapiter of York, xiijs. iiij*d.* ; a rent of the vicares choralles in the Bedern, iijs. ; and j ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Middelton of Wolde, in the tenure of William Hungate, xxvjs. viij*d.* In all, lxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

(1) Roger de Insula, dean of York, died 1235. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 288, where this chantry is given at the altar of St. John of Beverley.

(2) William de Langton, dean of York, died 1279.

(3) William Wickwane, chancellor of York, became archbishop of York in 1279.

40 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Wherof
Paiaible to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, vjs. viij*d*.
And so remayneth, lxxjs. viij*d*.

43. ANOTHER CHAUNTERYE AT THE SAIDE AULTER OF SEYNT BLASE
IN THE SAID CHURCHE OF YORK.

The same is voyd and wythoute any incumbent. Founded by Henry Vavasoure, to th'entent the incumbent shuld praye for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, as apperyth by fundacion, dated apud Thrope juxta Eboracum x^{mo} kalend' Marcii, anno Domini mcccxxxij. The collacion wherof perteyneth to the subchauntor and vicares choralles, etc.

The same is wythyn the saide church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to praye for all Christen soules, yf the same were observyd and kept accordynglye.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth.

Goodes, nil. Plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent of lxxjs. and
vicares choralles of the church of York, lxxjs., viij*d*.

Wherof
Paiaible to the Kyng's Majesties for the tenth, vjs. viij*d*.
And so remayneth, lxs.

44. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF THE HOLY TRYNITY
AND THE CROSSE IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORKE.

Adam Bacchus, incumbent. Founded by William Felter, late deane of the church of Yorke,¹ to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, as apperith by fundacion dated anno Domini mccccliiij^{to}, except a laful impedymment, or occupied in the high quyer. The collacion wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chapier of the said church.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is to mayntene the dyvyne servyce and to pray for the soules departyd, and the same fundacion is observyd and kept accordyng-

(1) Licence to John Bermyngham, clerk, William Scargill, esquire, John Knaptun, clerk, John Candell, senior, John Candell, junior, William Smert, and William Hawne, chaplains, executors of William Felton, to found a chantry of two priests in honour of the Holy Trinity, the Blessed Virgin Mary, and St. Jerome to pray for the healthful estate of Margaret, Queen of England, the King, and the soul of William Felter. 10 Nov. 1455. *Pat. 33 Hen. VI. p. 1, m. 15*. William Felter died on 10 April, 1451. See *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 278, 287.

lye. Ther is no landes alienated, etc. sythens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valewed at nil, and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid by the Kinges Maiesties receyvor out of the landes of the late monastery called the Trynyties in York, cxij^s. iiij^d.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Maiestie for the tenthes, x^s. iiij^d.

And so remayneth, ci^s.

Memorandum :—The incumbent ys bounde to kepe one obyte yerely to the charges of xli^s.

45. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT GREGORYE IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE OF YORKE.

Robert Pettye, incumbent. Founded by Master Jordayne, to th'entent the same incumbent shuld daylye praye for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with daylye masse, placebo, dirige, and commendacion, as apperyth by fundacion dated anno Domini mcccclxx^{mo}., except a reasonable cause. The collacion wherof apperteyneth to the deane and chapitor of the said church of Yorke.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is mayntene prayer and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, and the same is kept and observyd accordyngly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sythens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valewed at xix^d., and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent of lxx^s. viij^d. payable by the deane and chapitor of Yorke, lxx^s. viij^d.

Paiaable to the Kinge's Maiestie for the tenthes, v^s. viij^d.

And so remayneth, lxx^s.

46. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT THOMAS THE APOSTLE IN THE SAID CHURCH OF YORK.

John Savage, incumbent. Founded by Thomas Whyttye,¹ late chanon resident of the said church, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, with dayle masse, placebo, dirige, and comendacion, and also to kepe one obite yerely

(1) Compare *York Fabric Rolls*, p. 302.

42 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

to the charges of xvjs., as apperith by fundacion dated att Yorke, witnes the deane William, Wylliam Wykman, chancellour, and other, except, ut supra. The collacion, ut supra.

The same is wythyn the said church. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer and to praye for the sowle of the founder and all Christen soules, and the same is observyd and kept accordynglye. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xxij*d*. and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent paid by the Kinges Maiesties receyvor forth of the possession of the late monastery of Byland, lxvs. viij*d*.; and a yerely rent paid by the vicares choralles xvjs. In all, iiij*l*. ijs. viij*d*.

Paiaible yerely for the tenth, vjs. viij*d*.

And so remayneth, lxxvjs.

Memorandum :—That the chaunteryes abovesayd are employed for the necessary lyvyng of the vicares aforesaid and the grett parte of theire lyvyng.

47. THOSPITALL OF OURE LADYE IN BOTHOME CALLYD HORSE FAYRE NYGHE YORKE.

Thomas Marser, master of the same hospitall, and was founded by Robert Pykeryng,¹ the xijth yere of the reigne of King Edward the seconde, as not alonely by the dedes and ordynaunce of the said Pykeryng, but also by the speciall licence of the said King Edward, under his brode seale, dated the second of Marche the yere of our Lord God mcccxxx., of one master of the said hospitall, ij perpetuall stipendaries (lx*l*. vjs. viij*d*.), with one clerke (xls.) to mynyster in the said hospitall, ij chaunterye prystes to mynyster in the cathedral church of Yorke, either at es., and vj lame prystes, not able to mynystre, founde of the charges of the same, yf the revenues therof wold extend therunto. Wherof be founde one master, iiij prystes, and one clerke, and the vj lame prystes be not founde, for the possessions will not extend therunto.

The same hospitall is a parysshe church of it self, havyng no other parysshoners then thamselves. The necessitie therof is to mayntene prayer, fyndyng the lyvyng of the said master, ij

(1) Licence to Robert de Pikeryng, dean of York, to found a chantry in the chapel of the Blessed Mary, which he intends to build at Boutham juxta York where the Carmelite Friars used to dwell. 28 Jan. 1315. *Pat.* 8 *Edw.* II. p. 1. m. 5. See also. *Pat.*, 12 *Edw.* II. p. 1, m. 6; 19 *Edw.* II. p. 1, m. 5; 7 *Edw.* III. p. 1, m. 27.

stipendarye prystes, ij chauntre prystes in the cathedral church of Yorke, j clerke, and the releve of vj lame prystes, yf they were ther. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same hospitall, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued att lijs. jd., and plate, xxxv^s.

Firste, the mansyon of the said hospitall, with one close and orchard adjoynynge to the same, to be letten to ferme by yere, is worth, xxvj^s. viij^d.; item, one ten. in Fossegate in Yorke, in the tenure of Anne Percyvall, ijs.; item, one ten. with th'appurts. in Heworth, in th'occupacion of John Porter, xxxiijs. iiij^d.; item, one ten. wyth appurts. in th'occupacion of George Gill, xxxiijs. iiij^d.; item, the parsonage of Styllingflete appropriated or united to the said hospitall, in the tenure of John Goode, xxxiiij^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Some of the said hospitall, xxxix^{li}.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Maiestie for the tenthes, xxijs. viij^d.; item, payable yerely to Thomas Fayrehere and Robert Rounesley, chaunterye prystes, mynysteryng at th'aulters of Innocentes in the cathedrall church of York, either at es. by yere, x^{li}.; item, paiaable yerely to the deane and chapter of the church of York, for the indempnytie of the churche of Styllingflete, iiij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

Some of allowaunce, xv^{li}. ix^s. iiij^d.

And so remaynyth, xxiiij^{li}. xs. viij^d.

48. [Duplicate of No. 96 of this Certificate and cancelled.]

49. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISHE OF SEYNT
LAWRENCE WITHOUT WALMEGATE BARRE.

Roger Canton, incumbent there. Is of the foundation of Nicholas Warter, clerke, sometyme vicare there, to pray for the soule of the sayd Nycholas and all Crysten soules at th'alter of Our Blessed Lady wythin the sayd paryshe churche, havynge all ornamentes of the parissheeners, as by the sayd foundation, beryng no date,¹ apperethe.

The sayd chaunterye standes wythin the church aforesayd. Ther ys no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

(1) Licence to found the same chantry, dated 4 June, 1336. *Pat.*, 10 *Edw.* III., p. 1, m. 5.

44 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperethe by inventory. Goods, nil. Plate, nil.

First, twoo ten. beyng in the parisshe of Seynt Laurence afore-sayd, viz. :—in holdyng of Jone Awkelande, viijs., and Robert Stytman, viijs., at Wytsonday and Martylmas yerely to be payd, xvjs.; item, iiij ten. beyng in the parisshe of Seynt Edward, York, that ys to say, in the tenure of John Tomson, viijs., Walter Raulton, iij.s., Agnes Haryson, iij.s., and John Sellerer, xxd. In all, to be payd at the same termes, xvs. viij*d*.

Some totall of the sayd chaunterye, xxxjs. viij*d*.

Wherof

Payd yerely to the Kynges Majestye for the tenthes, iij.s. ij*d*.

And so remaneth, xxvijs. vj*d*.

50. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE WYTHIN THE PARISSHE OF OUR LADYE IN CASTELL GATE IN YORKE.

Rauff Cleyton, incumbent. The same chauntrye ys of the foundation of Wylliam Graye, lycencyd and auctorysyd by Kyng Rycharde the seconde, as apperethe by foundation, dated the xijth of May, the yere of Our Lord mccccij*(sic)*, to pray for the soule of the sayd Wylliam and all Crysten soules at th'aulter of Saynt John Baptest and Seynt John the Evaungelyst wythin the sayd church of Our Ladye, to celebrate masse, and syng, and say devyne service on the holy days, for ever.

The same ys wythin the sayd parisshe church, and the necessetie is to mayntayne prayer, and the same chaunterye is accordyngly to the foundation usyd. Ther ys no landes, etc. taken, etc. sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxviij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that ys to say, goods valued at xs. viij*d*., plate lijs.

Firste, one ten. in the tenure of James Wylson, xvjs., one ten. in the tenure of another, pewterer, ix.s., lyenge in Stayngate. Item, a ten. in the tenure of a pore wydowe, iiij.s. iiij*d*., and one ten. in thandes of Thomas Wylson, ijs. iiij*d*., lyeng in Blakestrete. One ten. late in th'ocupacion of Wolffe, organ-maker, xvjs., one ten. in the tenure of John Watson, vs., one ten. in the tenure of Margery Lewyk, vs., and the mansyon in the church yarden in th'ocupacion of Wylliam Pereson, iij.s., lyenge in Castlegate. And one ten. lyenge in Petergate in th'ocupacion of [blank] Gyrdeler, xij*d*. In all, lxjs. viij*d*.

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Majestie for thospitall of Saynt Leonard in

Yorke, xij*d.* ; item, to therres of Bradforde, gent., for a rent goyng owte of the sayd landes, vjs. viij*d.* ; item, to the shyryffe of Yorke for sute and servyce, iiij*d.*

Some of allowances, viijs.

And so remaneth, liijs. viij*d.*

Wherof,

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenthe, ijs. *ob.*

And so remaneth, ljs. vij*d.* *ob.*

51. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE BEYNGE WYTHIN THE
PARISSHE CHURCHE OF OUR LADYE AT CASTELGATE IN YORKE.

William Colte, incumbent. The same chaunterye ys of the foundation of Thomas Holme,¹ sometyme merchaunte of Yorke, lycencyd and aucthorysyd by Kyng Rycharde the seconde, as apperethe by graunte, dated the vijth day of October, in the vijth yere of hys reygne. Founded to th'entent the sayd incumbent shulde celebrate masse at th'aulter of Our Lady in the sayd churche, and kepe a stall in the quire to syng and say devyne service on the Sondays and all other holye days, to praye for the soule of the sayde Thomas and all Crysten soules for ever.

The same chaunterye is usyd accordyng to the foundation. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the sayd chauntereye, as apperethe by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at xvs., plate, nil.

Fyrst, divers ten. in th'occupacion of dyvers persons wythyn the cytye of Yorke, that ys to say, one ten. in Cargate in the tenure of Rychard Savage wyff, wydowe, xxjs. ; j ten. in the tenure of Reynolde Berseley, xvjs. in Hertergate ; and the mansyon house in thandes of Wylliam Pereson, viijs. ; j stable in the tenure of the sayd Wylliam Pereson in Cargate, xxd. ; a ten. in tholdyng of John Sympson, ijs. viij*d.* ; j cotage beyng voyd, ijs. viij*d.* ; j cotage in the tenure of Jenett Harryson, ijs. viij*d.* ; j cotage in the tenure of George Graye, ijs. viij*d.* ; j cotage in the tenure of George Wylson, ijs. ; j cotage in the tenure of Margaret Hare, ijs. ; j cotage in the tenure of John Vessey, ijs. ; j cotage beyng voyd, ijs. ; j cotage in the tenure of John Newell, ijs. ; j

(1) Inquisition taken at York on 8 April, 1377. The jurors say it is not to the damage of the King or others if licence be granted to Thomas de Howme, of York, to endow a chantry in the church of the Blessed Mary of Castlegate, founded by Andrew de Bossall, to pray for the said Thomas and Mary, his wife. *Inq. ad quod damnum*, 51 *Edw. III. No. 16*. Licence to the same Thomas to augment the same chantry. 1 May, 1383. *Pat. 6 Ric. II. p. 3, m. 9*. See also *Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 1, m. 24* ; *10 Ric. II. p. 1, m. 34* ; *15 Ric. II. p. 2, m. 2*.

46 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

ten. in the tenure of Henry Spence, iiij^s. ; j ten. in the tenure of Robert Dybney, iiij^s. ; j ten. voyd, iiij^s. in Castellgate; also j ten. and certen chambers in Fosse Lane in the tenure of Robert Swan, xvij^s. ; j ten. on Castelhyll in th'occupacion of the clerke, iiij^s. ; one ten. voyd ther, iij^s. ; in the tenure of John . . . iiij^s. vij^d.; vij gardens in the tenure of vij tenaunts, every at xij^s. vij^d.; and ij gardens, eyther at x^d., xx^d. In all cxvij^s.

Payd to the King's Maiestye to the late Nunerye of Clementhorpe, iij^s. ; item, to the Kynges Maiestye for a tenth, ix^s. ij^d.; and to [blank] Arthyngton, gent., for a yerely rent goyng furthe of the same possession, xx^s.

Some of allowance, xxxj^s. ij^d.

And so remayneth, iiij^h. vj^s. x^d.

52. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SAYNT THOMAS WYTHIN THE PARISSHE CHURCH OF OUR LADY AT CASTELGATE EBORACI.

William Tathem, incumbent. The same chaunterye was founded by Thomas Northfolke,¹ lycencyd and auctorysyd of Kyngge Edward the second, and confyrmyd by Kyngge Edward the thyrd, dated the thyrd day of May in the tenth yere of hys reygne, to th'entent the sayd incumbent shulde celebrate masse at th'aulter of Saynt Thomas wythin the same church, and kepe a stall in the quier, as well to syng as sey devyne service on the Sondays and holydays, wythin the sayd church, and to pray for the soule of the sayd Thomas and all Christen soules.

The same chaunterye accordinge to the foundation is usyd. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the saide chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that ys to saye, goods valued at iiij^d., plate, nil.

A certen rent goynge out of the landes and ten. of Thomas Norffolke, lyenge and beyng wythin the towne of Naborne, and for noon payment therof to dystreyn in the same by any officer, lxvj^s. viij^d.

Payd unto the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, vj^s. viij^d.

And so remaneth, lx^s.

(1) Licence to found the same chantry to pray for Nicholas and Ellen, father and mother of the said Thomas, and for the said Thomas and Matilda, his wife. 20 Oct., 1319. *Pat. 13 Edw. II. p. 1 m 30*.

53. THE CHAPELL OF NABORNE WITHIN THE PARISSHE OF SEYNT
GEORGE IN YORKE.

William Irysshe, incumbent there. The same chapell was of the foundation of John Berton, of Naborne, to praye for his sowle and all Christen soules, as apperethe by the lycence for the foundation therof of Edward the iiijth, dated the xxvjth of May, the xiiijth yere of hys reygne.

The same chapell is dystant from the parisshe church e ij miles. The incumbent is not resydent ther. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

First, the rent of vj acres of arrable lande and one roode of medowe in Naborne, yeldyng a yerely rent of xiijs. iiij^d.

Some totall of the sayd chappell xiijs. iiij^d.

54. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT NICHOLAS WYTHIN THE
PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SEYNT SAMPSON IN THE CITEY OF YORKE.

Edmund Hessay, incumbent. The same chaunterye is founded by John Karr, as apperethe by wyll approved the xiiijth day of Apryll, the yere of our Lord God mcccciiij^{xx}. to syng or sey masse at th'aulter of Seynt Nycholas wythin the sayd church e of Seynt Sampson, to pray for the soule of the sayd John Karre and all Crysten soules. The incumbent ys payd by the Kynges Majestye yerely the some of cixs. viij^d., as of landes belongyng to the monastary of Ryvaulx.

The same chaunterye ys usyd accordyng to the foundation. There is no lands, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goods valued at xiijs. viij^d., plate, xxxvj^s.

A certen rent commyng oute of the Kynges Majestyes landes as of the late monastarye of Ryvaulx, cixs. viij^d.

Wherof

Paide to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth goyng out of the sayd chaunterye, xs. jd. ob. q.

Item, an obyte yerely to be done yerly wythin the sayd church e ijs. iiij^d.; xth fyve (*sic*) of fyve torches of wax, vjs. accordyng to the foundations. In all, viijs. iiij^d.

Some of allowance, xviijs. iiij^d. ob. q.

And so remanethe, iiij^{li}. xjs. iiij^d. q.

55. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE PARISSHE OF
SAYNT SAMPSON WYTHIN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

John Gryndon, incumbent. The same chaunterye is of the foundation of Hugh Botomer,¹ to th'entent the sayd incumbent shuld say dayly masse at the aulter of our Ladye, and to mynystre sacramentes in time of nede, and to pray for the sowle of the sayd Hugh and all Crystyn sowles.

The same chaunterye accordyng to the foundation ys usyd. Ther be no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperethe by inventory, that ys to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

Rentes and ten. in Newgate in Yorke, in the tenure of dyvers persons, that ys to say, of John Hall, iijs. ; Betterys Moke, ijs. viij^d. ; [blank] Jonett ijs. ; Rycharde Syngleton, ijs. viij^d. ; Margaret Smythe, ijs. iiij^d. ; Henry Loydman, ijs. iiij^d. ; John Hall, xvjd. ; John Stotson, ijs. ; John Wyllyamson, ijs. ; Thomas Sanderson, ijs. iiij^d. ; Agnes Wylson, xvjd. ; and John Gryndon, ijs. viij^d. In all, xxixs. viij^d. Item, certen ten. in Patryke Poole, in the tenure of dyvers persons, that ys to say, of Henry Browne, vjs. ; Jonett Stanhouse, xxd. ; William Wyghtman, ijs. iiij^d. ; [blank] Hall, iijs. ; and Jonett Abbott, ijs. iiij^d. And in Swynegate, a ten. in tholdyng of John Wyseman, ijs. ; and in Jubergate in th'occupation of Jonett Millett, xxd. ; Rychard Naton, xxd. ; and [blank] Degeson, ijs. In all, xxiijs. viij^d.

Some totall of the sayd chauntry, liijs. iiij^d.

Wherof

Payd to the Kynge's Maiestye for a tenth goynge out of the sayd chaunterye, iijs.

And so remaneth ls. iiij^d.

56. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE WITHIN THE CHURCHE
OF SEYNT PETER THE LYTLE, IN YORKE.

Henry Raynecoke, incumbent. The same chaunterye is founded by John Setryngton² at th'aulter of Seynt Margaret in

(1) *Inspeximus* by Edw. III. of a charter of William, archbishop of York, dated 29 Mar. 1336, giving licence to build on a part of the churchyard of St. Sampson's church, next la Newegate, and from the rent of the houses, so built, to found a chantry to pray for Hugh le Botoner, Sir William de Everden, and Robert and Isabella, father and mother of the said Hugh, etc. *Pat. 11 Edw. III.*, p. 1, m. 28.

(2) Licence was granted to a John, son of Alexander de Setryngton, to found a chantry in honour of the Blessed Virgin and St. John the Baptist, in Setryngton, to pray for the said John and Alice his wife. 7 June, 1335. *Pat. 9 Edw. III.* p. 1, m. 9.

the sayd church, to pray for the soule of the founder and say devyne service in the sayd church. Which chaunterye was some tyme thre severall chaunteres decayd and united in one, as apperethe by an instrument therof, datyd the yere of our Lord God m^oxxvj.

The same chaunterye is accordyngly contynuyd. Ther be no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperethe by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at xiiij^s. jd., plate, nil.

Rentes of ten. in Yorke in the tenure of Thomas Share, xv^s.; John Godsalue, viij^s.; Thomas Trowtebeke, vij^s. viij^d.; Henry Raynecoke, i^s.; the same John, xij^d.; Thomas Rychardson, iij^s.; the sayd Rychardson, xvj^d.; John Cherke, xiiij^d.; Jenet Myers, xvij^d.; uxor [blank] Clerke, xvj^d.; Carleton, wyffe, i^s.; Jenett Kare, xxd.; Rauffe Baker, xiiij^s.; John Wylson, i^s.; Thomas Slater, iij^s.; Lawence Sydall, viij^s.; Wylliam Marton, iij^s.; Robert Salowfelde, viij^s.; Wylliam Coke, iij^s. iiij^d.; Agnes Millner, xxd.; and Thomas Bate, iij^d.; and a yerly rent of xs. payd by the vycare and bretherne of Yorke. In all, cvs. iiij^d.

Some of the sayd chauntre, cvs. iiij^d.

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, v^s. xj^d. ob.

And so remanethe, iij^l. xvij^s. iiij^d. ob.

57. THE CHAUNTRE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTIST IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SEYNT PETER THE LYTLE IN YORKE.

John Blake, incumbent. The same chauntre is of the foundation of Robert Swetmouth,¹ and founded at th'aulter of Seynt John Baptiste in the sayd church, to praye for the soule of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles for ever, as aperethe by composition, the iiijth day of December in the yere of our Lord God m^occclviij.

The same chauntre is usyd accordyngly to the foundation. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the said chauntre, as aperethe by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

(1) Inquisition taken Sept. 1357, the jurors say that it is not to the damage of the king if licence be granted to John Cocheland, keeper of the chantry, lately founded by Robert Swetmouth and William Swetmouth in the above church, to exchange certain rents with the prioress of St. Clement of York. *Inq. Ad quod damnum* 30 *Edw. III. No. 13*. Similar inquisition taken in 1359 for John de Akum, junior, to assign certain lands to the chaplain of Swetmouth's chantry to pray for John his father and Ellen his mother at the altar of St. John the Baptist in above church. *Ibid* 33 *Edw. III. No. 36*.

50 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

A certen yerly rent payd by the Kinges Maiestyes receyvors of hys Graces landes, as out of the late monastary of Byland, *iiij*l**.; item, a yerely rent paid by the vicares of the Bedern of Yorke, *vjs*.

Some of the sayd chauntre *iiij*l**. *vjd*.

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Maiestye for the tenth *viijs*.; item payd to the vycares and bredern of Yorke, nil.

Some of allowance, *viijs*.

And so remanethe, *lxxviijs*.

58. THE CHAUNTRE OF RYCHARD RUSSELL AND JOHN THRISKE IN THE PARISSHE OF SEYNT JOHN IN HUNGATE IN YORKE.

William Pynder, incumbent. The same is founded wythin the sayd churche by the sayd John Thryske¹ and Richarde Russell, to celebrate and do devyne service, to pray for the soules of the founders of the same, as by the foundation, berynge no date, and lycenced and auctorysed by Kyng Henry the *vjth*, dated the *xxvijth* of October in the *xxxixth* yere of hys reygne.

The same chauntre ys usyd accordyng to the foundation. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the *iiijth* day of February anno regni regis Henrici *viii^{vi}*, *xxvij^{mo}*.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at *xiijs*. *jd.*, plate, nil.

Firste, Wulfryde Pynder holdythe one garden, *xijd.*; Julyan Lollye, one garden, *vjd.*; Miles Walforthe, holdeth a garden, *vjd.*; Thomas Thorneton holdethe a garden, *xijd.*; the same for a rent commyng furthe of another garden, *xijd.* In all, the parisshe of Hungate in the cytye of Yorke, *iiijs*. Item, certen landes and ten. sett, beyng, and lyenge in the towne of Acome, in the tenure of divers and sondry tenauntes, that ys to say, of Henry Fryer, *vjs*.; the same Henry, *xxiijs*.; Agnes Vaux, *xxiijs*.; Adam Squier, *xijs*.; Geffrey Toptan, *xijs*.; Kateryn Gyll, *xijs*.; Elizabethe Place, *xijs*.; and Alyce Kyddale, *iiijs*. *iiijd.* In all, *cvjs*. *iiijd.* Item, Robert Newton yeldythe yerly a fre rent for thre oxganges of land in Knapton Felde in the towne of Knapton, *iijs*.

Some of the sayd chauntre, *cxiijs*. *iiijd.*

(1) Licence to John Thriak to found a chantry in the church of St. John the Baptist in Hundgate, to pray for Ellen, Alice, and Agnes, late his wives, and for Richard Russell and Petronilla, his wife. 13 Dec., 1466. *Pat. 6 Edw. IV. p. 2, m. 12.*

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Maiestye for a tenth, viijs.; to the deane and chapter of Yorke, vs.

Some of allowance, xiijs.

And so remanethe, cs. iiij*d*.

Memorandum:—Ther is a yerely obyte to be kept according to the foundation to the charge of viijs.

59. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARISSHE OF SAYNT MICHELL TH'ARCHANGELL AT OWSE BRYDGE ENDE.

The same chauntre is of the fundacion of Robert Saule,¹ founded to th'entent to pray for all Crysten soules at th'aulter of Our Ladye in the same church. The same chauntre never payd any tenthes.

The same is wythin the sayd parisshe church. The necessite ys to maynten prayer, and no other incumbent is upon the same but suche as the parissoners do put in from tyme to tyme. Ther is no landes, etc., sold or entryd unto sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that ys to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

Thomas Hewetson holdythe a ten. yelding by yere in the sayd parisshe, xiijs. iiij*d*.; item, Isabell Bolton holdeth a ten. there yeldyng by yere, vjs.

Some of the sayd chauntre, xixs. iiij*d*.

60. THE CHAUNTRE OF WALTER GRAY IN THE PARISSHE OF SEYNT ANDREWE THE APOSTLE WYTHIN THE COUNTYE OF THE CITY OF YORKE.

Christopher Assheton, incumbent there. The same is of the fundacion of the sayd Thomas (*sic*) Gray,² founded at th'aulter of Seynt Andrewe wythin the manor of Bisshophthrope in the sayd parisshe, as apperethe by the fundacion dated the yere of our Lord God M^{CC}XLJ.

The same incumbent commethe not there hymselfe but sendyth one to saye masse twyse a weke, where by hys composicion he is

(1) *Inspeximus* by Edw. III. of a licence by W. Archbishop of York, dated 18 Oct. 1336, to Robert de Sallay, to build on a part of the churchyard (described) of the church of St. Michael upon Ouse Bridge and with the rents therefrom to found a chantry to the Blessed Virgin Mary, to pray for Sir Richard de Rikhale, chaplain, Robert de Sallay, Matilda his wife, and their heirs, and to find a lamp before the altar. *Pat.*, 11 *Edw. III.* p. 2, m. 31.

(2) A mistake for Walter Gray, Archbishop of York, 1216 to 1255.

bounde to serve there contynually. The same is adjoynnyng nyghe the church. Ther is no landes, etc., taken or entryd unto sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at xxxiiij^s., plate, xlix^s. vjd.

The mancyon place, one orchard, and half an acre of land; j litle gryse closse conteynyng half an acre in tholdynge of Thomas Standen, by yere, xiijs. iiij^d.; item, a certen rent paible yerly out of the manor of Bysshophthop by composicoion vij^{li}.

Some of the sayd chauntrie, vij^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

Payd to the Kynges Maiestye for a tenth, xiijs. ijd. ob.

And so remaneth, vij^{li}. xixs. jd. ob.

61. THE CHAUNTRE OF ROBERT HOLME FOUNDED IN SEYNT JAMES
ADJOYNYNG TO THE PARISSHE CHURCHE CALLED TRYNTES IN
GOTHROMEGATE.

Edmunde Aland, incumbent there. The same chauntre¹ is founded to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Crysten sowles, as apperethe by the foundation, dated the yere of our Lord God mcccc^{xxv}, and the reygne of Kyng Rychard the second, xixth.

The same chauntres foundation is kepte accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., purchasyd, dyssolvyd, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that ys to say, goodes valued at xs. plate, nil.

Tenementes sett, lyenge, and beyng in the parisshe of All Hallows on the Pavymment in Yorke in th'occupacion of dyvers persons, that ys to say, Henry Bate, xxxiijs. viij^d.; John Shadloke, viijs.; Richard Hewett, xs.; Bryan Fulthorpe, iijs.; Parisshe, wydowe, vjs. viij^d. [In all], lxijs. iiij^d.

Payd to the Kinges Maiestye for a tenth, vjs. iiij^d.

And so remanethe lvjs.

Memorandum :—One chalyce taken awaye by Robert Holme of Elvyngton, nowe clamyng to be patrone, aboute vij yeres paste, weyng xxijoz.

(1) Inquisition dated 1361, setting out that it is not to the damage of the King if licence be granted to Robert de Houom, mercer of York, to assign lands to a chaplain to pray for the said Robert and Catherine, his wife, in the above church. *Inq. ad quod damnum* 35 Edw. III., No. 40. Licence to the same to grant a rent to William Yonge, chaplain, at the chantry of St. James the Apostle in above church, to pray for the said Robert and Catherine. 1 July, 1369. *Pat. 19 Ric. II. p. 1, m. 33.*

62. THE CHAUNTRE OF WYLLIAM LANGTOFTE IN THE CHURCHE
ABOVESAYD.

Edmond Aland, incumbent. The same chauntre is founded by the sayd Wylliam to pray for hys soule and all Crysten soules and serve in the quier at mattens and evengsong contynually, as apperethe by foundacion dated vj. kalende of October, the yere of our Lord God MDXV. The same incumbent servit bothe the chauntres above sayd.

There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici octavi, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

Tenementes lyenge in the parisshe abovesayd in the tenure of dyvers and sundry persons, that ys to say, in th'ocupacion of Isabell Dyconson, vjs.; Jonett wydowe, ijs. iiij^d.; Parson wyffe, ijs. iiij^d.; Agnes Laverocke, ijs.; Margaret Benson, ijs. iiij^d.; one voyd, ijs.; John Holborne, iijs.; Kateryn Shawe, ijs.; Agnes Cowpland, xij^d.; j ten. voyd there, ijs.; and Henry Williams, vs. In all, xxxijs.

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, xvjd.

And so remanethe, xxxs. viij^d.

63. THE CHAUNTRE OF ELY WANNESWORTHE IN THE SAYD
PARISSHE.

William Ampleforde, incumbent. The same chauntre¹ is founded to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules, and to synge in the quier. The same incumbent servyt in the church pryncypall days only, by cause the lyvyng is not suffeyent to fynde a pryeste. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appere by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

A ten. in Gotheromegate, in th'ocupacion of Robert Taylor, xijs.; a ten. in Petergate, in tholdyng of James Tysemonde, xij^s. In all xxiijs.

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, iijs. vjd.

And so remanethe, xxs. vjd.

(1) Licence to Elias de Wandesford, clerk, to found the chantry, as above. 5 Aug., 1328. *Pat.*, 2 *Edw. III.*, p. 2, m. 26.

64. THE GUYLDE OF THE FRATERNYTE OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN
THE TRYNYTE PARISSHE IN MIKELGATE, IN THE CYTYE OF
YORKE.

John Wylson, master of the same gylde, and the same is founded of a master and vj. prystes, called keepers of the sayd gylde, which master and keepers be yerely removable wythin octave of the feaste of Corpus Christi, and have for them self no allowances, nor fees, nevertheles they are bounde to kepe a solempne processyon, the sacrament beyng in a shryne, borne in the same thorough the cytye of Yorke yerly, the Fryday after Corpus Christi day; and the day after to have a solempne masse and diryge, to pray for the prosperytye of brothers and systers lyvyng, and the soules departed, and to kepe yerly x. pore folke, havynge every of them toward theyr lyvyng, vjs. viij*d.* by yere, lxxvs. viij*d.* And further they do fynde dayly viij. beddes for the lodgyng of poore people, beyng straungers; and be charged with the kepyng of one poore woman, kepyng the sayd beddes by yere, xij*s.* iij*d.* And syns the incorporacion of the sayd gylde ther is landes and ten. of the yerly value xij*li.* xvs. iij*d.* purchasyd and gyven by well dysposed persons to the sayd gylde, for the yerly kepyng of one pryste to pray for the sowles abovesayd, certen obytes, and other charges by yere, x*li.* xiiij*s.* And so yt aperethe that the charge yerly of the sayd gylde doth extende above the revenewes of ther certentes, lvs. x*d.* over and above all reparacions and other charges, which ys yerly borne by the charytye of the bretherne and systers of the sayd gylde. And the sayd gylde was made and founded by lycence of Kynge Henry the syxte, dated the vjth of November the xxxvij yere of his raygne.¹ The sayd gylde was never charged to the payment of fyrst frutes and tenthes.

The same gylde or fraternyte is from the parisshe church the space of a furlonge, and in the same be kept, dyvers and sundry lame and syke people, beyng beddrydden, of the city abovesayd. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, plate, and jewelles perteynyng to the sayd gylde, as apperethe by inventorye, that ys to saye, goodes valued at xj*li.* xs. v*d.*; plate, cccix*li.* xiiij*s.* v*d.*

Firste, ij. ten. lyeng withoute Mykelgate Barre in the parisshe of the Trynnytes, that ys to say, of the wydowe Blakey, vjs., and

(1) Licence to William, archbishop of York, George Nevell, elect of Exeter, Richard Andrewe, dean of York, William Murton, John Marshal, Richard Tune, and John Pagnam. clerks, William Holbek, mayor of York, Richard Warter and John Thrisk, merchants, to found the said guild. 6 Nov., 1453. *Pat.*, 37 Hen. VI., p. 1, m. 17. See Surtees Soc., vol. 57, pp. 255, 284, etc.

John Nycolson, *xij*s. In all, *xviij*s. Item, certen ten. sett, lyeng, and beyng in Beggergate, in the tenure of dyveres and sundrye tennants, that ys to say, of Jackes wyffe, wydowe, *xxd*.; Jenett Hudson, wydowe, *ijs*.; Elyzabeth Watson, *ijs. iiijd*.; John wyffe, wydowe, *ijs. iiijd*.; Wyltfford Metcalffe, *ijs. iiijd*.; Thrusins wyffe, *ijs. iiijd*.; John Sympson, *xxd*.; Wylliam Lyghtfote, *ijs*.; and [blank] Ploughman, *vs*. In all in the sayd parisshe of Trynityes, *xxjs. viijd*. Item, two ten. beyng in Thursday Market, in the parisshe of Saynt Sampson, in the tenure of Rauffe Blades, *xxvjs. viijd*.; and John Longe, potter, *ijs. viijd*. In all, *xxixs. iiijd*. Item, two ten. wythoute Monkebarre, in the parisshe of Saynt Morys in th'ocupacion of John Wylson, *iiij*s., and George Godson, *vs. iiijd*. In all, *ixs. iiijd*. Item, certen landes and ten. sett, lyenge, and beyng in divers and sondrye townes, that ys to say, *j* ten. wyth appurtenaunces in Naborn in the tenure of Nycholas Palmes, *cvjs. viijd*.; *j* ten. in Stanforthe Brydge, in tholdyng of Thomas Whythawes, *xxvjs. viijd*.; *ij* ten. in Buttercrane, viz:— in th'ocupacion of Thomas Baylton, *xiijs.*; the same Thomas, *iiij*s.; and also *ij* ten. in Holgate, in the tenure of Rychar Skarynge, *xiiij*s. *viiid*.; and Robert Palaser, *xij*s. In all, *viiijl*. *xvijs*. Some of the sayd chauntre, *xijl*. *xvs. iiijd*.

Wherof

Paiable a yerly rent fourthe of Corpus Christi House to Syr Rychar Gresham, knyght, *xiijs. iiijd*., and to the same Richard for certen ten. in Beggergate, *ijs*. In all, *xvs. iiijd*.

Item to the church wardens of Saynt Mauryce furthe of a ten. in tholdyng of John Wylson, to the fyndyng of a lampe, *vjd*.; item, to the treasurer of the metropolitan churche of Yorke for sute of courte for landes in Holgate, *iiijd*.; to th'erle of Wesmerlande, lyke sute for landes in Buttercrame, *vjd*.; and to the Kyngs Maiestye for lyke sute of courte at Stanforthebrydge, *vjd*. In all, *xvjd*. Some of allowance, *xvijs. ijd*.

And so remanethe, *xjli. xvijjs. ijd*.

65. THE CHAUNTRE OR DONATYVE AT SAYNT NYCHOLAS AULTER IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF RYCALL.

Thomas Wynston, incumbent. The sayd chauntre beyng founded by James Carleton to pray for his soule and all Crysten soules, as aperethe by wyll of the sayd Thomas, dated the yere of our Lorde God *mcccciiij^{xx}xiiij*.

The chauntre is wythin the sayd churche of Rycall. Ther no landes solde, etc., syns the *iiijth* day of February anno regni regis Henrici *viii^{vi}*., *xxvij^{mo}*. The necessete is to helpe to minister the sacramentes.

56 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperthe by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at vijs. *xd.*, and plate, xvjs.

Certen landes and ten. lyenge in Rycall in the tenure of dyveres persons folowenge, that ys to say, in the hands of Christopher Nelson, vijs. *vjd.*; Robert Fletcher, xlijs.; John Lathame, xs. *vjd.*; Trustan Clerke, xviiij*d.*; Nycolas Angor, xviiij*d.*; the wydowe Nutbrowne, xviiij*d.*; John Gybbe, iijs.; Thomas Thompson, iijs. *iiijd.*; wydowe Burnett, iijs.; Adam Watson, iijs.; Robert Lande, iijs. *vjd.*; Robert Clerke, vs.; and the mansyon howse of the sayd chauntre in the tenure of Rychard Nelson, viijs. In all, *iiijli. xvjs. iiijd.*

Paiaible yerly to the Kynges Maiestye for the tenth, vs. *xd. ob. q.*; to the prebendary of Rycall, vijs. *iiijd.*; to the bysshope of Durham for fre rent, xviiij*d.* In all, besydes the yerly reparacions of the waterbanke, xiijs. *viiid. ob. q.*

And so remanethe, *iiijli. xixd. q.*

66. THE CHAUNTRE OF DONATYVE AT SAYNT JAMES AULTER IN THE CHURCHE OF RYCALL AFORSAYD.

John Clowdesdale, incumbent. The sayd chauntre is founded by the inhabitantes ther of ther devocion, to pray for the prosperytie of parochiners and all Crysten sowles, and to kepe the quier in the sayd churche at all devyne servyce, and the landes gyven to the sayd chauntre by severall persons of the parochiners there.

The same chauntre is in the sayd church. The necessete is to helpe the curate to mynyster sacramentes to the parochyans ther, beyng in number of ccc howslynge people and above. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythe the *iiijth* day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperthe by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued, vijs., and plate, xxiijs.

Certen landes and ten. in the tenure of these persons hereafter folowyng, viz. :—Robert Fletcher, xls.; Christopher Nelson, vjs.; Wylliam Straynton, vjs.; John Mellyson, vjs. *vjd.*; Wylliam Cowper, xxxvjs.; Wylliam Smythe, xviijs.; Miles Bolescar, xij*d.*; Henry Parker, xij*d.*; Robert Chester, iijs. *vjd.*; and the mansyon house of the sayd incumbent, viijs. In all in Rycall, cixs. *vjd.*

Wherof

Payable yerly to the prebendary of Rycall, xxs. *ijd.*; the bysshope of Durham, iijs. *jd.*; the Kynges Majestye for tenthes, vjs. *q.* In all, be sydes the yerly charges for the reparynge of water bankes, xxxs. *iiijd. q.*

And so remainethe, *lxxixs. iiijd. q.*

67. THE CHAUNTRE OF SEYNT JOHN IN THE CHURCH OF
PYKERYNGE.

Robert Pekett, incumbent in the sayd chauntry. Of the foundation of Wylliam Bruse,¹ to praye for his soule his angettours, and all Crysten sowles.

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd churche of Pykerynge. The necessete thereof is to helpe to synge devyne service. Ther is no landes, tenementes solde ne entryd unto syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vjs. vjd., and plate, xxijs.

Certen landes and ten. in the tenure of divers persons hereafter named, that is to say, in thandes of Lawrence Thorpe in Middelton, xxxs.; Adam Feldowe, vjs. viijd.; Peter Rycharde, ijs.; Thomas Ruddoke and Olyver Wylkyson, xiijs.; Wylliam Craven, vjs. viijd.; rent of th'erle of Wesmorland, for landes in Pykeryng, vjd.; Rauffe Postgate for land in Kynthorpe, ijs. iiijd. In all, lxiijs. ijd.

Wherof

Paiaable for fre rent furthe of the landes in Middelton by yere, ijs. iiijd.; and owte of the landes in Pykerynge, ijs. viijd. ob.; and the tenthe, vs. vjd. ob. q. to the Kynges Majestye. In all, xijs. vjd. q.

And so remanethe, ls. vjd. ob. q.

68. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADYE IN PYKERYNGE AFORSAYD.

Richard Judson, incumbent, in the service of Our Ladye, callyd the Ladye pryste, havynge no foundation, but landes and goodes purchasyd and bestowed by the parochians for the fyndyng of the sayd prystes to pray for the prosperytye of the parochians lyvyng, and the sowles departed, and to syng devyne service in the sayd churche.

The same service is wythyn the sayd churche of Pykeryng and necessarye for mynystacion of the sacramentes and other service. There is no landes or tenementes solde ne entryd unto syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vjs. vjd., and plate, xxxijs.

(1) Licence to William de Bruys of Pykering to grant lands, etc., in Pykering, Middleton, and Kynthorp to a chaplain to perform divine service for the soul of the same William and his ancestors and for the souls of Master William de Pykering and Master Robert de Pykering. 4 July 1334. *Pat. 8 Edw. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.

58 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Certen lands and ten. in Pykeryng in tholdyng of dyvers persons whose names ensuethe, viz.:—of John Wylson vjs.; Edmond Clay, vs.; John Stabull, iijs.; Isabell Bewstede, ijs.; Isabell Hareinge, xjd.; Olyver Wylkynson, ijs. vjd.; Wylliam Ryppeley, viijd.; and certen rentes as folowethe, viz.:—of Olyver Wylkynson, vjd.; Thomas Ruddok, ijs.; Richard Haldor, ijs. iiijd.; Robert Shropshyre, xvjd.; John Salton, iijs.; Wylliam Pennoke, xiiijd.; John Drew, ijs.; John Walker, xjd.; Wylliam Webster, vjd. In all xxxvjs. Also the profyt of certen shepe sett fourth by the parochiners, per annum, xvjs. iijd.

Some of the sayd chauntre, lijs. iiijd.

Wherof

Payable for service and sute of courte at Pykerynge, xjd.

And so remaneth ljs. iijd.

69. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT NYCHOLAS IN THE CASTELL OF PYKERYNGE.

Rauffe Westroppe, incumbent of the chauntre of Saynt Nicholas in the castell of Pykeryng. Beyng of the foundacion of the Duke of Lancastre, to say masse in the sayd castell, to pray for the sowle of the sayd duke and all Crysten sowles.

The same chauntre is dystant from the parisshe church of Pykeryng halffe a quarter of a myle. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at ijs. iiijd., and plate, nil.

Certen landes and ten. in Pykerynge in thandes of severall tenants, viz.:—of John Wetherall, xlvijjs. vjd.; Thomas Stevenson, vjs.; and a certen rent of the Kynges Maiestye by yere, lxvijs. yijjd.; John Wetherall for landes in Myddelton, ijs. iiijd.; Rauffe Phyllyppe, a cotage in Cropton, vjd.; a fre rent, xvjd.; and one busshell of whete, commonly by yere, xjd. In all, vjd. ix.

Wherof

Payable to the Kynges Maiestye for a fre rente, iiijd., and to the heyres of Hastynges a fre rent, ijs.; and for tenth, ix. ix. ob. q. In all, xij. j. ob. q.

And so remaneth, cxvijs. ij. q.

70. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT THOMAS IN THE PARISSHE OF ALL
HALOWES ON THE PAVYMENT.

John Raynolde, incumbent. The same is founded by Isolde Acastre, sometyme wyffe to John Acastre, to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Crysten sowles, and to do devine service in the sayd church, as appereth by foundation, dated the laste daye of Apryll, anno Domini mccciiij^{xxvj}.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the parisshe church and the necessetye therof is for prayer and service aforesayd, and the same is observyd and kepte accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xixs. ij*d.* ob., and plate, nil.

Certen ten. and landes lyeng in Yorke, in tholdyng of dyvers persons whose names ensuethe, viz:—j ten. in Wamegate, in tholdyng of Bryan Fatherop, xiiij*d.*; ij ten. in Fysshergate, in th'occupacion of Percyvall Selby, xvij*s.*; j close there in tholdyng of John Langton, xv*s.*; a rent out of twoo howses in Holler Lane in tholdyng of Doctor Stephyns, xv*s.*; a rent out of a howse in Gothromgate, in tholdyng of Rycharde, xij*d.*; a rent oute of a howse in Mykelgate, in tholdyng of
.; a rent owte of a certen howse in Fossegate, in tholdyng of Rychard Bukshawe, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; ij ten. in Northstrete, in tholding

Some of the sayd chauntre, vj*li.* xv*s.* ij*d.*

Paiaable yerly for an obyt, viij*s.*
for a rent out of a close in Fysshergate, xij*d.*; and for fyndyng of a lampe yerly afore the sacrament, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; and for the tenthes [In all,] xxxviij*s.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xix*s.* vj*d.*

71. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT PETER IN THE SAYD PARISSHE.

John Sympson, incumbent. The same is founded by Robert Ampleford to pray for his sowle and all Crysten soules and to say devyne service in the sayd church, as appereth by foundation, dated the xxiiijth day of January in the yere of our Lorde God mcccclxxviij.

. and the same ys kept and observyd accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

60 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that ys to say, goodes valued at xiijs. jd. ob., and plate, xxvijs.

Certen yerly rent payd by the deane and chapyter of Yorke, cxiijs. iiijd.

Paiaible yerly for an obyte, vs.; and for tenthes, xs. vd. ob. q. [In all,] xvs. vd. ob. q.

And so remaneth, iiij*li*. xvijs. xd. q.

72. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR LADYE WYTHIN THE SAYD PARISSHE.

Christopher Paynter, incumbent. The same is founded by Stephen Bolyngbroke¹ and others, parissioners of the same parisshe, to pray for the soules and the mayntenance of Goddes service in the sayd church, as apperethe by foundation dated the xvth day of January, anno Domini MCCCCLXXIJ.

The same chauntre is wythin the sayd church. The necessyte therof in the prayer aforasaid, and the same is kepte and observyd accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni Henrici viij^{vi}., xxviij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xvijs. jd. ob., and plate, xxxs.

Certen landes and ten. sett, lyeng, and beyng in York, in dyvers and sundry persons handes, that to ys say, j ten. over Owse in the tenure of John Hogeson, xs.; Edward Gylpyn, xiijs., Robert Cartmele, xvjs., in Copergate; Stephen Wynkefylde, xijs., wydowe Bell, ijs., wydowe Miller, ijs., in Hamondgate; Lenard Temple, xiijs., [in] Fossegate; Robert Porter, vs., Thomas Thornton, iijs., [in] Walmegate; wydowe Parmeley, ijs., [in] Peterlane; Thomas Vane, xvjs., [in] Whipnam Whapnamgate; a rent in tholdyng of Thomas Garrett, viijs.; a rent furthe of the lande of the Beddreddon wythout Walmegate Barre, ijs. viij*d*.; of the chauntery landes of Saynt Thomas in the sayd church, iijs.; and j lee lande in Beggergate, in tholdyng of John Bene, ijs. [In all,] cs.

Payable yerly to the bryggemasters of Yorke out of the tenthes on the Pavymment (*sic*), xs.; the bysshop of Durham, out of the same, iijs.; and for the tenthes, viijs. viij*d*. ob'. In all, xxjs. viij*d*. ob'.

And so remaneth, lxxvijs. iiij*d*. ob'.

(1) Inquisition stating that it is not to the damage of the King for Andrew de Bolyngbroke to found a chantry in the church of All Saints in Usegate for the souls of the said Andrew and of Stephen de Bolyngbroke, 1312. *Inq. ad. Q.D.*, 5 *Edw. II*, No. 21. See also *Pat. 9, Edw. II*, p. 1, m. 28.

73 THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT JOHN BAPTEST AND SAYNT KATHERINE
IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Christopher Paynter, incumbent. The same is of the foundation of Wylliam Pounfrett¹ and others, for to pray for the sowles of the founders and all Crysten sowles, and for to say devyne service in the sayd church, as apereth by foundation, dated viij^{vo} die Julii anno Domini mcccclxxxv.

The same is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessete therof is [for] prayer aforesayd, and the same is kepte and observyd accordingly. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that ys to say, goodes valued at xxviij^s. ijd. plate, nil.

Fyrst, j ten. in Owse Gate in the tenure of Wylliam Savage, xxvj^s. viij^d.; j ten. in Whipney Whapnamgate in tholdynge of of Thomas Garret, xxiiij^s.; j ten. in Kyrkestyle, in the tenure of Thomas Nycoll, vs. iiij^d.; and j cotage in Peter Lane, in the tenure of Thymas Nycoll, vjd. In all, lvj^s. vjd.

Wherof

Payable yerly to the chauntre of Our Ladye in the sayd parisshe for a rent owt of the ten. in Whyppney Whapneygate, viij^s.; Wylliam Harper for a fre rent out of the tenement in Owsegate, ijd.; and to the Kynges Maiestye for the tenth, xxd. [In all] ixs. xd.

And so remaneth xlvj^s. viij^d.

74. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT AGNES OF FOSSE BRIDGE WYTHYN THE
PARISSHE OF SAYNT DENYS.

Edward Sandell, incumbent there. Of the foundation of Nycholas Blakeborne, alderman of the cytye of Yorke, beryng date the vjth day of Januarye, anno Domini mccccxxiiij and anno regni regis Henrici vj^{ti}, iiij^{cio}. For and to th'use of a pryste to syng wythyn the sayd chappell for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles in the chappell aforesayd, betwene the howers of xj and xij before none, and nowe alteryd by th'advyce of the parochiners there, as well as for ther commodytye as travelynge people, between iiij and v in the mornynge. And also one obyte to be kept wythin the sayd chappell for the sayd founder to the charge of vj^s. viij^d.

(1) Licence to William de Pounfrayt and John de Thornton, citizens of York, to grant a messuage, called Stanebowe, to the chaplain of the said chantry. 10 June, 1401. *Pat.*, 2 *Hen. IV.* p. 3, m. 6.

62 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenynge to the sayd chauntre, as apperethe by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xiijs. viij*d*, and plate, xlvjs.

Paid yerly for the stypend of the sayd incumbent owt of the chamber of Yorke, by the mayor and aldermen of the same cytye, cvjs. viij*d*.

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for tenthes, ix*s*. iiij*d*. Item, an yerly obyte, nil.

Some of allowance, ix*s*. iiij*d*.

And so remaneth, iiij*li*. xvijs. iiij*d*.

Memorandum :—There were two other chauntres withyn the sayd parisshe church whose stypende was payd by the sayd chamber of Yorke, and nowe taken away by acte of Parlyament, as appereth by th'exemplyfycacion of the sayd acte, dated xvmo die Aprilis, anno xxvijmo regni Henrici viijmo examyned by the Kynges Commyssion.

75. THE CHAUNTRE CALLYD RYCHARDE WARTERS CHAUNTRE IN THE PARISSHE OF SAYNT SAVYOURS IN THE MARYSSHE IN YORKE.

John Walker, incumbent there. Of the foundation of the sayd Rycharde,¹ beryng date the xijth day of June, anno Domini mccccxvj. and anno regni regis Edwardi iiijti., vjto. To th'use to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles, and to synge devine service in the festivall days and dayes of ix lessons, havynge for his stypend yerly vj*li*., and fyndeth one yerly obyte of the charge of xxx*s*. iiij*d*.

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd parisshe church afore-sayd. The necessytye is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viijvi., xxvijmo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xiijs. vjd., and plate, nil.

(1) Licence to William Awen, and John Wyntryngham, clerks, and John Biereton, executors of the will of Richard Wartre, late alderman of York, deceased, to found a chantry at the altar of St. Thomas of Canterbury in an aisle of the church of St. Saviour to pray for the said Richard, Alice and Alice, his wives. 4 May, 1466. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw. IV.*, p. 1, m. 10.

Fyrst, a certen rent payd by the Kynges Majestyes receyvour out of the landes and possessyon, late parcell of the monastarye of Saynt Agas¹ besyde Rychmonde, in the sayd countye of York, *vj^{li}.*

Paiaible to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, *xs. viij^d.*

And so remaneth, *cixs. iiij^d.*

76. THE CHAUNTRE OF ADAM SPYREDEN IN THE PARISSHE

A FORSAID.

Robert Acred, incumbent there. Of the foundation of the sayd Adam,² beryng date the Wedensday before the feast of the Circumcision, anno Domini mcccxxxij, and anno Edwardi iiij^{ci}, *vj^{to}.* To praye for the soule of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles. Havyng the landes and tenementes in the cytye of Yorke or elsewhere, as appereth by a rentall of the particulers therof, for the mayntenance of the same.

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd parisshe churche aforesayd. The necessitie is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne tenementes solde alenynd ne entryd unto syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, *xxvij^{mo}.*

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the sayd chauntre, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at *xjs. ij^d.* and plate, *xxiij^s. iiij^d.*

First, a ten. in tholdyng of John Beckwyth, lyeng in Petergate in the cytye of Yorke, *xxixs.*; a ten. there in tholdyng of James Taylor, armorer, *xxs.*; two lyttell ten. lyeing in Grapelane in the sayd cytye, in tholdyng of Jennett Dayle, wydowe, *vs. iiij^d.*; item, halffe a ten. and certayn landes in Merton in Cleveland, now in tholdyng of John Merton, geven to the sayd chauntre by Robert Conyers, *xxvjs. viij^d.* In all, *iiij^{li}. xij^d.*

Payd to the Kynges Maiestye for a tenth, *vs.*; item, to the shyryffes of the cytye of Yorke, for howsecable,³ *iiij^d.*

Some of allowance, *vs. iiij^d.*

And so remaneth, *lxxvs. viij^d.*

(1) *Sic*, probably for St. Agatha.

(2) Licence to Adam de Spirydene to found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the church of St. Saviour, to pray for the same Adam and Robert de Verdenel and Mariota, his wife. 16 Nov. 1332. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw.* III. p. 3, m. 5.

(3) For housegable.

77. THE CHAUNTRE OF WILLIAM BURTON WYTHYN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Richard Barwyk, incumbent ther. Of the foundation of the sayd Wylliam Burton, beryng date the xxvj day of February, anno Domini mccccviii, anno Henrici iiiijth ., x^{mo}. To pray for the sowles of the sayd founder, his wyffe, and all Cristen sowles, and to mynster devyne servyce at th'alter of Saynt James and Saynt Lawrence in the sayd parisshe church. Havyng landes and tenements wythyn the precyncts of the cytye of Yorke, as appereth by a rental of the partyculers therof.

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe church aforesaid. The necessitye is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc. syns the iiiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viijth ., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goods valued at vijs. iiij^d., plate, none.

Firste, a ten. in tholdyng of Wylliam Addynell, by indenture, lyeng in Colyergate in the cytye of Yorke, xxs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Margaret Scowpe, ijs. iiij^d.; a ten. in tholdyng of Rycharde Danyell xijs.; a chamber in tholdyng of Wylliam Ampleford, preste, ijs. vjd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Isabell Cartwryght, ijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of John Watson, carryer, xijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of Christabell Robynson, ijs. viij^d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Isabell Bett, ijs. viij^d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Thomas Cawdekeke, ijs. viij^d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Rycharde Dawtrye, ijs. viij^d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Henry Smythe, spouryer, ijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of Emuell Byggin, xxd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Isabell Bell, ijs. iiij^d.; a garth in tholdyng of Wylliam Holme, alderman, xijs.; a garth in tholdyng of John Olyf, xij^d.; j ten. in tholdyng of John Grene, xs.; j ten. in tholdyng of Alyson Haryson, xvjd.; j lytle chaumber that the incumbent doth lye in, ijs.; j annuall rent payd yerly by the vycars of the cathedrall church of Yorke to the sayd chauntre, xxvjs. viij^d. In all, vj^l. vs. vjd.

Wherof

Paiaible to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, vs. vjd. ob. q.; to the shyryff of York for gogylsylver (*sic*) vjd.; to Master Brokett for

(1) Licence to William de Preston of York, jeweller, Robert de Bilton of York, chaplain, and Thomas de Doncastre of York, mercer, to found a chantry in the church of St. Saviour to pray for William de Burton, mercer, of York, and Ivetta, late his wife. 3 July, 1399. *Pat.*, 23 Ric. II., p. 1, m. 7. Licence to William de Burton to grant lands to the chaplain of the chantry of St. James, St. Lawrence, St. Katherine, and Mary Magdalene in the same church, to pray for the said Richard and Ivetta, late his wife. 10 Feb., 1409. *Pat.*, 10 Hen. IV., p. 4, m. 6.

fre rent, iijs. viij*d.*; to the Kynges Majestye for the late suppressed howse of Clementhorpe, iijs. In all, xiijs. j*d.* ob. q.

And so remaneth, cxijs. iiij*d.* q.

78. THE CHAUNTRE OF WILLIAM FROST AND ISABELL HIS WYFFE,
WYTHYN THE SAYD PARISSHE CHURCHE.

John Watson, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of the sayd Wylliam Frost¹ and Isabell, his wyffe, beryng date the iiijth day of June anno Domini miijs^ciiiijs^{xxix}, and anno regni regis Ricardi ij^{di}., xxij, to pray for the soules of the sayd founder, his wyffe, and all Crysten sowles, and to minyster devine service at th'aulter of Seynt John the Evangelyst, sometyme Thomas Bekettes aulter. Havying landes and tenementes wythyn the sayd cytye, as appereth by a rentall. And is bounde to kepe twoo yerly obytes, and to distrybute in almes xvij*s.* iiij*d.*

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe church aforsayd. The necessete is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at xijs. vj*d.*, and plate, xxxvj*s.*

First, a ten. in tholdyng of Wylliam Wylson, lyeng in Saynt Gregorye parisshe in Yorke, xv*s.*; twoo ten. in tholdyng of Wylliam Warton in Northstrete in Yorke aforsayd, xv*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of George Awtherson, v*s.* viij*d.*; j tenement there in tholdyng of John Dyckson, iijs.; a ten. there in tholdyng of Alice Portas, wydowe, iijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of John Ellys in Conystrete, xs.; j ten. ther in tholdyng of Marmaduke Judson, iijs.; j ten. ther in tholdyng of Miles Gilbank, iijs.; j ten. ther in tholdyng of Wylliam Wylman, iijs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Nycolas Haveloke, xijs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Nicolas Wyseman, xijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of Maystres Sympson, wydowe, in Thursday Markett, iijs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Lawrence Dobson, xs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Margaret Grege, ijs.; j ten. there in the holdyng of Elysabet Crofte, xv*s.*; j ten. there in tholdyng of Roger Nycolson, iijs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Lawrence Wylson, ijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of John Worth, alderman, which ten. is callyd Tylepyttes, in Walmegate, ijs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Sir George Cooke, preste, xx*s.*; j ten.

(1) Licence to the same William and Isabella to found a chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr, and to Robert de Bilton, clerk, to grant lands to same to pray for the said William and Isabella, John de Moreton, Roger de Moreton and Roger de Honyngham. 1 April, 1396. *Pat.*, 19, *Ric.* II., p. 2, m. 9.

there in tholdyng of Thomas Wryght, vs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of John Clyfton, ijs.; j lytle close of crofte grounde in tholdyng of John Hooson in Hungate wythyn the sayd cytye, ijs. vjd.; a garthen there in the holdyng of James Thorne, ijs. iiijd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of John Dobson, ijs. iiijd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of Peter Jacson, ijs. iiijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Skayf, xiiijd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of Wyllyam Cowper, xvjd.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Wath, xxd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Mr. Crypling, xvjd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Thomas Holme, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Rychard Agre, ix d.; j garthen in tholdyng there of John Flawyth, xvjd.; j garden in tholdyng of Wyllyam Thomson, iiij d.; j garthyn in tholdyng of Robert Cartmell, xd.; j garthen in tholdyng of uxor Elwyk, wydowe, xd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Thomas Bygham, xiiij d.; j garthen in tholdyng of Rauffe Tounand, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Wyllyam Trowbek, xd.; j garthyn in tholdyng of Rychard Roelyffe, xijd.; j garthyn in tholdyng of John Watson, xiiij d.; j garthen in tholdyng of Anne Scotson, vjd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of Gregorye Cowper, viij d.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Wauhope, xiiij d.; j garden in tholdyng of Jenett Shereman, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Stey, xd.; j garthen there in tholdyng of Robert Lode, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Henry Wryght, xd.; j garthen in tholdyng of Robert Clerke, xijd.; j garthen in tholdyng of John Typlady, ijs. viij d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Sir Rychard Fryer, prest. ijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of Bryan Messyon, ijs. viij d.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Agnes Gypton, ijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of Elyn Watlyng, ijs.; j ten. there in tholdyng of [blank] Kyrkebye, ijs. viij d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Agnes Graunger, ijs. viij d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Rychard Sympson, ijs. viij d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Wyllyam Exilbye, ijs. iiij d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Elysabet Osgulde, xxd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Isabell Goodyere, xxd.; j ten. in tholdyng of Elsabet Claye, ijs. iiij d.; item, one annuell rent which owght yerly to be payd furth of a ten. in Mikellgate, callyd the iij Kynges, nowe or late beyng the land of John Gyls, and chauntre preste herof is unpaid the sayd yerly rent by the space of xviiij yeres, xxvjs. viij d. [In all] xl. ix s. xjd. Paid to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, ix s. ijd. ob. q.; to the Kynges Maiestie for the late surrendred house of Saynt Marys in Yorke, ijs.; to the archebysshopp of York, iijs. ix d.; to Thomas Thorneton, xvjd.; to the master of Saynt Peters workes in Yorke, xxd.; to the vycare of Saynt Johns aulter in Beverley, iijs.; to the parson and minister of Saynt Marye Magdalenes aulter, vs.; to Mr. Ingilby di. lb. of pepir to Saynt Peters church, xxd.; to [blank] for cheff rent di. lb. pepir. In all, xxxs. vijd. ob. q.

And so remaneth viij^{li}. xixs. iiij d. q.

79. THE CHAUNTRE CALLED GYLLYOTTS CHAUNTRE WYTHYN THE
 SAYD PARISSHE CHURCHE.

Wylliam Foster, incumbent ther. Of the foundation of Wylliam Gyllyott, son and heire of Sir John Gyllyott, dysceasyd, as by an indenture dated the iij^{cio} day of Novembre, anno v^o domini Regis nunc Henrici viij^{vi}, made betwene the sayd Wylliam Gyllyot, on th'one partye, and John, Lorde Lumley, Bryan Palmes, serjant at the law, and other recoverers of certen landes to the same use, on th'other partye, to th'entent the sayd incumbent shulde synge wythyn the sayd parisshe church, and is bounde to kepe one yerly obyte, and to dystribute in almes, vjs. viij^d., with other charges and certen covenantes mencyoned in the sayd indenture, the copy wherof remaneth upon this certyfycate. Havyng landes and ten. in sundre places, as appereth by rental.

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe church aforsayd. The necessete is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, plate, nil.

First, one close, xxij acres, one roode and a halff of lande, with certen medowes with th'appurtenances in the towne and fyldes of Bysshophthorpe in the countye of the cytie of Yorke, xls. ; j ten. with toft and croft, and vj oxganges of lande in the towne and fyldes of Yapam and Meltonby in tholdyng of John Haryson and Nycholas Stewson, xls. ; j ten. with a croft or garth and fyve oxganges of lande with th'appurtenances, in the towne and fyldes of Towthrope in the Thystelles in tholdyng of Mathewe Morvyn, xxs. In all, cs.

Wherof

Payd to the Kyngs Maiestye for a tenth, vjs. viij^d. Item, to the shryff of Yorke for landes in Bysshophthorpe wythyn the countye of the cytye of Yorke, xxvjs. viij^d.

Some of allowance, xxxijjs. iij^d.

And so remaneth, lxxjs. viij^d.

Memorandum :—That ther be other landes, conteynyd in the sayd indenture, lyeng in Fulford and Kelfeld in the countye of Yorke, with ij howses wythin the sayd cytye, which were never valued nor in thandes of the said incumbent syns the tyme of the sayd foundation.

80. THE CHAUNTRE OF THE SAYD WYLLYAM BURTON WYTHYN THE CHURCHE AFORSAYD.

Wylllyam Kyrkebye, incumbent there. Of the foundation of the sayd Wylllyam Burton and Jonett, his wyffe, beryng date the xijth day of Apryll, mccccviii, and anno regni regis Henrici iii^{ji}, ix^{no}. to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and his wyffe at th'aulter of Saynt Anne wythyn the sayd churche. Havyng landes and ten. in York aforsayd. And is bounde to kepe one yerly obyte and to dystribute in almes, xijs.

The same chauntre is within the parisshe churche aforsayd. The necessitie therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes solde aliyened ne entryd unto syns the iijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xiijs. viij^d., plate, nil.

Firste, a ten. in tholdyng of James Huton, lyeng in Saynt Savvours Gate, xiijs. ; j ten. there in tholdyng of Wylliam Bukebarowe, xjs. ; j chaumber there in tholdyng of [blank] Smyth, ijs. ; j ten. lyeng in Bysshophill, vs. ; j ten. there in tholdyng of John Tanfylde, iijs. ; j ten. there in tholdyng of Henry Buckyll, ijs. ; j ten. there in tholdyng of Wylliam Haryson, ijs. ; j ten. there in tholdyng of Wylllyam Edmondson, ijs. ; j ten. in tholdyng of Jenett Warde, wydowe, ijs. ; j ten. in tholdyng of Thomas Swynburne, lyeng wythout Mykylgate, xxs. ; j lath¹ and one acre of lande, lyeng in the sayd parisshe, in tholdyng of George Hall, iijs. viij^d. ; halff of one ten. there, in tholdyng of John Marton, gyven to the said chauntre by Robert Conyers, xxvjs. viij^d. ; j annuall rent payed yerly by the vycares of the cathedrall churche of Yorke to the sayd chauntre, xxvjs. viij^d. In all, vj^{li}, xij^d.

Wherof

Paible to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, iijs. xjd. q. ; to Sir Rycharde Gresham for chef rent, iijs. iiij^d. ; to Sir Christopher Danbye, knyght, for chef rent, vs. In all, xijs. iiij^d. q.

And so remaneth, cvijjs. viij^d. ob. q.

81. THE CHAUNTRE OF ROGER BASY WYTHIN THE PARISSHE OF OUR LADYE IN OLD BYSSHOPHILL WYTHIN YORKE.

William Foster, incumbent ther. Of the foundation of Roger Basy² aforsayd, beryng date xij day of May, anno Domini mccccix,

(1) Lathe, a barn.

(2) Inquisition that it is not to the damage of the king for Roger Basy to found a chantry in the church of the Blessed Mary in Old York, for the souls of the said Roger and Alice, his wife, Roger Basy, his father, and Margaret, his wife, and William de Skeldergat. 1310. *Inq. ad Q. D.* 4 *Edw. II.* No. 15. and licence dated, 8 May, 1311. *Pat.*, 4 *Edw. II.* p. 2, m. 13.

and anno regni regis Edwardi filii Edwardi xij, to the entent to praye for the sowles of the sayd founder and all Christen sowles at th'aulter of Saynt Kateryn wythyn the sayd churche, to fynde wax and other necessarie charges. Havyng ne howsyng wythyn the sayd cytie as nowe appereth by a rentall of the particulars therof.

The same chauntre is wythin the parisshe churche aforesayd. The necessete is to maynetayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xjs. xd., and plate, xxvijs.

Firste, two ten. in Skeldergate wythin the cytye of Yorke, wherof one is in the tenure of John Studdarde, glover, vjs. viijd.; John Vaus holdyth the other and payeth by yere vjs. viijd.; j ten. beyng on the westsyde of Owse Bridge, in the tenure of the wyffe of Nycholas Chapman, xijjs. iiijd.; twoo ten. and a chaumber, lyeng in Mykelgate, in the parisshe of Saynt Marten, in the tenure of Rychard Tomson, spouryor, by leas made by Owghtred Jonson, predecessor to the sayd chauntre preste, for lxxv yerres, yet not endyd, vjs. viijd. In all, xxxiijs. iiijd.

Paiaable to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ijs., and to shyryff of Yorke, iiijd.

Some of allowance, ijs. iiijd.

And so remaneth, xxxjs.

82. THE CHAUNTRE OF ELIZABETH BASY WITHIN THE SAYD PARISSHE CHURCHE.

Christopher Pety, incumbent there. Of the foundation of the sayd Elysabeth,¹ beryng date the xiiij day of Apryll anno Domini mcccciiij^{to}, and anno regni regis Henrici iiijth, iiij^{to}. To the entent to praye for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles at th'aulter of Saynt Katheryn and to pay xiiij pore people yerly on Saynt Lucas day, which was the day of her buryall, xiiijd.

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe church aforesayd. The necessete is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goods valued at xijs. iiijd., and plate, ciijs. iiijd.

(1) Licence to Elizabeth, widow of Richard Basy, to found the same chantry at the altar of St. Katherine. 23 Jan. 1403. *Pat.*, 4 *Hen. IV.*, p. 1, m. 2.

70 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Payed owt of the moytye of the mannor of Billeburgh in the countye of the cytye of Yorke, for the stypend of the sayd incumbent, vij*li*.

Wherof

Paied to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xiijs. *xd. ob. q.*, and to xiiij pore men, xiiij*d*. In all, xiiijs. *xjd. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, vj*li*. *vs. q.*

83. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT WYLLYAM IN THE CHAPPELL OF SAYNT WYLLYAM IN THB PARISSHE OF SAYNT JOHN TH'EVANGELYST AT OWSE BRYDGE ENDE IN THE CYIYE OF YORKE.

Robert Kelle, incumbent there. Of the foundation of Rychard Toller¹ and Isabell, his wyffe, auncettores to Edmund Sandforde, esquier, beryng date the fyrst day of Aprill, anno Domini mcccxxviiij. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles in the chappell of Saynt Wylliam at Owse Brydge. Havyng yerly owte of the chamber of the cytye of Yorke, by reason that they have ten. wythin the sayd cyte of Yorke, iiiij*li*. owte of the which ten. the sayd iiiij*li*. was graunted unto Robert Verdnell, predecessor, and fyrst incumbent of the sayd chauntre, with a clause of dystresse for nonpayment therof, shewed before the Kynges comyssyoners.

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd parisshe church. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne ten. sold, etc., syns the iiiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xxs., and plate, lvs.

Paied for the stypend of the sayd incumbent, owt of the chamber of the cytie of Yorke, by the mayor and aldermen of the same cytye, iiiij*li*.

Wherof

Paiaible to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs.

And so remaneth, lxxijs.

(1) Inquisition taken in 1327 by which it was found it would not be to the damage of the King if licence were granted to Richard le Toller of York to found a chantry in the chapel of St. William upon Ouse Bridge End, to pray for the said Richard and Isabella, his wife. *Inq. ad. q. d. 1. Edw. III. No. 5.*

84. THE CHAUNTRE OF SIR RAUFFE BULMER, KNYGHT, IN THE
PARISSHE OF SAYNT MICHELL, CALLED BELFRAY, WYTHYN THE
CYTYE OF YORKE.

William Watson, incumbent there. Of the foundation of John Mowbrey and others, for terme of *iiij^{xx}xviiij* yeres, begynnyng the *iiijth* day of July, anno *xij^{mo}* regis Edwardi *iiij^{ti}*. To praye for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowles at th'aulter of Our Blessyd Ladye, within the sayd church. And is bounde to kepe one yerly obyte, and to dystribute in almes *vjd.* to *vj* pore folke, which obyte hath byn undon by reason that the same church was taken down and now newly buylded.

The same chauntre is wythin the sayd parisshe church. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the *iiijth* daye of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici *viii^{vi}*, *xxvij^{mo}*.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at *vjs. iiijd.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, twoo stables beyng uppon Fossebrydge, in tholdyng of Wyllyam Wharton, caryor, *xiijs. iiijd.*; *j* ten. in Usegate, in tholdyng of John Preston, cowper, which the sayd incumbent hath made great reparacions upon, *xxvs.*; item, the sayd incumbent receyvyd yerly of the master of marchauntes within the sayd cytye, owt of all the rentes belongyng to the merchauntes, as a fre rent yerly, *xxs.* In all, *lviijs. iiijd.*

Payed to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, *ijs. viijd.* Item, to the chamber of Yorke, *vjs. viijd.*

Some of allowance, *ixs. iiijd.*

And so remaneth, *xlixs.*

85. THE CHAUNTRE OF SAYNT MICHELL WYTHYN THE PARISSHE OF
SAYNT HELENIS IN STANGATE, WYTHYN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

William Watson, incumbent ther. Of the foundation of Rauffe Horneby,¹ berynge date the *xijth* day of Auguste, anno Domini *mccclxxix* and anno regni regis Ricardi secundi *iiij^{cio}*. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Crysten sowlz at th'aulter of Saynt Michell within the same church, which incumbent must be personally wythyn the sayd church dayly to

(1) Licence to William Savage of London, Richard de Briggenhale, and Thomas de Abbay of York to grant lands to Thomas de Garton, chaplain of the 'above chantry, to pray for Ralph de Hornby, citizen of York, and Joan, his wife. 12 Jan. 1384. *Pat. 7 Ric. II. p. 2, m. 34.*

72 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

helpe devyne service, and to kepe an obyte yerly, and to dystribute in almes vjs. viij*d.*, which is dyscontynued.

The same chauntre is wythin the sayd parisshe church. The necessete therof is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vjs. viij*d.*, and plate, nil.

First, one ten. in the tenure of Christopher Beseley, lyeng in Stangate aforesayd, xs. ; j ten. in the tenure of Lawrence Cooke, lyeng in Awdwarke, nygh unto Monkebarre, viijs. ; j ten. in Blake Strete in tholdyng of Rychard Hall, vjs. ; j ten. in Walmegate wythyn the parisshe of Saynt Margaret in the tenure of Richard Browne, iijs. ; j ten. lyeng in Mykelgate in the tenure of Thomas Yole, in Saynt Gregorys parisshe, vs. ; j ten. in the same parisshe, in the holdyng of Anthony Rychardson, ijs. ; j ten. there in tholdyng of Agnes Cooke, ijs. ; j ten. there in tholdyng of Jenett Rychardson, ijs. ; j ten. there in the tenure of Cycilye Castell, xvjd. ; j ten. ther, in the tenure of Margaret Swan, xvjd. ; j gardyne there in the tenure of Robert Sumpter, xvij*d.* ; j lytell garden in the tenure of Wylliam Elden. vjd. ; item, twoo lytle howses, beyng with woode, ijs. In all, xlvs. viij*d.* Item, a rent dewe to be payd furthe of twoo ten. in Stangate, nowe in the tenure of Thomas Wyllbye and Humfray Breereton, as more playnly appereth by the evydence of the foundation, which rent hath not byn payd thes syx yeres, but utterly denyed, to the yerly valewe of vs.

Some of the sayde chauntre, ls. viij*d.*

Paid to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, iijs.

And so remaneth, xlvjs. viij*d.*

86. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR BLESSYD LADYE OF THE FOUNDACION OF WYLLIAM SAMPTON, MERCHAUNT, AND OTHERS WITHIN THE SAYDE PARISSE

Peter Glenton, incumbent there. Of the foundation of the sayd Wylliam and others, beryng date the ijnd day of June, anno Domini MCCCLXXJ (*sic*) and the iiijrd yere of the reygne of kyng Edward iiijrd. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the said founder and all Cristen sowles. Havyng landes and ten. wythyn the sayd cytye [at] the tyme of the foundation, to the yerely value of cs., and nowe but ljs., and the sayd incumbent to helpe in the quire on the holydays, and to kepe an obyte, and to dystribute certen almes, which is dyscontynued bycause the rentes be decayed.

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe churche. The necessete therof is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vijs. ijd., and plate, nil.

Firste, one ten. nowe in the tenure of Mathewe Mayson, xijs. ; j ten. in tholdyng of James Robynson, viijs. ; j ten. in the tenure of Edwarde Crostwhaite, vs. ; j ten. in tholdyng of John Hill, iijs. ; one ten., for a stable, in the tenure of Christofer Beseley, ijs. ; j ten. in tholdyng of Thomas Brax, xxs. In all, ljs.

Wherof

Payd to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xijd. ob. ; to master Westby, for fre rent, xs. In all, xjs. ob.

And so remaneth, xxxixs. xjd. ob.

87. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR BLESSYD LADYE WITHIN THE PARISSHE OF THE HOLYCROSSE NYGH FOSSEGATE.

Miles Walshforth, incumbent there. The founder unknowen,¹ for that ther is no composicion shewed, and yet given by the mayor of the cytye of Yorke, for the tyme beyng. Which sayd incumbent hath another chauntre wythyn the churche of Saynt Nicholas in Mykelgate, by cause the rentes of this chauntre amounteth clerly, with the reparacions and tenthes, to the some of lijs., that notwithstanding the sayd incumbent fyndith a syngyngman to helpe, as he saith, devyne service in the said parisshe.

The same chauntre is wythyn the sayd parisshe churche. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sins the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xijs., and plate, nil.

Firste, one ten. in the Pavymment of the sayd cytye of Yorke, in tholdyng of Belwoodes wyffe, xxs. ; item, a ten. in tholdyng of James Thorn, xxxijs. In all, lijs.

Wherof

Paid to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, xijd. ; to the chamber of the cytie of Yorke for cheffrent, vijs. ; to Sir Rychard Gresham, knyght, for rent goyng out of the same, as the late monastery of Saynt Leonardes, vs. In all, xiijs.

And so remaneth, xxxixs.

(1) Inquisition taken in 1316, by which it was found not to be to the damage of the King if Robert Meek of York found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the church of Holy Cross in Fossegate. *Inq. ad. q. d.*, 10 *Edw. II. No. 27.*

74 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

88. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR LADYE AND ALL SAYNTES IN THE SAME CHURCHE.

John Whyte, incumbent there. Of the foundation of Thomas Durame,¹ cytyzen and merchaunt of Yorke, beryng date in Vigilia Sancti Jacobi, anno Domini mccccxxvii^{mo}, and the xijth yere of Kyng Edward the iijrd. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles, and to helpe dyvyne servyce dayly wythin the sayd churche, and to fynde an obyte for certen landes gyven to the sayd chauntre syns the sayd foundation, which is keppe and used accordyng to the same, and at the tyme of the sayd foundation the sayd landes were vj marks, besydes xxs. gyven syns.

The same chauntre is within the forsayd parisshe churche. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no lands, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vijs. ix*d*., and plate, nil.

Firste, syx howses in the Shambles, wherof thre in tholdyng of John Dobson, by yere xxvjs. viij*d*., and th'other thre in tholdyng of John Watson, boyer, xxvjs. viij*d*.; j ten. in tholdyng of Bolande Water, xxs. In all, lxxijs. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paid to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, vs. iiij*d*.

And so remaneth, lxxijs.

89. THE CHAUNTRE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTEST WITHIN THE SAME CHURCHE.

Wylliam Pynder, incumbent there. Of the foundation of Thomas Durante,² the younger, as the sayd incumbent allegeith, and presentyd by Powle Gyllowe, then maior of the sayd cytye and the churchwardens and parochians of the sayd parisshe. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles, and to mayntayne devyne service wythyn the churche on the holydays.

(1) *Sic.* but probably mistake for Thomas Durante, father of the founder of the following chantry.

(2) Licence to Thomas Duraunt to found a chantry in the church of the Holy Cross in Fossegate in York to pray for the said Thomas and Ellen, his wife, and John Bony, senior, and John Bony, junior. 27 Oct. 1332. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw.* III., p. 3, m. 11.

The same chauntre is wythyn the parisshe church e aforsayd. The necessete therof is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{mo}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the said chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at viijs. viij^d., and plate, nil.

Firste, one ten. in Conystrete in tholdyng of Mistres Savage, iijs. iiij^d.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Wyllyam Pereson, ijs., viij^d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Henry Wylson, beyng in Nether Owsegate, iijs.; of the vicars of the minyster for a certen rent owt of the howses called Tyle howses, wythout the Postern by Bysshophill, iijs.; item, of the Kynges Majesties receyvor of the revenewes of the late monastary of Saynt Maris, oute of certen landes in Over Fulfurthe, xijs.; item, of the Kynges Majesties receyvor of the revenewes of Saynt Leonardes late monastarye, iijs. In all, xxixs.

Wherof,

Paied to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, ix^d.; to Christopher Danbye, knyght for a rent goyng furthe of the ten. in tholdyng of the sayd Henry Wylson, xv^d. In all, ijs. jd.

And so remaneth, xxvjs. xj^d.

90. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR BLESSYD LADYE AND SAYNT THOMAS
TH'APPOSTLE.

William Lyghtfote, incumbent ther. Of the foundacion of John Carden, beryng date at the feaste of Saynt Edward, anno Domini miii^o cviij^{mo}., and the ixth yere of Kyng Henry the iiijth to th'entent to pray for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles, and to fynde an obyte, and to dystrybute in almes, vijs. iiij^d., which is dyscontynued by many yeres past, by reason of the decay of the sayd landes.

The same chauntre is wythyn the forsayd parisshe. The necessete is to mayntayn prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{mo}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xjs. iiij^d., and plate, lxjs. ix^d.

Firste, one ten. in Fossegate in tholdyng of James Best, xiijs. iiij^d.; j ten. in tholdyng of Rychard Wyle, xiijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of John Fardyng, xijs.; j cotage in tholdyng of Wylliam Lully, xxd.; j cotage in tholdyng of John Kylborn, xv^d.; j cotage in the holdyng of John Elwyke, xiijs. In all, xlijs. v^d.

Wherof

Paied to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, iijs. jd.

And so remaneth, xxxixs. iiij^d.

91. THOSPITALL OF THE NAME OF JHESUS AND OUR BLESSYD
LADYE JUXTA FOSSGATE IN THE PARISSHE OF THE HOLY
CROSSE IN YORKE.

Thomas Pykeryng, incumbent ther. Of the fundacion of John Rowclyff, beyng first founder therof, as apperyth by the Kynges letters patentes, beryng date xij^{mo}. die Februarii, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii, xlv^o, by which lettres patentes the said Kyng licencyd the said Roclyff to purchase landes and ten. to the value of tenne poundes, and to gyve the same to a pryste, which shuld be keper of the said hospytall, and to the brethern and sistern of the same hospitall, to th'entent that the said pryst shuld have th'order of the same, and to praye for the said Kyng and his heires, Kinges of England, the founder, and all Cristen soules, and that the said master shuld paye wekely to xiiij poore folkes and to ij poore scolers, every of theym, iiij*d*. And for that the said founder, in his lyff, purchasyd but one house and xxvjs. rent, which was not suffieyent for to bere the said charges, nor none other person, sithens that tyme, hath purchased any more landes, as the Kynges comysioners can perceyve, therfore the governour and kepers of the mysterye of merchauntes of the cytie of Yorke, incorporated the xijth day of Julye in the viijth yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the vjth, and auctorysed and licencyd by the same corporacion to purchase landes and ten. to the yerely value of xli., and to fynde a pryste of the prouffytes of the same, did entre in to the said landes gyven to thospitall aforesaid, and of that proffytes and other landes, do gyve yerely to a pryste to syng contynually in the said hospitall, over and besides all charges, vj*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*.

Whereof

Paiaible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xiijs. iiij*d*.

And so remaneth, vj*li*.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate pertenyng to the same hospitall, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xxvjs. jd., plate, vj*li*. xs. ij*d*. ob.

(1) Inquisition taken in 1370, whereby it was found not to be to the damage of the King if licence were granted to John de Rouclif and others, brothers of the guild in honour of our Lord Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary the Virgin in the City of York, to found a hospital and endow the same with 10 librates of land. *Inq. ad. g. d.* 44 *Edw. III. No. 28*. Licence to the same guild to acquire certain lands to make up the said 10 librates, to pray for the souls of Edward III, the brothers and sisters of the guild, and for Philippa, late queen of England; and licence to William de Ottelay, chaplain, William de Gonthorp, chaplain. John de Dernington, Richard de Aine, John de Quyxley, John de Stokwith, and William Celer, citizens of York, to grant the lands required. 11 Feb., 1397. *Pat.*, 20 *Ric. II.*, p. 2, m. 21.

92. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNTE PETER AND POULE IN THE
PARISSE CHURCHE OF THE TRINITY, ALIAS CRISCHURCH
IN CURIA REGIS EBORACI.¹

John Wylson, incumbent ther. Of the foundation of Richard Barnebye, beryng date ultimo die Januarii anno Domini MCCCCLXXVIII^{vo}. To th'entent to praye for the soule of the founder, his wyffe, and others, and all Cristen soules, and to make yerely an obyte wythyn the same church, and to dystribute at the same vs., and to kepe devyne servyce in the quyer of the said church.

The same is wythyn the aforesayd church. The necessete therof is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Christen soules, and to helpe to kepe dyvyne servyce in the quyer, and the same is observyd and kept accordingly. Ther is no landes solde, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as appeareth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xixs. vjd., and plate, xiijs. vjd.

Firste, a certen yerely rent payable by the deane and chapter of Yorke, by thandes of the clerke of the workes, vjd.

Wherof
Payable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for the tenth, xijs.

And so remayneth, cvijjs.

93. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYST IN THE SAID
CHURCHE.

Richard Threpeland, incumbent there. Of the fundacion of th'executors of John, son of Nycholas Langton,² beryng date the xxth day of Maye, anno regni regis Richardi secundi, primo, and anno Domini MCCCII^{xx} III^{to} (sic). To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and also the said incumbent hath certen landes gyven by the heires of Boynton, to th'entent above specified.

The same is wythyn the said parissh church. The necessete therof is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules,

(1) There was apparently another chantry in this church, not given here, at the altar of St James, to pray for Roger Roston and Dionisia, his wife. *Inq. ad. g. d.* 14 *Edw. II.*, No. 116.

(2) Licence to Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Langton, to found a chantry at the altar of St. John the apostle and evangelist in the church of Holy Trinity called Cristeskyrke in Conyngesgarth, to pray for the said Nicholas and Mary, his wife, and William de Touthorp. 7 Feb., 1328. *Pat.*, 2 *Edw. III.*, p. 1, m. 34.

and the same is observyd and kept accordingly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xxs. jd., and plate, iiij^{li}. xiijs. ijd.

First, a free rent payd yerely by the clerke of the workes of the cathedral church of Saynt Peter of York, xvjs.; the vicars bedern, iijs.; the church wardens of Seynt Michell church in Usegate, ijs.; the house that Edward Raynecock dwellyth in, vijs.; and a free rent out of the house in the tenure of William Haye, xiijs. iiij^d.; and the house of Robert Simond, iijs. In all, xvjs. iiij^d. Item, j shope in tholdyng of Humfrey, vjs. viij^d.; j litle garth in tholding of the said Humfrey, xij^d.; and j ten. in tholdyng of Laurence Bewer, vijs., lying in Petergate in Yorke, xiijs. viij^d.

Item, the rent of one shope in tholdyng of Roger Nycholson, vs.; j ten. in tholdyng of John Northorby, viijs.; j ten. in tholdyng of William Toppyng, xs.; j voyde grounde in tholdyng of William Bachelier, xij^d.; j chamber in tholding of Roger [blank], iijs.; j cotage in tholding of George Northend, xij^d. In the Shamyilles, xxixs. Item, one ten. in tholdyng of John Watson, iijs., lyeng in the parisshe of Seynt Sampson; j ten. in the holding of Robert Stokborne, vijs., lyeng in Mykelgate. In all founded by Langton, xjs. Item, certen rentes lyeng in Saynt Andrewegate in Yorke in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz:—of Robert Hall, iijs. iiij^d.; Laurence Johnson, ijs. iiij^d.; James Typladye, ijs. iiij^d.; Margett Shettyll, ijs. iiij^d.; Thomas Nycholson, ijs.; [blank] Foxgall, ijs.; Alice Bryce, ijs.; and Isabell Tyeson, iijs. In all founded by Boynton, xxs. iiij^d.

Some of the sayd chaunterye, cxlvjs. iiij^d.

Wherof

Paiaable for the tenthes, ix. vjd., and to the sheryffes of York for gogillsilver, viijs. In all, xvjs. vjd.

And so remaneth, iiij^{li}. xixs. xd.

94. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYST AT OUSE BRIDGE END.

Hugh Woodward, incumbent there. Of the fundacion of Sir Richard Yorke, knight, to th'entent to praye for his soule and all Cristen soules at th'aulter of Our Ladye there, and to helpe the dyvyne servyce in the said church. Shewing no fundacion therof.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departyd and to help the dyvyne servyce in the same church, which is observyd. Ther is no landes or ten. sold, or put away, or entryd into syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as appereth by inventory, viz: goodes valued at xiijs., and plate, nil.

Firste, one ten. with th'appurtenances in the tenure of John Fysshe, wyth iij closes to the same belongyng, in the parysshe of Seynt Oleff in Bowthome, iij*li*. vjs. viij*d*.; j lath, ij closes, and ij acres of arable land in Clyfton felde in the same parysshe, in tholdyng of Richard Pylley, glasyer, xls.; j ten. in the parysshe of Seynt Helene in Staynegate, Ebor.', in tholdyng of John Roger, baker, xxijs.; j ten. in the parysshe of Seynt Helene in Davygate, in the tenure of John Byrland, parchement maker, xs.; j ten., j toft and j crofte in the parysshe of Seynt Oleff in Bowthowme, in tholdyng of Robert Bowes, mylner, vijs.; j ten. in Ousegate in the parysshe of Seynt Michell at Ouse Brigge End, in the tenure of Thomas Thykpenny, xiijs.; j ten. in tholding of Thomas Stagge, marynor, in the parysshe of All Halowes in Northstrete, vs.; j ten. and a gardeyn in Seynt Savyour Gate, late in tholdyng of [blank], viijs.; three ten. lyeng nygh the church yarde of Seynt John Baptyst in Hungate, vs.; j ten., ij oxganges of arrable land, lyeng in the towne and felde of Flaxton of the More, in the tenure of Robert Paixe, xxs., and iij a. of eng (*sic*) with th'appurtenances in Moreby, in the tenure of John North, xijs. In all, paiable at Martylmas and Whitsunday, xj*li*. ix*s*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerelye to the late monasterye of Our Ladye in Yorke, out of the ten. in tholdyng of John Fysshe, xxvijs.; j lb. peppor to the treasurer of Yorke, out of the closes in Clyfton felde, viijs. iij*d*.; the chaunterye pryste of Our Lady in Seynt Michell church at Ousebridge Ende, out of the ten. in the holdyng of Thomas Thykpenne, vijs.; John Accelome, esquier, out of iij a. of land in Morebye, dimid. lb. peppor; and to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthe, xjs. In all, for rentes paid oute of the premysses, liijs. iij*d*. j lb. peppor et dimid'.

And so remayneth, viij*li*. xv*s*. iij*d*.

95. THE CHAUNTERYE AT TH'AULTER OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYST
IN THE SAIDE CHURCHE.

Anthonye Florence, incumbent there. The foundation of Richard Toller,¹ auncettor of Edmund Sandeford, beryng date

¹ (1) Licence to Richard le Toller to found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the same church 20, Feb., 1320. *Pat.*, 13 *Edw.* II., p. 1, m. 18. There was another chantry, at the altar of St. John the Baptist, to pray for John de Shupton and Agnes, his wife. *Inq. ad. q. d.* 12 *Edw.* II., No. 29.

80 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

xxx^{mo} die mensis Marcii anno Domini mcccxx, and anno regni regis Edwardi secundi xiiij^{mo}. To th'entent to praye for the soule of the founder, his wiffe, and all Cristen soules.

The same is withyn the said parisshe church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the iiiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xvij^s. ij^d., and plate, xliij^s. iiij^d.

Firste, one messuage with th'appurtenances in Ousegate in the parysshe of Seynt Michell at Ouse Bridge Ende in the tenure of William Pennington, xxvj^s. viij^d.; and j ten. in Mikelgate in the parysshe of Seint John th'Appostle and Evaungelyste, in the tenure of John Beane, xij^s. iiij^d. In all, xls.

Wherof.

Paiaable for the tenthes, iiij^s.

And so remayneth, xxxvj^s.

96. THE CHAUNTRE OF OUR LADYE IN THE CHAPPELL OF OVERPOPLETON IN THE PARISSHE OF NEWE BISSHOPHILL IN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

Rychard Hamerton, incumbent ther. Beynge a perpetuyte, and not charged to the payment of the fyrst frutes or tenthes. The sayd chauntre is of the foundation of John Popleton,¹ clarke, to pray for his soule and others in the sayd chappell of Overpopleton, beynge buylded aforetyme by the devocion of the parissheoners ther for ther owne ease, albeyt the same chauntre thys xxx yeres paste, by reason of the decay and povertye thereof, hath byn abused, forsomuche as yt was not able to fynde any priste there, accordyng to the sayd ordynance, redy to be shewed, and never charged to the fyrst frutes and tenthes.

The same chauntre is dystant from the sayd parisshe church iiij miles. Item, the proffytes of the same, duryng the termes of xxx yeres past, hath byn usyd and bestowed by the parissheeners toward the paymentes of such pristis as they could gett there, from tyme to tyme, to say to them masse there, so farre as the same wolde extende therto. Item, ther hathe not byn any lands taken,

(1) Licence to Thomas de Garton, sub-treasurer of the cathedral church of York, John de Munkgate, chaplain, Robert Semer, chaplain, and Richard Lon' to found a chantry in Overpopilton to pray for John de Popilton. 1 July, 1409. *Pat.*, 10 *Hen. IV.*, p. 2, m. 13.

solde, entryd unto syth the *iiijth* day of Februarye, anno *xxvij^{mo}* Henrici *viiij^{vi}*, ne dyssolvyd, purchasyd, or by any manner of wayes or meanes obteyned.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventorye, goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, a ten. lyeng in Walmegate in Yorke, in th'occupacion of John North, *vjs. viij^d*. Item, a ten. there in th'occupacion of Rychard Lepyngton, *xjs.* and one garthe or waste lyeng in Dyrte-lane in Yorke, in the tenure of Mawde Leyllane, wyddowe, *xij^d*. In all, at Pentecoste and Martylmas, *xvijs. viij^d*. Item, a cotage with a crofte in Overpopleton, in the tenure of Rycharde Hamerton, at the sayd feastes, *ijs. iiij^d*.

Some of the sayd chauntre, *xxjs. reman'*.

97. THE CHAPPELL OF OVERPOPLETON IN THE PARISSHE OF NEWE
BYSSHOPHILL IN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

There is no incumbent of the sayd chappell, standyng wythyn the towne aforesayd, but buylded by th'inhabitanthes ther, by cause that the aged and seke people could not repare to the sayd church.

The same chappell is dystant from the sayd parisshe church *iiij* miles. The necessete is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., purchasyd, etc., syns the *iiijth* day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici *viiij^{vi}*., *xxvij^{mo}*.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chappell, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at *xs. viij^d*., and plate, *xvijs. iiij^d*.

Firste, one cotage and one crofte with appurtenances in Overpopleton in the tenure of Richard Hamerton, clerke, at Martylmas and Pentecost, *ijs. iiij^d*. qui rement.

98. THE CHAPPELL OF COPMANTHROP IN THE PARISSHE OF NEWE
BYSSHOPHYLL IN THE CYTYE OF YORKE.

There is no incumbent in the sayd chappell, but beyng ordeyned, made, and buylded by the inhabitantes there, of ther owne devocyon for ther owne ease, uppon the grounde that is nowe one Thomas Vavasoures, gentleman, and was buylded to th'entent they myght have masse there, by cause that syke, impotent, and aged people coude not come to the same parisshe churche.

The same chappell is dystant *iiij* myles from the paroch chyrch. The necessetye is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., purchasyd, etc., syns the *iiijth* day of February, anno regni regis Henrici *viiij^{vi}*., *xxvij^{mo}*.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chappell, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at ix*s.*, and plate xviii*s.* iiij*d.*

Memorandum :—The severall guyldes of Seynte Christopher and Seynt George, withyn the cytie of Yorke, that is to saye, the guyld called Seynt Christopher Guyld was founded in the tyme of Rychard the Seconde as by the letters patentes of the sayd late Kyng dated at Yorke the xijth day of Marche in the xixth yere of his raigne,¹ made to one Robert Delhoye, cytesyn of the said cytie, to erecte and make the sayd guyld or fraternitie. And the said guyld of Seynt George was founded in the tyme of Kyng Henrye the vijth, as by his letters patentes, dated at Westminster the xxixth day of Maye in the xxvth yere of his raigne,² made to William Craven and other cytesyns of the said cytie, as by their severall grauntes more playnlye apperyth. By reason wherof, they have not onely erectyd the said ij guyldes, but also purchasyd landes and tenementes, lyeng nye the said citie and elswhere, to the yerely value of xvj*li.* x*s.* viij*d.* and by the same auctorytie have made and erected dyvers ordinances, as well for the disposicion of the said reveueux and prouffyttes, as also such other money as so accrewe unto theym, by reason of the profites of the brotherheed of the said guyld, to the mayntenance of their common hall, callyd the Guyld Hall of the said citie of Yorke, but also for repayryng and mayntenance of certen stone brydges and highways, in and aboute the cytye, and to the releiff of dyvers poore peple, by theym to be founded withyn the same. Which said reveueux be not able to bere or mayntene the said charges, so that ther is no perpetuall stipend or other spirituall promocioun chargeable, wherby the Kinges Majestie ought to have the first frutes or tenthes. And further the sayd ij guyldes have and doth pay subsidye accordyng to the Kynges actes in that behalf made.

(1) Licence to Robert del Hoy, Richard Lygeard, John White, Thomas de Sourby, John Philipson, Richard de Parlyngton, John de Burton, Peter del Leven and Robert Orwelle to found a guild in honour of St. Christopher, of themselves and other persons, men and women, in the cathedral church of York, with usual clauses for incorporation. 12 Mar., 1396. *Pat.*, 19 Ric. II., p. 2, m. 6. Licence to the said guild to acquire lands to the yearly value of £20 to find two chaplains to pray for the King, Queene Anne, Thomas, Archbishop of York, Henry, Earl of Northumberland. 28 Mar., 1396. *Pat.*, 19 Ric. II., p. 2, m. 9. See also *1st*, 1 Hen. IV., p. 5, m. 12; *Pat.*, 1 Hen. V., p. 2, m. 14; *Pat.*, 2 Hen. V., p. 1, m. 36.

(2) Licence to William Craven, John Kyrkeham, John Bell, John Preston, and John Shirwode, citizens of York, to found a guild of themselves and other persons, men and women, in the chapel of St. George next the Castle of York, which, on account of the non-residence of the chaplains and its small value, is deserted (*desolata existit*), etc. *Pat.*, 25 Hen. VI., p. 2, m. 7.

99. THE CHAUNTERE OF THOMAS NELSON IN THE PARISSE OF
SEYNT NYCHOLAS, OTHERWISE CALLYD TRINITY CHURCH IN
THE CITIE OF YORK.

Myles Walsshethforth, incumbent there. Which chauntre was founded by Thomas Nelson, to pray for the soule of the saide Thomas and Kateryne, his wyffe, and all Cristen soules for ever, as apperyth by fundacion, dated the fyfth day of Julye, anno Domini mccccclxxiiij.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said parysse church, and used according to the fundacion. And the necessite therof is, there is nether person nor vicare in the said church, but one curate founde by the Kinges Majestie for his wages, without helpe, for mynistracion in the said church and parysse, of any but onely of the sayd chaunterye pryste; beyng in the said parysse cccc houselyng peple. Ther is no land sold syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertyning to the same chaunterye, as apperith by inventorye, viz.:— goodes xiijs. xd., and plate, nil.

Fyrste, a ten. or chamber adjoining the said church, wheryn the incumbent lyeth, and is worth by yere iijs.; and also a rent charge of lxvjs. viijd., comyng out of the manor of Conyngthorpe, parcell of the possessions of the Trynities of York; and allowaunce of xls. by yere for his meate and drynke, paid at this day by the Kynges Majestie, as by the late suppressyd house of the Trynities in York. In all, cixs. viijd.

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xs. viijd.

And so remayneth, iiij*li*. xixs.

100. DRYNGEHOUSES CALLYD SEYNT HELENE CHAPELL IN THE
SAID PARYSSE.

The same chapell of Seynt Helene beyng wythyn the said parysse, and half a myle dystaunte from the parysse church aforesaid, was buylded by the inhabitantes of Dryngheouses for theire owne ease uppon a tofte there, holden of Sir Fraunces Ingelby, knyghte, by cople of courte roulle, after the custome of the manor there. And dyvers persons hath gyven copyholde landes, to the fyndyng of a pryste wythyn the said chappell, to the value of liijs. iiijd., which is receyved and paid by the inhabitantes of the said parysse, at such tyme as they wyll have servyce there, and therefore was never charged with the tenthes and fyrste frutes.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att *vs. xd.*, and plate, *xxs.*

Firste, Richard Donnyngton and John Bateman with others holdeth by cople of courte roulle, *j* cotage with a tofte and a crofte, in th'occupacion of Richard Adamson, by yere, *xvs.*; the same holdeth by cople, a tofte, a crofte, and *vj* acres of land in th'occupacion of Christofer Nycholson by yere, *xxijs.*; and the same holdeth by copy, *j* cotage and *j* crofte in th'occupacion of Richard Donnynton, *xijs.*; and the same holdeth by cople, one house with a garth, in th'occupacion of Adam Foster, *iijs. iijd.* In all, paiable at Martymas and Whytsonyde, *lijs. iijd.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to Sir Frances Ingleby, knyghte, for a fre rent out of the said landes, *xiijs. iiijd.*

And so remayneth, *xls.*

[TOTALS FOR THE DEANERY OF THE CHRISTIANITY.]

Some of the goodes aforesayd, *cviiijl. ijs. iijd. ob.*

Some of the plate aforesayd, *ccccijl. vjs. vjd. ob.*

Some of the possessions, *mxijl. iijs. vjd.*

Some of the deduccions, *cxiiij^{xx}xl. xijd.*

And so remayneth, *dcccxxjl. iijs. vjd.*

THE DEANERY OF BULMER.

[Here are repeated the articles of inquiry as on p. 5.]

101. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF STYLLYNGFLETE.

Rychard Calberd, incumbent. The sayd chauntrey was founded by Nicolas Morby,¹ to th'entent that the incumbent there shuld pray for hys soule and all Crysten soules, and to do devyne service and help the curate there to mynyster sacramentes in the sayd church, as apperyth by the foundacion, [dated] Satterday the vjth of the Ides of November, the yere of our Lord God mcccxxxvj. And the incumbent is bound to be continually resydent.

The same chauntreye is adjoynynge to the sayd churche. The necessite is for services and mynystracion, as is aforesaid. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntrye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vijs. iiij*d.*, plate, one chalice parcell gilte, viij ounces, xxxiijs. viij*d.*

Firste, the mansion house of the sayd chauntrye, with ij orchardes, ij croftes, and half an oxgange of lande by yere *vs.*; item, a yerly rent commyng out of the manors, landes, and ten. in Kelfeld and Estryge, of the possessions of William Vavasor, knyghte, paiaible yerly at the feestes of Seynt Martyne and Pentycost, iiij*d.*

Some totall of the sayd chauntrye, iiij*d.* *vs.*

Wherof

Paiaible yerely unto the Kinges Majestie for a tenth of the premysses, viijs. iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, lxxvjs. viij*d.*

(1) Licence to Nicholas Morby, parson of a moiety of the church of Linton in Craven, to found a chantry in the same church, to pray for the said Nicholas and William de Morby. 14 Nov. 1332. *Pat.*, 6 *Edw. III.*, p. 3, m. 8.

102. THE CHAUNTERYE OR DONATYVE AT OUR LADYES ALTER IN
THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF TYRRYNGTON.

Rauffe Boyes, incumbent. Shewyng no foundacion but beyng used to say masse in the sayd church, and execute divine service in the high quyer there, and to pray for the soules of th'anceitours of Sir Bryan Stapulton and all Chrysten soules.

The same chauntrye is wythyn the sayd church, and the necessitie thereof is as is above mencioned. Ther is no landes, sold, etc., sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntrye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xvjs., and plate, one chalice parcell gilte, vij ounces, xxvijs.

Firste, the mansion place of the sayd incumbent valued at iiij^s.; item, one yerly rent of iiij^{li}. vjs. viij^d. payd by the sayd Sir Bryan Stapleton, iiij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

Some totall of the sayd chauntrye, iiij^{li}. xs. viij^d.

Wherof

Paiaible yerly unto the Kynges Majestie for a tenth of the premysses, viijs. ; item, paiaible yerely to Sir John Dooney, knyght, for free rente to hys manor of Tyrryngton, ijs.

Some of allowance, xs.

And so remayneth, iiij^{li}. viij^d.

103. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF
TOPCLYFF.

Davye Bele, incumbent. The same chauntrye is of the foundacion of Richard Grome and Thomas Allanson, to say masse and other dyvyne service and to pray for the founders soules, and all Chrysten soules, and to helpe the curate in the quyer of the same church, as by foundacion, dated the Munday next after the feast of Seynt Michell th'archaungell, the xvth yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the vijth, and a feffement mayd to certen persons by the sayd founders of certen landes contyned in the rentall, for the sustentacion of the incumbent there.

The same chauntrye is within the sayd parisshe church, and the necessite is as afore is mencioned, and to helpe the curate to mynyster to the parochyans, beyng many in nombre. Ther is no landes solde ne alienatyed sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntrye, as apperyth by inventorye, goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, certen landes and ten. in the tenure of divers persons, lyenge in sondry places, viz. :—of Marget Daget, lvij*s.* lyeng in Catton ; James Tyrrye, xij*s.* jd. ; John Dunne, ij*s.* iiij*d.* ob, and Leonerd Bell, viij*s.*, lyenge in Dalton ; and Thomas Wyghte, xvs., lyenge in Crakhall. In all, iiij*li.* xv*s.* vd. ob.

Whereof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie for haver silver, ij*s.* iiij*d.* ; to the cathedrall church of Yorke, ij*s.* ; to William Staveley, jd. ob. ; and for the tenthes, v*s.* viij*d.* In all, x*s.* jd. ob.

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*

104. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPEL WYTHIN
THE CHURCHE YARDE OF TOPCLYFF.

Rychard Browne, incumbent. Founded by th'erle of Northumberland, and now of the presentement of the church of Yorke, to pray for the founderes soule and all Crysten soules in the sayd chapell, and the revenues therof is employed to th' use of the sayd incumbent.

The same chauntrye is withyn the churchyard of the sayd parysshe of Topcliff. Ther is no landes sold ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntrye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at vs., plate, one chalice, vj ounces, xxvj*s.*

First, a certen yerely rent comyng out of the clerke of Seynt Peter Worke in Yorke, cs. ; item, of Edmunde Walles for a torch lyghte, ij*s.* ; item, of Margett Dagett, wydow, for a torch lighte, xvij*d.*

Some totall of the sayd chauntrye, cxij*s.* vjd.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely unto the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, of the premisses, xxs.

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xij*s.* vjd.

104a. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT GYLES IN ELMORE
WITHIN THE SAYD PARYSSHE OF TOPLYFFE.

[The return is almost entirely illegible].

First, a messuage with appurtenances in Elmor, in the holding

88 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

of John Bell, xiijs. iiij*d.*; a messuage with appurtenances in Crakall, in the tenure of John Dayll, lxjs. viij*d.*; and a close in Crakall, in th'ocupacion of the sayd John Dayll, ijs. iiij*d.* In all, lxxvjs. iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely unto the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe of the premisses,,

And so remaneth lxxjs. iiij*d.*

105. THE CHAPELL OF DYFFORTH WITHIN THE SAYD PARISSHE OF
TOPLYFF.

Richard Browne, incumbent, in the sayd chapell. Ther is landes in feoffement, gyven by certen well desposed persons in the sayd parysshe towards the fynding of a pryste, and to repayr the same chapel, the same incumbent beyng removable at the wyll of the sayd parochians. Is without foundation.

Ther is no landes sold ne alienated sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at vs., plate, v ounces, xs.

Firste, iij ten. sett, lyeng, and beyng in Dyfforth, viz. :—in the tenure of Richard Browne, xs.; Rowland Foster, vjs.; and John Spencer, ijs.; j acre of lande lyeng in Raynton in th'ocupacion of Robert Harland, xij*d.*; and one house in the chappell garth of Difforth in th'ocupacion of Alice Fermerye, xij*d.* In all xxjs.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a fre rente, xij*d.*

And so remayneth, xs.

106. OUR LADY SERVICE OR GUYLDE IN THE SAID PARYSSHE OF
TOPLYFF.

John Bell, incumbent. The same guylde is without foundation. There is dyvers landes and ten. purchasyd, gyven, and put in feoffement towards the fyndyng of the sayd pryste, and is bounde to say masse and to pray for the prosperytie of the parochienns, lyvyng, and for the soules of them departed, and further to kepe the queyer with vj chyldren all haly and festyvall days; which vj chyldren, the same incumbent is bounde to teche to syng, and to fynde proper song bokes for the servyce ther.

The same guilde is within the sayd parysshe church of Toplyff. The necessite therof is in singynge masse and other divyne

service, and bryngyng up childer aforesayd. Ther is no landes solde ne alienatyed sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}. The same guyldes is nether charged to the fyrst frutes nor tenthes.

Goodes, ornayments, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as apperyth by inventory, plate, nil, goodes, nil.

First, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in divers places, viz. :—of John Bell, ijs. iiij^d.; William Chamber, xijs.; Thomas Williamson, xvij^d., Richard Spencer, xijs., John Bell, vjd., in Topleff; William Powthorpe, xvijjs. and John Fraunce vjs. in Catton; John Dey, iijs. in Esyngwold; Leonerd Bell, vjs. iiij^d., Thomas Hunter, ijs., and Roberte Felde, xs., in Dalton; John Helperbye, xxs. in Norton, in morgage upon repayment. In all iiij^{li}. xvijs. vjd.

Wherof

Paiaable to the feodarye of Topleff, ijs. iiij^d.; sute of courtes of Topleff, jd., Catton, jd., Esyngwold, jd.; to the Kynges Majestie for landes in Norton, jd.; and for more hyers (*sic*) of Norton, xd., and Dalton, jd. In all, vs. vjd.

And so remayneth, iiij^{li}. xijs.

107. THE CHAUNTERYE OR SERVICE WYTHYN THE MANOR OF TOPLYFF.

William Toppam, incumbent. The same chaunterye is founded by th'erle of Northumberland to singe masse and to pray for the soules of the founders and all Crysten soules.

The same chauntrey is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche dimid.' mile. The necessite therof is saing of masse within the sayd manor. The same chauntrey is nether charged to the firste frutes or tenthes. The foundation is observyed and kept accordingly.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntrey, as apperyth by inventory, plate, nil, goodes, nil.

First, a certen yerly rent comyng out of the manor of Topleff fyve pondes, payd by the receyvor of the said manor, cs. qui remanent.

108. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISSHE OF POKLYNTON.

William Mody, incumbent ther. Of the foundation of Roger, son of Remyge of Poklynton, dated viij^h day of Aprell, in the yere of our Lorde God mcccij., in the yere of the raigne of Edward, the son of Henry, xxxth. To th'entente to pray for the soules of

the sayd founders and all Cristen soules, and to mynystre in the sayd chapell. There be within the same *dc* howslyng people and above.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche of Poklynton. The necessite therof is to do divyne service and help to mynystre sacramentes. Ther is no landes, etc., solde sythe the *iiij*th day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntrye, as appereyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at *xvs. viijd. plate, lxs. viijd.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in divers places, viz :—one messuage in Poklynton in the holdyng of Richard Howson, xvij^s. Item, one oxgange of lande in the tenure of the sayd Richard, xxiiij^s. Item, iij oxganges of lande in Ulvestrope in the parysshe of Poklenton, in the holding of Robert Trame of Meltenby, ix^s., and one parcell of ground inclosed, lyeng in the sayd Ulvestrope, in the tenure of the sayd Robert, *xd.* In all, ix^s. *xd.*

Some of the sayd chauntrye lijs. *xd.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerly to the Kynges Majestye for a tenthe, iiiij^s.

And so remaneth, xlvij^s. *xd.*

109. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT ANNE OF IJ PRESTES IN THE PARISSHE OF THRESK.

Cutberte Foxe and Alexander Collyer, incumbents, wherof one is called the master or keper, and the other the secondary. Of the foundation of the feoffes and executors of Robert Threske, to pray for the soules of the Kynges Majesties progenitors, the founders soule, and all Cristen soules; and the said incumbentes to be united together within there owne mansion, and do devyne service in the said parysshe churche, and to ayde the sayd vicar in tyme of necessete. There be within the said parisshe *dc* howslyng people and above. Whyche foundation is dated the secunde day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xvij^{vi}. And by the same foundation apperth, that yf the sayd chaunterye pristes do purchase landes to the value of xx markes and under xx*li*., that the sayd master or keper shall have for hys stypend x markes, and the sayd secondary viij markes; and if they purchase landes above

(1) Inquisition taken 7th Sept. 1441, by which the jurors returned that it was not to the damage of the King if licence were granted to Nicholas Dixon, Thomas Levesham, clerk, Thomas Wandesford, of London, merchant, and Richard Acton, to grant lands, etc., to John Ewyngton, master, and Richard Helmesley, chaplain, at the chantry of St. Anne, of Thresk. *Inq. ad. q. d.* 20 Hen. VI. No. 19.

xx*li.*, than the sayd master shall have xij markes, and the secondary ix markes. And the residue of the rentes of the premises to be employed and bestowed upon the ornamentes, and reparyng of the houses belongynge to the sayd chauntreye, and the reste therof to be put in a cheste with thre keys, the one remayning with the sayd master, the other with the secondarye, the thurde with the church wardens; and at the iiijth yeres ende, the sayd tresore remanyng, besydes the ornamentes and reparacions done, to be devyded in thre partes, that is to say, two partes to the master, the thurde parte to the secondarye, with iij*s.* iiij*d.* gyven to hym that taket accomptes.

The same chauntrey is wythyn the sayd parisshe church, and the necessitye therof is in doying dyvne service and helping the parysshe pryste in ministryng of the sacrement aforesayd. Ther is no landes, sold ne alienated sithe the iiijth day of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi.}, xxvij^{mo.}

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntrey, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xl*s* plate, iiij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in divers places, viz.:—a house and a garth in the tenure of Rauffe Simondson, iiij*s.*; [blank] Typlady's wyfe, iiij*l.*; Jennett Faysby, iiij*s.*; William Tierman, i*s.*; William Fawcenor, vi*s.* viij*d.*; Christopher Robinson, xvij*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Robynson, vi*s.* viij*d.*; John Lone, th'elder, v*s.*; Briane Mode, v*s.* viij*d.*; Thomas Dente, x*s.* xj*d.*; Richard Sowber, xix*s.* jd.; Richard Richell, xiiij*s.* xd.; [blank], xxij*s.* jd.; William Horner, xv*s.* vij*d.*; John Preston, v*s.* ix*d.*; Styven Gye, xvij*s.* jd.; Thomas Alowght, x*s.* xj*d.*; John Lone, the yonger, x*s.* iiij*d.*; John Wyxson, viij*s.* ij*d.*; Rauffe Pacoke, iiij*s.* John Sewhell, xx*s.* ix*d.*; Robert Baytman, x*s.*; Wawker wyfe, iiij*s.*; Christopher Brown, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Smythson, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Goody wyffe, v*s.*; John Carter, i*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomas Richardson, iiij*s.*; John Sterkell, iiij*s.*; William Addamson, iiij*s.*; John Drybek, iiij*s.*; John Yates, iiij*s.*; John Rychardson, iiij*s.*; Robert Richardson, ix*s.* vij*d.*; Robert Howton, xij*s.* ix*d.*; John Berton, i*s.* jd.; Robert Perte, ix*d.*; Christopher Thowthrope, i*s.* jd.; William Butterwurthe, xvij*d.*; William Whype, yonger, xvij*s.* jd.; George Hopis, xxxij*s.* iiij*d.*; theires of Richard Lassell for free rent of one ten. in the Market Place, in the holdyng of John Wode, iiij*s.*; a fre rent out of the Lady Rents in Thersk, xj*d.*; and the seite of the chaunterye house, dovecote, garthe, and iiij croftes, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xix*li.* x*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerly to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, x*s.*; to the same in fre rent for the Mount of Saynt John, iiij*s.*; to the same in fre rent for the monastery of Newburgh, iij*s.*; to the same for

92 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

the monastery of Duresme, *xxd.*; to th'erle of Derby, in fre rents, *vijx.*; to the churche wardyns of Thersk, *ijs. iiijd.* In all, *xxxix.*

And so remaneth, *xvijli. ix. iiijd.*

110. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNTE JOHN BAPTYST WITHIN THE SAID CHURCH OF THRESK.

Thomas Hughett, incumbent therof. Of the foundation of the lorde Mowbray, as is certified, whyche they have not to shewe, and nowe presentyd by th'erle of Darby as patrone of the same. Whych incumbent servith not ther hymselfe, but giveth *xxjs. viijd.* to an olde pryste to serve the same chauntrye and helpeth the quere, allegiant the same to be a fre chappell.

The same chaunteyre is wythin the sayd parysshe churche. The necessite therof is to do devine service and helpe the parysshe pryste in tyme of nede. Ther is no landes, solde ne alienatyed sythe the *iiijth* day of February, anno regni regis Henrici *viiij^{vi}.*, *xxvij^{mo}.*

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at *vjs. vjd.*, plate, *lvjs*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in divers places, viz.:—a fermold in the handes of John Gamyll and William Haulles, *iiijli. xvjs. viijd.*; Micaell Canttor, *vs.*; James Wilkinson, *vjs. iiijd.*; John Johnson, *vjs. viijd.*; Elizabeth Abbot and Maryon Flowir, *vjs. viijd.*; William Rye, *iijs.*; Jennet Tranner, *iijs.*; William Smythe, *vs.*; Alicia Burstode, *iijs.*; Jennett Johnson, *ijs. vjd.*; Richard Craw, *ijs.* In all, *vjli. ijs. xd.*

Wherof

Paiable yerly to the Kynges Majestye for a tenthe, *xijs.*; a yerely rent to hys lordshype of Thresk, *ijs.* In all, *xiijs.*

And so remaneth, *cviijs. xd.*

111. THE CHAUNTYERYE OR SERVICE AT THE ALTER OF OUR LADYIS WYTHIN THE SAID CHURCHE OF THRESK.

Thomas Raper, pryste, incumbent of the sayd chauntrye, of the nominacion of John Norton and Roger Lasselles, and other feoffees of diveres landes and ten. in Thresk aforseyd and Esteharlesey in in the countye of Yorke. Whiche landes were gyven by dyvers weldysposed persons, to th'entent that the profyttes therof shuld be gyven to a pryste whyche shulde helpe to do devyne service in

the sayd churche and to teche a grammar scole within the sayd towne.

The same chaunterye or service is within the sayd parysshe, and the foundacion is used accordingly. The necessytie therof is in singynge masse and other devyne service, in bryngynge up and techyng of chyldryn aforseyd. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithe the iiiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at vjs. viij^d., plate, xxxijs.

Firste, certen landes and ten set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz.:—the wyffe of Thomas Cauntem for a house, xiijs.; Richard Ragelt, vjs.; John Mayson, vjs.; Bartylmewe Smythe, vs.; Thomas Jobson, vjs.; John Page, vjs.; Jennet Carter, iiij^s. vjd.; Thomas Nicson, ij^s. vj.; Henry Kytchynman, xiijs. iiij^d.; Thomas Thornton, viijs.; Thomas Williamson, xvjs.; William Wytloke, xvjs.; in Esteharlsay; Richard Chapman, viijs.; James Hogson, viijs. In all, cxvijs. iiij^d.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a chyfe rent out of the towne of Thresk, vijs. xd.; to th'erle of Darby for fre rent, j lb. peppor; to Saynt Annes chappel fre rentes, xij^d. In all, viijs. xd., j lb. peppor.

And so remaneth, vjd.

112. THE CHAUNTRYE OF THE BLESSED TRENITIE AND SEYNTE
NICHOLAS WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SHERYFHOTON
CALLED WYTHAM'S CHAUNTREYE.

Nicholas Grenehoope, incumbent of the sayd chaunterye. The foundacion¹ of Guy Fayrefax, knyght, and other feoffees and executors of Thomas Wytham, bering date x^{mo}. die Februarii, anno Domini MCCCCLXXJ (*sic*) and regni regis Edwardi iiijth., xxj^{mo}. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd Thomas, and hys wyffe, and all Cristen soules, and to do devyne service in the sayd churche every holyday, and to be assistaunt to the vicar

(1) Licence to Thomas Wytham to found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Confessors, St. Nicholas and St. Giles in the chapel of the same confessors, built by the said Thomas in the church of Sherifhoton, or in other church in the County of York or Lincoln to pray for Margaret, Queen of England, the said Thomas, and Agnes, his wife, and Joan, late the wife of William Thivenge. 5 Nov., 1447. *Pat.*, 26 Hen. VI., p. 2, m. 14. Licence to Sir Guy Fairfax, Brian Roucliff, baron of the Exchequer, Richard Pigot, sergeant-at-law, Miles Metcalf, and William Chamberleyn, feoffees of Thomas Wytham, deceased, to found a chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity and the Blessed Nicholas in the church of Sherephoton to pray for the said Thomas and Agnes, his wife. 13 June, 1481. *Pat.*, 21 Edw. IV., p. 2, m. 12.

there in tyme of sykenes and visitacion, and to kepe an obyte in the vigyll of Seynte Thomas th'appostle, and to dystribute at the sayd obyte to pore people iijs. iiij^d.

The same chaunterye is wythin the sayd parysshe church of Sheryfhton. The necessitee therof is to be assistent to the parysshe pryste, in tyme of nede, in doyng devyne servyce and minystryng of the sacrementes. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, ne alienatyed sythe the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes xxiijs. vd., plate, xxxiijs. iiij^d.

Firste, certen landes and ten. in the tenure of divers persons [at] Wrelton in Pikrynge lyeng, viz:—Robert Risell, xxxiijs. viij^d.; John Chesman, xxxs.; Robert Mercer, xxvijs.; John Appylbye, xxjs.; Thomas Chaston, iijs.; William Mead, iijs.; Thomas W, iijs.; for a fre ferme out of Westrope landes there, two yeres, every yere, xd., and the thurde yere, ijs. ijd., by yere, xv^d. q. iiij^{cia} pars q. In all, vj^h. iijs. xjd. q. iiij^{cia} pars q.

Whereof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xjs. ix^d. ob. q.; to the same for fyne of sute to the courte of Trapton, ix^d.; to the same for lyk fyne at the courte of Suaynton, vij^d.; to the same for fre fermes, iiij^d.; and for a yerely obyte wythyn the parysshe church of Sheryfhton, iijs. iiij^d.¹ In all, xiijs. iiij^d. ob. q.

And so remaneth, cxs. vjd. ob.

Also there is two sprynges belongyng to the sayd chaunterye, th'one, cauld Wrelton Dale, conteynyng x acres and iiij rodde, th'other sprynge, called Buddall, conteynyng v acres and a halfe, redde to be felled every xijth yere, and then wurthe bothe to be sold together, xls.

113. THE CHAUNTERYE WYTHYN THE CHAPELL OF SAYNT GYLES OF CORNEBURGH WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF SHERYFHTON.

Richard Hotchonson, incumbent therof. The foundation is of the feoffes of the executors of Thomas Wytheham,² beryng date x^{mo}. die Februarye, anno mcccclxxj and regis Henrici iiij^{ti}., xxj^{mo}. To th'entent to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules and to dystribute at hys obyte in the vigil of Seynt Thomas, iijs. iiij^d.

(1) This sum is crossed through.

(2) Licence to Thomas Wytham to found a chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity and St. Giles in the church or chapel, lately built by him at Corneburgh to pray for the said Thomas and Agnes, his wife, Richard, Duke of York, Richard, Earl of Salisbury, and Alice, his wife. 16 Nov., 1465. *Pat. 5 Edw. IV. p. 1, m. 4.*

The same chaunterye is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church a myle and more. The necessitie therof is to mayntayne prayer aforseyd. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyed sythe the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaumentes, and plate pertening to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes xvij^s. vjd., plate, nil.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in diveres places, viz :—one ten. in tholdynge of Anthoni Watson, lyeng in Cracke villat', xxvjs. viij^d.; two closes of pasture, th'one called Sutton Lounde, and th'other called Sutton Haye, in tholdynge of Nicholas Hewby and Robert Browne in Sutton villa, xxvjs. viij^d.; one ten. in tholdynge of John Thomson in Trowthorpe, xls.; and two ten. in tholdyng of Sir Raffe Bulmer, knyght, xlvs. In all, vj^{li}. xvij^s. iiij^d.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xs. viij^d.; for an obite in Sheryffhoton, ijs. iiij^d.¹; to the courte of Sutton for a fyne, iiij^d.; to the courte of Crake for a fyne, ijd. In all, xjs. ijd.

And so remaneth, vj^{li}. vij^s. ijd.

114. THE CHAUNTERYE OF IJ PRYSTES WYTHYN THE CASTELL OF SHERYFFHOTON, OF THE HOLLY TRENTIE AND OUR BLESSED LADY.

William Cobbe and Robert Turner, incumbentes there. Havyng no foundation to shewe, albeyt they have used alwayes, when any noble man or constable of the sayd castell lye there, then to singe masse wythyn the sayd castell, or elles to singe in the sayd parysshe church of Sheryffhoton. Havyng for there stypendes payd yerly of the revenues of the sayd lordeshype, by thandes of the Kynges Majesties receivor, xij^{li}.

The same chaunterye is dystaunte from the sayd parysshe church a quarter of a myle. The foundation is used as afore is mencioned. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyed sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaumentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, goods, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerly rent of xij^{li}. comyng out of the manor of Sheryffhoton payd by thandes of the Kynges Majesties recevor, xij^{li}. Item, ij mancion howses in the tenure of the sayd incumbentes, with a gardyne, half an acre of lande, worthe by yere vs. a pece. In all, xs.

Some of the sayd chaunterye, xij^{li}. xs.

(1) This sum is cressed through.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xxiiij^s.; and to the same for a fre ferme out of the sayd houses, xij^d. In all, xxv^s.

And so remaneth, xj^{li}. vs.

115. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT LEONERDE OF FARRELYNGTON
WITHIN THE SAYD PARYSSHE OF SHERYFFHOTON.

Robert Byere, incumbent there. Havyng no foundation but foundyd of the benevolence of the parochians for theyre owne ease. Havyng landes to the value of xvij^s. viij^d., whyche was gyven by the prior of Marton, parson of the sayd Sheryffoton, by cause x^{mæ}. minutæ were not suffycient to fynde the sayde incumbent. And payeth no tenthes for that he is removable at the wyll of the parson, who was the late prior of Marton. Ther is belongynge to the sayd chaunterye lx howslynge people and above. Havyng ragyng waters there often tymes, that they in no wyse can passe to the aforseyd parysshe churche of Sheryffhoton.

The same chaunterye is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche two myles and more. The necessitye therof is in mynstryng sacramentes and doying devyne servyse in the sayd chapell as afore is mencyoned.

Goodes, ornaimentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at xxvj^s., plate, xxxv^s. vd.

116. THE CHAPELL OF SEYNT JAMES IN STYTTHENHAM IN THE
SAYD PARYSSHE OF SHERYFFHOTON.

William Carrethorpe, incumbent there. Havyng no foundation, but ordeynyd and mayd by the neghburs there adjonyng for there owne ease. Havyng there a chapleyn whyche dothe dayly devyne servyce and mynster sacramentes. Nether landes nor ten. therto belongyng, but pryve tythes of th'inhabytantes adjonyng to the same, paynge no fyrste frutes.

The same chappell is dystaunt from the paryshe churche a myle. The necessitye therof is in doying devyne service and mynstryng the sacramentes above sayd.

Goods, nil, plate, nil.

117. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE
OF MYDDELTON IN PYKERYNGE LYETHE.

Thomas Monketon, incumbent ther. Having no foundation but put in by the parochians ther to helpe devyne service, and to aiede the curate in tyme of nede to mynester sacramentes and sacramentalles; for there is, nor hath beyne, no more prystes there, but onely the vicar, whych hath a grete cure. The sayd incumbent was never charged with fyrste frutes.

The same chaunterye is wythin the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is in helpyng the parysshe pryste to dowe devyne service and mynyster sacramentes, in tyme of necesitie. There is no landes, tenementes solde ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes none, plate, none.

Fyrste, certen landes and ten. set, lyenge, and beyng in diverses places, viz:—one ten. with tofte and crofte, thre partes of ij oxganges of lande and medowe in the towne of Myddelton, in the tenure of Roger Walker, xs.; a ten. with a tofte and crofte in the towne of Asleby, in the holdyng of Edmund Peirse, iiij^s.; an acre of lande in the said feldes of Asleby, xij^d.; and halfe a cotage with a tofte, lyeng in the sayd Asleby, xvij^d.; one chaumber with tofte and crofte for the incumbent to lye in, xij^d. In all, xvij^s. vjd.

Some of the sayd chaunterye, xvij^s. vjd. qui reman.'

118. THE CHAPELL OF OURE LADY IN HAXBY IN THE PARISH OF
STRENSALL.

John Ive, incumbent there. Havyng no foundation, but hyered by the inhabitantes of the same towne to pray for the prosperyte of the parochians lyvyng, and the soules of theym departyd, further to say masse and other devyne service, and minister sacramentes in tyme of necesitie. Having a water, called Fosse, whyche often tymes is so urgent and grete that th'inhabitantes ther aboute, for the space of a monethe and more, can passe no whyther for th'incumberns of the sayd water. The sayd chappell was never charged with fyrst frutes and tenthes.

The same chapell is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche the space of ij myles. The necessitie therof is used accordyng to the foundation, as affore is mencioned, as in singyng of masse and

doynge other devyne service. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd syth the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at lijs. vjd., plate, ls.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in diveres places, viz :—Henry Bernard holdyth, by copi of the courte roule of the manor of Dryffelde, one messuage and ij oxganges of lande with th'appurtenaunces in Haxby, in th'occupacion of George Wayte, and is wurth by yere, wythe ijd., ij hennes and xx^{ti} egges paid to the lorde, xvjd., ij hennes, xx^{ti} egges ; item, Robert Wryght holdyth, by copi of the same manor, one cotage in Haxby afforseyd, in th'occupacion of Rowland Robynson, painge yerely, wyth ijd. paid to the lorde, iijs. ijd. ; item, Seth Henryson, William Bernarde, and others holde of the sayd manor of Dryffelde, by copi, iij closes of pasture, called Lady Closes, in th'occupacion of Thomas Wayte, and is wurthe by yere, wyth iiijd. paid to the lord, xs. iiijd. ; item, Seth Henryson, Robert Addynson, and other holdyth of the manor of Strensall, by copi, one house and ij oxgangs of lande in Haxby aforseyd, in th'occupacion of Thomas Wayte, and is wurthe by yere, with ijs. viijd., ij hennes, and xx egges ; paid to the lorde, xvjs. viijd., ij henns xx egges ; item, Seth Henryson and other, holdyth likewise of the sayd manor j oxgange of lande in th'occupacion of John Threswyke, and is wurthe by yere, with viijd., j henne, x egges paid to the lord, vijs. iiijd., j henne, x egges ; item, the sayd Seth Henryson and other abovesayd hold likewise of the sayd manor of Strensall, one house, and is wurthe by yere, with xvjd., one henne, x egges paid to the lorde, viijs., j henne, x egges ; item, Henry Barnarde holdyth of the same manor of Strensall iiij acres of lande in th'occupacion of Robert Wayte, and is worthe by yere, with vjd., a henne, and v egges paid to the lorde, iijs. xd., j henne, v egges.

Some of the sayd chapell, lxvs. iiijd., vij hennes, lxxv egges.

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the manor of Dryffelde for certen chyfe rentes, belongyng to the sayd manor, as apperyth by a rentall, ijs. vjd., ij hennes, lxxv egges.

Paiaible yerely to the manor of Strensall for certen chyff rentes belongyng to the sayd manor, as apperyth severally in the sayd rentall, vs. ijd., v hennes.

Some of allowaunce vijs. viijd., vij hennes, lxxv egges.

And so remaneth, lvijs. viijd.

[TOTALS FOR THE DEANERY OF BULMER.]

Some of the said goodes, xj*li*. xjs. vij*d*.

Some of the said plate, xxiiij*li*. xiijs. ix*d*.

Some of the possessions, iiij^{xx} xvij*li*. xxi*d*. ob. iiic^{ia} *pars q.*,
vij hennes, lxx. egges.

Some of the said deduccions, ix*li*. vijs. jd., vij hennes, lxx.
egges, j lb. peppor.

And so remayneth clere iiij^{xx} viij*li*. xiijs. ix*d*. ob. iijc^{ia} *pars q.*

THE DEANERYE OF KATERYCKE.

119. [The articles of inquiry as on p. 5.]

120. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT ANDREW IN THE CHAPELL OF GREATE FENCOTTES IN THE PARYSSHE OF KYRKBY FLETHAM.

John Johnson, incumbent of the same. There is no fundacion shewyd, but of the presentement of the lord Scrope, and beyng bounde for to pray for the lord Scrope, and the soule of Richard Pettye, and all Cristen soules, and wekely to say masse iij dayes in the parysshe church, and three dayes in the said chappell.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe and distaunte from the church a mile. The necesitie is to say masse and other dyvyne service in the said church and chapell, and to pray for all Cristen soules, and the same is observyd accordynglye. Ther is no landes solde, alienated, or put away sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at iijs. vjd., and plate, xvjs.

Firste, one mesuage and two oxganges of lande with appurtenances, lyeng in Mynskyppe, nere Borough Brigge, in th'occupacion of Richard Calverley, xljs. ix*d.*; j acre of lande in Roclyffe, nere Borough Brigge, in th'occupacion of the same Calverley, iiij*d.*; and one yerely rent paid by the Kinges Majestie out of the late house of Monte Seynt John, xls. In all at Martynmas and Pentecost by yere, iiij*l.* ijs. j*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely unto the Kinge for rent out of the mesuage in Mynskipp, vs. ix*d.*; sute of courte, xij*d.* oute of j acre of land in Roclyff, j*d.* ob., and for the tenthes, vijs. vij*d.* q. In all, xiiij*s.* vd. ob. q.

And so remayneth, lxvijs. vij*d.* q.

121. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYSTE IN THE
PARYSSHE OF WATHE.

Christopher Best, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of John Appulbye, clerke, to praye for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by composicion dated the Wednes-day afore Seynt George is daye, in the yere of our Lorde God a thousand three hundred thytye and two.

The same is wythyn the said parisshe church of Wathe. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen soules, the same is observyd. Ther is no land sold, alienated, or put away sithens the fourth daye of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att xvijs., and plate, xxxvjs.

Firste, one mesuage, j tofte, j crofte, and halfe an acre of land in Wathe, in tholdyng of Christopher Best, incumbent, xvij^d.; one annual rent paid out of the landes of Norton Conyers, by John Norton, esquier, xxs.; two mesuages, iiij oxgange landes, and two acres and a half of medowe, lyeng in Rokesby Pykall, in tholdyng of William Suthergill, xxvjs. viij^d.; certen landes in Ellyngstryng, in tholdyng of Rauffe Craven, vs.; ix acres of lande, ij acres of medowe with appurtenances in Middelton, in tholdyng of John Meke, xiijs. iiij^d.; j oxgange of lande with appurtenances in Sutton Howegrave, in the occupacion of William Swetyngbye, vs.; and j mesuage, j tofte, j crofte, and one oxgange of lande in Thornebargh, and one acre of land in West Tanfeld in th'occupacion of Nicholas Cotes, viijs. In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, lxxixs. vjd.

Wherof

Paiable yerely for fre rent oute of the landes in Middelton, ix^d., Sutton, vjd., and Thornebargh, xiiij^d.; unto the lord Scrope and to the Kinges Majestie to Middelham Castell forth of Thornebargh, iiij^d.; the Castell of Richemond out of the same landes, ij^d.; the tenthez vjs. viij^d.; and sute of court in Ellyngstryng, ijs. In all, ix^s. vjd.

And so remayneth, lxixs. xjd.

Memorandum :—There is half an acre of land taken away from the same chauntery by one Thomas Merkenfeld, esquier, aboute iiij yeres past.

122. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT CUTHBERT IN THE CHAPELL OF
NORTON WYTHYN THE SAIDE PARYSSHE OF WATHE.

William Armyn, incumbent. The same is of the foundation of Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, esquier, to th'entente to say dyvyne servyce in the said chapell, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by foundation, dated the xxth day of August, anno regni regis Henrici vti., xmo.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe and distaunte from the church half a myle. The necessite is to say dyvyne service in the said chapell, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and the same is observyd accordynglye. Ther is no landes solde syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valewed at xxjs., and plate, viij*li*. viij*d*.

Firste, a mesuage with a litle garth therto adjoynyng lyeng in Norton, in tholdyng of William Armyn, incumbent, xij*d*.; and one annuall rent, comyng out of the manor or landes of Norton, cvjs. viij*d*. In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, cvijs. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth, viijs. viij*d*.

And so remayneth clere, iij*li*. xixs.

123. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE [LAW]RENCE IN THE SAID
CHURCH.

Thomas Hyndall, incumbent. The same is of the foundation of Laurence Herryson, to th'entent that the said incumbent shuld pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to say masse three dayes in the weke at the said church, and three dayes in the chappelys of Melmorby and Middleton, as apperith by the last will of the said Laurence Herryson, dated the last day of August, anno Domini mdvto.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe and distaunte from the church half a myle. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules; and the same is observyd and kept accordingly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sythens the iij*j*th of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijvi., xxvijmo.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att vjs. viij*d*. and plate, lxvijs.

Firste, a certen annuall rent comyng forth of a marsshe in Middleton Whernou, in the tenure of Jenett Harryson, wydowe,

xiijs. iiij*d.*; one annuall rent comyng forth of a ten. at Laverton and Kyrkby Malasard, xxs.; j messuage and xxx acres of lande and medowe, lyeng in the towne and feldes of Norton in the Cley, in tholdyng of Helen Penteth, xxxvs. x*d.*; ij acres of land and half an acre of medowe, lyeng in Topelyff in tholdyng of Thomas Kydson, vijs.; and j mesuage, j toft, j croft, and j oxgange lande in Melmorby, in tholdyng of Rauffe Welles, xiijs. iiij*d.* In all, at Pentecost and Martynmas, iiij*li.* ix*s.* v*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Melmorby, j*d.*; forthe of the same landes to the Castell of Richemond, j*d.*; a fre rent out of the landes in Topelyff, j*d.*; sute of courte there, iiij*d.*; retornyng or enteryng a fyne, j*d.*; a free rent out of the landes of Norton in the Clay, ijs. v*d.* ob.; and for the tenthes, viijs. viij*d.* In all, xjs. x*d.* ob.

And so remayneth clere, lxxvijs. v*d.*

123A. THE STYPENDARYE OR CHAUNTERYE IN THE CHAPEL OF
MYDDELTON IN THE SAID PARYSSHE.

In the same is one, Robert Wylson, incumbent; and of the foundation of Roberte Barnyngham, whoe gave certen landes to the late monasterye of Jervaux, to the fyndyng of the saide incumbent, to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. And the same incumbent is not charged to the payment of the tenthes.

The same chapell is distant from the parysshe church, half a myle. The necessities therof is to pray for all Cristen soules. And the incumbent is not there passyng iiij tymes in the yere. There is no landes solde sithens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxviij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye and stypendarye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

A yerely rent paid by the Kinges Magestie, comyng of the possessions of the late monasterye of Jervaux, xxxiijs. iiij*d.* qui remanent.

123B. THE CHAUNTERY IN THE CHAPEL OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYST
AT LEMYNG IN THE PARYSSHE OF BURNESTON.

John Kaye, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of John Heslerton, who gave certen landes to the late monasterye of Jervaux, to th'entente that th'abbot shuld yerely paye to the incumbent viijs., and that the said incumbent shuld say masse and

other dyvyne servyce in the said chappell, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by composicion dated vj^{to} die Julii, anno Domini mccccxxij.

The same is wythyn the saide parysshe, and dystaunte frome the churche ij miles. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen soules, and to say masse in the chapell, and other dyvyne servyce to all the inhabitantes thereunto adjoynynge. And the same is observyd accordingly. Ther is no landes or ten. sold sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valewed at nil, and plate, nil.

First, a yerely rent comyng out of the possessions of the late monasterye of Jervaux, paiable by th'erle of Lenys,¹ lxvjs. viij*d*. ; and j cotage, gardeyn, and orchard, with th'appurtenances, in th'occupacion of the incumbent, iijs. iiij*d*. In all at Martynmas and Pentecost, lxxs.

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Magestie for the tenthes, vjs. viij*d*.

And so remayneth, lxiijs. iiij*d*.

123C. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE
OF WENSLAGH.

William Wryghte, incumbent. The same is of the foundation of Richard, lord Scrope, who gave the manor of Brampton uppon Swale to the late monasterye of Seynt Agatha to th'entent that the said Abbott shulde yerely pay to a chaunterye pryste, forth of the said landes, cvjs. viij*d*. The incumbent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperith by composicion dated ij^{do}. die Septembris, anno regni regis Ricardi secundi, xxij^{do}.

The same is wythyn the paryshe church abovesaid. The necessitie therof is to say masse and other dyvyne servyce in the said church and to pray for all Cristen soules, and the same is observyd. Ther is no landes sold sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteyning to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valewed at nil, and plate, nil.

Firste, a certen yerely rent payd by the Kinges Magestie, forth of the manor of Brampton, late of the possessions of the late monastery of Seynt Agatha, cvjs. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xs. vij*d*.

And so remayneth, iiij*li*. xvjs. j*d*.

(1) For Lenox.

123D. THE CHAUNTERYE IN THE CHAPELL OF REDEMYRE IN THE
SAIDE PARYSSHE.

Robert Kyrkeby, incumbent. The same is without fundacion, and the same incumbent doth say masse and other dyvyne servyce to the inhabytantes thyther resortyng.

The same is wythyn the saide parysshe of Wenslaugh, and dystaunte from the churche ij miles. The necessitie is to saye masse and other dyvyne servyce in the sayde chapell to the inhabytantes thyther resortyng, and in tyme of nede to mynyster sacramentes, the parysshe beyng wyde and large. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued att viijs. *vd.*, and plate, xxxvjs.

Firste, one house with the chappell annexed to the same, xs. ; and the half of a water milne at Redmyre, xxs., in th'occupacion of Robert Kyrkeby, incumbent ; j mesuage in tholdyng of Christopher Hogeson, William Hogeson, Christopher Cowpland, and Roger Cowpland, xliijs. ; j ten. or cotage in tholdyng of the wyffe of Robert Calverd, vijs. ; j ten. or cotage in tholdyng of John Hamounde, vijs. ; j cotage in tholdyng of Richard Gayle, vs. ; j cotage in tholdyng of William Coupland, vs. ; j cotage in tholdyng of John Atkynson, iijs. ; j close, callyd Leye Flattes, in tholdyng of James Brandrige, xiijs. ; and a yerely rent comyng forth of a ten. in tholdyng of the wyffe of Symond Robynson, in Redemyre, iijs. viij^d. In all by yere, at Martynmas and Pentecost, vj^{li}. viijs.

Wherof

Paiaable for the tenthes, xijs.

And so remayneth clere, cvijs. viij^d.

123E. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT ANNE IN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCHE OF ASKRYGGE.

Roger Kendall, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of James Metcalf,¹ to th'entent to praye for the soule of the founders and all Cristen soules and to do dyvyne servyce in the churche all festyvall dayes, as apperyth by composicion dated ultimo Julii anno regni regis Edward iiij^{ti}., viij^{vo}.

(1) Licence to James Metcalf to found the same chantry, to pray for Elizabeth, Queen of England, the said James, and Thomas and Miles, his sons, Richard. Earl of Salisbury, John Metcalf and Alice, his wife, father and mother of the same James. 4 May, 1467. *Pat. 7 Edw. IV.*, p. 1, m. 6. See *Metcalf Records*, p. 13.

106 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

The same is wythyn the saide parysshe churche. The necessitie is to praye for all Cristen soules and to do dyvyne service in the sayde churche, and the same is observyd. And ther is no landes or ten. sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, and ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, [and] valued, goods, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xv*j**s.*

Firste, a yerely rent comyng oute of the possessions of theires of Metcalf, paid to the said incumbent at Martynmas and Pentecost, iiij*l.* xii*j**s.*

Paiaable yerely for the tenthes, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remayneth, iiij*l.* . . .

123F. THE CHAPELL OF ALL HALOWES IN THORALBYE IN THE PARYSSHE OF ASKERTH.

Adam Middelham, incumbent. The same was founded by the lady Mary Nevyll, to th'entent to say dyvyne servyce in the said chapell, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to mynyster sacramentes to the enhabytauntes there in tyme of necessitie, and not charged to the payment of the tenthes.

The same is wythyn the said parisshe of Askerth, and distaunte from the churche ij miles. The necessitie is to pray, and say dyvine servyce in the said chapell to the inhabitantes there, beyng farre frome the said parysshe churche. Ther is no landes or ten. sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valedwed at xxv*j**s.*, and plate, xv*j**s.*

Firste, one ten. and one garth, wheryn the said chapell standyth, in holdyng of John Middelham, viij*s.*; j ten. in Walden in the tenure John Robynson, xxx*s.*; one ten. in Redemyre in the tenure of Robynson, xxvi*j**s.* iiij*d.*; j ten. in Thorneton in the tenure of Robynson, xx*s.*; a yerely rent of the lorde Scrope, ii*j**s.*; , i*j**s.*; Christopher Metcalf, knyghte, xi*j**s.* John Tomlyns[on], of one lytell cotage in Askerth, viij*d.* In all,

124. THE THREE CHAUNTERYES CALLYD MAWDE MARMEON IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF TANFELD.

The same is founded for three chaunterye prystes, that is to saye, one master and twoo bretherne, the master callyd Myles Parke; Edward Tompson and James Playce, two bretherne. The

master havynge certen landes and ten. to the yerely value of xxiiij*li*. iijs. ij*d.*, wherof the said master shall have for his stypende, lvijs. viij*d.*; and either of the ij brethern, liijs. iiij*d.*, ovjs. viij*d.* And with the rest of the said possessions, the said master to kepe house, and gyve mete and drynke to the saide bretherne, and one servaunte to attende on theym, over and besydes ther stypendes. And further ther is one house buylded, adjoyned to the churcheyarde, wheryn they be bounde to be resyaunt of meate, drynke, and lodgyng, and be bound to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe to do dyvyne servyce in the church of Tanfeld, as apperith by composicion dated secundo Decembris anno Domini MCCCLXVII^{mo}.

The same is wythyn the parysshe of Tanfeld, and distaunte from the church cccc foote or thereabout. The necessitie is to pray and do dyvyne servyce in the church of Tanfeld, and the same is observyd and kept accordingly. Ther is no landes sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntry, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at lxxvijs. vij*d.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, one mesuage, a tofte and a crofte, lyeng in the towne and felde of Carethorp, in the tenure of Roger Beckwyth, xx*s.*; j mesuage, a tofte, and a closse there, in the tenure of John Blakborne, xiijs. iiij*d.*; j mesuage, a tofte, a crofte and twoo oxganges of lande there, in the tenure of Roger Bekwyth, xix*s.*; j half oxgange of lande there in the tenure of John Brompton, vs.; j ten. and iiij oxganges of lande there in the tenure of William Denton, xxxvijs.; j ten., a croft, a toft, and iiij oxganges of land there, in the tenure of John Hagstayn, xxxvijs. vij*d.*; j ten. a tofte, a crofte, and iiij oxgange landes there, in the tenure of the same John, xxxvijs.; j ten., j crofte, j tofte, and iiij oxgange landes there, in the tenure of Thomas Pacocke, xxxix*s.*; j ten., j tofte, j croft, and iiij oxgange landes of John Dukkett there, xxxv*s.*; j ten., j tofte, j crofte, and iiij oxgange landes there, in the tenure of John Tanfeld, xxxvijs.; j ten., j tofte, j crofte, and iij oxganges of lande there, in the tenure of Thomas Plumber, xxix*s.*; j ten., j tofte, j crofte, and iij oxganges of lande there, in the tenure of Robert Dekyn, xxix*s.*; j crofte, j oxgange of land there, in the tenure of Robert Wylson, ix*s.*; j oxgange of land there, in the tenure of William Toos, ix*s.*; j cotage and j crofte there, in the tenure of George Wylson, iijs. iiij*d.*; j cotage and j crofte there, in the tenure of Christopher Gatynbye, iijs. iiij*d.*; j cotage, j tofte, j crofte, and j lytell closse there, in the tenure of Robert Keye, vjs. viij*d.*; j cotage and j crofte there, in the tenure of John Laton, iiij*s.*; twoo small closses there, in the tenure of William Parkynson, xv*s.*; j cotage and j tofte there, in the tenure

108 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

of Laurence Toos, *iiij.s.* ; *j* parcell of medowe, callyd Crane Cragge there, in the tenure of Thomas Pacock and John Tanfeld, *vs.* ; *j* litle closse, callyd the Goospytte, *ijs.* ; two closes at Ladye Brigges there, in the tenure of Marmaduke Clerionett and Thomas Robynson, *xjs.* ; and *j* closse lyeng in Carethorpe in the Wyllowes, *vjs. viij.d.* ; the mansion house with edifices in the same, orchard, gardeyn, and doveote lieng in West Tanfeld, in th'occupacion of the incumbentes, *iijs. iiij.d.* ; and *vj* acres of arrable land lyeng in the feldes of Tanfeld, *vjs.* ; *j* ten., a tofte, and *vij* acres arrable land lyeng in Nosterfeld, in the tenure of Thomas Horneby, *xvjs.* ; and one ten. lyeng in Skell Gate in Rippon, in the tenure of [blank] Carlell, *xvjs.* By yere, in all at Martynmas and Pentecost,¹ *xxiiij.li. iijs. ij.d.*

Wherof

Payable yerely out of the land in Rippon to Chanon Fee, *xd.* ; to th'erle of Essex out of the land in Carethorp, *vjd.* ; the same erle forth of the land in Nosterfeld, *vd.* ; the castell of Richemond, *ijd.* ; and to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, *ls.* In all, *ljs. xjd.*

And so remayneth clere, *xx.li. xjs. iiij.d.*

125. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAID CHURCHE.

William Gill, incumbent. The same is of the fundacion of Aves Marmeon,² to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperith by fundacion, wythoute date.

The same is wythyn the parysshe church of Tanfeld. The necessitie to pray for all Cristen soules, and the same is obseryved and kept. Ther is no landes solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate, as apperith by inventorye, goods, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, a ten. lyeng in West Tanfeld callyd Mawdelyn house, by yere, *xxijs. viij.d.* ; a ten. in Nosterfeld, in the tenure of John Burne, *iiij.s.* ; *j* ten. there in the tenure of John Settyll, *xxs.* ; *j* ten. there in the tenure of John Lambert, *vjs. viij.d.* ; *j* ten. there in the tenure of Thomas Robynson, *iiij.s.* ; and *j* ten. there in the tenure of William Browne ; and the mansion house of the incumbent, *iijs.* In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, *lxxs. iiij.d.*

Wherof

Paiaable for the tenthes, *vjs. vd. ob. q.*

And so remayneth, *lxiijs. xd. q.*

(1) In the margin is written, 'Quæ omnia et singula dimittuntur Willelmo Comiti Essex' pro *xviij.li.* per annum, per indenturam, ut dicitur.

(2) Avice sister and co-heir of Robert Marmion of Wittrington. On 10 Mar., 1413, Henry Fitz Hugh, husband of Elizabeth, granddaughter of the said Avice, received licence to augment the ancient chantry of the Bles-ed Mary in the parish church of St. Nicholas of West Tanfeld to pray for the said Henry, his father, and mother. *Pat. 14 Hen. IV. p. 1, m. 4.*

126. THE CHAUNTERYE OR CHAPELL OF SEYNT EDMUNDE IN THE
PARYSSHE OF PATRYKE BROMPTON.

John Wylkynson, incumbent. Of the foundation of the late lorde Scrope, of Uppesall, to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to say masse wekelye in the said chapel three dayes, that is to saye, Sunday, Wednysday, and Frydaye, shewyng no foundation.

The same is wythyn the said parysshe of Patryke Brompton, and distaunte from the churche, j myle. The necessitie is to pray and do dyvyne servyce in the said chapell iij dayes in the weke, and the same is observyd. Ther is no landes solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chapell, as appereth by inventorye, that is to say, goods, vs. *xd.*, plate, nil.

Firste, one mesuage, a tofte, a crofte, and iij acres of medowe, lyeng in Hynton in the tenure of Launcelote Esshe, by yere, *xxs.*; item, iij acres of medowe there in the holdyng of the same Launcelotte, by yere, *xxs.*; *xxvij* acres of lande with common pasture there in tholdyng of the said Lancelott, *xxs.*; one annuall rent, forth of two toftes, two croftes, with landes to theym bylonging, lyeng in Heselton, *xs.*; and the pasture of twentye shepe, wynter and somer there, *xxs.* In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, *iiij*l.** *xs.*

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie as to the late monasterye of Jervaux for a fre rent out of the landes in Heselton, *xij*s.**, and for the tenthes *ix*s.** *j*d.** In all, *xs.* *j*d.**

And so remayneth, *lxxix*s.** *xj*d.**

Memorandum :—That the annuall rent of *xs.* and the pasture of twentye shepe, wynter and somer, arrentyd at *xxs.*, above charged, in Heselton, and that the same rentys hath not byn answeyrd nor paid sithens the dissolucion of the late monasterye of Jervaux.

Memorandum :—That there is one stypendarye pryste wythyn the parysshe of Scruton, whiche pryste and his predecessors hath byn paid a yerely rent of *xxs.* by Thomas Rokeby, of Mortam', and his auncettors, forth of the landes sometyme Yaforth (*sic*) landes, and the same pryste sayth wekely, ones in the weke, masse at the parysshe church of Scruton, but by what composicion or fundacion, it is not knowen.

127. THOSPYTALL OF WELL IN THE PARYSSHE OF WELL.

George Nevyll, master of the sayde hospytall. Beinge of the fundacion of Rauffe Nevyll,¹ sometye lord of Middelham, to th'entent that in the same shuld be and remayne one master, ij prystes, and xxiiij poore folkes, callyd cremettes, and to pray for the Kyng the Quene the founders and all Cristen soules. And that the saide master, ij prystes, bretherne to be contynuall resydent in the sayd hospitall, and to have meate, drynk, and lodgyng in the saide hospytall, and either of the said prystes, xxvjs. viij*d.*, and either of theym a gowne; xxiiij poore folke to have theyre lodgyng in the said hospitall, and every of theym daylye one loffe of breade, of the weighte of lxvs., j halff galon of ale *q. di.*, and meate to the value of *q.*, and over this, every of the saide poore folke to have yerely iijs. And for the sustentacion of the said hospitall, the same is endowed wyth the parsonage of the said churche of Well, and one vicare there endowed, who dyschargeth the said master of his cure there, and other landes and ten., as apperyth by fundacion, dated anno Domini MCCCXLII^{do}., and the saide master and brethern be bounde to servyce in the saide churche, and the sayde poore folkes to saye certen prayers daylye, as apperyth by the said fundacion. And at this daye there is, and of long tyme hath byn, there kept and susteyned in the said hospitall onelye xiiij poore folkes, havynge every of theym theyre lodgyng there, and xxvjs. viij*d.* a pece for all theyre dueties and dyettes in the said hospitall, xvij*li.* xiijs. iiij*d.*; and either of the twoo prystes, xls., for their stypendes and gownes, iiij*li.*, which amounteth in the hoolle to the some of xxij*li.* xiijs. iiij*d.* And all the resydue of the possessions remayneth to th'use of the master for keypyng of hospitalite, that is to saye, the master and the twoo prystes and other charges, ordynarye and extraordynary, goyng fourth of the same.

The same is wythyn the parysshe of Well, and nygh adjoynnyng to the saide churche. The necessity therof is in doynge of dyvyne servyce in the said churche, prayer for the soules departyd, the releiff of poore people with keypyng of hospitalitie there; which is daylye observyd wyth th'effecte of the same fundacion, savynge of the lacke of tenne of the saide poore folke, which the master alledgyth to be by occasyon of losse of the prouffyttes of theyr parsonage there, beyng much hynderyd by decay of tyllage in the said parysshe. Ther is no landes sold sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same hospitall, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xix*li.* xs. ij*d.*, and plate, iiij*li.* vjs.

(1) Licence to found the same hospital, dated 5 May, 1342. *Pat.*, 16 *Edw. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.

Firste, Thomas Malson holdeth a cotage and certen landes, rentyng by yere xvs., Katheryne Hall holdyth a cotage by yere, ijs., the wyffe of Edmond Dobbyn holdyth a cotage by yere, iijs., the wyffe of Pacok, a cotage by yere, vjs. viij*d.*, William Dobbyn holdyth a cotage and a parcell of ground, callyd Parokys, by yere, xjs., George Harryson holdyth a cotage by yere, iijs., William Herkey holdeth a husbandrye, by yere, xlvjs. viij*d.*, and Thomas Pykebuske holdeth a husbandry, paing by yere, xxxs., lyeng in the towne of Snape. Thomas Glober holdyth a husbandrye, payng by yere, xxxiijs., John Robynson holdeth a cotage payng by yere, vjs. viij*d.*, the wyffe of Richard Sterne holdeth a cotage, iijs., Richard Rokeby holdeth a cotage, vjs., Leonard Sympson holdeth a cotage, vs., Rynder wyffe holdeth a cotage with appurtenaunces by yere, ix*s.*, Richard Scotson holdeth a cotage, iijs. iiij*d.*, John Huchonson holdeth a cotage, ijs. vjd., Thomas Huchonson a cotage, vs., Crystyan Ukkerby holdeth a cotage, vs., Thomas Shepard holdeth a cotage and ij acres of inge by yere, xjs., James Lambert holdeth a cotage by yere, ix*s.*, Roger Edmondson holdeth a cotage by the yere, vjs. ijd., Hogge wyffe a cotage by yere, ijs. vjd., Jaksons wyffe a cotage by yere, ijs. vjd., Thomas Yates holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs., William Lounde holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs., Thomas Sterne holdethe a cotage by yere, iijs., Thomas Mad holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs., Thomas Thorneton holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs. ix*d.*, Robert Watson holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs., Robert Browne holdeth a cotage by yere, ijs. vjd., Robert Harryson holdeth a cotage by yere, vjs. viij*d.*, the olde Master Threpeland holdeth a cotage with appurtenaunces by yere, vjs., Robert Barkehouse holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs., William Fydler holdeth a cotage by yere, vs., Todde wyffe holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs., the wyffe of Richard Sympson holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs. vjd., Richard Pereson holdeth a cotage by yere, vjs., Richard Byrde holdeth a cotage by yere, ijs. vjd., John Harryson holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs., William Wynder holdeth a cotage with appurtenaunces by yere, ix*s.*, George Tuke holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs., Robert Lounde holdeth a cotage with appurtenaunces by yere, xiijs., Alan wyffe holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs. iiij*d.*, William Rynder a cotage by yere, xs., John Askewyth holdeth parte of a cotage by yere, iijs., John Sympson wyffe holdeth a cotage by yere, vjs. iiij*d.*, and John Wedowson holdeth a cotage by yere, iijs., lyeng in Well, ad terminum Martynmas and Pentecost. Robert Barton payeth oute of a crosse, callyd Gebdykes, by yere, viijs., at Ester onely, John Thexton for a cotage by yere, viijs., lyeng in Massham, att Martynmas and Pentecost. The heires of Doddsworth for a crosse in Thorneton Watles, xxs., and John Graunte for a crosse nygh Pykall, iijs. by yere, at Martynmas onely. In all, xix*li.* vs. . . .

Item, the rent of lxxvj acres and iij rodes of arrable lande in th'occupacion of dyvers tenauntes of the towneshyppes of Well and Bynsoo, payng by yere, lxxvs. ix*d.*; a medowe grounde, callyd Lytell Inge, with a parcell, callyd Rocke Myre and the Eller, conteynng by estimacion xij acres, in th'occupacon of William Lounde and other, xlvjs. vii*d.*; a closse callyd Parkes, conteynng x acres of medowe in tholdyng of John Sygwyke, by yere, xxs.; a closse, callyd Stubbyng, conteynng xvij acres of pasture, in tholdyng of William Lounde and other, xiijs. iii*d.*; a pasture closse, callyd Over Oxclosse, conteynng viij acres, in th'occupacion of John Laton, by yere, xxs. and a lytell closse at Wells Roughsyde, conteynng iij acres medowe in th'occupacion of Margarette Sterne, by yere, xijs. At Martynmas and Pentecoste, vii*li.* xviijs. ix*d.* Item, the rent of clxix acres of arable lande, vi*li.* vjs.; j certen grounde lyeng in Ley, lately inclosed, conteynng by estimacion xxx acres, xxxs.; the Nether Oxclosse, conteynng xij acres of medowe, xxxiijs.; a parcell of medowe, conteynng iij acres, in Farwath Felde, vjs.; a medowe closse, callyd Folde Heade, wyth ij other parcelles, callyd Hooode Garth, and the Calffe Closse, conteynng by estimacion iiij acres, vjs. vii*d.*; and a closse, callyd Horseclosse, conteynng by estimacion vj acres, vjs. vii*d.* In all, by yere, in th'occupacion of the master and brethern of the said hospitall, x*li.* ix*s.* iii*d.* Item, certen rentes comyng yerely of certen porciones, demysed by indenture, as it is said, that is to witte, the lord Latymer holdeth the tythes of certen closes and groundes, by yere, lxs.; Sir Christopher Danbye knyghte for the tythes of his groundes of Thorpe, lvjs. vii*d.*; and Roger Threpeland for the tythes of Crystechurche in Yorke, xiijs. iii*d.* In all, by yere at Martynmas and Pentecost, vi*li.* xs. Item, the tythe cornes of Snape, Well, and Nosterfeld, x*li.*; the Lente boke and Offeryng dayes, vi*li.*; tythe, hempe, lyne,¹ hey, pigges, gese, hennes, and buryallys, xxvjs. vii*d.*; tythe calffes, purificacions and weddynges, xiijs. iii*d.*; tythe woll and lambe, xls. In all, by yere in th'occupacion of the master and brethern of the said hospitall, xx*li.*

Some of the sayde hospytall, lxxvi*li.* vs. vi*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the vycare of Well for his yerely stypend, ix*li.*; th'archebysshoppe of Yorke for a pencion, xxs.; the bysshoppe of Chester for a pencion, xxs.; the deacons of the church of Yorke for a pencion, xiijs. iii*d.*; to the late house of Seynt Marten nere Richmond, xls.; Richemond Castell, xij*d.*; to the same, out of a house at Massham, xij*d.*; to the lord Latymer for Rokeby Garth, ijs. ij*d.*; and to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthes, lvjs. ix*d.* ob. In all, xv*li.* xvs. iii*d.* ob.

And so remayneth, xlvi*li.* xs. ii*d.* ob.

(1) Lyne, flax.

Memorandum :—The two prystes are named in the boke of the tenthes of chaunterye prystes, valued at *iiij*℥. the pece, and the tenthes therof is afore allowed in the some of *lvij*s. *ixd. ob.*

Memorandum :—Ther is a wood, callyd Welskough, conteynnyng by estimacion *xx* acres of okes, ashes, salyes, and other woodes there, valued at *xx*℥.

Item, certen woode, conteynnyng by estimacion *iiij* acres of okes, ashes, and other under woodes, in the Horse Closse, valued at *lxvj*s. *vij*d. Item, certen okes and other underwoodes, growyng uppon the hedge rowes of the parkes, parockes, and the oxclothes, valued at *iiij*℥.

127. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT JAMES IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH
OF KATERYK.

John Gregge, incumbent there. Of the foundation of William Burgh, esquier, and Richard Swaldale, as apperyth by a cople of a dede of feoffement, beryng date the *xxvj*th day of November anno *vij*^{mo} regis Henrici *vij*^{vi}, made by the saide founders to John Favell and others, of certen landes and ten., to th'entent that the issues and proffytes of the same shuld go to the fyndyng of a pryste to pray for the soules of the said founders and all Crysten soules, and to help in the quyere.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the parysshe church of Kateryk. The necessitie is to praye for all Crysten soules and to helpe in the quyere. The same is used accordynglye. Ther is no landes sold syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye, as apperith by inventorye remaynyng, goodes, *xvij*s. *xd.*, plate, nil.

Firste, a ten. with common of pasture wythyn the towneshippe of Catheryk, *xvij*s.; thre closes wythyn the lordeshippe of Tunstall, wyth a certen rent of a fermeholde in the towne, *xxxvj*s.; *j* ten. in the towneshippe of Newby, by yere, *xxvij*s.; a ten. in Mekyllangton apon Swaylle, *vij*s.; *j* cotage in Noralverton, by yere *iiij*s. In all, at Martynmas and Pentecost, *iiij*℥. *xiiij*s.

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kynges Majestie for the tenthes, *vij*s. *ixd. ob.*

And so remayneth clere, *iiij*℥. *vs. ijd. ob.*

128. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OURE LADYE IN THE SAIDE
CHURCHE.

Thomas Atkynson, late incumbent there, now deceasyd. Of the foundation of William Burghe, esquier, as apperyth by a writyng dated the *x*th day of May, anno *xx*^{mo} regni regis Henrici *vij*^{vi},

wherby the said Burges enfeoffed James Atkynson and others of certen landes, conteyned in the sayde dede, to the yerely value of lxxvijs. iiij*d.*, to th'entent to fynde a pryste to synge for the said founders and all Crysten soules, and every Fryday to say masse at a chappell in Tunstall, a myle distaunte from the said parysshe church, which the said incumbent used in his lyffe tyme, and nowe the said chantery remayneth voide, bycause Sir Rauffe Bowmer, the yonger, in the right of his wyffe, heire general to the said Burghs, pretendith tytle to all the landes belongyng to the said chauntry.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the said church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and the same is observyd and used according. Ther is no landes or ten. sold, alienated, put away, or entryd into, sithens the iiijth daye of Februarye anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntry, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at xiiij*s.*, and plate, nil.

Firste, the rent of one burgage in Richemond, by yere, xv*s.*; another burgage in the said towne of Richmond, by yere, xvii*s.*; certen rentes at Helahall in Swayldaill, xxx*s.*; and a ten. in Heppelbye, by yere, xii*s.* iiij*d.* In all, at Martynmass and Pentecost, lxxvijs. iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaible to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthe, vi*s.* vi*d.*

And so remayneth, lxx*s.* xj*d.*

129. THE CHAUNTERYE OR SERVYCE OF OUR LADYE IN THE
CHAPEL OF BOLTON UPON SWALE IN THE SAIDE PARYSSHE OF
KATERYK.

Cristofer Johnson, incumbent there. Havyng no foundation, but put in by the parochians of the same for mayntenance of Goddes servyce in the said chapell. Havyng landes taken out of the commons by the sufferance of the lord Scrope, wheruppon be certen cottages buylded, to the value of xxxix*s.*, and the resydue of his lyvyng is gyven by the devocion of the said parochians. To th'entent the same incumbent shuld say dyvyne servyce in the said chapell, and pray for the good astate of the parochians, lyvyng, and the soules of theym departed, and all Cristen soules. The same beyng not charged to the payment of the firste frutes nor tenthes.

The said chapell is distaunte from the parysshe church ij miles and more. The necessitie is to say dyvyne servyce in the said chapell, pray for th'astate of the parochians, lyvyng, and the soules

of them departyd, and all Cristen soules. And ther is no landes sold syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentys, and plate perteynyng to the said chapell, as apperith by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

Firste, John Welbancke holdeth a ten. with appurtenances leyng in the towne and parysshe of Northcowton, xixs.; j ten. lyeng in Bolton, withoute lande, in the tenure of Anne Chylton, wydowe, xijs.; j cotage there in the tenure of Launcelott Johnson, iijs.; and ij chambers standyng in the church yarde, in the tenure of Robert Tompson, pryste, and Cristofer Johnson, pryste, being incumbents, either at ijs. vs. In all, paiable at Whytsonday and Martynmas, xxxixs.

Some of the sayd chauntery, xxxixs. qui remanent.

130. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OURE LADYE IN THE CHURCHE OF
BEDALL OF THREE PRYESTES.

Thomas Swaldale, Thomas Myddelton, nowe lyvyng, and Richard Hogge, deceassyd, incumbentes there. Of the foundation of Bryan Fitz Aleyn. To th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules and to help to do dyvyne servyce, and to helpe the curate to mynystre sacramentes in tyme of necessitye, as apperyth by a decre made before the generall surveyor, dated xxij^{do} Maii, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxx^{mo}.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche of Bedall. The necessitye is to pray for the founder and all Cristen soules, to helpe to do dyvyne servyce and the curate to mynyster sacramentes. Havyng in the same parysshe m houselyng peple. And the same is used accordingly. Ther is no landes sold, etc., sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chauntreye, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xixs. ix^d., and plate, xliiij^s.

Firste, a certen yerelye rent of xiiij^{li}. xs., comyng out of the possessions of the late monasterye of Jerveys yerely, by thandes of th'erl of Lenox, at Martynmas and Pentecost, xiiij^{li}. xs.

Wherof.

Paiable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthes, xxvijs.

And so remayneth clere, xij^{li}. iijs.

131. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OURE LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH
OF MIDDELHAM.

Robert Ambler, incumbent. Of the foundation of John Cartemele.¹ To th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe to do dyvyne servyce in the saide churche, and to kepe one yerely obyte to the charges of xiijs. iiij^d. as apperyth by foundation dated xxj die Januarii, anno regni regis Edward iiijth, decimo.

The same is wythyn the said churche, and the necessite is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Crysten soules, and to do divine servyce in the said churche. And the same is observyd and kept accordinglye. Ther is no landes or ten. sold, etc., sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same chaunterye as apperyth by inventorye, that is to saye, goodes valued at xxiijs. ijd. ob, and plate, xlviijs.

Firste, a certen yerely rent of vj*li*., comyng out of the late monasterye of Seynt Agatha, paid by the lord Scrope; the fermor of the said late monastery, comyng forth of the landes and ten. in Huddeswell, Tunstall, and Scotton. [In all,] vj*li*.

Wherof
Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for tenthes, xij^s.

And so remayneth clere, cviijs.

132. THE SERVYCE OR STIPEND IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF
SPENYTHORN.

Rychard Marshall, incumbent. Of th'ordynance of John Fitz Randoll, esquier. To th'entent to pray for his soule, his friendes soules, and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by a copy of a dede of feoffement made to Christopher Conyers, sonne and heire apparaunte to William, lord Conyers, and others, dated xx^{mo} die Januarii anno regni Henrici viijth, xj^{mo}.

The same is wythyn the same church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and the same is observyd and kept accordynglye, and the same is not charged to the payment of the firste frutes and tenthes. Ther is no landes sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same servyce, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued att nil, and plate, nil.

(1) Licence to John Cartmell, clerk, to found the same chantry to pray for the said John, Richard, Earl of Salisbury and Alice, his wife, and for the father and mother of the said John. 25 Jan., 1470. *Pat.*, 9, *Edw. IV.*, p. 2, m. 10.

Firste, a certen rent forth of a crosse in Ferebye, callyd Wood Crosse, *vjs.*; forth of landes in Grewelthorpe, *xiijs. iiijd.*; and furth of a burgage in Ryppon, *xiijs. iiijd.* In all, of the possessyons of Marmaduke Wyvell, at Martynmas and Pentecost, *xxxjs. viijd.* Item, a certen rent furth of a crosse, callyd Butteccrosse wythyn the demeanes of Spenythorne, *xvijs.*; oute of a ten. in Spenythorne in tholdyng of William Pacock, *xxs.*; oute of a ten. in Burnysheton, in the holdyng of Scare wyffe, wydowe, *xs.*; oute of a ten. in Scoton in the holdyng of William Typladye, *xs.*; and forth of a ten. in Jewelbye in the holdyng of Christofer Dodesworth, *xiijs. iiijd.* In all, of the possession of John Drane, esquier, at the feestes of Martynmas and Pentecost, *lxxjs. iiijd.*

Some of the sayde service, *ciijs.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kinges Majestie forth of the burgage in Rippon for free rente and sute of courte, *vijd.*

And so remayneth clere, *ciijs. iiijd.*

[TOTALS FOR THE DEANERY OF CATERICK.]

Some of the said goodes, *xxxj*li*. xvijs. iiijd. ob.*

Some of the saide plate, *xxv*li*. xiijs.*

Some of the said possessions, *cxxv*li*. xjs. vjd.*

Some of the said deduccions, *xxvij*li*. ijs. xd.*

And so remayneth clere, *cxlviiij*li*. ix*s*. viij*d*.*

THE DEANERY OF CLEVELAND.

133. [Here are repeated the articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

134. THE CHAUNTERYE IN THE FRE CHAPELL OF WHARLETON THE PAROCH OF RUDBYE.

Charles Smyth, incumbent. Shewing no foundation of the same, nor any certificate of any dewtie whereunto the saide incumbent is bounde, but at his owne plesure. Havinge landes assigned for his levinge to the some of ix*li*. vjs. viij*d*.

The same is distaunte from the paroch church ij mylez. The abuse is, ther is nether masse or other divine service done ther, for the said incumbent is not resident ther. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as by inventory apperyth, viz.:—goodes, nil, and plate, nil.

First, the tyth cornez, hay, hempe and lyne, for ij partez of the demaynes of Whorleton beforsaid, over and besides a thirde parte belonginge to the church of Rudby, xxxiijs. iiij*d*.; the tythe corne and hay of ij partez of the demaynez of Grenhowe, over and besides a thirde parte belongyng to the church of Inglebye, xxs.; the tythe cornez and hay of ij partes of the demaynez of Semer in Cleveland, over and besydez a thirde parte belongynge to the church of Rudby, liijs. iiij*d*.; and a yerly annuytie of iiij*li*., paide by thandes of the Kinges Majesties receyvor of the revenewez of the late monastery of Gisburne, as a yerly rent belonging to the same chapell, supposed to be for the ij partes of the cornez and hay of the demaynes of Easton in Clevelande, belonginge to the said late monasterye, ix*li*. vjs. viij*d*.

Some of the remanyth, ix*li*. vjs. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie for the tenthez, xviijs.

And so remanyth, viij*li*. viijs. viij*d*.

135. THE CHAUNTRIE OF SAYNT NYCHOLAS IN THE PAROCH OF
YAROME.

Francys Edward, incumbent. Of the foundation of the late Erle of Northumberland. To th'entent to celebrate masse in the saide chapell, and to pray for the sowlez of the founder and all Cristen sowlez. Having one annuall rent of cvjs. viij*d.* for his stipend going furth of the late monastery of Helaugh.

The same is distant from the paroch church one myle. The necessitie is to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz.:—goodes valued at iijs. vij*d.*, and plate, nil.

The same incumbent receyveth yerlie one annuytie or annual rent of cxjs. viij*d.*; goinge furth of the landes and possessions of the late monastery of Helaugh, cvjs. viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie yerly for the tenth, xs. viij*d.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* xvjs.

136. THE STIPENDARYE PRIESTE IN THE CASTELL OF SKELTON IN
THE PAROCH OF SKELTON.

Roberte Person, incumbente. Of the foundation of the antecessors of the lorde Conyers. To th'entent to pray for the sowlez of the founders and all Cristen sowlez, and to celebrate masse and other dyvyne service in the said castell.

The same is distaunt from the paroch church j quarter of one myle. The necessitie is to say masse in the sayde castell and to helpe the curate in mynystacion of the sacrementes. Ther is no landes alienate or sold sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goods valued at nil, and plaite, nil.

First, a yerly rent paid by the lady Conyers of xxiijs.; of Robert Robynson, xviijs.; Laurence Ronetree, vjs. viij*d.*; Thomas Dune, xixs.; James Bosman, iiij*s.*; Symon Milner, vs.; Henry Birkbeck, ijs. iiij*d.*; and John Gyll, ijs. xd. In all, iiij*li.* ijs. xd.

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie yerely for the tenth, vijs. vj*d.*

And so remanyth, lxxvs. iiij*d.*

137. THE CHAUNTERIE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCHE CHURCH OF
STOKESLEY.

John Riddesdale, incumbent. The same is of the foundation of William Stokesley, to th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez, and to be contynually at all divyne service in the saide church, as apperyth by a foundation dated the morrow after Martynemas day, anno Domini MCCCXLXII.

The same is in the sayd paroch church. The necessitie is to maynteyne dyvyne service in the said churche. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vjs. xjd., and plate, xxs.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Maltebye in Clevelande in the tenure of William Addyson, xls. vjd. ob.; one ten. with th'appurtenances ther in the tenure of Mathewe Talerson, xiijs. vjd.; ij oxganges of land ther in the tenure of Rauf Battersby, xiijs. vjd.; one ten. with th'appurtenaunces in Stokesley in the tenure of Robert Lowson, vjs. iiijd.; one howse in tholdinge of Richard Henrison, vjs. iiijd.; one cotage with th'appurtenaunces, in the occupacion of the said incumbent, vs. In all, iiijl. iiijjs. jd. ob.

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie yerly for the tenth, vjs. viijd.; to the cheif lorde of Maltby in Clevelande, going furth of certen landes ther, viz.:—furth of William Addison ten. ther, vjd. ob.; furth of the ten. in tholding of Mathewe Taylyerson, iijd.; furth of one ten. in the tenure of Rauf Battersby ther, iijd. In all to the same lorde dewe, xiiijd. ob. And to the chief lorde of Stokesley, for cheif rent going furth of the landes ther, viz.:—furth of one howse in the tenure of Robert Lowson, iiijd.; and furth of Richard Henrison house, vjd. In all xjd.

Sum of th'allowance, viijs. viijd. ob.

And so remanyth, lxxvs. vd.

138. THE CHAUNTERYE IN THE CHAPELL OF BUSBY IN THE
PAROCH OF STOKESLEY.

Symon¹. . . . , incumbent. Of the foundation of th'erle of Kent. To th'entent to praye for the sowle of the founder and

(1) This return is very faded.

all Cristen sowles and to do dyvyne service in the said chapell, shewing no foundacion, and not beyng charged to the paiment of the tenthez.

[The necessity is] To do dvvyne service in the said chapell, beyng distant frome the church j myle. Ther is no landes alienate sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vjs. iij*d.*, and plate, xvjs.

First, holdyth beyng in arable lande called Water

. one ten. with th'appurtenances ther, xxvs.

. Cornefurth, and cotage ther iijs.; the said

. acre of meadowe in his owne occupacion

. in his owne occupacion xij*d.*, one

in the occupacion of the saide incumbent, xij*d.*; John Cheddyll one

cotage in Carleton, iijs. iiij*d.*; Hugh Patson holdith j cotage in

Hasby, vs; John Cibbon holdyth one oxgange of lande in Stokesley,

vs.; and Bartholmewe Birket, one cotage ther, xs.; and a rent paid

by my lord Evers ther, ijs. iiij*d.*

Some of the rental lxxvijs. x*d.* qui remnent.

139. THE CHAUNTREYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF SIGESTONE.

John Dyneley, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Gylbert Sewardby. To th'entent the same incumbent shuld daly say masse and pray for the sowlez of the founder and all Cristen sowles, and is appoynted to say every day in the weake a severall masse, as apperyth by a composicion, dated xiiij^{mo} die Junii, anno regni regis Henrici septimi, xxxviij^{mo}.

The same is in the said paroch church. The necessitie is to say masse and pray for all Cristen sowlez. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xvs. ij*d.*, and plate, xls.

(1) Licence to Elizabeth, widow of William Sywardby, and Geoffrey Pygot and Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of the same William and Elizabeth, to found a chantry in the parish church of the Blessed Mary of Seggeston, to pray for all the said persons, and Sir John Seggiston, and William Sywardby, father of the said William, and the same to be called the Chantry of John Seggiston. 13 Nov., 1458. *Pat.*, 37 *Hen. VI.*, p. 1, m. 20.

122 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

First, one ten. with th'appurtenances in Sigeston in the tenure of John Leike, lvij*s.* iiij*d.*; one ten. with th'appurtenances ther in the tenure of Rauf Sparlyn, xxxij*s.*; and one ten. with th'appurtenances ther in the tenure of Thomas Hadcok, xij*s.* In all, c*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie yerely for the tenth*ez*, x*s.*

And so remanyth, iiij*li.* x*j.* iiij*d.*

140. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SAYNT LAURENCE IN PAROCH OF
NORTHALVERTON.

Henry Gamble, incumbent. Of the foundation of the bisshop of Durham. To th'entent to pray for the sowle of the founder and all Cristen sowlez, and to celebrate masse and other dvyne servyce in the manor place of North Alverton, and no foundation nor composicion shewed.

The same is distaunte from the paroch church x. foote. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen sowles. Ther is no landes sold or aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by the inventory, viz :—goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

The said incumbent receyvvyth yerly one annuytie of iiij*li.*, going furth of the manor of Northalverton, and allowed by the auditor of the same manor, iiij*li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth*ez*, viij*s.* iiij*d.*

And so remanyth, lxxv*s.*

141. THE CHAUNTERIE OF IJ PRISTES IN THE CHAPELL OF
LASYNBYE IN THE SAIDE PAROCHE OF NORTHALVERTON.

John Wylde and Richard Woodehall, incumbentes. Of the foundation of Lythgranes (*sic*)¹ and Alice, his wyffe. To th'entent

(1) Licence to John de Lithegreines to found chantry in Chapel of St. Mary of Leysingby. 19 Feb., 1290. *Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, m. 33. Whereas licence was lately granted to John Lythgraynes and Alice, his wife, to found a chantry of six chaplains, to the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the manor of Lasynbye and endow the same with the manor of Lasingby, but the said John and Alice were unable by death to carry out their intentions, licence is therefore granted to Robert Nevill, Bishop of Durham, and Nicholson Hulme to assign the same manor to the monastery of Jorvall, the said monastery supplying two chaplains to perform service in the said chapel. 7 Nov. 1443. *Pat.*, 22 *Hen. VI.*, p. 1, m. 15.

to say masse and other dyvyne service in the sayde chapell, and to pray for the sowlez of the founders and all Cristen sowlez, and certen landes gvyen to the late monastery of Jervaux for the manetenance of the saide chanterie, as apperith by a composicion dated xiiij^{to} die Februarii, anno Domini mccccxliij.

The same is distaunt from the parochie church ij mylez. The necessitie is to say masse and other dyvyne service in the same chapell. Ther is no landes aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xiiij*s*. and plate xxviij*s*.

Goodes xiiij*s*.

Plate xxviij*s*.

The said incumbentes haith and receyvyth yerly one annuall rent of x*li*. v*js*. viij*d*. goinge furth of the possessions of the late monastery of Jarvaux paid by the handes of the lorde Lennox, ix*li*. v*js*. viij*d*.

Sum of the rentall, ix*li*. v*js*. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie yerlye for the tentheth, xviiij*s*. viij*d*.
And so remaneth, viij*li*. viij*s*.

Memorandum:—That in the said church of North Alverton ther was a chanterie at th'alter of the Trenytie, of the foundation of Richarde More of Northalverton, draper, and James Strangewaies, knight; and also one beidhouse of xiiij poore people, called the Masendewe, in the same towne, for the sustentacion wherof Sir James Strangewaies, knight, decessed, in his lyffe tyme did enfeoffe certen persons of and in certen landes and ten., to th'entente the incumbent shuld have yerly for his stipende cs., and the said poore people xxv*js*. viij*d*. of the issuez and profectes of the said landes. To the which chargez the landes and hereditamentes of the said Sir James was, befor that tyme, charged as by one dede, indented, tripartited, and one dede of feoffment therunto annexed, dated ultimo die Marci anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xx^{mo}. more at larg and planlye apperyth. And nowe William, lord Dacre, and Sir Charles Brandon, knight, haith entred in to all the said landes, aboute ij yeres past, and convertyth the same to ther own usez withoute fyndyng the said priste or paing any thinge to the saide poore people.

Memorandum:—That ther is a chapell dependyng within the saide paroch, called Brompton Chapell, and the same is distaunt from the paroch church j myle, and in the same is ministred all sacramentes and sacramentalles to th'inhabitanter of Brompton biforsaid, and is used in all thinges as a parish church. And also ther

124 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

is one other suche like chapell depending in Dighton within the said paroch, distaunte from the paroch church iij myles, which is also used in all thinges as a paroch church, and therin is all sacramentes and sacramentalles celebrate, done, and mynystred to the inhabitantes of the same towne. In whiche two chapelles or churchez the vicare of Alverton aforsaid, for the ease of the parochians of the same townez, doth fynde in either of the said chapelles to do dyvine service and mynystre sacramentes, one preste, havage ther stipendes only of the said vicare. And ther is one other chapell dependaunt within the said paroch at Warsall, vij myles distaunte from the paroch church, wherin is no priste, that haith any perpetuall stipend, but that the chaplayne of John Sawier doth use to do service in the same chapell for the ease of his master and other the inhabitantes ther, having no perpetuall stipende but housholde wages of his master onlye.

142. THE THREE PREBENDES, PREBENDES SIMPLICES, WYTHYN THE PAROCH CHURCH OF OSMODERLEY.

Rychard Beck, Symone Bynkes, and [blank], incumbentes, prebendaries of the same, the predecessors of which were parsons of the sayd church, and had ther severall porcions of the tythes and other profetes ther to ther levynge devided in thre partes, and after, by composicion, they were made and named prebendes, called prebendes simplices, and one vicare inducted under theym, havynge the cure of all the said paroch and appoynted in the saide composicion to have yerlie for his stipend, x*li*., to discharge the saide prebendaries of all service and cure in the saide church, as by the said composicion, dated viijth die Octobris, anno Domini mccccxlith, more at length yt doth appere.

The same is in the saide paroch church. The necessitie to have Goodes service and cure mantaned and mynystred in the saide church. Ther is no landes alienate or solde sithene the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as by the inventory apperyth, viz :—goodes valued at nil, and plate, nil.

The same prebendaries have and perceyve the yerlye profite of the parsonage of Osmoderly, as tythez and oblacions or alterages of the same church, is worth by yere, xviii*li*.

Wherof,

Paiaable to the Kinges Majestie yerely for the tenth, xv*js*.; and to the vicare of Osmoderley, for his stipende yerlie, by composicion, x*li*. In all, x*li*. xv*js*.

And so remanyth, vij*li*. iii*js*.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE WHOLE DEANERY.]

Some of the saide goodes, xlvij*s*. xjd.

Some of the said plate, ciiij*s*.

Some of the saide possessions, lxiij*li*. ix*s*. vd. ob.

Some of the deduccions abovesaid, xiiij*li*. xvi*s*. xd. ob.

And so remayneth clere, xlviiij*li*. xj*s*. vijd.

THE DEANERIE OF RYDALL.

[Here are repeated the articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

143. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF HELMESLEY.

Jhon Warde, incumbent there. Of the foundation of Robert Flaynbrugh and Emma, hys wyef, beryng date xxviiijth day of Decembre, the yere of Kyng Edward iij^{de}, xliiiijth. To th'entent to pray for the soules of the said founder and all Cristen soules and to say masse at th'alter of Our Lady in the sayd parysshe.

The sayd chauntery is wythyn the parysshe church e aforsayd. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and to be assistant to the curate, for that ther be wythyn the sayd parysshe m howslyng people and above. There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythe the iiijth day of Februarye, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xjs. vjd., plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. wythyn the parysshe of Helmesley in tholdyng of divers persons, viz:—j cotage in the tenure of Gabriell Farrer, xs.; Henry Gregson, one cotage, iiij s.; Agnes Harte, j cotage, iiij s.; Mawd Cooke, a cotage, ijs.; Esabell Sauley, one cotage, xxd.; Robert Walker, one cotage, vjs.; Robert Bell, a cotage, xxd.; Cristopher Rey, a cotage, vs.; George Bolton, one cotage, vs.; Fraunces Matson, a cotage, vs.; the wyfe of John Dyxson, a cotage, ijs.; William Langdall, one cotage, ijs.; William Ferrer, one cotage, iiij s.; William Harryson, one cotage, iiij s.; William Carter, one cotage, iiij s.; Alison Grayson, one chambre, xijd.; John Robynson, one cotage, vjs.; John Whylewright, j cotage, vs.; John Gyles, a cotage, iiij s.; George Redde and other of the husbondmen holde iiij oxganges of arrable lande with appurtenances, xxs. In all, iiij^{li}. xvijs. iiijd.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, iiij s. ix d. ob.; to the bayly of Seynt Johns Jerusalem, called Mount Seynt John,

for the rente of a ten., iijs.; paid to the bayly of Helmysley for burgage rent yerely, xvjs. vijd.; to the sayd bayly for lyk rent, ix^s.; to the lorde of Helmysley for gavell gyldre yerely, xviij^d. In all, xxxiijs. xd. ob.

And so remaneth, lxijs. vd. ob.

Memorandum:—That there is one, Richard Roke of Helmesley, glover, hath lately encroched of the sayd chauntry, a parcell of ground conteynynge a yard and dimid'. in brede, and length xx yardes, lyeng nygh the Parke of Helmesley, worth yerely iiij^d., cancellatur causa ut infra.

144. THE CHAUNTERY OF POCKELEY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF
HELMESLEY.

Thomas Jakson, incumbent there. Of the nominacion of the ryghte honorable Erle of Roteland. Havyng no foundacion and [bound] to doe dyvyne services and mynystre sacramentes, havyng wythin the sayd towne lx houslyng people and above.

The same chapel is dystaunt frome the sayd towne a myle and more. The necessitie thereof is as afore is mencioned. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamyntes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chapel, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued att viijs. ij^d., plate, xxxvs.

Firste, certen landes and ten. perteynyng to the sayd chappell, viz:—x oxganges of londe lyeng wythyn the lordshyp of Helmesley, letten by the baylyff of the lordes tenementes there, wyth other of the lordes landes, for vs. an oxgange, ls.; on parcell of ground there, called Halcote Leys, letten in lyke manner iijs.; one close lyeng in the towne there, called Welle Close, vs. viij^d.; certen parcells of londe and pasture lyeng in the sayd feldes of Helmesley, letten as afore is mencioned, vjs. In all, lxiij^s. viij^d.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenthe, vjs. viij^d.

And so remayneth, lvijs.

Memorandum:—That in tyme paste there was gathered emongste the tenauntes there a stock of shepe, to the nombre of vij score yewes, and was put in dyvers of the tennants handes there, payng yerely for the same, iiij^d. a peace, to th'entente that the prest shulde rather scelebrate masse wyth theym, at such tymes as they myght not conveniently come to the sayd parysshe church of Helmesley, for the greate inundaunce of waters, and [the same] is decaed about xj or xij yeres past. And now there is a new order taken emongyst the sayd tennants, that the some of xxs. shuld be gathered emongst tham to th'entente aforseyd, whiche is used at thys day iiij^{li}. iijs., cancellatur causa ut supra.

145. THE CHAUNTERY OF OURE LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCHE OF BROMPTON IN PYKERYNG LYETH.

Nicholas Robynson, incumbent. Founded, as they alleage, by one, Sir Morren, knyght, albeyt they have no foundacion to shewe. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe the vicare, when necessitie shall requier, for because there be wythyn the parysshe of howselyng people to the nombre of xx score and above.

Goodes, ornamyntes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vjs., plate, xxs.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz :—the mansion house of the chauntery prestes, for tyme beyng, wyth iij oxganges of lande, xxxvjs. vjd.; certen landes lyeng in Brompton, vjs. viijd.; certen forely (*sic*) lande and medowe lyeng in Snaynton felde, in the tenure of Richard Topylf, xs.; one cotage in Brompton in the tenure of Peter Blakwell, iijs.; one oxgange of lande in Hoten Busshell, in the tenure of Richard Turnbull, vjs. viijd.; one oxgang of lande in the tenure of Richard Pennok, vjs. viijd.; one oxgang of lande there in the tenure of John Hudson, vjs. viijd.; one garden and certen buttes of medowe in the tenure of Agnes Keyth, wydo, vjs. viijd.; one cotage in the tenure of Robert Doge, iijs.; certean arrable land in Easte Aton, in tholdyng of Richard Osburn, xiijs.; one oxgang lande there in tholdyng of the sayd Richard, ijs.; halfe an oxgange lande there in the tenure of Robert Brompton, xxd.; halfe an oxgange lande in the tenure of John Sierge, xxd.; Janet Day for certen ground, xxijd. In all, cixs.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xs.; to hys Majestie for a fre rent in Hoton Busshell, iijs. In all, xiiijs.

And so remayneth, iiij*h*. xvs.

146. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT LAURENCE WYTHYN THE
PARYSSHE OF KYRKBY MYSSPERTON.¹

Robert Rome, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Alexander de Warthe, as apperyth by a lycence, mayd the xxviiith day of Novembre, in the xjth yere of Kynge Edward the fyrst, which dyd give certen lande and ten., lyeng in dyvers places; and

(1) In 1317 licence was granted to Alexander de Bergh to found a chantry in Kirkby Misperton church and the chapel of Bergh, to pray for William de Pikeringge, Robert de Pikeringge, William de Bergh, Bernard de Bergh, and Cecilia his wife, and the said Alexander. *Pat.*, 11 *Edw.* II., p. 1, m. 13, and *Inq.* A.Q.D. 11 *Edw.* II., No. 96.

afterward one of the Percyes of Righton gave other certen landes to th'entente that the sayd incumbent shulde sing masse in hys house at Ryghton, for be cause there is a water, called Costey, betwyne hys sayd house and the sayd parysshe church, so that the sayd Percy nor hys servants oftentymes could come to the sayd church.

The same chauntry is distaunt from the sayd parysshe church ij myles and more. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene dyvyne service as afore is mencioned. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyed sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntry, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vjs. viij^d., plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers . . .
 . . . in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz:—Robert Percy
 one messuage, six oxganges of land, and one
 pece of Cawdbez wythyn the felde of the same town
 Shorshyd, one cotage there, iiij^s.; the
 wyffe of Rawffe Berker one acre of medowe in the felde of
 Pykerynge, xvjd.; Robert Foster ij oxgange of lande in Greate
 Bargh, viij^s.; William Bonne one messuage and ij oxgange of
 lande in Wrelton, xxviij^s.; James Bayles, one messuage and ij
 oxganges of lande there, xxviij^s.; Henry Donne holdyth one
 cotage there, iiij^s. In all, cxjs. iiij^d.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix^s. xjd. *ob. q.*; to the greve of Pykeryng out of the medowe, ijd.; out of the landes in Wrelton to theyres of William Compton for sute of courte there, ijd. In all, xs. iiij^d. *ob. q.*

And so remayneth, cjs. q.

147. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF APULTON.

Bartylmewe Staple, late incumbente thereof, now deceased, beyng vacant by the space of a quarter of a yere and more. Founded by one, Bolton,¹ to say masse and other dyvyne service wyth in the sayd parysshe church, whych was never charged with tenthes nor firste frutes.

The same chauntry is wythin the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie thereof is to mayntene prayer, as afore is mencioned.

(1) Licence to Thomas, son of Robert de Boulton, chivaler, to found the same chantry to pray for the soul of his father. 23 May, 1339. *Pat. 13 Edw. III. p. 1, m. 12.*

There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alienatyd sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. sett, lyeng, and beyng wyth in the towne and felde of Apulton, belongyng to the chauntry aforesayd, that is to say, one mansione house wyth fyve oxganges of lande, lyeng wyth in the towne and felde of Apulton aforesayd, in the tenure of Christopher Hollestone, payng yerely therfore, xxxij^s. iiij^d., qui remanent.

148. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JAMES IN THE CASTELL OF
MALTON.

Richard Stapleton, incumbent. Of the foundation of Agnes Vessy and John Vessy, as apperyth by severall dedys therof, without date, to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules, and to say masse and other dyvyne service in the chappell of Mary Magdalene wyth in the parysshe of Malton, ij every yere.

The same chauntry is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church e a myle. The necessitie therof is to mayntene praer aforesayd. There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythe the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at vs., plate, xlijs.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one myse and vj oxganges of lande lyeng within the felde of Langton, in the tenure of Richard Rynghrose, xls.; two oxganges and a halfe of arrable lande in the felde of Brughton, in the tenure of James Cootes and Margaret Rafyn, xvijs.; certen forby lande with a close, lyeng in the felde of Hoton in Olde Malton, conteyning xiiij acres, in the tenure of Richard Browne, xxiijs. ij^d.; j acre of medowe in the inges of Malton, in the tenure of the sayd Richarde, ijs.; one cotayge in Olde Malton in tholdynge of the tenure of the sayd Richarde, viijs.; Elenore Constable, wydowe, for a barne in Malton, iijs. iiij^d.; Agnes Malton, wydo, for a barne and a doveote there, viijs. viij^d.; Hugh Browne for a cotage, vjs. viij^d.; Robert Warldale a cotage, xijs.; Henry Barneby for a cotage, iijs. vj^d.; Thomas Tups a cotage, iijs. iiij^d.; Henry Ricardby for a cotage, ijs. vj^d.; Alyson Shilton, wydoe, for a cotage, ijs. vj^d.;

John Tode for a cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; Mabell Barton, widow, for a cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; John Baley, for a cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; Margaret Clerk, wydoe for cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; Sibell Tayler, wydoe, a cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; William Preston for a cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; John Dykson for a cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; an acre, a rodde, and a foute of grounde, lyenge in Swynton, *iijs. ijd.*; a rent payd out of a cotage in Malton in the tenure of Richard Clerke, *xxd.*; a rente goynge oute of the cotage in the tenure of Richard Johnson, *xviijd.*; a rent paid out of the comon bakhouse, *xijd.*; a rent payd out of the house in tholdyng of Richard Hanse, *xijd.*; a rent out of the house in tholdyng of Robert Nawton, *vjd.*; for a cotage for the incumbent to lye in, *ijs.* In all, *viiijl. vijs. xd.*

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, *xiiijjs.*; to the Kynges courte at Langton for a fyne, *jd.* In all, *xiiijjs. jd.*

And so remayneth, *vijl. xiijs. ix.*

149. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTYSTE IN THE CHAPELL

OF NEWE MALTON IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

John Robynson, incumbent. Of the foundation of John Buterwyke, to pray for the soules of Kynge Henry the *vth*, Thomas Stokesley, and others, benefactors of the sayd chauntery, and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by composicion, dated the *iiijth* day of Marche, the yere of our Lord God *MCCCLVIJ.* and be bounde by the same foundation to repayre the bridge of Malton and other hye wayes.

The same chauntery is dystant from the sayd parysshe church a myle. The necessitie thereof is to helpe the curate to mynystre sacramentes to the parochians resortyng to the sayd chapell, to the nombre of *cccc* houslyng people and above. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithe the *iiijth* day of February, anno regni regis Henrici *viiij^{vi}*, *xxviij^{mo}*.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—a messuage and an oxgange of landelyeng in the towne and feldes of Olde Malton, in tholdyng of William Robynson, *xxs.*; a messuage in Newe Malton in the tenure of Thomas Grene, *xxs.*; Elyzabeth Lane, a cotage, *viijs.*; Henry Gotte, a cotage, *vjs. viijd.*; Alice Weldon, wydoe, for a cotage, *iiijjs.*; Richard Morrell, a cotage, *iiijjs.*; Rauffe Dicconson, a cotage, *ixs.*; Alice Wildon, wydoe, a cotage, *viijs.*; thre shopes in

the tenure of James Wressell, George Watson, and Elyzabeth Huetson, *xs.*; Hugh Raye one cotage, *viijs.*; Malde Holson, *wydoe*, for a cotage, *viijs.*; William Claye, for a cotage, *vjs.*; Richard Johnson for a cotage, *ijs. iiijd.*; John Maynforthe for a cotage, *xiijs.*; John Crosby, a cotage, *vjs. viijd.*; Thomas Mayson for a cotage, *viijs.*; Robert Moreman, a cotage, *iijs.*; William Thompson for a cotage, *iijs.*; Robert Wilson for a barne and a garden, *viijs.*; Cuthbert Lynnyng a garthe by yere, *vjd.*; John Lasinby for a cotage *vjs.*; Michael Dyxsson for a garthe, *iiijd.*; one cotage for th'incumbent to lye in, *xjs.*; fyve cotages, nowe vacaunt, and accustomed to pay *iijs.* ether of theym to pay, *xxs.*; two parcells of grounde lyeng wast, and was wont to pay *iijs.* In all, *xli. ijs. vijd.*

Paiaile yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, *xs. vd.*; for a rent goyng out of the sayd cotage, assigned to the incumbente, and to Rauffe Dalton, and to hys heyres, as by indenture apperyth, *xjs.*; and a yerely payment to the thre lordes of the borrow towne of Malton, beyng incorporacions,¹ for every cotage, *ijd.*; and for thre shopes, every of theym, *jd.*, *iijs. iiijd.*; and in decaye of v cotages, and two parcels of grounde, *xxiijs.* In all, *ls. viijd.*

And so remaneth, *vijli. xjs. xjd.*

150. THE STIPENDARY OR SERVICE IN THE CHAPPELL OF SEYNT
MICHELL IN THE PARYSSHE OF OLDE MALTON.

Cuthbert Welbank, incumbent. The same salarye is of no foundation, but that dyvers of the well disposed parochians there, by there wylls and otherwyse, have gyven certen landes towards the mayntenance of the sayd chapell and Goddes service, and the proffyttes therof are employed to th'use of the sayd incumbent. Not charged wyth tenthes nor fyrst frutes.

The same chapell is distaunt frome the parisshe church of Malton *iiij* quarters of a myle. The necessitie is to mayntene Goddes service afforsayd. Ther is no landes, tenementes solde ne alienated sythe the *iiij*th day of February, anno regni regis Henrici *viii*^{vi}, *xxviij*^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng wythyn the towne and felde of Neue Malton, in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz.:—one messuage in the tenure of Thomas Tode, *xs.*; one messuage in the tenure of Thomas Stokton, *xiijs. iiijd.*; Edmonde Menethrope for

(1) *Sic* for coparceners.

a cotage, iiij^s.; Agnes Stephen for cotage, iiij^s.; John Heslope a cotage, iiij^s.; Margaret Fletcher, wydoe, Richard Watson, for cotage *vs.*; Thomas Hotchonson for a barne, i^s.; John Walker for a cotage, *vs.*; Laurence Barker for a barne, *vs.*; Robert Burgesse for a cotage, ix^s.; John Fletcher for a cotage, viij^s.; Robert Roxby for a messuage, xi^s.; John Elles for a cotage iiij^s.; Robert Wilson, a barne, *vs.*; Hughe Fawether a barne, iiij^s. In all, iiij^{li}. xix^s. iiij^d.

Paialle yerely to the lordes of the burrow of Newe Malton, beyng corporacions,¹ for every cotage and myse, ij^d, i^s.; to Roger Eure for fre farme, xij^d.; to James Cottes for fre farme, i^s. In all, *vs.*

And so remaneth, iiij^{li}. xiii^s. iiij^d.

151. THE STIPENDARY OR SERVICE IN THE CHAPPELL OF SEYNT

LEONARD IN THE PARYSSHE AFORSAYD.

Rauffe Westhrope, incumbent. The same salarye is of no foundation but certen landes gyven of the parochians there, whych are gyven to a pryste to pray for the parochians and all Cristen soules, and charged nether wyth fyrst frutes nor tenthes.

The same chapell is dystaunt from the parysshe churche iij quarters of a myle. The necessitie therof is to mayntene Goddes services and to helpe the curate, for that ther be of howslyng people, perteynyng to the sayd chapell, the nombre of ccc and above. Ther is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamyntes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chapell, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in Newe Malton, in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one messuage in Newe Malton in the tenure of Thomas Warldall, xv^s.; Roland Savage, a cotage, xs.; Richard Geggard, a cotage, xs.; Cecill Daveson, wydoe, for a cotage, vjs. viij^d.; Edward Landale, a cotage, viij^s.; Rauffe Thorneton, for a cotage, vjs. viij^d.; Christopher Foster for a cotage, iiij^s.; Thomas Kaye for a cotage, iiij^s.; Edmunde Menethrope, iiij^s.; Rauffe Richardson for a cotage, vjs. viij^d.; William Cowper for a cotage, viij^s.; William Walles for a cotage iiij^s.; Henry Barker for a cotage, iiij^s.; John Richardson, for a cotage, iiij^s.; Robert Nawton, a shope, iij^s.; Richard Gawtry, a shope, xij^d.; for a fre rente of a cotage belongyng to Sir Richard Colmeley, knight, in the tenure of John Bardley, xij^d.; to the same for a fre

(1) *Sic* for coparceners.

rente out of the cotage of John Browne, xijd.; j shope at the Crosse, now void, xviiij*d.* In all, ciijs. vjd.

Paiable yerely to the lordes of the burrowe of Malton, beyng copercioners, ijd., for every cotage, ijs. iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, cjs. ijd.

Memorandum:—That in the sayd parysshe bey the forsayd two chappelles of Seynt Michell and Seynt Leonard, whych chappelles are in Newe Malton, beyng a markett towne and dystaunt frome the parysshe church, beyng in Olde Malton, iij quarters of a myle, and perteynyng to the sayd chappelles dcc houselyeng people, and in the sayd chappelles are kept ij curates for mynystracion of sacramentes in the sayd chappell, and havynge no other lyvyng but of the parson or hys fermor there.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF RYEDALE.]

Some of the saide goodes, xxxviijs. iiij*d.*

Some of the saide plate, iiij*li.* xviijs.

Some of the saide possessions, xlix*li.* viijs. xjd.

Some of the saide deduccions, vj*li.* xvijs. xjd. q.

And so remayneth clere, xliij*li.* xs. xjd. ob. q.

THE DEANERYE OF BUKROS.

[Here are repeated the articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

152. THE CHAPELL OF SAYNT KATHERYN IN THE TOWNE OF TOTHORPE WITHIN THE PARISSHE OF WHERUMPERCY.

Robert Baynton, incumbent there. Havyng for his stypende *iiij*℥. *xiijs.* *iiij*℥., payd by the fermer of the tythes of Tothorpe, as parcell of the possessions of the late suppressed howse callyd Halton Price. Which incumbent mynystreth sacramentes and sacramentalles to the parochians of the sayd Tothorpe, payng no fyrst frutes and tenthes; for he is removable at the wyll of the sayd fermor.

The sayd chapell is dystant from the parisshe churche *ij* myles and more, havyng *xxx* howslyng people. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne ten. solde, alyenyd, ne entryd unto syns the *iiij*th daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chapell, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued, none, plate, none.

Payable yerely by the fermer of the tythes of Tothorpe for the stypende of the sayd incumbent, *iiij*℥. *xiijs.* *iiij*℥.

153. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SCARREBURGH.

Richard Chapman, incumbent there. Of the foundation of the baylyffes and comynaltye of Skarreburgh,¹ bering date the *xx*th

(1) Licence to the commonalty of the vill of Scarborough and Adam Clerk, burgess, to assign lands, etc. to a chaplain to pray for them and the soul of Edward III. at the altar of the Blessed Mary of Scarborough, 4 Feb. 1390. *Pat.*, 13 Ric. II., p. 2, m. 14.

yere of Kynge Richard second, to th'entent to pray for the sowles of Emerye Edwyn, Raynold Miller, and all Cristen sowles at th'aulter aforsayd and to helpe devyne service in the sayd parisshe church, and to make an obyte for Henry Rudston, and to repare a bedehouse there at his charge. Havyng in landes and ten. in Skarreburch aforsaid, and by a rentall of the pertyculers therof perused, more pleylny appereth.

The same chaunterye is within the sayd parisshe church. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne tenementes solde, etc., sythe the iiijth daye of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertynyng to the sayd chaunterie, as apperyth by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at viijs. ix^d., plate, xvij^s.

Fyrste, one tenement nygh the church ye of Saynt Marye in Saint Marye Gate, in thandes of the sayd incumbent, iij^s. iiij^d.; j ten. in Newburgh in tholdyng of Thomas Pottes, xij^d.; j ten. in the tenure of John Lawson, xij^d.; j ten. there in tholdyng of Guydons Fych, vs.; j ten. in the tenure of John Glewe, iiij^s.; j ten. in Helpby Lane in the tenure of Cristopher Prat, xvd.; j garden in Newburgh in the tenure of Robert Fayth, vjd.; j ten. in Netheresgate in the tenure of Rowland Tirrett, iij^s. iiij^d.; j ten. nygh Sallos in the tenure of Christopher Danby, iiij^s.; j ten. in Sepulcer Gate in the tenure of Edmond Salton, xijs.; j garden in Moorgat gate in the tenure of Guydons Fyche, xxd.; j garden nygh Rederosse in the tenure of John Browne, ijs.; j garden nygh Buttercrosse in the tenure of Robert Yong, vjd.; j ten. in Westsandgate in the tenure of Jone Altofte, xjs.; j ten. in Spret Lane in the tenure of Robert Stott, ix^d.; j ten. in Saynt Marygate in the tenure of John Hudson, vjs.; j ten. in Saynt Marygate in the tenure of Elizabeth Ducheborne, iij^s.; j ten. in Paradyce in the tenure of Thomas Waste, vijs.; j garden under the Castell wall, late in the tenure of Nicholas Clarke, iiij^s.; j ten. in Keystrete in the tenure of Thomas Mersingale, the older, iij^s. iiij^d.; j ten. ther in the tenure of Thomas Land, ix^s. In all, iiij^{li}. xjs. xjd. Payed to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, vs. vjd. ob.; for rent, callyd gabulage, to the fee ferme of the sayd towne, xijs. ijd. In all, xvijs. viij^d. ob.

And so remaneth, lxxiiij^s. ijd. ob.

154. THE CHAUNTERIE OF SEYNT JAMES WITHIN THE SAYD
PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SCARBURGH.

Mathewe Moris, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Robert Galland,¹ to th'entent to pray for the sowles of the sayd Robert, George of Brydlyngton, and theyr wyffes, and all Cristen sowles, and to syng masse at th'aulter of Saynt James aforesayd, and to helpe to do devyne service all holy and festyvall days, and to kepe an obyte ons a yere, as apperyth by foundacion dated xxviiijth day of June, anno Domini MIIJ^oIIII^oxxj^{mo}.

The same chaunterie is within the parisshe church aforesayd. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne tenementes solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxviij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xvij^s. iij^d., plate, xs.

Firste, one tenement nygh the churche yarde of Saynt Mary in Saynt Marygate, in thandes of the sayd incumbent, vjs. ; j ten. in Newburgh in the tenure of John Smyth, xij^s. xd. ; j ten. there in the tenure of John Rypley, xs. vjd. ; j ten. in the tenure of Henry Newton, vijs. vjd. ; j ten. there in the tenure of John Hodgeson, vjs. viij^d ; j ten. in the tenure of Robert Dale, xs. iiij^d ; j ten. in Paradyce in the tenure of John Hudson, iij^s. iiij^d ; j ten. in Dumpoole in the tenure of John Trusluf, xvjd. ; half a ten. in Langwestgate, late in the tenure of Thomas Saunder, iij^s. ; j ten. in Tollergate beyng vacaunt, xij^d ; j clos, callyd Wyllowclos, in the tenure of John Hodgeson, xij^s. iiij^d ; ij acres of medowe upon Langfurlandes in the tenure of Robert Wales, xs. ; ij acres of medowe upon Shortfurlandes, in the tenure of Rycharde Mathewe, xs. ; of Wyllyam Shemyng for one acre of medowe, iiij^s. ; of Robert Cowtons for one crofte callyd Lymekeylngth, xxd. ; of Marjorye for one close upon Swarbargh, xs. ; of John Shepherd for halffe a ten. in Charnell, with ij halffe gardynes, iij^s. ijd. ; of Christopher Precius for halffe a ten. in Paradyce, xd. ; of John Wylkynson for halffe a ten. nygh Buttercross, ij^s. ; for thre cotages at th'este end of Our Ladye Churche, xvjd. In all, cxviijs. xd. Payed to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, vjs. ijd. ob. q. ; to the baylyffe there for a certen rent callyd gabulage, towarde the fee ferme of the same towne, xxvjs. xd. In all, xxxiijs. ob. q.

And so remaneth, iiij^{li}. vs. ix^d. q.

(1) Licence dated 13 July, 1380. *Pat. 4 Rich. II. p. 1, m. 22.*

155. THE CHAUNTERE OF SAINT STEPHYN WYTHIN THE AFORSAYD
PARISSHE CHURCHE OF SCARREBURGH.

John Berely, incumbent there. Of the foundacion of Robert Rylyngton,¹ dated the iiijth day of September, anno regni regis Richardi secundi, quinto; to th'entent to pray for the sowles of the sayd Robert, lord Henry Percy, erle of Northumberland, Wylliam Rylyngton, Eme his wyffe, and all Cristen sowles, at th'aulter of Seynt Stephyn, and to helpe devine service in the sayd church.

The same chaunterye is wythyn the sayd church. The necesete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes ne tementes solde, etc., syns the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chaunterie, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xvij^s. xjd., plate, none.

Firste, one tenement nygh Sables in the tenure of Margaret Keures, xs.; j tenement nygh Sables in the tenure of John Dodes, xs.; j ten. nygh Sables, late in the tenure of John Watson, xs.; j ten. nygh Sables, late in the tenure of Jone Smythe, xs.; j ten. nygh to Buttercrosse, in the tenure of John Lyttlowe, viijs.; j ten. in Spretlane in the tenure of John Forbus, ijs. iiijd.; halffe a ten. in Longe Westgate, late in the tenure of Thomas Saunder, ijs.; halffe a ten. in Tollergate, beyng vacaunt, xijd.; of John Shepherd for halffe a ten. in Charnell, with ij halff gardynes pertenyng to the same, ijs. ijd.; of Sir Christofer Precius for halffe a ten. in Paradyce, xd.; of John Wylkynson for halffe a ten. by Buttercrosse, ijs.; of thre cotages at th'este ende of our Ladye Church, xvjd. In all, lxijs. viijd.

Payd to the Kynges Majestye for a tenth, ijs. iiijd.; for gabulage yerly to the baylyffes ther, towards ther fee farme, vijs. vijd. In all, xs. xjd.

And so remaneth ljs. ix^d.

Memorandum: That in the same parisshe was a chapell called the Charnell [where] was a chaunterie of Mary Maudlyn, called Perceys² chaunterie, havyng certen lands to the lyvyng of the

(1) Licence dated 13 July 1330. *Pat.*, 4 *Ric. II.* p. 1, m. 22. Licences were also granted to Henry Bendbowe, vicar of the church of Scarborough, and John Moressone to found a chantry in the church of Scarborough to pray for the said Henry and John, 13 July, 1480. *Pat.*, 4 *Ric. II.*, p. 1, m. 22. And to Agnes Burn to found a chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas in the church of the Blessed Mary of Scarborough. 26 Mar., 1390. *Pat.*, 13 *Ric. II.*, p. 3, m. 23.

(2) Licence to Robert Persay, chivaler, and Robert de Neweby, chaplain, to found a chantry of one chaplain in the chapel of the Blessed Mary Magdalene, called le Charnell, in Scarborough, to pray for the said Robert and Robert, and John Ryther, and for the souls of William de Persay, chivaler, and Margaret de Roston. 29 May, 1394. *Pat.*, 17 *Ric. II.* p. 2, m. 10. Foundation by King Richard II., of a chantry in the same chapel to pray for the same King and the soul of Anne, late Queen of England. 16 June, 1396. *Pat.*, 19 *Ric. II.*, p. 2, m. 3. See also *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. IV.*, p. 5, m. 15. Licence to the Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, to endow the same chantry. 30 June, 1396. *Pat.*, 20 *Ric. II.*, p. 1, m. 34.

incumbent to the yerly valewe of *xvs.*, and certen goodes and plate to the valewe of *lvjs. iiijd.*, all which the premysses were entryd and taken away by one Wylliam Percy, esquier, in the *xxvth* yere of the Kynges Majestie reyn, or ther about, and sythens that tyme no incumbent is in the same.

156. THE CHAUNTERE OF SAYNT LAWRENCE IN THE TOWNE OF KYLLOM.

Richard Wryght, incumbent ther. Of the foundation of th'auncettorz of the lady Darcy, heyre to Sir John Melton, knyght. The foundation wherof this incumbent, nor v other his predycessors, could never attayne unto, as the sayd incumbent and other of the sayd parisshe have deposyd before the Kynges comysioners, and to synge in the sayd chapell, and to praye for the sowle of the sayd founder and all Cristen sowles.

The same chauntre is distant from the sayd parisshe church a m. fete. The necessete therof is to mayntayne prayer. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syns the *iiijth* day of February, anno regni Henrici viij^{vi}, *xxvij^{mo}*.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntre, as appereth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at *xxs.*, plate, *xxxvijs.*

Firste, one messuage in tholdyng of Wylliam Burtham, and v oxgaunges of lande with a close, called Spyttlegarth, and a kylnehowse, *xxxvjs.*; in tholdyng of Rycharde Paston, one cotage with a close, *viijs.*; in tholdyng of John Ellerton, a cotage and *iiij* acres of lande, *viijs.*; in tholdyng of Wylliam Athow, a cotage, *viijs.*; in tholdyng of Thomas Graye, a cotage and a shoppe adjoynyng to the same in tholdyng of Robert Storke, *vs.*; in tholdyng of Roger Ficcas, one cotage, *vjs.*; in tholdyng of Rauffe Crosyar, a cotage, *iiijjs.*; in tholdyng of Robert Taylor, a cotage, *vs.*; in tholdyng of John Miles, one tofte, *xijs.*; the mansyon house of the sayd chauntre, *vs.* In all, *iiij^{li}. vjd.* Item, of John Miles, th'elder, for his lande, *iiijd.*; of Rycharde Negson, for Thomas Crosse landes, *iijd.*; of Christopher Miller for Mathewe Tailores lande, *iijd.*; of Robert Davyson for Walter Aelomes lande, *xijd.*; of Thomas Page for his lande, *ijd.*; of Thomas Ficcas for Mr Rycharde Crake land, *ijd.*; payd by Rycharde Lobson for Edmund Pepper land, *vjd.* In all, *ijs. viijd.*

Some of the sayd chauntre, *iiij^{li}. viijs. viijd.*

Payd to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, *vjs. viijd.*; and for a chefe rent to Sir George Darcy, *ijs. viijd.*; to th'erle of Lenneux for lyke, *xijd.* In all, *xjs. iiijd.*

And so remaneth, *lxxvijs. iiijd.*

THE DEANERYE OF RICHMONDE.

[Here are repeated the articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

157. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE ANNE AND SEYNT KATERINE WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF RYCHMONDE.

John Brokhole, incumbent there. Of the foundation of William Stenall, clerke, as apperyth by a licence mayd by Henri the vijth., dated xxvij^{mo}. die Marci, anno regni regis Henrici vij^{vi}., septimo. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe devyne service in the sayd parysshe churche.

The same chauntery is wythyn the said parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, etc., solde, sith the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate belongyng to the sayd chaunterye, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xviijs. iiij^d., plate, xxxviijs.

Firste, a certen yerely annuitie of cs., payd by the handes of the Kynges Majesties recevvor out of the landes and possessions late apperteynyng to the abbey of Whitby in the counte of Yorke, cs.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ixs. iiij^d.

And so remaneth, iiij^{li}. xs. viij^d.

158. THOSPITALL OF SEYNT NICHOLAS WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF RYCHMONDE.

Richard Baldewyn, incumbent, chaplen to my lady Maryes Grace. Havyng no foundation to shewe, but the inhabitantes sey

that there is a pryste that doth say masse iij dayes in the wek, and other iij dayes at the chappell of Seynt Edmonde in the sayd towne, and doth fynde a pore body in the same. And the fermer of the sayd hospitall doth say and affirme that he fyndyth the forsayd pryste at his wyll, and the sayd inhabitantes do affirme that the incumbent is bonde to fynde the sayd priste to say masse, as is aforesayd.

The sayd hospitall is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church half a myle. The necessetie therof is used, as afore is mencioned. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyde sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertynyng to the aforesayd hospitall, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at *xxd.*, plate, nil.

Firste, the scyte of the howse with edifices therto belonging, one orcharde, ij litle gardens, and a chappell yarde, envyroned with a stone wall, conteyneth by estimacion ij acres; and one lytell close therunto adjoynyng, conteynyng by estimacion ij acres. In all, worth by yere, *vjs. viijd.*

Item, one close called the Brode Inges, conteyng by estimacion iij acres; the Well Close, conteynyng by estimacion ij acres; the Cote Wall Close, conteynyng by estimacion j acre; one close lyeng betwene the Est Felde of Richmonde and the More, conteynyng by estymacion ij acres; in the West Felde of Richmonde x acres; in the Gallowe Felde of Richmonde x acres; in the Este Felde of Richmonde *xlvi* acres. In all, *lxxiiij* acres rentyd at *xvj* *d.* the yere, in all, *iiij* *l.* *xviij* *s.* *viij* *d.*

Item, the Kylne Close, conteynyng by estymacion iij acres; the Hye Close, contenyng by estymacion *viiij* acres, lyeng in Richmond. In all, *xj* acres, rentyd at *xvj* *d.* the acre. In all, *xiiij* *s.* *viij* *d.* Item, the cotages in Rychmonde, lyeng in Aldbygyng Strete, payng by yere, *xs.*; one cotage lyeng in Bargate, *xij* *s.*; one wast pece of grounde where an olde smythe stowde in Frenche Gate, *vj* *d.*; one fre rente yerely goyng furth of Hudswell landes, *vs.* In all, *xxviij* *s.* *vj* *d.* Item, in Newsome certane erable lande by yere *xij* *s.*; in Hudswell, one cotage with certayne land by yere *xd.*; certen lande with a frounte without a house, lyeng in Skebye, *xxs.*; one wast pece of ground in Harnebye, *xij* *d.*; certen landes in Jolbye by yere, *xiiij* *s.* *iiij* *d.*; certen landes in Skorton by yere, *xxd.*; one cotage in Burton Counstable by yere, *xviij* *d.*; one pece of ground in Catteryk, *xij* *d.*; certen lande in Lemyng by yere, *vs.* In all, *lxv* *s.* *vj* *d.*

(1) Grant to William Ayscogh, one of the justices of the Bench, of the patronage of the said hospital, which he had repaired and rebuilt, it having become ruinous by poverty, and ill-governance of the late masters. Also licence to found a chantry to pray for the said William and Elizabeth, his wife. 4 June, 1448. *Pat.*, 26 *Hen. VI.*, p. 2, m. 28.

Some of the sayd hospitall, x*li*. xiijs.

Payable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xx*d*.; to Richard Bowis for certen lande wythyn the Hye Close, iii*d*.; to the Kynges Majestie for suet of courte in Richmonde Castell, xi*d*.; for suet of the burrowe courte in Richmonde towne, xi*d*. In all, xxvj*s*.

And so remayneth, ix*li*. vijs.

Memorandum:—That the after croppe of Brode Inges, Well Close, one close lyeng betwene the Este Felde and the More, Westefelde, Gallowe Felde, and of the Este Felde, dothe belonge yerely unto the burrowe of Richmond, after sithe and sikkell, and frome the feaste of Seynte Mychaell, th'Archangell, unto the feaste of th'Annunciacion of our Lady.

Memorandum:—That there is a chappell wythin the sayd hospitall, havynge a flatte rouffe, beyng coveryd with leede, conteynynge in length lx fote, and in brede xviiij fote, by estimacion.

Memorandum:—There is a chappell wythyn the sayd towne of Rychmonde, callyd the Trynytie Chappell, covered with leede and distaunte from the churche m. fote. The necessite is that in tyme of the plage the inhabitantes, with out infeccion, to resorte to the same, for savegarde of there bodyez; fyndynge in the same thre prystes of theyre owne charges yerely, to put in and out at the pleasure of the inhabitants of the same towne, with such wages as they do agre unto. Havynge no landes nor ten. to the sustentacion of the same.

Item, there be in the parysshe churche ij other prystes resevyng in like manner there wages of the inhabitants, wherof the scole master is one.

159. THE CHAUNTERY OF MARY MAGDALEN IN THE CHAPPELL OF THYRNETOFTE WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF ANDERBY.

Thomas Swyer, incumbent. Of the foundation of Pygott Lacelles, as apperyth by composicion made on paper, dated anno Domini MCCXLIIJ. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules and to syng in the sayd chappell, except certen dayes expressed in the sayd coppi.

The same chauntry is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe churche a myle and a halfe. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and do dyvyne servyce afforsayd. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alienatyd sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the said chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xj*s*., plate, xx*s*.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz:—Stevyn Smythe for a ferme

lyenge in Thryntofte, xls. ; one howse in Allerton in the tenure of Robert Robynson, xxijs. iiij*d*.; j cotage in Thornton Mower in tholdyng of William Wayre, iijs.; in Otrinton, a parcell of lande in tholdyng of Thomas Langdayll, iijs. ; in Newby, a cotage in tholdyng of Robert Rymer, iijs. In all, lxxiijs. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paid to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, viij*d*.

And so remaneth, lxxijs. viij*d*.

160. THE CHAUNTERY OF SAYNTE THOMAS TH'APPOSTELL WYTHYN
THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF RUMBOLDE.

Robert , incumbent there unto the surrender of the late abbott of Eggleston, byfore that tyme a brother of the same howse and put unto the sayd chauntry by the sayd abbott, as other incumbentes and brethern of the same house have ben, and hadde cs., payd yerely by the sayd abbot for hys stipende for doying dyvyne service ther. And syns the surrender of the said abbey hye is departyd and goon from the sayd service, and servith no more there. Albeyt he is payd yerely by the Kynges Majesties receyvor of the late possessyons of Eggleston, cs., payng

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessite is to mayntyne prayer aforseyd. Ther is no landes, etc., solde, etc., syth the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, goodes, nil, plate, nil.

The sayd incumbente hath and a certen annuall stypende out of the , pertenyng to the late monastery of Eggleston , and now payd by thandes of the Kynges Majesties recevor out of the sayd possessyons of Eggleston.

Some of the chauntry, cs.

Memorandum :—That it apperid by a dede, withoute date, that Roger, sometyne abbott of Eggleston, and the convent of the same, graunted to fynde a pryste to pray for the soule of Symonde de [blank] Rumbold, preste in the saide church of Seynt Symon, for xche landes and ten. as he had of the gyfte of the sayd Symon.

161. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE CHAPPELL OF
LARTYNGTON IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

William Trystram, incumbent there. Of the guefte of the lady Parre, havynge no fundacion, as he allegieth, and is payd by

the receyvor of the ryght honorable erle of Essex, viij markes, to th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules.

The same chauntry is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church iij myles. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. Havyng wythin the same ccc howslyng people and above. There is no landes ne tenementes sold sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornayments, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes, nil, plate, nil.

A certen annuall stypende payd to the sayd incumbent by thandes of the ryght honorable erle of Essex, receyvor, out of the towne of Lartington, cvjs. viij*d*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xs. viij*d*.

And so remaneth, iij*l*. xvj*s*.

162. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NYCHOLAS WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF GYLLYNG.

Robert Galer, incumbent. Of the foundation of Richard Barmyngnam and Sir Henry Boynton, knyghtez, to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and for the stipende of th'incumbent a yerely rent of liij*s*. iij*d*., commyng out of the landes and ten. in Tranam of the possessyons of the late monastery of Mountgrace, as apperyth as well by one dede, indentyd, mayd betwene the prior and convent of the sayd late monastery and the same Henry Boynton, dated the xxvth of June, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xvij^{mo}, paid and not charged to the payment of the tenthes.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen soules aforsayd. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:— goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, a yerely rent payd by the lord Lenys¹ out of the landes and ten., late perteynyng to the monastery of Jervaux, xl*s*.

Item, a yerely rent commyng out of the landes and ten, in Tranam of the possessyons of the late monastery of Mountgrace liijs. iij*d*.

Some of the sayd chauntry, iij*l*. xiijs. iij*d*.
qui remanent.

(1) For Lennox.

163. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE CHAPPELL OF
SOUTHCOWTON IN THE PARYSSHE OF GYLLYNG.

Peter Grenwell, incumbent. The same is of the foundation of Richard Conyers, knyghte, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules and to helpe dyvyne service in the sayd chappell.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parisshe churche. The necessitie is to maynten prayer, and to do dyvyne servite. Ther is no landes, tenements solde sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xxvijs., plate, xs.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one ten. in Grete Langton wyth certen landes, nowe in tholdyng of Cristopher Typlady, lxs.; j ten. in Anderby, in tholdyng of Rychard Myke, xvs.; j ten. in North Cowton, in the tenure of John Banke and Thomas Thompson, viijs.; certen landes lyenge in Mulketon and Gayterley, xviijs.; j ten. in Melsambye in tholdyng of John Calverde, iijs.; of John Nicholson in Gatesyde, vjs. viij*d*. In all, cxjs. viij*d*. Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ix*s*. ij*d*.; to the Kynges Majesties Castell of Rychmonde, iijs.; to theyres of James Strayngwyshe, knyghte, iiij*d*.; to the bysshyppe of Durham, iiij*d*. In all, xs. ij*d*.

And so remaneth, cjs. vj*d*.

164. THE CHAPPELL OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF
KIRKEBY UPON WYSKE.

Lawrence Wellys, incumbent. Shewyng no foundation but certen landes put in feoffement to the fyndyng of the sayd incumbent for ever. Whych landes was gyven to th'incumbent aforsayd by Christopher Conyers, esquier, as apperyth by deed dated xiiij^{to} Junii, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxiij^{do}. To pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. Not charged to the tenthes.

The same chappell is dystaunt from the churche a myle. The necessitie is to pray and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell. There is no landes, etc., solde, etc., sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vjs. viij*d*., plate, nil.

Firste, certen land and ten. belongyng to the sayd fre chappell

in tholdyng of dyvers persons, viz.:—John Richardson, a messuage with a tofte, a crofte, and one acre of land, viijs. iiij*d.*; John Baker, a messuage, a tofte, a crofte, and j acre land, vs. iiij*d.*; William Atkynson, a messuage, a tofte, a crofte, and one acre of land, vs.; George Todde, one messuage, a tofte, iiij croftes, and halfe one oxgange of land, viijs. viij*d.*; George Todde, one other messuage, a tofte, two croftes, and two acres of land, vs. iiij*d.*; for two messuages, buylded by Sir Bryane Lumberde, thys incumbentes predecessor, of the chappell yerd, havyng nether frunte tofte nor crofte, vs.; Thomas Richardson, for chappell yerde, xv*d.*; payd by William Warde to the pryste yerely, yf he do service, ijs.; Robert Langdale, xij*d.*; Thomas Palleser of Mawnby, a pounce of wax or in money, v*d.*; Thomas Walker of Mawnby, j*d.* In all, xlijs. viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely furth of Thomas Rychardson house of Newby yerely in resolutes and deduccions to [blank] Saltemarche, esquier, ijs. v*d.*; furth of the same to Richmond Castell, ij*d.* In all, ijs. viij*d.*

And so remaneth, xxxixs. xj*d.*

165 THE CHAUNTERY OF IJ PRISTES IN THE CASTELL OF
RAVENSWAYTH IN THE PARYSSHE OF KIRKBY RAVENSWAYTH.

Gyles Cove and Robert Dyghton, incumbentes. Of the foundacion of Henry Fitzhugh, knight, to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell.

The same chaunteryes be wythyn the parysshe of Kyrkeby Ravenswayth. The necessitie therof is to pray and to do dyvyne service in the sayd castell. Ther is no landes, tenementes solde ne alyenated sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi.}, xxvij^{mo.}

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xv*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xlviijs.

A yerely rent payd by the erle of Essex out of the landes pertenyng to the castell of Ravenswayth, v*l.* xiijs. iiij*d.*

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xiijs. iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, v*l.*

166. THE CHAPPELL OF THE TRINITIE IN THE PARYSSHE OF
MELSONBY.

John Scruton, incumbent there. The same is of the foundation of Alane and Henry Melsonby, to pray for the soules of the sayd founderes and all Cristen soules. And certen landes and ten. gyven to the monastery of Seynt Agatha to th'entente to pay yerely the stypend of *iiij* *li*. to the sayd incumbentes, which is not charged to the tenthes.

The same chappell is wythyn the parisshe and adjoynnyng to the sayd paryshe churche. The necessitie is to say masse and other dyvyne service aforseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyed sythe the *iiij*th day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxviij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperythe by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at *iijs. xd.*, plate, nil.

Firste, one messuage buylded, wyth a tofte and crofte, *iiij* acres of land, and two lytell closes in tholdyng of Rauff Wasse, by yere, *xiijs. iiijd.*

Item, one annuall rent payd furthe of the landes perteynyng to the late surrendered house of Seynte Agathes nere Richmonde, by the lorde Scrope of Bolton, the Kynges Majesties receyvor, *iiij* *li*.

Some of the sayd chappell, *iiij* *li*. *xiijs. iiijd.*
qui remanent.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF RICHMOND.]

Some of the saide goodes, *iiij* *li*. *iijs. ijd.*

Some of the saide plate, *vj* *li*. *vjs.*

Some of the saide possessyons, *liij* *li*. *viijs. iiijd.*

Some of the saide deduccions, *iiij* *li*. *ijd.*

And so remayneth, clere, *xlxi* *li*. *viijs. jd.*

THE DEANERY OF DONCASTRE.¹

1. [The articles of inquiry, as on p. 5.]

2. A PERPETUALL STIPEND IN THE PARYSSHE OF LAUGHTON.

Henry Asteley, incumbent there. Founded of the devocion of the parysshoners there to pray for the good estate of the parysshoners, and the soules of theym departyd, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service at the sayd parysshe church of Laughton, payng no tenthes.

The same perpetuall stypende is in the parysshe church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer and pray for the soules of theym departyd, as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten., solde ne alenyatyd sithe the *iiijth* day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertynyng to the perpetuall stipende, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one chambre in the tenure of the sayd incumbent with . . . in tholdyng of Alexander Astlay, *iijs. iiijd.*; one myssuage with th'appurtenances in tholdyng of John Astlay, *xliijs. xd.*; . . . in tholdyng of wydow Megson, *viijd. ob.*, Nicholas . . . , Issabell Methan for a cotage, *vjs.*; one cotage with certen lande and a close, contenyng one acre, in tholdyng of . . . Ellys, *xiijs. iiijd.*; William . . . for a cotage, *vs. iiijd.*; a cotage in tholdyng of Edwarde Harwode, with certen lande, *xxs.*; one cotage in tholdyng of Agnes Walton with cost of reparacions made, *iijs. ob.*; Thomas Arthure for certen land, conteynyng *ij* acres, *ijs.*; one rood of land, late gyven by one, Henry Wryght, *iiijd.*; one messuage, in tholdyng of William Wynter, with certen landes and ten. pertynyng to the same church, *viijd.*; one cotage with certen land,

(1) Here begins Augmentation Office, Chantry Certificate, No. 67.

contenyng ij acres, perteynyng to the same, payd by theyres of William Warde, in all, vs. *xd.*,
 a cotage iijs. In all, *vjd.* viijs. *ijd.* ob.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for fre ferm *vd.*
 to hys manor of Roche, iijs. *xd.*; to theyres of Totyll, xiijs. *xd.*;
 to Thomas Arthure, *vjd.* ob. In all, xlijs. viijs. ob.

And so remayneth, iiij*li.* vs. *vjd.*

3. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF HATEFELDE.

John Banaster, incumbent. Founded by wel dysposed people of the parochians there, and have gyven certen landes and ten., as well copyholde as freholde, to th'use of the sayd incumbent to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules, and to singe masse and other dyvyne service ther. Charged nether with tenthes nor fyrst frutes.

The same servyce is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to maynteyne dyvyne service and to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and the same is used accordynglye. There is no landes, etc., sold, etc., sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamyntes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd service, as apperyth by inventory, that is to saye, goodes valued at *xs.* viijs. plate, *xls.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places in tholdyng of dyvers persons viz.:—Richard Wood and Richard Lawe for xij a. medowe, celled Tall Payeris (?), yerely, *xxs.*; Christopher Hyddys, vij a. medowe and halfe in Gylcar, *xij s.*; Arthure Nowell and Richard Noad, v a. medowe in Grete Gylcar, *xs.*; Thomas Foster, iij a. medowe, *vjs.* *vjd.*; Robert Malette, iij a. lande and medowe, vs. *ijd.*; Arthure Nowell and John Wytteley, ij a. and a halfe of medowe, *iijs.* ; the vicar of Hattefelde, halfe an a. of medowe in Tudsworthe, *vjd.*; Hugh Rem' for v rowdes of land lyeng in Furfelde, *ijs.* *vjd.*; Robert Stoms, an acre and a halfe of lande in Mylnfelde, *iijs.*; John Wormley, one acre and iij rowdes lande, *iijs.*; John Baunfurth of Wodhawis for fre ferme, *xijd.*; Mysestede, conteynyng halfe an rowde of lande, *viijd.*; Thomas Froste, a cotage, vs.; Thomas Nowell, a cotage, *vjs.*; the yeres of Richard, vs.; Thomas Porter, one cotage, *iijs.*; John Ingram and Thomas Geyll for fre rent, *iijs.* *xd.*; John Smythe, ij acres and halfe of

medow in the felde of . . . , vijs.; Robert Nowell wyeffe one acre of medowe in Huddyll ground, iij. iiijd.; William Smythe, an acre and a halfe of lande, ijs. In all, cijs.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majesty for fre rent of the grayfshype of Hattefelde (?), xijs. ix*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rent of the graveschype of Staynffurth, iiij. x*d.*; to the fermer of the parsonage for fre rent belongyng to the monastery of Roche, v*d.* In all, xviijs. j*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* iiij. x*d.*

4. THE SERVICE OF SEYNT KATERYNE WYTHYN THE SAYD CHURCH.

Richarde Danyell, incumbent. Foundyd by certen weldysposed people of the parochians there to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche. Nether charged to the payment of tenthes nor fyrst frutes.

The same service is wythin the said churche. The necesstie is to do dyvyne service and to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules. . . . There is no landes or ten. sold, ne alynated [illegible].

Goodes, ornamyntes, and plate perteynyng to the sayd service as apperyth by inventory, [illegible].

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—j myse buylded, lying in Wodhouse, vs.; in Wodhowse, one crofte, called Smythe Crofte, and iij a. of lande, vs.; one howse wyth iiij a. land, vijs.; iiij dales in the Northinge and the West Inge, ijs.; for one acre and a halfe of land, xx*d.*; for ij roodes and iij dales, xxi*d.*; one messuage wyth buyldyng vjs. viij*d.*; for iiij a. lande, ix*s.*; and one myse wyth buyldyng, viijs.; one myse wyth one roode and a halfe of land lyeng . . . ; j howse with an acre of lande in Wodhowse . . . ; halfe an acre in Wallecrofte . . . half an acre lyeng in Haddam v*d.*; one myse with [illegible].

Some of the sayd service, v*li.* xvjs. j*d.*

[Illegible]

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xv*s.* x*d.* ob.

5. THE SERVICE OF OURE LADYE IN THE CHAPPELL OF
STANFORD WYTHYN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

James Ebden, incumbent. There is certen copleholde lande by the well dysposed parochians there, gyven to th^e entente the sayd incumbent shulde saye masse and other dyvyne service in the sayd chappell, and to pray for the state of the parochians lyvyng, and for the soules departyd.

[The necessity]
is to say masse and do dyvyne service in the same chappell for aged and impotent people. There is no landes, tenementes solde ne alenatyed sithe the statute.
[illegible]

Goodes, ^{viijs.} xjd.

Plate, ^{xxvijs.}

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—one messuage lyeng in Wodhowse, iij a. medowe, and iij r. of lande, ij a. of medowe in one close called Medylherst, one roode medowe in Pyghell, iiij a. medowe in Trulove Crofte, xixs. ; j close, called Bouthom, containing xij a. iij r., one a. and iij r. of lande in the tenure of William Smythe, xxvs.; William Fysse, ij a. lande in the Dam Crofte, ijs. ; Jenet Hyll, one acre in Twaytes, xvjd. ; ix a. of medowe and one r. lyeng severall in the Est Inges, betwyx Waters and the Westynges, in the tenure of dyvers persons, xxiijs. vjd. ; one cotage in Staynfurth in tholdyng of John Parkyn, iijs. iiijd. ; j cotage in Staynfurth in tholdyng of James Shappull, iijs. iiijd. ; James Hobson for a cotage in Staynfurth, vs. ; xvij a. of lande and iij r. in Inglysmore in the tenure of dyvers persons, xxiijs. In all, cvijs. vjd.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vjs. xd. q. ; to the grave of Staynfurth for the Kynges rente, xijjs. xd. ; to the grave of Haytfelde for the Kynges rente, ijs. vd. ; to the grave of Fychlake for the Kynges rent, vjs. iiijd. ; to Frauncis Frobysher for fre ferme, xijd. ; to the college of Rotherham for fre rent, vd. ; to John Parke for fre ferme, vjd. ob. ; to Thomas Estoft for fre ferme, iiijd. ; to Charles Wormeley for fre ferme, iijd. In all, xxxiijs. ob. q.

And so remayneth lxxiijs. vd. q.

6. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE CHURCH OR CHAPPELL OF
THURNE USED AS A PARYSSHE CHURCH.

Thomas Oxley, incumbent. There is certen copiholde landes gyven by the weldyposed parochyoners to the fyndyng of the sayd incumbent and hys successors for ever, to pray for the good estate of the parochyoners lyvyng, and the soules of them departyd, and is without composicion.

The same service is within the sayd parysshe. The necessite is to pray and say dyvyne service to the inhabytantes there, which, wythoute great daunger, for the most parte of the yere cannot resort to theirre parsshe church for the aboundance of waters. Ther is no landes solde sithens the statute.

Goodes, ornamyntes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xixs., plate, nil.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places in the tenure of dyvers persons, viz.:—Roger Gurrye for a house, a shope, and halfe an acre of lande, ix^{s.}; the same for a wellsteede, xx^{d.}; the same for an acre and a halfe of lande, iii^{j.s.}; the wyfe of William Holton for a house, and one acre, and ii^j r. of land, vii^{j.s.}; John Plummer, a house, vs.; William Cartewryght for vij a. pasture and j a. medowe, xi^{j.s.} vii^{d.}; the same for vij a. pasture and one close, xi^{j.s.}; the same for ii^j r. lande, xxi^{d.}; John Palmer for vij a. and a halfe pasture in one close, xs.; Thomas Gurrye iii^j a. pasture in one close, vs.; Nicholas Rayner halfe an acre medowe in Mykyll Marshe, xii^{j.d.}; the same for a shoppe, i^{j.s.}; John Palmer, halfe an acre medowe, xij^{d.}; the same for a shoppe, xx^{d.}; John Gurrye for a wellstede and a fysshying, i^{j.s.}; James Layte for ii^j r. and a halfe of land, xv^{j.d.}; to the same for ij a. medowe, iii^{j.s.}; Christopher Myddelbrouke, the yonger, for j a. medowe, i^{j.s.}; Richard Broadbent for ij a. and a roode of medowe iii^{j.s.} iii^{d.}; the same for halfe an acre land, xij^{d.}; Nicholas Bayte for halfe an acre medowe, xii^{j.d.}; John Blabye for ii^j r. and a halfe of land, i^{j.s.} vii^{d.}; James Parkyng, j acre land, i^{j.s.} vii^{d.}; John Parkyn for v r. of lande, ii^{j.s.} iii^{d.}; Richarde Brygenelde for one acre medowe, i^{j.s.}; William Bayte for vij r. and a halfe of land, iii^{j.s.} vii^{d.}; the same William for one acre medowe, i^{j.s.}; John Margrave for vj a. lande, xii^{j.s.}; the same for v r. and a halfe of medowe, i^{j.s.} iii^{d.}; Christopher Myddelbrooke th'elder for v r. and a halfe of lande, ii^{j.s.}; Edward Steere for one acre lande, xv^{j.d.}; Thomas Reder for one acre and a halfe of lande, ii^{j.s.}; Thomas Oxley for ij a. lande, iii^{j.s.} In all, vj^{li.} xiii^{j.s.} x^{d.}

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, ix*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for rente. xxv*s.* iiij*d.* In all, xxxv*s.* viij*d.*

And so remayneth, iiij*l.* xix*s.* ij*d.*

7. THE SERVICE OF SEYNT MICHELL IN THE SAYD CHAPPELL.

Raufe Parker, incumbent. There is certen copiholde landes gyffen by the weldysposed parochyoners to the fyndyng of the sayd incumbent and hys successors, for ever, to pray for the goode estate of the parochyoners lyvyng, and the soules of theym departyd, and is wythout composicion.

The same service is wythyn the sayd parysshe. The necessitie is to pray and say dyvyne service. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alenatyed sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornaimentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xi*s.* viij*d.*, plate, nil.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—Edward Steer ij r. and j foute of lande, i*s.*; John Parkyng one acre of land, i*s.* viij*d.*; the wyfe of William Dewe, one cotage and one fysshying, xi*s.*; James Fery one fysshying, vi*s.*; James Bayte, ij a. land and one acre medowe, ix*s.*; William Foster, ij a. lande, one r. and one acre medowe, j acre and one r. medowe in one close nere Sedykebank, xi*s.*; the wyfe of Richard Reder, one acre medowe, i*s.*; John Palmer halfe an acre medowe, xij*d.*; Robert Foster, ij a. and ij r. lande and one acre medowe in Pyssebed, x*s.*; William Burr, halfe an acre lande, xvj*d.*; Richarde Brodebente, halfe an acre of lande, xiiij*d.*; Robert ij r. medowe in Yelande, xvii*s.*; William Park, ij r. of lande, xxd.; Nicholas Rayn, v a. medowe in hand and one acre in Myddelmarsh, vi*s.*; Thomas Reder, j r. lande and one acre medowe Oldeinges, i*s.* viij*d.*; John Margrave, one cotage, ij acres lande, j acre medowe, in Oldyng, and one wellstede, xii*s.* iiij*d.*; William Benson, j a. and a halfe, and a roode of lande, i*s.* viij*d.*; Cristopher Myddelbrooke, halfe an house, i*s.*; Robert Vessey, one cotage, iiij*s.*; Jenet Schypppyndale one cotage, iiij*s.*; one roode land and j roode of medowe in Elande, xiiij*d.*; in the graveshypp of Fysshelak, one acre of medowe, xxd. In all, c*s.* xd.

Paiaible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, v*s.* xj*d.* ob.; to the Kynges grave of Thorne, xx*s.* ix*d.*; for lande late holden of the house of Roche, xiiij*d.* ob.; to the Kynges grave of Fyshelake, iiij*d.*; to the Kynges grave of Hattefelde, x*s.* In all, xxxj*s.* jd.

And so remaneth, lxx*s.* ix*d.*

8. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF
TODWYK.

John Sturtyvante, incumbent. Founded by George Wastenes,¹ esquier, to th'entente the sayd incumbent and hys successors shulde celebrate masse, and say dyvyne service wythyn the chappell, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by foundacion, dated viij^{vo}. Augusti, anno Domini MCCCXXVIIJ.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie is to pray and say dyvine service in the sayd church. There is no landes, ten., sold ne alyenatyed sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xvs. jd., plate, lxs.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—a lytell house in Todwyk, which is the mancion or habytacion of the incumbent, wyth a stable, an orchard, and a garthen, vs; John Dycons, the yonger, for thre closes lyenge wythyn Walyswode, wherof one is called Bawme Flate, the other, xij acres, the thurde, Tyllye Medowe, xxxiijs. iiijd.; Roger Blythe for one pyngle with libertie to shore a gate thugh the same, for the conveyans of the water to hys mylne, viijs. iiijd.; Robert Swyfte of Leyghton for one parcell of ground, called Bayme Yarde, xijd.; William Dycons, th'elder, for thre closes, called Smythe Rodes, xixs.; George Dycons for a toftestede in Walse with a crofte, called Tolcrofte, wyth two parcellis of ground, called the Palles, wyth a crofte, called Brodegrene, and a close called Gallotre Flate, xxxiijs. viijd.; John Dycons, th'elder, for thre closes lyeng in Walsewode and one acre of arable lande in Walsefelde, called Nedhams Closes, xxiijs.; William Dycons, the yonger, for certen arable lande and medowe in Walsefelde, called Patenyeng, xvijs. In all, vj*li*. xij*s*. iiij*d*.

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viijs. jd.

And so remayneth, vj*li*. iiij*s*. iiij*d*.

9. THE SERVICE OF SEYNT PETER WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCHE OF FELKERKE.

Bernarde Oselyff, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but certen landes and ten. gyven by dyvers persons, to th'entent that

(1) Inquisition taken in 1325 returning that it was not to the damage of the King or others if licence were granted to Edmund de Wasteneis, to endow a chaplain with lands, etc., in Totwyk, Wales, and Waleswood, to pray for his soul in Totwyk Church. *Inq. A.Q.D.* 18 *Edw. II.*, No. 137.

the sayd incumbent shulde pray for theyr soules and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church, and the rest of hys lyvyng is given by the weldysposed people of the sayd parysshe.

The same service is within the sayd church of Felkyrke. The necessitie is to pray for all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alenatyed sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viijth, xxviij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate perteynyng to the same, as apperyth, by inventorye, viz :—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz :—one yerely rent payd out of the landes, late of Henry Jenett, in Hodrode, vjs.; item, one myse wyth th'appurtenances lyeng in Hyndley, in the tenure of the wyff of Edward Hutchyn, vjs. vijd.; item, certen landes lyeng in the towneshyp of Ryle, in the tenure of John Watton, vjs. vijd.

Some of the sayd serveyce, xxs. iiijd.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ijs. q.

And so remaneth, xvijjs. iijd. ob. q.

10. THOSPITALL OF SEYNTE EDMONDE CALLED SEYNT EDMONDES CHAPPELL IN THE PARYSSHE OF SPROTBRUGH.

Anthony Burdyt, incumbent. Of the foundation of Fytz-Williams, to th'entente the sayd incumbent shulde pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and celebrate masse and other dyvyne service in the chappell of the sayd hospitall.

The same hospitall is dystaunte from the sayd parysshe church j myle and a halfe. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder, and celebrate masse in the sayd chappell. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alenatyed syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamyentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at xixs. vijd., plate, xxiijs.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, viz :—j messuage with th'appurtenances called Ancres House with an orcharde and a close in tholdyng of Elizabeth Whyte, wydowe, xxxvs.; John Rayne, a messuage in Newton uppon Donne, wyth two oxganges of lande, medowe, and pasture, and two pastures in the comon inges of Spotbrugh, and one close, called Rye Close with an oxgang of land wythyn the boundes of Schausebye, havyng the same by lease, payng yerely therfore, iiij^{li}.; j cotage in tholdyng of John Rayne, lyeng in Newton, vjs.; the sayd John

156 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

for a cotage in Newton aforsayd, *iiij.s.*; James Stokkes for two landes in the sayd Newton, *ixd.*; William Copley, knyghte, a parcel of medow grounde, called the Ancresse Inges, in Spotbrugh, *lxvjs. viijd.*; theires of Milner payth to the sayd hospitall for one parcel of grounde, *vjd.* In all, *ixl. xiijs. xjd.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, *xvijs. ob.*; to the lordes of Spotbrugh for fre rent, *ijd.* In all, *xvijs. ijd. ob.*

And so remaneth, *vijli. xvjs. viijd. ob.*

11. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT KATERYNE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SPOTBRUGH.

Peter Sylles, incumbent. The same was fyrste founded by John Fytz Williams¹ in the sayd hospitall of Seynte Edmonde, and afterwarde removed unto th'aulter of Seynt Edmonde aforsayd, to pray for hys soule and all Cristen soules.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyed sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at *xjs. xjd.*, plate, *xxxijs.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—two partes of tythe corne commyng and growyng of the landes belongyng to the mannor house of Sprotbrugh, called the Halfe Flattes; and two partes of certen landes, called Olde Newton; and two partes of all the landes betwyx Henrode and Nether Strythorne; and two partes of Thre Acres Flatte of the weste syde of Hyther Strythorne; and two partes of the felde, called Blythe Feldes in tholdyng of Robert Sillys, *lxs.*, Robert Sillys, one ten., called the Chauntry House wyth two oxgangs of lande, medowe, and pasture, *xls.*; Robert Sillys, one close, called the Lounde close, *xiijs. iiijd.*; Thomas Wyghyn, a cotage and a kylnehouse, *vijjs.*; two cotages beyng under one rouffe in tholdyng of Elyzabeth Barker and Angnes Rudde, *vjs. viijd.*; j messuage with an oxgange of lande in Cusworth, in tholdyng of Sir William Gascoynge, knyght, the yonger, *ixd.*; James Metham, two acres, one rode and a halfe of lande in Cadbye and Wyldthorpe, *xxd.*; theires of Graiffe pathe to the sayd chaunterye, *xjd.*; theyres of Norton payth to the sayd chauntry, *ixd.* In all, *vijli. iiijd.*

(1) Licence to John Fitz William to assign land in Sprotburgh and land called le Lond to the master and chaplains of the hospital of St. Edmund. 28 Oct. 1364. *Pat.*, 38 *Edw. III.*, p. 2, m. 28.

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xiijs. ijd. *ob. q.*; to the lorde of Sprotbrugh for fre rent, vjs. viijd.; to the sayd lord for iij postes of one house set and buylded upon the lordes ground, xijd.; to the lorde of Wyldethorpe for land lyeng in Wyldethorpe, vjd. In all, xxjs. iiijd. *ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cxviijs. xjd. *q.*

Memorandum :—That there is in the close, called Lounde, afor-sayd, grete woode by estymacion to the substance of halfe an acre and better.

12. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE CHURCHE.

William Gotte, incumbent there. Of the foundation of Elizabeth Fytz Williams,¹ to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do divine service in the sayd chappell. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alienatyd syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at vs. *ob.*, plate, xxiijs.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng and beyng in dyvers places, viz :—Nicholas Burges, a messuage with x a. lande, medowe, and pasture wythyn the lordshype of Sprotbrugh, xxiijs.; the same Nicholas for x a. arable land wythyn the felde of Newton in the lordshype of Seynthorpe, xiijs.; Hugh Worall, esquier, a tene-mente with landes, medowe, and pasture in Loversall, lvijs. ijd. *ob. q.*; Jenett Grayffe, wydowe, a messuage with xiiij a. of lande, lyenge in Warmesworth, xixs.; Thomas Heyre, a messuage wyth xvj a. and a halfe of lande in Staynton, viijs. vd. *ob.*; Costyne Hardwyke, a messuage with halfe an acre of lande in Doncastre, vjs. viijd.; Thomas Elles, an acre and a halfe of land in the felde of Doncastre, xviijd.; William Levett, two acres and a half in the lordshype of Bentley, vs. ijd. *ob.* In all, vjd. xvjs. *ob. q.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, ix. iiijd. *ob.*; to master Gressum, knyght, for fre rent, xijd.; to the lorde of Sprotbrugh for fre rent, xd. *ob.*; to master Hugh Worall for fre

(1) Licence to Edmund Fitz William and Thomas Fitz William to found a chantry in the parish church of Sprotburgh, to pray for the King, Queen Elizabeth, Edward, the King's eldest son, and the said Edmund and Thomas. 1 Oct., 1481. *Pat.*, 21 *Edw. IV.*, p. 2. Possibly this was another chantry.

158 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

rent, viijs. vjd. *ob. q.*; to the lorde Scrope for fre rent, iijs.; to the sayd lord Scrope for fre rent, vd. *ob.*; to the lorde Borow for fre rent, xijd.; to the lorde of Benteley for fre rent, ijd. *ob.*; to the parson of Sprotbrugh for customs, iiijd. In all, xxiijs. ix*d. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cxjs. iijd.

Memorandum :—There is a fre chappell, called thermytage of Seynte Margaret, whyche is a donatyve, and hath landes adjonyng to the same to the yerely value of xiijs. iiijd., and is nowe in th'occupacion of John Bourne.

13. THE CHAUNTERYE OF OUR LADYE OF GRACE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BOLTON UPON DERNE.

Thomas Wilkynson, incumbent. Of the foundation of Robert Baxter,¹ to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church on the festyvall dayes, as by ordynance, dated in the feest of Seynt Mathey th'avangelyste, anno Domini, mccciiij^{xx} xviiij.

The same chauntrye is wythin the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alenatyed sythe iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes, valued at xvjs. iiijd., plate, xx*d.*

A yerely rente commyng out of vij mesez, c a. of land, xx a. medowe in Bolton, Golthorpe, and Wayth, now in th'occupacion of Richard Pygott and Robert Clerkeson, cs.

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xs.

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xs.

14. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SAYD CHURCHE.

John Forde, incumbent. Of the foundation of Henry Evesham, to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by foundation, dated the Thursday next after the feeste of the Trynytie, anno Domini, mcccxxviiij.

(1) Lioence to Robert de Bolton, clerk, and William del Breres to assign 100s. rent, from seven messuages, 100 a. of land, and 20 a. of meadow in Bolton, Golthorp and Wath, to a chaplain to pray for the said Robert and William and Joan his wife, at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the nave of the church of Bolton upon Dyrne. 14 July, 1398. *Pat.*, 22 Ric. II. p. 1., m. 30.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sythe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornaymentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at viijs. ij^d., plate, xxxiijs. viij^d.

A certen yerely rente comyng out of certen landes and ten. in Bolton, Byllyngley, and Monkburton, payd by George Trappys, of London, goldsmyth, late of the possessions of Burton, lxxijs. iiij^d.

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vijs. iiij^d.

And so remaneth, lxxvs.

15. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE
SAYD CHURCH.

Thomas Beane, incumbent. Of the foundation of Thomas Ansley,¹ to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, as apperyth by foundation, dated in the feaste of All Seyntes, anno regni regis Henrici iiij^{ti}, secundo.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alienatyd sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at ix^s., plate, xlijs.

A certen yerely rent charge comyng out of certen landes in Bolton and Golthorpe in comitatu Eboraci, payd by thandes of John Wylkynson, es.; item, one messuage, called Armyte Man Place, beyng the mansion house of th'incumbent, and is worth by yere, iijs. iiij^d.

Some of the sayd chauntery, cijs. iiij^d.

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe xs.

And so remaneth, iiij^h. xiijs. iiij^d.

(1) Licence to Thomas de Hardewyk, clerk, Thomas de Annesley of Kynnalton, Thomas Hunt, of Lyndeby, Thomas de Kyrkeby, chaplain, and John Clerc, of Hukenale Torkard, to found a chantry in the church of Bolton upon Dyrne to pray for the King, the souls of his late consort, and of Hugh de Annesley, John, son of John Belewe, father of Cecily Rosselyne, and William Michell; and to endow the same with a messuage called Hermytmanplace and a garden in Bolton upon Dyrne. 14 July, 1400. *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. IV.* p. 8, m. 9.

16. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCHE OF MELTON.

Richard Staynton, incumbent. Of the fondacion of John Melton, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell, as apperyth by composicion, havynge no date.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and to do dyvyne service in the sayd chappell. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alenated sythe the statute.

Goodes, ornaments, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xls. ix*d.*, plate, xxxij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. set, lyeng, and beyng in dyvers places, viz:—Margery Forest, a mese wyth certen acres of lande, medowe, and pasture in Caydbye, xx*s.* x*d.*; George Morley, a barne, a yarde with xvj a. lande, xvij*s.*; the sayd Morley for two acres and a halfe of medowe in Bentley Ynges, v*s.*; Richard Tyas for two acres and a halfe of medowe in Benteley Inges, v*s.*; Christopher Merciall, one mese, vs.; William Rowse, j cotage in Melton, viij*s.*; Thomas Adweik, j cotage in Melton, ii*s.* iiij*d.*; William Levett, j cotage in Melton, v*s.*; Margery Foreste, an annuall rent for theyeres of Ameaseys, v*s.* viij*d.*; James Methyn of Cadbye, an annuall rente, xii*s.* iiij*d.*; Hugh Lasse, an annual rente in Adwyck uppon Derne, xs.; William Levett of Melton, an annuall rente, xi*s.* viij*d.*; theyres of Colbrande in Golthorpe, iiij*d.*; Master Frobysher for Mexbrugh, iiij*s.*; the mansion house of th'incumbent with a garthen stede, i*s.*; George Orum, a dove house, a parler, a chamber at th'ende of the sayd mansion house, viij*s.* In all, vj*li.* xs. ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xs. viij*d.*; to theyeres of John Donnham for landes wythyn the lordeschippe of Wyldehorpe, xvij*d.*; to theyres of Boswell for landes in Melton, v*d.*; to the parson of Sprotbrugh, xvij*d.* ob. In all, xiiij*s.* jd. ob. q.

And so remaneth, cxv*s.* q.

(1) Licence to John Melton, chaplain, to found anew a chantry in the parish church of High Melton at the altar of the Blessed Mary, and endow the same with lands in High Melton and Cateby. 1 July, 1400. *Pat.*, 1 *Hen. IV.*, p. 8, m. 40. Licences to augment the same chantry. 20 July, 1403. *Pat.*, 4 *Hen. IV.*, p. 2, m. 18.

17. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF DARTON.

John Leigh. incumbent. The same is wythout foundation, but that certen landes gyven by the weldysposed persons of th'inhabitantes there dwellyng, to th'entente the incumbent shulde pray for the astate of the parysschyons lyvyng, and the soules of theym departed.

The same service is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche and to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyed sithe the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz :—Lawrence Cutler, j messuage with th'appurtenances lyeng in Dodwarth, xxxs.; a messuage with certen landes in Sandall, vs.; in Baruyght, two acres lande, xvjd.; in Banesley, j howse wyth th'appurtenaunces, iijs.; one close in Darton, vjs.; furthe of the landes of George Gaunte lyeng in Darton, vjs. viij^d., furthe of the landes of William Blackeborne, lyeng in Baruygh, iijs.; furthe of Richard Holmeley landes, now in the tenure of Richard Vescey, ijs.; j messuage with appurtenances in Darnton, xs.; the mansion howse with th'appurtenances, iijs. In all, lxxjs.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vjs. viij^d.

And so remaneth, lxiijs. iiij^d.

18. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF THRYBARTH.

Richard Reynefelde, incumbent. Of the foundation of Rauff Resbye, esquier, as apperyth by wryting dated xxiiijth day of October, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xvij^{vi}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to make ij yerely obites, and to dystrubute at ether of theym vjs. viij^d., that is to say, to every pryste present at the sayd obites, iiij^d., the clerke, ij^d., and the rest to be distributed amonges the pore people of the sayd parysshe.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyed sins the statute.

162 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xiiij*s.* jd., plate, xl*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz:—John Trypit, j messuage in Denibe with xxxiiij a. lande and medowe, xl*vs.*; Abden Chapilwood, j messuage with xxj a. of lande and medowe in Randfelde, xv*js.* viij*d.*; Thomas Ryles, j messuage with xxvij a. lande and medowe, lyeng in Brinsforth, xxviii*js.* viij*d.*; Richard Waynwright, j messuage with xxix a. of land and medowe, lyeng in Brinsforth, xii*js.* iiij*d.*; William Westron, one halfe messuage with xv a. lande and j swathe of medowe, contenyng roode, xi*js.*; Waynwryght wyffe, wydowe, j cotage, iii*js.* In all, cxix*s.* viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* viij*d.*; to master Roger Vavasour, for cheife rent out of the ten. of Denibe, *vs.*; to master Raufe Westbye for chyefe rent, out of the ferme of Randefelde, ii*js.*; to the Kynges Majestie for chyfe rent, out of the ferme of Thomas Riles in Brinsforth, i*js.*; to master Wentwurth for the ferme of William Vesceye for chyefe rent, i*js.* In all, xx*js.* viij*d.* q.

19. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF WATHE UPPON DERNE.

James Michell, incumbent. Havyng no foundation, but certen landes gyven, as well by Roger Poklynton, somtyme parson of the sayd church of Waythe, as by other sondry persons, as apperyth by wrytyng made the Sondag next before th'Advincula Sancti Petri, anno Domini mccccxij. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service, and to mynystre to the parochyans in tyme of nede.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and to pray for the soules departyd, havyng wythyn the sayd parysshe to the number of cccc howslyng [people]. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyed sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at v*js.* ix*d.*, plate, xl*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz:—Robert Pereson, j messuage with th'appurtenances, lx*s.*; William Byrkes, j cotage, *xs.*; William Gledill, j cotage vii*js.*; Thomas Mathew, j cotage, iii*js.*; Richard Watson, j cotage, vii*js.*; George Hoghsson, j cotage, iii*js.*; Edmonde Nicson, *vs.*; Richard Swyffe,

j close, vs.; William Mosley, viij*d.*; John Bryan, xij*d.*; Robert Woode, ijs.; John Colbrande, xvij*d.*; John Pigott, viij*d.*; the wyefe of Gylbert Brodell, ijs.; William Hynchlyff, xiiij*d.*; Roger Wombewell, vj*d.*; Thomas Saunderson, xiiij*d.*; John Derlay, vj*d.*; Richard Parker, xvij*d.*; Thomas Abson, ijs. *xd.*; Edward Brouke, ijs.; Costan Whyte, *xd.*; Edmonde Hunt, vj*d.*; George Hunt, iij*d.*; Thomas Nelson, iij*d.*; Wiliam Benson, ijs.; Humfrey Skyr, xij*d.*; Edwarde Charke, vj*d.*; Sir Robert Curtes, iij*d.*; John Kent, iij*d.*; Richard Cowper, iij*d.*; the wyeffe of George Cutt, iij*d.* In all, vj*h.* vijs. viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs. *jd. ob. q.*; to Thomas Boswell, vs. vj*d.*; to the same, of Richard Watson, iijs.; to the hye alter in Waythe church, viij*d.*; to Raufe Baxter, ix*d.* In all, xviijs. *jd. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, cixs. vj*d. q.*

20. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NYCHOLAS WYTHYN THE SAYD CHURCHE OF WAYTH.

William Mosley, incumbent. Of the foundation of Thurston Halle, as apperyth by wrytyng dated the xth day of October, anno xix^{no} regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, to th'entent to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules and to do dyvine service in the quere of the sayd church.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and pray for the soules departyd. There is no landes, ten., sold no alyenated sythe the iijijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at iijjs. *xd.*, plate, none.

Fyrste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—James Denton, j house with a garthen in Wathe, xs.; Robert Grene, j cotage, xiijs.; Agnes Denton, one close, called Allen Clyffe, xxvjs.; the sayd Agnes for ix a. lande, ixs.; Katherine Denton, two lytell inges, xs.; Myles Beket, j cotage in Melton, vjs.; John Bloomer, j cotage in Conisbrught, xs.; John Glasden of Conisbrugh, xvij*d.*; Nicholas Drabyll and Nicholson wyeffe, of Conisbrught, vj*d.*; Angnes Halle, j ten., for terme of heyere lyffe in Sceyforth, xiijs. iij*d.*, not payable untill dethe of the sayd Agnes Hall. In all, iij*h.* xixs. iij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, vjs. iiij*d.*; Thomas Wentworth of Wodos and Raufe Colynson, for chefe rent, vs. xd.; to Robert Swifte for chefe rent, ijs. iiij*d.*; to our Lady service in Wathe for chefe rent, viij*d.*; j cotage in Conisbrought for chefe rent, vs. iiij*d.* In all, xxxjs. iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxvijs.

21. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE
OF ARKESY.

John Gilham, incumbent. Having no foundation but put in by the parysshe, at theyer pleasor, to helpe to mayntene dyvyne service in the sayd church. Havyng landes and ten. gyven by well disposed persons to the fyndyng of the sayd incumbent, and the residue of hys lyvyng is gyven by the right honorable ladie, countes of Bathe, and other, inhabitantes of the sayd towne of Arkesey.

The same chauntery is wythin the sayd church. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service, as afore is mencioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyd sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, valued at xs., plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyenge in Arkesey, viz.:—Thomas Huscrofte, j house with ij acres of lande and ij acres of medowe, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; the sayd Thomas for half an acre medowe in Ingylmer, xv*d.*; out of the house of William Herppam, xv*d.*; John Dughton, j house, vs.; John Rane, j house, vs.; Robert Saunderson, j house in Bentlay, viij*s.*; the sayd Robert for ij a. of lande and halfe a roode, ijs.; Richard Worsoppe wyffe, one house, vs.; the sayd Worsoppe wyffe, ij a. of medowe vjs. In all, xlvij*s.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, iiij*s.*; to Thomas Wylbor for Huscrofte House, xvij*d.*; to the lorde of Bentlay for John Raynes house, iiij*d.*; to the lorde of Bentlay for Robert Saunderson house, ijs. In all, viij*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, xxxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

22. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT MARGARETT IN THE CHAPPELL
OF NORTH ELMSALL WYTHYN THE PARYSSHE OF SOUTH KYRKEBYE.

William Bygleskyrke, incumbent. Of the foundation of Thomas Wentworth, esquier, as apperyth by wrytyng dated

xxj^{mo} die Julii, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xj^{mo}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to mynistrer dyvyne service in the sayd chappell.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd chappell, and the dys-
taunce thereof is j myle and more from the sayd church. The
necessitie is to do dyvine service in the sayd chappell to th'enhabi-
tantes of the sayd towne, the villages of Wranebroke and
Menscrope in wynter and foule wether. There is no landes, ten.
solde ne alyenated sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate, pertenyng to the same, as
apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goods valued at viijs. ij^d., plate,
none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—
Robert Ingland, j messuage with th'appurtenances, xxxvjs. viij^d.;
the sayd Robert for certen land in travesse¹ betwyx the sayd
incumbent and j Richard Morres, xxvjs. xiiij^d.; Raufe Diconson, j
messuage with th'appurtenances, xvs.; John Clerke, j cotage, ijs.;
Mathew Denton, j messuage wyth th'appurtenances, viijs.;
William Hudson, j cotage with th'appurtenances, xvjs.; William
Wilson, j cotage, vjs. viij^d. In all, exijs..

Paiaible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs.; Robert
Ingland, to the Kynges graffe of South Hemshall, ijs.; the sayd
Robert, to the college of Lacytur,² viijs.; John Clerke, to the
Kynges graffe of the sayd towne, xij^d. ob., and to the college of
Lacytur, iij^d.; Raufe Dyconson, to the sayd college, vjs.; William
Hudson, to the Kynges graffe of South Hemshall, ijs.; the sayd
William to the colage of Lacyture, xij^d.; William Wilson, ijs.
iiij^d.; to the Kynges Majestie out of the landes beyng in
varyaunce betwyx th'encumbent and the sayd Morres, xiijs. iiij^d.
In all, xlijs. iiij^d. ob.

And so remaneth, lxixs. vij^d. ob.

23. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADYE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF KERKEBY AFORESAYD.

William Carlyse, incumbent. Having no foundacion but put
in by the honest of the parysshe. To th'entente to pray for the
soules of the founderes and all Cristen soules and to do dyvine
service in the quere, and to mynistrer to the seke of the sayd parysshe
in tyme of nede. Havynge to the nombre of n houslyng people
in the sayd parysshe.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie
is to do dyvyne service and to ministrer to the seke wythyn the sayd
parysshe, having to the nombre of n howslyng people. There is
no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyed syns the statute.

(1) For controversy.

(2) For Leicester?

166 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at xiijs. iiij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in South Kyrkeby, viz.:—Robert Tregot, esquier, j cotage with certen landes and closes, xvjs. viij*d.*; Thomas Wentworth, the thurde part of one close, called Doble Reddyng, iijs.; Thomas Hewyth, j cotage wyth the garden, iijs.; th'incumbent and j Nicholas Morley for certen lande, xvjs.; Margaret Crabtre, j cotage, vs.; payd by Thomas Walker to th'incumbent, xij*d.*; the sayd incumbent, j close, called Scorgattes, viijs. viij*d.*; John Fyreley, ij oxganges of lande in Southe Elmesall, vjs.; Roger Henryson, v a. of lande, xs.; Richard Roger, j close, called Gyllott Crofte, vjs.; John Smythe, j cotage wyth a garden, iijs. iiij*d.*; theyeres of Anico (*sic*), j oxgange of lande lyeng in Stubbes Felde, xj*d.*; William Furnes, j close, called the Homsmys, vjs.; payd to th'incumbent by Thomas Robert, vj*d.*; John Woode to the sayd incumbent, xij*d.*; Nicholas Sharpe of North Elmesall, ijs. viij*d.*; John Thornton of Hymsworth, vj*d.*; Thomas Pullan, j close, called Byerdeclose, iijs. In all, *cs. jd.*

Paible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs. jd. *ob.*; Robert Tregot payeth to the Kynges Majestie, viijs. viij*d.*; payd to hys Majestie by th'incumbent and Nicholas Morley, vj*d.*; paid by th'incumbent to the college of Lascitor, vs.; paid by the same to William Womwell, ij*d.*; paid by the same to Gascowin, jd. *ob.*; paid by the same to John Graunt, jd. In all, xxvijs. iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxjs. xd.

24. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BADDESWORTH.

Anthony Watkyn, incumbent. Founded by Bryan Palmes and other feoffees of certen landes, ten., sometyne Katheryne Ursewyk, John Courtney, and Agnes Rokcherne, as apperyth by a wrytyng mayd by the sayd Bryan Palmes and hys cofeoffes, dated xijth die Octobris, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xvij^{mo}. To th'entende to pray for the soules of the founders and al Cristen soules and to do dyvyne service in the same church.

The same chauntrey is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie is to do dyvine service as afore is mencioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes valued at xs., plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. leyeng in dyvers places, viz.:— William Holte, j ten. in Baddesworth, conteynyng xxvij a. of lande and iij a. medowe, xls.; Edmonde Carter, j ten. in Thorpe Andlayn in the sayd parysshe, xls.; John Symson, j cotage in Thorpe Andlayn, iiij s. In all, iiij l. iiij s.

Wherof.

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij s. viij d.; to Christopher Danby, knyght, out of the house of John Symson, xij d. In all, ix s. viij d.

And so remaneth, lxxiiij s. iiij d.

25. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT ANNE IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE
CHURCH.

Thomas Bankes, incumbent. Founded by Christopher Urswyk, clerke, and other feoffes of certen landes, sometyme Isabell Vavasour,¹ wedowe, and according to the will of the sayd Isabell, as apperyth by wrytyng dated primo die Septembris anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, secundo to th'entent to pray for the soule of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to maynetene dyvyne service in the quere, and to kepe an obyte ones by the yere, and to dystribute to the pore people ther vjs. viij d.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer aforeseyd. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiijs. iiij d., plate, xxxviijs.

Firste, certen landes and ten. leyeng in dyvers places, viz.:— Charles Hemptonstall, halfe a messuage wyth xv a. of lande in Baddesworth, xvjs. iiij d.; George Hopday, halfe a cotage, ijs. viij d.; the sayd incumbent for vj a. of land, iij s. iiij d.; the wyeffe of William Warde, halfe a cotage and halfe a crofte in Thorpe Andleyne, ijs.; John Pratson, halfe a cotage in Skelbroke wyth iij a. and a halfe of lande, iij s.; Robert Foster payeth to th'incumbent furth of two oxganges of lande, xxvjs.; James Chadborne, half a close, called the Newe Close in Baddesworth, xxs.; James Wilcocke, halfe a medowe called Bulcarre, vjs. viij d.; Charles Oxley for lande in Calthorne, xiiij s. iiij d.; Raufe Alcrofte for lande, vs.; Charles Mychell for lande, vs.; John Pashlow for a mylnestede and

(1) Isabella Vavasour seems to have predeceased her husband William Vavasour. See as to this and the foundations of the chantry, *Testamenta Eboracensia*, vol. IV. p. 228.

xiiij a. of lande and medowe, vs.; Jo^{hn} Thruste, iiij*d.*; Edward Slake for Waide Rendes, conteynyng ix a. of lande, iiij*s.* In all, cxiijs. viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xs. ix*d.*
And so remanethe, cijs. xj*d.*

26. THE SERVICE AT TH'ALTER OF THE TRYNTIE IN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCH OF BADDESWORTH.

There is no incumbent belongyng to the sayd service, nor hath bene for the space of thre yeares past. And the landes which was gyven to the fyndyng of th'incumbent then beyng, are nowe bestowed aboute the reparacion of the belles, thakkyng and other necessities pertenyng to the sayd church.

The same service is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie thereof is as afore is mentioned. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyed sins the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at xs., plate, xxviij*s.*

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—Thomas Cookesone, j messuage wyth xvij a. of lande, and medowe in Upton, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; John Scotte, j cotage and iiij a. of lande and ij r. and a halfe, ix*s.* vj*d.*; William Holte, two acres of land xvj*d.*; Thomas Hyiste two messuages and j a. of lande, vijs. iiij*d.*; the wyeffe of Chadborne, j myse in Thorpe Andlayn, iiij*s.*; William Peghan for a berne and a gerden, conteynyng thre rodes, vjs. viij*d.*; Nicholas Clerke, j cotage in Wentbryge wyth two gardens and j a. of land, viij*s.*; Thomas Clyffe, j a. wyth a crofte and two acres of lande and a halfe in the towneshype of Acworthe, vijs. iiij*d.* In all, lxijs. vj*d.*

Paiaible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vjs. j*d.*; Thomas Cookeson to the lorde of Upton, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; the sayd Cooke (*sic*) payeth to the graunge, sometyme called Burton Abbey, j*d.* ob.; John Scotte to the lorde of Upton, xvij*d.*; Thomas Hyiste to William Gascoyng of Thorpe uppon the Hyll, viij*d.*; to the Mount of Seynt Johns, payd by Nicholas Clerke, xij*d.*; payd by the same to theyres of John Coplay, ij*s.* In all, xvs. vj*d.* ob.

And so remaneth, xlvjs. xj*d.* ob.

27. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF
BARNEBY UPON DUNNE.

John Howson, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but put in by the parochions of the sayd parysshe, to th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd benefactors and all Cristen soules, and to helpe dyvyne servyce in the quere, and to mynyster to the sayd parochians in tyme of visitacion, and at other necessary tymes.

The same chauntrey is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departyd and to mayntene praer and to mynistrer sacramentes to the seke in tyme of nede. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vjs. viij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—Thomas Rydlynton for certen landes of William Rydlynton, ons vicar of Barnebye, xiijs. viij*d.*; the sayd Thomas for certen landes of William Fyrth wyeffes, xs. viij*d.*; Thomas Grene, armyger, and William Grene for certen landes of Sir John Allan, xxxvjs. v*d.*; Thomas Grene, j cotage and one rode of land, vjs. viij*d.*; John Grene, j messuage, wyth a cotage and vj acres lande and medowe, xviijs. x*d.* ob.; William Grene and John Grene, j messuage with certen lande and medowe, xiijs.; Robert Snytale, j a. of medowe in le Westhalls, ijs.; William Womboke of Thorpe in Balne, halfe an acre of lande in Thwaites, v*d.*; John Waite, j a. medow in Olde Inges, ijs. In all, cvs. x*d.* ob.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viijs.; out of the landes of Thomas Rydlynton to the vicare Barneby, iiij*d.*; out of hys sayd landes of Roche rente, iijs.; Thomas Grene and William Grene for Pomfret rent, ijs. v*d.*; out of the landes of Watton rente, iiij*d.*; out of Portyngton rent, vjs.; out of the landes of John Grene for Watton rent, xii*d.* ob.; oute of Portyngton rent, iijs. v*d.*; William Grene and John Grene for Roche rent, iijs. x*d.*; oute of Portyngton rent, iiij*d.*; out of Grene rent, i*d.*; th'incumbent viij*d.* In all, xxxiijs. ix*d.* ob.

And so remaneth, lxxijs. i*d.*

28. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THORPE WYTHIN THE
SAYD PARYSSHE OF BARNEBY.

William Carre, incumbent. Haveinge no foundacion but put in by olde Sir William Gascoynge, knyghte, as he seyth.

170 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules and to say masse and other dyvyne service in the sayd chappell to th'inhabitanthes there dwellynge.

Thesame chaunterye is dystant from the parysshe church j myle and more. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service; and that there is a water, called Dunne, whych runneth betwene the sayd church and the chappell, so that th'inhabitanthes can not come to the sayd church. There is no landes, sold ne alyenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntery, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at iijs. iiij*d.*, plate, none.

The sayd incumbent receyvith j annuall rente of iiij*l.* going furthe of the parsonage of Cotterstoke appropriated unto the college there, payd by the provoste of the same, iiij*l.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viijs.

And so remaneth, lxxijs.

29. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF CONNESBRUGH.

William Whytesmyth, incumbent. Founded by Nicholas Bossewell, as they allege, howebeyt they sey they have no wrytyng to shewe. To th'entent to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules and to do dyvyne service in the sayd parysshe churche.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatted sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertening to the same, as aperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, j messuage, ij cottages, and xl a. lande and medowe in Loversall, wyth a house in Doncastre, iiij*l.* xvij*s.* ij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for chyeffe rent out of the premisses, j rede rose; to Hugh Wirrall to hys manor of Loversall out of the sayd house, x*s.* v*d.*; to the mayre and comynaltie of Doncastre out of the sayd landes, xv*d.* In all, xxvijs. ij*d.*

And so remaneth, xxvijs.

Memorandum :—Ther is one messuage wyth certene landes in Conysbrugh, belongyng to the sayd chauntery, entred unto by one, Thomas Boswell, of Staynton, upon ix yeres paste, by yere, xxs.

30. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHYN PARYSSHE CHURCHE
OF OUSTON.

George Boswell, incumbent. Havyng no foundation but put hin by the devocion of the parysshe, to th'entente to pray for the soules of all hys benefactors, and all Cristen soules, and to helpe dyvyne service in the quere, and to helpe the curate to mynistre sacramentes, whenever nede shall requiere.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiijs. vijd., plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—John Lee, two messuages with j house and ij a. of lande, . . . viijs.; Edward Tournier, j messuage wyth a cotage, vijs.; William Watson, j messuage with a cotage, ijs. iiijd.; Alys Pychan^r, wedowe, j messuage with a cotage, vs.; Hugh Watson, j messuage with a cotage in Carcrofte, vjs.; Robert Denton and William Brashowe, j messuage with a cotage and v a. of lande, xjs. xd.; theyres of William Adams, j messuage in Skellowe, vjd.; Robert Stels, for rent yerely, iijs.; William Parkyn, ij a. of lande, vjs.; the sayd William for rent, ijs.; John Smythe and Robert Laurence, for Chappman lande, ijs.; William Hatfelde, j house lyeng nygh th'Hony lande, xjs. In all, lvs. viiijd.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, iiijjs.; to Sir William Gascoyng, knyght, for oute rente, xiiijd.; to Sir John Wentworth, knyghte, for oute rent, viijs. In all, vs. xd.

And so remaneth, xlixs. xd.

31. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE JOHN BAPYST WYTHIN THE SAID
CHURCHE.

Robert Denton, incumbent. Of the foundation of John de Sancto Paulo,¹ pryste, as apperyth by wrytyng made by William,

(1) Licence to John de Sancto Paulo to found chantry in the chapel of St. John the Baptist on the south side of the church of All Saints of Ouston, to pray for Henry de Clyf, the said John, Robert, son of Thomas de Sancto Paulo, and William de Sancto Paulo, brother of the aforesaid John, 10 April, 1333. *Pat.*, 7 *Edw. III.*, p. 1, m. 9. In the Particular for the lease of the landes of the three chantries in Ouston Church, to John Holmes, in 1548, this chantry is called the chantry of St. John the Evangelist. *Duchy of Lanc : D:v : 25, Bde U, 2nd portion, No. 5.*

172 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

archebysshope of York, dated viij^{vo} die Januarii, anno Domini mcccxlviij. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne services in the sayd church, and other thynges which he is no able to performe for lake of lyvyng.

The same is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules of the departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiijs. iiijd., plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—Richard Wilsons and Robert Lowyke(?), j mansion howse, wyth xxxv a. and a rode of lande, and vij r. of medowe, xlvij. ob.; Thomas Wombwoke, j messuage with a house and halfe an acre of medowe, viijs.; j chappell wyth a crofte founded in the hamlet of Skellowe, belongyng to the sayd chauntry, iiijd. In all, lv. iiijd. ob.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, iiij. vd. ob.; to hys Majestie oute of a messuage in Car Crofte, xvij. ob.; out of the mansion house and j messuage in Skellowe to Sir William Gascoyng, vjs. xd.; to the Kynges Majestie for waykyng sylver, payd out of the mancion in Skellowe to Pontfret Castell, ij. ob. In all, xiijs.

And so remaneth, xlijs. iiijd. ob.

32. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAYD CHURCH.

John Rayner, incumbent. Founded by Robert Henryson, as apperyth by a composicion, dated xxiij^{do} die Julii, anno Domini MDxliij^{mo}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the parysshe church afforeseyd.

The same chauntry is within the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alynated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xiijs., plate, none.

Firste, certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyvers places, viz.:—the wyeffe of John Henryson, wydowe, j close with xv a. of lande, lyenge in Balme, xls.; William Addam, j close lyeng in Balme, xs.; John Hobson, ij a. of lande in Doncastre, viijs.; Thomas Marr',

wyeffe, wydowe, j messuage wyth x a. and a halfe of lande and medowe lyeng in Stansall and Wadworth, xvjd.; John Mylner for certen lande and medow, conteynyng x a. and thre rodes in Loversall, purchasyd by one, Robert Cartewryght, xjs.; the sayd John Mylner for certen landes and medowe, lyeng in the sayd felde, purchased by William Fairfax, xvjs. In all, cjs.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.* vijd. *ob.*; to hys Majestie for j close in Balme, iiij*d.*; to Sir William Gascoyng, for one close there, ijs. vjd.; to the parsonage of Doncastre, for ij a. there xvij*d.*; to [blank] Grene for landes lyeng in Stansall, ijs. iiij*d.*; to Warrall, iiij*d.*¹ In all, xvijs. vjd. *ob.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* ijs. vd. *ob.*

33. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NICHOLAS IN THE CHURCH OF

KYRKE SANDALL.

John Colson, disceased, late incumbent of the same, nowe beyng voyde. Founded by Nicholas Richard, as apperyth by a paper of hys wyll, dated the xxxth day of Aprill, anno Domini MDXXX^{mo}, wherby it apperyth that Henri Rokebye, hys newew (*sic*) shulde have certen landes and ten. lyeng in dyveres places to hym and hys heyres males, payng yerely to a pryst to sing for the sayd Nicholas as apperyth by rental.

The same is within the parisshe church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, a certen yerely rente goyng furthe of landes and ten. lyeng in Camerton and Ryhyll, in tholdyng of Henre Rokeby, lx*s.*; a certen rente goyng out of lande and medow in Heatfelde, in tholdyng of John Rokeby, xxxiis. iiij*d.*; the sayd John for lande and medowe in Sandall, xiijs. iiij*d.* In all, cvjs. viij*d.*

Whereof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, x*s.* viij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xv*s.*

(1) In the particulars referred to in last note, which also relate to this chantry, there is a reprise of 13*d.* from a close in the tenure of William Adam, and paid to 13 paupers in the parish of Ouston.

34. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN TH'EVAUNGELISTE IN THE
CHURCHE OF SKELBROKE.

Percyvall Ardynghon, incumbent. Of the foundation of Agnes Butler,¹ wydowe, as he sayth, albeyt he hath no wrytyng to shewe provyng the same, for he sayth the sayd evidences were remanyng in the late surrendered house of Burton Abbey, and therefor he knowet not what is become of theym; and [he] praeth for the soule of the sayd Agnes and all Cristen soules.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xvijs., plate, none.

Firste, one cottage with a garthe, one acre and halfe of lande, ijs.; John Mylkellfelde viij a. in the feldes of Doncastre, xijs.; George Barone, of Heke, xs.; William Adam, there, vs.; John Atkynson, there, vs.; Richard Curson, j mese and ij closes with th'appurtenaunces, xxxijs. iiij*d*. In all, lxvijs. iiij*d*.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, vjs.; to hys Majestie for fre rente, ijs., iiij*d*.; to theyeres of Mettam, ijs. In all, xjs. iiij*d*.

And so remaneth, lvjs. j*d*.

35. THE CHAUNTERYE OF SEYNT KATHERYNE IN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCHE OF ATHEWYKE BY THE STRETE.

Peter Skott, incumbent there. Of the foundation of Richard Cusworthe, as apperyth by wrytyng, having no date, made aboute xxv yeres paste, as is reputed, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do divine service in the quere.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed, and to mynistr to the parochians there when nede shall requiere. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at vs. viij*d*., plate, none.

(1) Licence to Agnes, widow of Edmund le Botiller, and John, son of Edmund le Botiller, to found a chantry in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, newly-built in the north part of the church of Skelbrook, to pray for the said Edmund and Agnes, and William de Langethwait, and William le Botiller. 24 Oct. 1336. *Pat.*, 19 *Edw.* III., p. 2, m. 19.

Firste, Richard Fletcher for certen lande and medowe, xxiijs.; Richard Armerode for lande, xxvijs.; Water (*sic*) Taler for lande, xijs.; the sayd Tayler, j messuage with land, xxs.; Robert Austen for lande, viijs. In all, iiij*li*. xjs.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viijs. xjd.; item, to the lorde Bentley for oute rent, xiiij*d*.; to Richard Edward for oute rente, iijs. In all, iiij*li*. ijd.

Some of allowaunce, xiijs. jd.

And so remaneth lxxvijs. xjd.

36. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NICHOLAS IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF DONCASTRE.

William Howson, incumbent. Of the foundation of Thomas Fletburgh,¹ pryste, dated in festo Sancti Georgii, anno Domini mccccxlii, by the licence of Kynge Henry the thurde (*sic*). To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, having landes and ten. in Doncastre aforseyd to the yerely value of cxs., over and besides vijs. iiij*d*. gyven by William Brome-with and John Eyland, to the sayd incumbent for the fyndyng of ij obites yerely.

The same chauntry is within the sayd church. The necessitie is that there are mm howslyng people and above within the sayd paryshe, wherof the sayd incumbent and other vij prystes, now resiaunt in the sayd churche, can skant here the confessions of the sayd parochians from the begynnyng of Lente unto Palme Sunday, and then ministre the blessed sacrement all the sayd weke, with other requisite besines to be doon in the sayd churche. And by reason of thys sayd prystes and other there, is at dayly matines, masse, and evensonge by note, and masse at v a cloke in the mornyng, vj a cloke, vij a cloke, viij a cloke, ix a cloke, x a cloke, as well for th'inhabitauntes of the sayd towne as other strangers passing thugh the same, and also the sayd prystes dothe helpe the incumbent to mynistrre to the sayd parysshe, at such tymes as the sayd incumbent thereof is not able to dyscharge.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at ix*li*. iiij*d*., plate, lijs.

Fyrste, j ten. in Frenchegate in tholdyng of John Slay in Doncastre, xxvijs. viij*d*.; Henry Roith, j cotage, ijs.; Jenet Houson, wydowe, j cotage, vs.; Robert Howson, one tenement

(1) Licence to Thomas de Fletburgh to found a chantry in the church of St. George of Doncaster. 1 Nov., 1318. *Pat.*, 12 *Edw. II.*, p. 1, m. 20. See also *Inq. A.Q.D.*, 11 *Edw. II.*, No. 86.

176 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

wyth a cotage in Fyshergate, vjs.; Jenet Nelson, one cotage in Fishergate, vs.; one yerely rente payd out of the sine of the Crane, xij s.; Robert Blakeborne, one shope under the sayd syne, vjs. viij d.; Robert Wyrall, a rent out of a ten. in Fyshergate, iijs.; Richard Hall, one mese stede with the appurtenaunces in Fishergate, ijs.; Thomas Sange, j barne with vij a. and a halfe of land in Sepulturegate, xxvs.; John Slay, halfe an acre of lande, xij d.; Jenat Johnson, viij acres and a halfe of lande, xvijs.; Thomas Ellys, ij a. and a halfe of land, vs. In all, cxvijs. iiij d.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viijs. ob.; to hys Majestie for Nelsons cotage, ij d.; John Slay, to the mayer and cominaltie, jd.; to Frauncis Frobysher for fre rente out of the same, vjs.; to George Copley for fre rent out of the same, vs.; to theires of Elande for a barne, ijs. iiij d.; to the parsonage of Doncastre for fre rente out of the cotage in the church yarde, xij d. In all, xxiijs. viij d. ob.

And so remaneth, iiij li. xiijs. viij d. ob.

37. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT KATERYNE WITHIN THE SAYD CHURCH.

Robert Myrfyn', incumbent. Of the foundation of John Haryngton,¹ esquier, and Elizabeth, hys wyeff, dated in the day of Cathedra of Seynt Peter (*sic*) anno Domini mcccclvj, and anno regni regis Henrici vj^{ti} xxxv. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules and to fynde one yerely obite there.

The same chauntry is within the sayd churche. The necessitie is to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules. There is no landes sold ne alyenated sins the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}, xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xijs. iiij d., plate, xij s.

Firste, thre acres of lande in Whetelay in tholdyng of Hugh Wyrall, esquier, vjs.; Thomas Elliz, viij acres of land in the sayd felde of Whetelay, xiijs. iiij d.; Eddmunde Walker, iiij a., j r. and one dale of medowe, lyeng in Bentley Inges, xiijs.; William Walker, iiij a. of land in Wheteley and iiij a. and iiij r. of medow in Benteley, xxjs.; Richard Allen, vj a. of lande in Wheteley and ij a. of medowe in Bentley, xvijs.; Alice Foster, wydowe, iiij a.

(1) Licence to John, son of William Harrington, and Isabella, his wife, to found a chantry at the altar of the Blessed Katherine in the Church of St. George of Doncaster. 4 July, 1453. *Pat.*, 31 *Hen. VI.*, p. 2, m. 20.

and a halfe of medowe in Benteley, xiijs.; John Granaunt, ij a. of medowe in Benteley, vjs.; John Fayram, ix a. of lande in Wheteley, xiijs.; Thomas Bromele, ix a. and a halfe and j r. of lande in Whettley, xijs.; John Stryng, j a. of lande there, xviijs.; James Billingley, ix a. of lande in Whettley, xijs. iiij*d.*; John Kynder, j ten. in Doncastre, viijs.; Peter Horneby, j cotage there, iiij*s.*; Thomas Hykman, j cotage, ijs. viij*d.*; John Santynglay, j cotage, ijs.; Frauncis Frobisher and John Gieg for certen closes lyeng within the towne of Benteley, xxvjs. viij*d.* In all, viij*li.* xiijs. vjd.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xs. iiij*d.*; to Wyndham for cheffe rent, vjs. viij*d.*; to the sayd Wyndham, j pounde of pepur, ijs.; to Sir Richard Gresseme, knyght, for fre rent, xs.; to Thomas Barnston, for cheffe rente, xs. In all, xxxix*s.*

And so remaneth vj*li.* xvs. vjd.

38. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE SAYD CHURCH.

William Palmer, incumbent. Having no foundation, but hath his lyvinge of certen landes gyven unto hym by sondry well-disposed persons, to th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founder, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessytie therof is to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules and to do dyvyne service in the church. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyng sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*, plate, xlvij*s.*

Firste, John Parkyn, one messuage in Marchegate, vs.; Christopher Rougehat, j messuage with a garden, xs.; Thomas Atkynson and William Walker, two messuages in Sepulture Gaite, viijs.; William Faram, ij a. of lande in Doncastre, xiiij*d.*; William Brande, j a. and one rode in Whettley, ijs. jd.; Nicholas Baleman and Margaret Brerley, wydowe, two messuages with a garden, ix*s.*; John Shay, j garthen in Marchegate, iijs. iiij*d.*; William Blenkynshop, j messuage in Frenche Gate, xiijs. iiij*d.*; Thomas Smytheley, j messuage there, xs.; Fraunces Frobisher, j messuage there, xx*s.*; the sayd incumbent, j messuage, iijs. iiij*d.*; Elizabeth Stirgun, one messuage, iijs. iiij*d.*; John Lanwhat, one messuage, iiij*s.*; j messuage in Allgate wyth one ten. iijs. iiij*d.*; Richard Crosse, j lathe in Bathgaite, iijs. iiij*d.*; William Faram, one barne there, ijs.

viiij*d.*; William Palmer, j garden in Sepulture Gaite, iijs. iiiij*d.*; Cuthberte Colson, j garden in Allgaite, vjs.; John Shay, j garden at the Rede Clyffe, iijs.; the sayd John, iiij r. of meadow in Benteley, iijs.; the sayd John, j a. and a halfe of lande at Enterflate, iijs.; William Walker, halfe an acre of lande ner Fyshergaite Ende, xij*d.*; William Raylyn, iiij r. of lande in Skynthorpe, xij*d.*; William Hyeley, j a. of lande at Seynte James Crose, ijs.; the same William iiij r. of lande at the Spanishehike, xvd.; John Walker, iiij r. of lande at Spanishehyke, xvj*d.*; William Hyeley, j a. and a halfe of land at the Care Hyll, ijs. iiiij*d.*; Jenatt Johnson, halfe an acre of lande at Lady Crose, xij*d.*; the same for halfe an acre lande in Care House, xijs.; the sayd Jenet halfe an acre of lande in the Holmes, xiiij*d.*; William Faram, iiij r. of lande nere the wynd mylnes, xvd.; Thomas Walker, halfe an acre of lande nere Fyshergate, xij*d.*; William Faram, half an acre nere wynde mylnes, xij*d.*; the wyeff of Haukworthe, the two halfe acres of lande nere Fyshergaite, xxj*d.*; John Silvestre, one rode of lande in Hoberose Hyll, vd.; Margaret Barwyke, j garden in Hall Gaite, xvj*d.*; John Ward, one close at the Car House, xs. In all, vij*li.* xs. j*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ix*s.* vd. ob. q.; to the maire and comynaltie for fre rent, vjs. xd.; to theyres of William Myrfyn, for fre rent, ix*d.*; to Mary Mawdlen chauntry for a garden in Hall Gaite, xij*d.*; to theyres of William Gren for fre rent, ijs. vj*d.* In all, xxs. vj*d.* ob. q.

And so remaneth, vij*li.* ix*s.* vj*d.* q.

39. THE CHAUNTERY OF THE BLESSED TRINITIE WITHIN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Thomas Redes, incumbent there. Having no foundation but by the wille of John Cryche, which deceased in the yere of our Lord mcccciiij^{xx}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd John and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvine service there.

The same chauntry is within the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departed, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenatyed sins the iiiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as appereth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at xix*s.* viij*d.*, plate, xxviij*s.*

Firste, one messuage in tholdyng of Thomas Prestley lyeng in Doncastre, xxs.; John Nusam, one messuage, xiijs. iiiij*d.*; Hugh

Wyrrall, one messuage, called the Bore, viijs.; Richard Ellis, one cotage, vs. iiij*d.*; John Haryson, j messuage, called the Cokke, viijs.; Thomas Ellys for oute rente for Fresyll' thyng*e* (*sic*), ijs.; Richard Alene for a close in Fisher Gate Ende, xs.; Hugh Maples, ij a. of lande in Hygh Thorpe, iiij*s.*; Alexander Hogesons wyeff, ij a. of land, in Doncastre and Whettley, v*s.*; John Faram, iiij a. of lande, and one rode and halfe of medowe in Whetley, ii*s.*; Richard Ellys, halfe an acre of lande in Care House Brekyes, xij*d.*; William Wadeson, j acre of medowe in Benteley, ii*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Ellys, halfe an acre of medowe in Bentley, ii*s.* viij*d.*; John Rayne, j messuage wyth xvij acres of lande and ij rodes of medowe wyth the pastres, lyenge in Newton, within the parysshe of Sprodebrugh and the lordeshype of Skynthorpe, xxiiij*s.* In all, c*x*s. viij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth*e*, vi*s.* iiij*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rente oute of the house of John Aberfurthe, iiij*d.*; to William Coppeley for lande in Nuewton, ii*s.*; to Sir Richard Gressome for lande in Kynthorpe, xij*d.*; to the commynaltie of Doncastre for John Aberfyrth house, xv*d.*; to the commynaltie of Doncastre for the Bore, xij*d.*; to Seynte Leonarde of Yorke for the Cokke, xv*d.* In all, x*v*s. iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* x*v*s. v*d.*

40. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN TH'EVAUNGELISTE WITHIN
THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Robert Hobson, incumbent. Of the foundacion of Robert Strei, pryste, by hys wyll made v^{to} die Januarii, anno xxiiij^{to} regis Henrici viij^{vi}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the sayd founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church*e*.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church*e*. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departed and to do dyvyne service. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenaty*d* sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz:— goodes valued at xlix*s.* xj*d.*, plate, l*v**s.* vj*d.*

Firste, one mestede in Exthorpe, with xxxviij a. of land, lyeng in Doncastre, Balby, and Exthorpe, and ij a. of medowe, lyeng in Trysall in tholdyng of John Hobson, th'elder, xls.; Robert Steyll, j cotage and ij closes in Banne, called Hunny Lande, conteynyng xviij a. and j peice of medowe, called Bisshype Bryges Ing, xlix*s.*; John Hobson, j close, called Spanssyk, with iiij a., x*x*s.; Thomas Ingall, j house in Frenche Gage (*sic*), xv*s.* In all, vj*li.* v*s.*

180 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, *ixs. ix*d*. ob. q.*; to Sir William Gascoigne for fre ferme, *ixs.*; to Hugh Wryrrall, *ijs.*; to George Copley of Doncastre, *xvjd.*; to the arke of Lemynges, *xijd.* In all, *xxiijs. jd. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, *cjs. xd. q.*

41. THE CHAPPELL OF MARY MAGDALENE ADJONYNG TO THE MARKETSTEDE IN THE SAYD TOWNE.

John Silvestre, incumbent. Founded by William Aston, as apperith by foundation made in the *xiiiijth* yere of the reigne of Kyng Henri the *iiijth*. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and every Sonday to helpe dyvyne service in the churche, which is used accordyngly.

The same chappell is distaunt from the parysshe churche *m. fote*. The necessitie therof is when the plage or other visitacion shall happen in the sayd towne, then such persons as be seke shall repayre to the sayd chappell. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatied sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at *ixs. vd.*, plate, *ls.*

Firste, one house in tholdyng of mystrys Hapworth, *xvs.*; John Hobson, *j ten., xiijs.*; *j* cotage in Myllane, *vjd.*; *j* cotage in Sepulture Gaite, *ijs.*; *j* cotage in Myllane, *iijs.*; William Farone, *j barne* and a crofte, *iijs.*; Richard Allen, *j barne* and a crofte, *iijs.*; Thomas Ellys, *vj a. land, xjs.*; Richard Allen, *iiij a. lande, vjs.*; John Gygr', *j a. lande xviijd.*; Thomas Saye *iiij r. of land, xijd.*; Brande wyeff, *wydowe, ij a., iijs.*; Thomas Bromelley, *iiij a. of land, vjs.*; William Helley *ij a. of land, ijs.*; Edmund Walker, *j close, xjs.*; Raufe Mylner, *j close, iijs.*; the wyeff of John Smythe, *j a. of medowe, ijs. vjd.*; James Shepperde, *j a. of medowe, ijs.*; John Walker, for fre rente to th'incumbent, *viijs.*; William Feulwode for Hyll House, *xijd.*; Robert Jenkynson, *ijd.*; the commynaltie of Dongcastre, *ijs.*; John Patricke, *ijs.*; Richard Haiolle, *vjd.*; William Grove, *xijd.*; William Pharon, *v a. of lande, vjs.* In all, *vj*li*. vjs. viiij*d*.*

(1) Inquisition taken in 1412, whereby it was returned that it was not to the damage of the King or others, if licence was granted to William Aston of Doncaster to grant lands in Doncaster and Wermesworth to William Lawer, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary Magdalene of Doncaster, to pray for his soul and for repair of the chapel. *Inq. A.Q.D. 14 Hen. IV., No. 26.* Licence to John Bell and Robert Swaluhill to assign lands in Doncaster and Whaytlay to William Lewer, chaplain of the chantry of the Blessed Mary Magdalene of Doncaster, to pray for their souls. 6 June, 1401. *Pat., 2 Hen. IV., p. 3, m. 8.*

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix*s.*; to Sir Richard Gressame, ii*s.*; to the commynaltie of Doncastre, ii*s.*; to my Lady Ewerke, xij*d.* In all, xv*s.*

And so remaneth, cx*s.* viij*d.*

42. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN WITHIN THE SAYD CHAPPELL,
NERE TO THE SAYD MARKETSTEDE.

Richard Howson, incumbent. Founded by William Aston aforseyd, as apperyth by foundation mayd in xiiiijth yere of the raigne of Kyng Henri the iiijth. To th'entente to pray for all Cristen soules and to helpe divyne service in the churche.

The same chapell is distant from the sayd church m. fote. The necessitie is when the plage or other visitacion shall happen in the sayd towne, then such persons as is visited shall repaire to the sayd chapell. There is no landes, ten. sold sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at xiii*s.* xd., plate, ls.

Firste, one messuage in Hall Gaite in tholdyng of John Helay, ix*s.*; Elyne Blessyng, j cotage, ii*s.*; [Blank] Yates, one cotage in Scotlane, ij*d.*; Robert Clerke, j cotage, vs.; Bryane Watton, j cotage, i*s.*; Alyce Allande, one cotage, i*s.*; Margaret [Blank,] j cotage, i*s.*; James Hillam, one cotage, v*s.* viij*d.*; William Ellys, j cotage, vs.; Marshe wyeff, j myse in the Marketstede, xii*s.* iiij*d.*; Richard Markam, j messuage, with ij cotages, ix*s.*; Thomas Foster, j cotage, i*s.*; a dovecote at Halleecrose, with a crofte in tholdyng of Jenet Johnson, i*s.* viij*d.*; one lytell spryng at Cantley, xiiij*d.*; the sayd Jenet Johnson, ii*j* a. and a halfe in Doncastre, j a. and a halfe, and j r. and halfe in Benteley Inges, xi*s.*; Richard Allande, ij a. and a halfe of land, vs.; Master Fulwoode, j a. and a rode of land, i*s.* vd.; Robert Whyte, j a. and a rode of land, i*s.* vj*d.*; Richard Markam, j crofte and ij lande endes, ii*s.*; the wyeff of Christopher Barwyk, a barne stede, iiij*d.*; master Swynow, j garden stede, viij*d.* In all, iiij*l.* x*s.* ix*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viij*s.* ob.; to Sir Richard Gressome, knyght, xvj*d.*; to the maire and commynaltie of Doncastre, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; to the parsonage of Doncastre, vj*d.* In all, xiii*s.* ij*d.* ob.

And so remaneth lxxvi*s.* vj*d.* ob.

Memorandum :—That it apperyth by the confession of the parochianers of Doncastre aforesayd that they have a guyld, called Seynt Thomas Gylde, within the sayd church of Doncastre. To the whych guyld one Margaret Myddelton, wydowe, gave certen

landes and ten., to the yerely value of *ls. iiijd.*, over and besides *xls. iiijd.* goynge for rentes resolute and certen yerely obytes, to be kepte in the sayd church. And the same is not chargeable to the tenthes. And the profites of the same hath ben bestowed and used towards the findyng of a preste, and the residue of hys lyvng is gyven by the devocion of the parysshe.

43. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE
OF THORPE SALVYN.¹

George Oxley, incumbent. Founded by Wylliam Sanford and other, beryng date die Lunæ in festo Sancti Barnebi Apostoli, anno regni regis Ricardi secundi, tercio. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founders and all Cristen soules, and to give dyvyne service to the pore folkes, and to be attendant unto theyres of William Saynford when they shall requiere.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray [illegible].

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at *xiiij.*s., plate, *xxxij.*s.

First, the mansyon house of th'incumbent with *j* garthen in Thorp Salen *iiij.*s.; a yerely rent payd furthe of the weyhouse at London by the Gros . . . there, for . . . of lande whyche the weyhouse of London and *x* shoppes standeth upon, the whych two messuages and *x* shoppes be in Sanct Michaells parysshe and Sanct Peters in Cornewall, and in the parysshe of Sanct Olave in Mugwelstrete in London, *xli.* In all, *xli. iiijd.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, *xvijs. xd.*

And so remaneth *ixli. vjs. ijd.*

(1) Confirmation, dated 26 June, 1380, of an indenture quadripartite dated Monday after the feast of St. Barnabas, 1380, between William de Sandford, Thomas Daunay, William de Hornby, and Thomas de Hornby, for founding the same chantry on the north part of the church of Thorp Salvayn, to pray for William de Sandford, late rector of the church of St. Botolph, Edward III., Sir Robert Parning, Sir Richard de la Pole, Sir John de Kirkby, late bishop of Carlisle, Sir William Edyngton, late bishop of Winchester, Sir John de Bardolf, Sir Simon de Sandford, and for the King, John, Duke of Lancaster, Sir Thomas de Hatfield, bishop of Durham, Sir William de Marreys, abbot of the Blessed Mary of York, Thomas Daunay, the brothers and sisters of the said William Sandford and the children of William de Sandford, rector of Marham. The advowson to belong to the Prior of Worsop or in default to the Abbot of Welbeck. *Pat.*, 4 Ric. II., p. 1, m. 42.

44. THE CHAUNTERY OF THE BLESSED TRYNITIE WYTHIN THE
PARISSHE CHURCHE OF TYKHYLL.

Nicholas Collys, incumbent. Founded by Roger Lenerton,¹ beryng date xx^{mo} Marcii, anno Domini mccccxix^{vo}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the parysshe church aforesayd every Sonday and festivall dayes.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie therof is that there are within the sayd parysshe m and a halfe of housyng people. There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alienated ains the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at vjs. ix*d.*, plate, xxxvjs.

Firste, one messuage with an orcharde, two croftes, and halfe an acre and a roode of lande, at Hyndehayhe with one close, lyenge in the Southe Felde, conteynyng by estimacion iiij a. in tholdyng of Christopher Buttre, xls.; Thomas Vesse, j close, vjs.; William Bewis, j close and halfe an a. of lande, vjs. viij*d.*; John Leston, ij selions of lande, vj*d.*; Margaret Denbye, wydowe, for certen landes, vjs. xd.; John Stokkes, iiij r. of medowe in the parke, vs. iiij*d.*; John Ellwishe, j close in the Wroo, xiiij*d.*; Christopher Drage, for certen landes, ix*s.* viij*d.*; Edmund Buddye, halfe an acre and a rode of medowe, ijs. iiij*d.*; the same Edmund for halfe an acre of medowe, x*d.*; William Warmleye, halfe an acre of lande, ijs.; Robert Turwyn, iiij r. of medowe, x*d.*; Thomas Justice, j a. of lande, x*vd.*; Richard Halcy, j a. of medowe, iijs. iiij*d.*; Richard Modye, j cotage, xijs.; William Sawire, j cotage, iiij*s.*; William Watson, j cotage, x*d.*; Agnes Ele, wydowe, j cotage, ijs. iiij*d.*; William Hall, j cotage, iijs.; Richard Diccons, v r. of medowe, x*d.*; John Ingall, half an acre of land in Slede Crofte, v*d.*; John Malome, j a. of medowe, vs. In all, vj*li.* vj*d.*

Wherof

Paible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vjs. ix*d.* ob. q.; to hys Majestie for oute rentes, ix*s.* vj*d.* ob. q.; to the Castell of Tykhyll for boynes, x*vd.*; to the lorde Scrope for oute rentes, x*d.*; to theyres of Fitz William for lyke rente, xxi*d.* In all, xx*s.* iiij*d.* ob.

And so remaneth, cs. ij*d.* ob.

(1) Inquisition taken in 1364, whereby is was returned that it was not to the damage of the King or others if licence was granted to Robert Walker, chaplain, and William, son of Richard de Estfeld, the elder, to grant lands in Tikhill to a chaplain to pray for the soul of John de Lenerton of Tikhill in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, newly built by the same Roger in the parish church of Tikhill. *Inq. A.Q.D.*, 28 *Edw. III.* No. 21.

45. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE SAYD CHURCH

William Marshe, incumbent. Havyng no foundacion but presented by dyvers feoffees of landes belongynge to the same chauntery, whyche was given by dyvers sondry persons to pray for the soule of the founders, and to make certen obites and to helpe dyvyne service in the sayd church.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie thereof is to pray for the soules departyd There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xij*s.* iij*d.*, plate, none.

Firste, Robert Staynley for a close and a tofte stede, v*s.*; John Amcotes, xv*j.* a. lande and a halfe, xv*s.* iij*d.*; the same John, vij r. of medowe, i*s.* iij*d.*; Richard Kendall, j close, v*s.* viij*d.*; the same for iij a. medowe, v*s.* viij*d.*; the same Richard, x a. lande, xs. v*d.*; John Grene, ix a. and iij r. land, xiiij*s.*; the same for halfe an acre and halfe a r. of lande, and ij r. and a halfe a rode of medowe, vs.; John Gante, j a. and halfe a roide of medowe, i*s.* viij*d.*; Richard Robynson and Edmund Goddy, viij a. and a halfe of lande, ix*s.*; Edmund Goddy, for halfe an acre of medowe, viij*d.*; Thomas Tyrwyn, iij a. lande, a close, ij toftes, and halfe an acre medow, ix*s.* x*d.*; the same for another close, iij*s.* iij*d.*; Thomas Vessie, the yonger, for whyte rente, i*s.*; Robert Norrys, an acre and a rode of medowe, viij*s.*; the same for iij r. of medowe, iij*s.*; John Mallom, halfe an acre of medowe, i*s.*; Robert Tyrwyn, halfe an acre lande and a roide of medowe, xij*d.*; John Tyrwyn, ij a. and a rode of lande and j parcell of grounde in Bayley Woode, i*s.*; Robert Woodroff, halfe an acre medowe, viij*d.*; Robert Bradforthe, vij r. land Welynglay, xiiij*d.*; Fowlers wyef, iij r. of lande and j r. of medowe, x*d.*; the same for whyte rente, xvij*d.*; Thomas Graison, j cotage, xi*s.*; the same iij r. of medow, i*s.*; Leonarde Yatscall, j cotage with j a. and a half of land, and half an acre of medowe, x*s.* viij*d.*; John Hyll, j cotage v*s.* the mansion house of th'incumbent, iij*s.*; Thomas Slatter, halfe an acre medow, i*s.*; Richard Holme, a tofte and a garthstede, xij*d.*; William Hall, a toftestede, iij*s.*; the same, halfe an acre lande, xij*d.*; Robert Norrys for whyte rente, i*s.*; William Wormlay for whyte rente, i*s.*; Robert Byrley for whyte rente, i*s.*; John Mallem for whyte rent, v*d.*; Thomas Lawson, a toftestede, viij*d.*; John Harpman, a tofte stede, xij*d.*; Stree wyef for whyte rent, xx*d.*; John Frankyshe for halfe an acre land, v*d.*; William Whytton, j acre medowe, xiiij*d.*; Robert Horne Castell for a parcell of grounde, viij*d.*; Richard Smythe for a whyte rente, xv*d.* In all, viij*d.* xi*s.* iij*d.*

Paiaible yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, *ixs. iiijd.*; to hys Majestie for oute rentes, *xvs. vd.*; to the Castell of Tykkyll for boondes, *xd.*; for gatt rente in Sundrylande, *vd. ob.* In all, *xxvs. xjd. ob.*

And so remaneth, *vijl. vjs. iiijd. ob.*

46. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT HELEYN WYTHIN THE SAYD
CHURCHE.

Roger Graunger, incumbent. Founded of the wyeff of Adam Hertehill,¹ dated in crastino Sancti Hillari, anno *xxij^{do}* Edward tercii. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the sayd founder, hyer husbond, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd parysshe church.

The same chauntery is within the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departyd and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alenyatyd syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz :—goodes valued at *xvs. vd.*, plate, *xxxvijs.*

Firste, *j* messuage with a crofte in the tenure of Robert Woodrooffe, *xjs.*; Thomas Rowse, one cotage, *viijs.*; Thomas Cowper, *j* cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; Robert Cowerley, *j* cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; Elyzabeth Kendall, *j* cotage, *iijs. iiijd.*; Richard Kendall, *xiiij a.* and a halfe, *xxvjs.*; Thomas Turwyn, *j a.* and a halfe of land, *xvd.*; Thomas Stokkes, *j a. lande, xjd.*; William Lylllyman of Wellyngley, *j a.* and a halfe, *iiijd.*; Fowlers wyeff, *ij a.* and a rode of land, *xvjd.*; the wyeff of Thomas Lamerton, half an acre of lande, *vd.*; John Turwyne, *j a.* of lande, *xd.*; William Fowler, wyeffe, *iiij a.* medow, *xjs.*; Thomas Slatter, *j a.* of medowe, *iijs. iiijd.*; John Malome, *j a.* and a half of medowe, *vs.*; Richard Kendall, one close in Hyndley, *xs.*; the same, for *j* other close in Hyndeley, *vjs. viijd.*; the same, for *j* other close at Boguley, *iijs.*; John Bybbe, *j* toftstede in Sonderland, *iijs.*; the same, *j* other toftstede there,, *iijs.*; John Ranby, *j* toftstede in Norgate, *iijs.*; Jenat Robuck, *j* toftstede in Westgate, *xiiijd.*; Robert Turvyne for yerely rente, *ijs. vjd.*; theyeres of Twyere of Tykhyll, a yerely rente, *vjs. iiijd.* In all, *vjl. xijd.*

(1) Inquisition taken in 1348, whereby it is returned that it was not to the damage of the King or others if licence be granted to Amice, widow of Adam de Hertill, of Tikhill, to grant lands in Tikhill, Frithebek, and Stansale to a chaplain to pray for the said Amice, Adam, and William Dondale in the chapel of St. Ellen, built by the same William in the parish church of Tikhill. *Inq. A.Q.D.*, 22 *Edw. III.*, No. 23.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, *vjs. iiijd. ob. q.*; to hys Majestie for out rentes, *xjs.* In all, *xvijs. iiijd. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, *ciijs. viijd. q.*

47. THE GUYLDE OR SERVICE OF THE RODE WYTHYN THE SAYD
CHURCHE OF TYKKHYLL.

John Knagges, incumbent. Having no foundation but admytted to the sayd service by th'ynhabitauntes of the towne, to sing, every Monday and Satyrday, masse at vj of the cloke in the mornynge, and every Fryday the masse of Jhesus at ix of the cloke, and to do dyvyne service in the churche, and to do certen obites for the soules of theym which gave the landes.

The same is within the parysshe church. The necessitie is used as afore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenate sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes, valued at *xjs. xjd.*, plate, none.

Firste, Robert Norres, ix a. and a roode of lande, and ij a. medowe, *xjs. viijd.*; Jenet Robuck, wydowe, xx a. lande, *iiij a. medowe with a close, xls.*; Robert Drake, for a barne, *iijs. iiijd.*; Thomas Belamy, j cotage, *vjs. viijd.*; Robert Holme, a crofte, *vijjs.*; one close, called Baycrofte, *xs.*; Elyzabeth Turton, a cotage, *iijs.*; Robert Woodrooffe, for an acre medowe, *ijs. viijd.*; William Hall, j close and halfe an acre medowe, *vijjs. viijd.*; John Malome for a parcell of lande, *vijd.*; William Tyas, for a close, *vjs. viijd.*; John Marshall, a cotage, *iijs.*; Hugh Wyrall, oute of a cotage in Sundre-lande, *xijd.*; John Bybbe, a cotage, *ixs.*; the sayd John for a parcell of land and a toftestede, *ijs. viijd.*; John Turwyne, ij a., a rode and a halfe of land, *ijs.*; John Harpham, j cotage, *xs.*; Thomas Wygsale, a cotage, *iijs.*; Richard Robynsone, a cotage, *vjs. viijd.*; Thomas Willson, a tofte with a crofte and vij a. of lande in Wolthwayte, wyth the *iiijth* parte of Bullwell Carre, conteynnyng one acre, *ixs.* In all, *vij*li*. viijs. vijd.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, *viijs. viijd. ob. q.*; to hys Majestie for fre rentes, *xvs. vd. ob.*; to the Castell of Tykkyll, for booundes *iijs. ijd.*; to the Kynges Majestie for gate rente, *vijd. ob.*; to hys Majestie for fre rente, *iiijd.*; John Henryson, *xijd.*; to master Wastneys, *xijd.*; to the chauntery of our Lady, *xijd.* In all, *xxxjs. iiijd. ob. q.*

And so remaneth, *cxvijs. iiijd. q.*

48. THE CHAPPELL WITHIN THE CASTELL OF TYKHYLL IN THE
SAYD PARYSSHE.

There is within the sayd chappell,¹ a keper, and iiij prestes, and one clarke, founded by Quene Eleanor, sometyme Quene of Englund, as is alleggyd. And for ther stypendes, the parsonages of Walsbye, Wetherby, and other were appropriated to the sayd custos, and that the sayd custos shulde pay yerely to every of the sayd prystes for sainge masse and other dyvyne service wythyn the sayd castell, cs., and to the sayd clark, xls.; and afterward th'office of the sayd custos and all parsonages belongynge to the same, were appropriated by Kynge Henry vijth to the late surrender abbey of Westminster, and after that tyme gyven by the Kynges Majestie to the dean of Westminster aforesayd, which at this day paeth to every of the sayd fyve prestes, now doying service within the sayd castell, cs., and to the clerk, xls.

The same is dystaunt from the parysshe church e m. fote. The necessitie is as afore is mencioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at lvijs. vij*d.*, plate, iiij*l.*

There is belongyng to the sayd chappell one annuall rent of xxvij*l.* goynge furthe of the possessyons of the late monastery of Westminster, as more planly apperyth by foundation, xxvij*l.*

Wherof

Payable to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xls.

And so remaneth, xxv*l.*

49. THE CAPELL OF THE TRYNYTIE OF KENETON WYTHIN THE
PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF HARTEHYLL.

George Elynthorpe, incumbent there. Havyng no foundation to shewe, as he sayth, but admytted by Nicholas Kenton² of Kneton, to th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service.

The same is distaunt from the parysshe church e a myle and

(1) Writ to survey the chapel of Tikehill and the defects in the books, vestments and ornaments thereof, together with the dwelling-house, buildings, etc. 7 Aug., 1371. *Pat.*, 45 *Edw. III.* p. 2, m. 28*d.*

(2) Memorandum, that Nicholas Kenton of Kneton, son and heir of Cuthbert Kneton, deceased, by deed dated 12 April, 34 Henry VIII., granted to George Elingthorp, incumbent there, lands in Kneton to pray for the said Nicholas. *Aug. off. Misc Books* 67, p. 610.

188 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

more. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xjs. viij*d.*, plate, xviijs.

Firste, one house wyth a garthen, vs.; William Whyte, xij a. of lande and medowe, xijs. x*d.*; Robert Marsche, iij a. of land, iijs.; Richard Bellowe, v a. lande, vs. iiij*d.*; William Hydes, ij a. lande, ijs.; Robert Wythede, ij a. lande, ijs.; Henry Wryght, j a. and a halfe of land, xx*d.*; William Weste, v shyllynge cheyffe [rent] and j pounce of wax, vs. vj*d.*; John Marshe, ij a. lande, ijs.; Anthony Erre, j a. and a halfe lande, xvij*d.*; James Clayton iij a. lande and medowe in Auston, iijs.; James Lyelande for cheyffe, xvij*d.*; the vicar of Blythe, j house wyth th'appurtenaunces, xiijs.; master Crose, j house, ijs.; William Newen, v a. land, vijs.; and for vij a. lande in Blythe, vijs. In all, lxxvijs. iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vs. vij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxjs. ix*d.*

50. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADIE WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF SYLKSTON.

Thomas Langdale, incumbent. Havyng no foundation but admytted by th'inhabitanes of the same towne. To th'entente to sing masse and to helpe dyvyne service in the quere, and to helpe the curate to minystre sacramentes in tyme of nede.

The same is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to mynystre to paryssioners in tyme of nede, for that there be to the nombre of d. houslyng people and above. There is no landes, ten. solde, ne alenatyde syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xijs. v*d.*, plate, xxxijs.

Firste, the house of th'incumbent with an orcharde, vs.; John Mocson j messestede with certen landes, xxxiijs. iiij*d.*; Richard Elles, certen landes, viijs. viij*d.*; Charles Barnbye, for lande, ijs. vj*d.*; Richard Awerye of Hyghame, for lande, iijs.; John Jenkynson, for a close at Galbrehall, xs.; Henri Calthorn for certen rent, viijs.; Robert Crawshaye, for lande, xs.; Alexander Oylley, for lande, xij*d.*; John Ellyson, for certen rente, iijs. In all, iiij*l.* vs. vj*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yere to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs. jd. q.
And so remaneth, lxxvijs. iiijd. ob. q.

51. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCH OF BARNESLEY.

John Hollyngebragge, incumbent. Shewyng no foundation. The same remaneth in the handes of Richard Kexferth, gentleman, whose auncestors, as he allegieth, dyd founde the same, and gave certen landes and tenementes, lyenge in Barnesley, to th'entente to pray for the founders soules and all Cristen soules, and to kype an obyte ons by the yere.

The same is within the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie is that there be of howsling people the nombre of dc. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyd sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued at xiijs. iiijd., plate, xxxijs.

Firste, the house of th'incumbent with a crofte vs.; j close, called Lady Inge, xiijs. iiijd.; Nicholas Rowves, for Smythe Crofte, xijs.; the same for a crofte, xjs.; Thomas Hoggley, Monsall Crofte, xijs.; Anne Bradley, j messuage, ix. iiijd.; Hanson wyeff, for Skell Crofte, vjs. viijd.; Ellyn Rooke, a messuage, vjs. viijd.; Roger Williamson, vjs. viijd.; Richard Kyrkynshae, j messuage, vjs. viijd.; Richard Bynnes, j cotage, iijs.; Nicholas Redfen, j cotage, ijs. iiijd.; Nicholas Porter, j cotage, iijs.; Bekett wyeff, j cotage, xvjd.; William Corbrygge, a cotage, ijs.; George Hyrste, a cotage, iijs.; Edmonde Scorer, a cotage, iijs.; Elyzabeth Streytte, a cotage, iijs.; Christopher Blencke, for fre ferme, xxvjs. viijd.; Saynet John service, for fre rent, xijd.; Weste lande for fre rent, xijd.; Carre lande, for fre rente, xvjd. In all, vj*l*. xvs.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, xs. iiijd.; to hys Majestie for fre rente, xvijs. vd. ob. In all, xxvijs. ix*d*. ob.
And so remanethe, cvijs. ij*d*. ob.

52. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT JOHN BAPTISTE WYTHIN
THE SAYD CHURCHE.

William Seyntron, incumbent. Founded by Richard Symms and John Billeclyff, dated xxij^{do} die Augusti, anno xx^{mo} regis

190 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Edwardi iiijth. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd quere.

The same chauntry is wythin the sayd churche. The necessitie therof is to do dyvyne service and to pray for the soules departed. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at xxs., plate, xliijs.

Firste, Lawrence Hayeworth, a house with certen closes, xxxs.; William Corbragge, a cotage, xijs.; William Weyner, a close, viijs.; Robert Whyte of Old Barnesley, for a messuage and certen closes, liijs. viijd.; William Whyte, a cotage, vs.; George Brygge, a cotage, iijjs.; Turton wyeff, a cotage, vjs.; for the thurde part of a house in Roston, vs.; Roger Willson, Hunter lande for fre rent, xviijd.; John Wilkynson, fre rente for Holyngbrynge lande, xvjd.; Henri Cawthorn, for fre rent for theyres of Poggson, iijd. In all, vj*li*. vijs. ix*d*.

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xjs. x*d*.; to hys Majestie, for out rentes, xviijs. xjd. *ob*.; to John Holbryge, xijd.; to Richard Kesferde, for certen land in tholdyng of Lawrence Harwoode, iij*d*. In all, xxxs. jd. *ob*.

And so remaneth, iij*li*. xvijs. vij*d*. *ob*.

53. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE JOHN THE EVANGELISTE IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

John Robynson, incumbent. Havyng no foundation, but presented by theyres of the sayd Richard Symmes. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to make iij severall obyttes for theym.

The same chauntry is within the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, Richard Hemyngway for rente, xls.; Thomas Stockes of Northraydes, xxiijs. iij*d*.; William Mowre of Rodwell, xxvs.; John Lytster of Poggemowre, for fre rent, xs; Nicholas Rouk and Roger Wilkenson, for fre rente, viijs.; William Brouke, a cotage, in Northe Codworth, xs.; Woulf wyeff, j messuage, xxvj*s*. viij*d*. In all, vij*li*. iij*s*.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, *xs. vijd.*; to
hys Majestie for fre rente, *iiij.s.* In all, *xiiij.s. vijd.*

And so remaneth, *vj*l.* viij.s. vd.*

54. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WITHIN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCHE OF CALTHORNE.

Richard Wigsall, incumbent. Founded by Henry Langton
and hys wyfe, as apperyth by a licence made by Kyng Henry the
vjth, dated *ij^{do} die Junii*, anno regni sui *xxx^{mo}*, To th'entente
to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to
say masse Sunday, Fryday, and Satyrday at th'aulter of our Lady,
and to do dyvyne service in the quere.

The same is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray
for the soules departed as afore is mensioned. There is no landes,
ten. sold ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as
apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at *xiiij.s. iiij*d.**, plate,
xxxij.s.

Firste, one house with *ij a.* of lande *vjs. viij*d.**; one annuall
rente to be payd oute of the landes of Godfrey Boswell, in Calthorn,
cs. In all, *cvj.s. viij*d.**

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, *xs. vd. ob.*

And so remaneth, *iiij*l.* xvjs. ij*d.* ob.*

55. THE CHAUNTERY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADIE WITHIN THE
PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF DERFELDE.

John Bawdewyn, incumbent. Havyng no foundation but
admytted by the moste of the parysshe. To th'entente to pray for
all Cristen soules, and to helpe divine service in the sayd quere, and
to mynistere to the parochians in tyme of necessitie.

The same is within the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie
is to mynistrer to the parochians there, beyng to the nombre *m.* and
above of houselynge people. There is no landes, ten. solde ne
alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same,
as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, one messuage called Seynt Mary House, in tholdyng
of th'yncumbent, *ijs.*; one annuall rent payd out of certen landes
of William Wombwell, esquier, called Aldame, *xs.*; Richard
Swyfte, *j* messuage in Dreffelde, *vs.*; Richard Ode, the *iiij* parte of

a messuage with certen lande in Byllyngby, vjs. vijd.; John Holme, one annuall rent oute of a messuage in Greate Haughton, xijd.; Hewe Normavell, certen medowe, vs.; Thomas Blome, for fre rent, vjd.; Agnes Carter, j messuage in Dreffelde, xxvijs.; John Clerkson, a close with an acre of lande and a rode of medowe, iijs. In all, lxijs. ijd.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, iijs. xjd. q.; out of the ten. of Thomas Draye, vijd. ob.; out of the ten. of Hugh Worall, esquire, xijd.; to George Powers, in out rent for ij quarters rye, xijs. In all, xvijs. vjd. ob. q.

And so remayneth, xlijs. vijd. q.

56. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY OF PEYTIE WITHIN THE
CHAPELL OF WOMBWELL IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE.

Robert Curteys, incumbent. Founded by Roger Wombewell, esquier, as apperyth by wrytyng declaryng the laste wille of [the said] Roger, dated the xijth day of Januare, in the xviijth yere of Kyng Henri the vijth. To th'entente to pray for the soule of founder and all Cristen soules, and to do divine service and mystre sacramentes to th'inhabitauntes of the same towne.

The same is dystaunt from the sayd parysshe church a myle. The necessitie is that there is a water betwyn the sayd church and the chapel, that th'inhabitanthes there can by no meanes come to the sayd church at dyvers tymes. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alenate syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperith by inventory, viz.:—goodes, valued at iijs., plate, none.

Firste, one messuage in the tenure of th'ynccumbent, ijs. iiijd.; John Wylkynson, one ten. in Bolton upon Dern, iiij^{li}. xvs. vd.; Richard Ode, one messuage in Newall, nere Wayth upon Dern, vjs.; William Hogley, messuage in Dryffelde upon Dern, xjs. In all, cxiijs. ix^{li}.

Wherof.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ixs. jd. ob.; to hys Majestie for the late surrender house of Monkbretton, ijs. xjd.; to hys Majestie for the late surrender house of Newland, xxd.; to hys Majestie for the late surrender house of Newlande, out of the messuage in Newhall, vijd.; to John Bonham or hys heyres, out of the ten. in Bolton, xiijs.; to Sir Nicholas Wombewell, xvij^{li}.; to theyres of Flemynge, out of the ten. in Newall, vjd.; to the service of our Lady in Waith, iiijd.; to theyres of Robert Skergell, out of the messuage in Dryffelde, iijs. In all, xxxijs. vijd. ob.

And so remaneth, iiij^{li}. ijs. jd. ob.

57. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT ELYNE IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE
OR CHAPELL OF WORSBURGH.

James Malenson, incumbent. Founded by Roberte Rocklyff, knyght, as apperyth by a lycence of Kyng Henry iiijth, dated xxiij^{do} Marcii (?) anno regni sui, x^{mo}. To th'entente to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, havynge for hys stipend, as by a rentall more playnlye apperyth.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to [the same] as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xs., plate, none.

First, the mansion house of th'incumbent in Worsbrugh, vjs. viij*d.*; a yerely rent payd out of the manor of Rokley with th'appurtenances, cvjs. viij*d.* In all, cxiijs. iiij*d.*

Wherof.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs. vij*d.* ob.; to the granger of Nonapplyton, v*d.* In all, ix*s.* j*d.* ob.

And so remaneth, ciij*s.* ij*d.* ob.

58. THE CHAUNTERY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE SAYD
CHURCH.

Thomas Wilkynson, incumbent. Havynge no foundation but certen landes and ten. gyven to the fyndyng of a pryste by one, John Monke, to certen feoffees for the performance of hys wyll, dated quinto Novembris anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^{ti} ., ix^{no}. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvine service in the quere.

The same is within the sayd church. The necessitie is to mynystre to th'inhabitauntes, for that there be within the parysshe the nombre of ccc housyng people and above. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, nil, plate, nil.

Firste, one tenemente with th'appurtenaunces in Nether Wayth, in tholdyng of Lysley wyeff, xxxvijs.; a rent goynge furthe of a ten. in tholdyng of John Allott of Lewlyn, xxvijs. viij*d.*; John Wynterbothome, j ynge, called Broidroid Inge, vjs. viij*d.*; John Alott gyveth to th'upoldyng of the sayd service, vjs.

194 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

viiij*d.*; John Wasse, for certen medowe groundes, to the upholdyng of the sayd service, ijs. vjd*.*; payd yerely to the upholdyng of the sayd service, out of a stoke of xs., now remanyng in thandes of Richard Saunderson, xiiij*d.* In all, lxxiiij*s.*

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vijs. iiij*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxvj*s.* viij*d.*

59. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BRAMWYTH.

John Dodworth, incumbent. Havyng no foundation, but admytted by the nominacion of Sir Frauncis Hastynges, knyght, and other of the sayd parysshe, byyng feoffees of such landes and ten., as of late have ben gyven by sondry persons to th'entente to do dyvyne service and mynystre in tyme of nede, the reste of hys lyvyng is gyven by the parysshioners.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is to mayntene prayer as afore is mencioned. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alienated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vjs., plate, none.

Firste, one house wyth xv a. land and halfe an acre medowe, in the tenure of John Sykes, xxxiijs. iiij*d.*; Thomas Drynkrow, j house and xv a. land and one acre and a halfe of medowe, xxiijs. iiij*d.*; one cotage, in tholdyng of Sethe Wulfyndall, vjs.; Thomas Gepson, j fysshe garthe, xxd*.*; Thomas Dereman, xiiij*d.*; John Robynson, vjd*.*; Robert Bladworthe, vjd*.*; John Kea', iiij*d.*; the chauntry of Darryngton, vjd*.* In all, lxxvijs. iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, vjs. vjd*.* ob. q.; to the Kynges grave, ijs. xd*.*; to Mr. Frobyssher, jd*.* ob.; to the proveste of Rotherham, iiijjs. jd*.*; to the parson of Bramwyth, ijs. vjd*.* In all, xvjjs. jd*.* q.

And so remaneth ljs. ij*d.* ob. q.

Memorandum :—That there is a spryng of yonge woode conteynyng v a. in the tenure of John Sykes aforeseyd, not valued.

60. THE CHAUNTERY OF OUR LADY WYTHIN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF BARNEBURGH.

John Wilcoke, incumbent. Founded of Richard Breerley,¹ parson of Smeton, as apperyth by wrytyng dated xx^{mo} die [blank]

(1) See *York Wills*, vol. IV., p. 264.

anno regni regis Henrici vij^{mi}., xxij^{do}, wherby it apperyth that the sayd Breerley made feoffees of certen landes, to the performance of hys wylle, and after willed that the profytes of the same shuld be yerely paid to the pryste to sing masse at th'aulter of our Ladye in the sayd churche, and to pray for the soule of the founder and all Cristen soules, and to helpe dyvyne service in the sayd churche.

The same chauntry is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and to mynistr to the parysshioners in tyme of nede, havying to the nombre of ix^{xx} howslyng people and above. There is no landes, ten., solde ne alyenated sithe the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the sayd chauntry, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at xij^s. x^d., plate, xxxvij^s.

Firste, one house in the tenure of Elizabeth Farnton, xs.; the house of th'incumbent, iijs.; iij r. in Brecantwhayte wythyn the parysshe of Barmbrugh, viij^d.; John Parkynson, j house in Kerke Smeton, vijs.; the same for an other house, xs.; Peter Wryght, j cotage, in Kerke Smeton, iijs.; Robert Hepptonstall, one messuage with th'appurtenaunces in Stabylton, xij^s. iiij^d.; Elyzabeth Estwoode, j messuage with th'appurtenaunces in Campsall, xxvj^s. viij^d.; Bernerde Scolay, ij closes in Lytell Mosse, xs.; Thomas Brokkhalle, one house at Mosse, vjs. viij^d.; William Huscrofte, j a. of lande in Askerne Feldes, x^d.; John Dlassedalle (*sic*) of Connisbrugh, j messuage in Cadbye within the parysshe of Sprodebrugh, xij^s. iiij^d. In all, ciiij^s. vj^d.

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, ix^s.; to Burton Graunge for fre rent, vj^d.; to Sir William Copeley, knyght for fre rent, vj^d.; to Sir Fraunceys Hastynges, knyght, for fre rent, iiij^s. vj^d. In all, xiiij^s. vj^d.

And so remaneth, iiij^{li}. xs.

61. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNTE MICHAELL IN THE CHAPELL OF WOLLEY IN THE PAROCHE OF RUSHETONNE.

Barnarde Halle, incumbent. Founded by Sir William Norton, knight, and Isabel, hys wyeff, as apperyth by a paper dated xx^{mo} Marcii anno Edwardi iij, xxxj^{mo}., wherby it apperyth that the sayd Sir William and Issabell gave all there landes and ten. in Fysshelake to the prior of Burton and convent of the same, to th'entente that they shulde finde a pryste to sing masse contynually in the sayd chappell, and to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules.

The same is distaunt from the sayd parysshe churche two myles

and more, havynge within the sayd parysshe to the nombre of viij^{xx} howslynge people and above. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at vjs. *xd.*, plate, *xxijs.*

Firste, a certen yerely rent payd by my lorde Arsbyshope, *iiijl.*; Robert Samer, halfe a cotage, *xd.*; a parler, a camber, and halfe an orchard, *xd.* In all, *iiijl. xxd.*

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, *vijjs.*

And so remaneth, *lxxijs. viijd.*

62. THE CHAUNTERY OF SEYNT NICHOLAS WITHIN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCHE OF RUSSHETON.

Richard Thornton, incumbent. Founded by Robert Drax, late prior of Monk Burton, by reason of a wrytyng mayd penultimo Julii, anno Domino *mdij^{cio}*, and sealed with there convent seal, whereby it apperyt that the prior and convent gave certen landes and ten. to Thomas Worteley and other, to th'use and intente that they shuld grant a rent of vij markes by yere, furthe of the landes aforesayd, for a pryste to sing masse in the sayd chappell, and to helpe dyvyne servyce in the quere, and to teche xiiij pore chyl dren frely, and to make an obyte.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe churche. The necessitie is as a fore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienatyed syns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at *xs. ijd.*, plate, none.

Firste, my lorde Arsbyshope, out of the parsonage of Rouston, *iiijl. xiijs. iiijd.*; the mansion house of th'incumbent with an orcharde and a gardyn, *vjs. viijd.*; John Bodeman, *j* cotage and two lytell croftes in Rouston, *vjs.*; Agnes Benkes, *j* cotage and one crofte, *iiijjs.*; one oxgange of land, conteynyng *xij a.* and a half, wherof *vij a.* in tholdynge of the vicar of the sayd church, the rest in tholdynge of th'incumbent, worth by yere, *vijjs.* In all, *cxviijjs.*

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, *xs. vjd. ob.*; to theyres of Heryngham, *iijs.*; to theyres of Sir John Burton, *jd.* In all, *xiijs. vijd. ob.*

And so remaneth, *ciiijjs. iiijd. ob.*

63. THE CHAUNTIERY OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF
FYSSHELAKE.

Robert Warde, incumbent. Havyng no foundation, but admitted by th'inhabitantes of the sayd parysshe. To th'entente to sing masse at th'alter of our Ladie, and to pray for the sayd inhabitantes, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd parysshe church.

The same is wythin the sayd church. The necessitie therof is that there be within the sayd parysshe the nombre of dc. howslynge people and above. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes, none, plate, none.

Firste, the mansion house of th'incumbent with v a. of pasture, j a. of medowe, and j roid and an acre of lande, xjs. jd.; Nicholas Bynde, halfe an acre of medowe, xijd.; John Hornbye, ij a. of medowe, ijs. viijd.; William Faram, j a. of medowe, xvjd.; vidua Myles, j r. of medowe, xjd.; John Hyll, halfe an house and halfe an acre medowe, iijs. jd.; Thomas Hawle, j r. of medow, ixjd.; John Trymmyngham, iij a. and a halfe, and halfe a r. and j acre of land, vjs.; William Rawen, viij a. medowe, xjs. viijd.; Thomas Hall, iij a. and halfe of land, vjs. iiijd.; John Alott, iij a. medowe, iijs. vjd.; John Woode, iij a. medow, vs.; Robert Wait, j a. of medow, xijd.; vidua Harper, one cotage, iijjs. viijd.; vidua Alott, v r. of medowe, iijs.; Roger Robynson, iij a. medow, iijjs. vjd.; William Parkyn, iij r. pasture, ixjd.; John Alan, j a. land, wyth an acre and half of medowe, iijjs. xd.; John Wylkenson, iij a. and a halfe of land, vjs. vjd.; Thomas Parkyn, j a. and iij r. of medowe, ijs. xd.; William Wryght, j cotage wyth an acre of medowe, halfe an acre and iij r. of lande, ixjs.; John Butler, halfe an acre medow; xijd.; Edward Hyll, v r. land, xvjd.; Cuthbert Parkynge, iij a. and a half pasture, vjs. iiijd.; Lawrence Padla, xijd.; Thomas Parkyng, j a. and iij r. of medowe, iijjs. iiijd.; Thomas Raven, j r. land, jd. ob.; William Fange, iij a. and half a roid pasture in Doustrope, iijjs.; Edmond Hudson, xij a. of pasture, xijjs. iiijd.; Edmond Bansycle, x a. lande, xiijs. ijd.; Robert Hudson, iij a. meadowe, iijs.; Thomas Derman, j a. medowe, xijd.; Richard Stryng, j a. medowe, xvjd.; William Hudson, iij r. medowe, xijd.; William Hall, j cotage and j a. medowe, iijjs. viijd.; Robert Scott, halfe an acre lande, viijd.; John Ham, j a. and halfe pasture, xvjd.; the same, v r. land, xxjd.; William Waller, for whyt rent, viijd.; Cuthbert Farebarne, for lyke, viijd.; William Herghait, for lyke, viijd.; Robert Clayton, ijd. In all, vij*li*. xiijs. jd. ob.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs. vijd. q.; to hys Majestie to hys grave of Dowsthorpe, xiijs. q.; to hys Majestie to hys grave of Fysshelake, iijs. q.; to hys Majestie to his grave of Dowsthorpe, ijs. ob.; to hys Majestie to his grave of Staynfurthe, ijd.; to Thomas Parkyng, for fre rent, ijd. ob.; to Frauncis Frobyssher, for fre rent, iiijd. ob.; to Thomas Stokes, yerely, iijd.; to the Kynges Majestie to thandes of hys grave of Fysslake, xxiijs. iiijd., q. di q. In all, liijs. q. di q.

And so remaneth, cs. jd. q. di q.

64. THE CHAUNTERY OF THE TRYNYTIE IN THE CHAPELL OF
DOWSTHORPE IN SAYD PARYSSHE.

William Waller, incumbent. Havyng no foundation but nominate by dyvers feoffees seised of certen landes to the fyndyng of a pryst. To th'entente to do dyvyne service and pray for the soules departed.

The same is dystaunt from the sayd church two myles or more. The necessitie is for there is dyvers grete waters oftetymes, that th'inhabitanthes there can by no meanes come to the sayd parysshe churche. There is no landes, ten. solde ney alenated sins the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate, pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goods valued at lijs. ijd., plate, xijs.

First, William Laverocke, j messuage with xxvij a. and a halfe of lande and medowe in Dousthorpe, xxvjs. vjd.; Cuthbert Houson, vij a. and a halfe of lande, vijs. vjd.; Robert Wilkynson, j a. of land, xijd.; John Wylkynson, j a. medowe, xvjd.; Robert Rotte, iiij a. and halfe a r. of land, iijs. iiijd.; Robert Alborne, xvj. a. lande and medowe, xvs.; Edmund Wryghte, viij a. and iiij r. lande, ix s.; Robert Palmer, j a. and a halfe of land, xviijd.; John Hudson, iiij a. and j r. of land, vs.; Richard Naler vij a. and j r. of medowe, vijs.; Robert Thornes, j a. of medowe, xvjd.; Edward Scothorpe, j house wyth viij a. of land and medowe, xiijs.; vidua Waller, one messuage with xxxvij a. lande and medowe, xxxvijs. ijd.; William Brodegate, j r. and halfe of medowe, vjd.; a yerely profite comyng of a certen woode belongyng to the same chauntry, vjs. viijd. In all, vjd. xvs. xd.

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs.; to hys Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Dowsthorpe, xliijs.

vii*d.*; to hys Majestie for fre rente out of the landes in Fysshelake, iijs. vii*d.*; to the service of our Lady in Fysshelake, vii*d.*; to Thomas Parkyn for fre rente, i*d.* *ob.*; to the college of Rotherham, *ob.* In all, lvijs. ii*d.*

And so remaneth, lxxvijs. vi*d.*

65. THE CHAUNTERY OF THE HOLLY TRYNNITIE IN THE PARYSSHE
CHURCHE OF FYSSHELAKE AFORSAYD.

John Fayrebarne, incumbent. Havyng no foundation but admytted by th'inhabitauntes of the sayd parysshe. To th'entente to singe masse at th'alter of the Holly Trynitie in the sayd church and to helpe dyvyne service there, and to pray for th'inhabitauntes of the same.

The same chauntery is wythyn the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie therof is to meanten prayer as affore is mensioned. There is no landes, ten. solde ne alienated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, that is to say, goodes none, plate, none.

First, Thomas Parkyn, xvij a. and a roide of land and medowe, lyeng within the felde of Fysshelake, xxvijs; Edmund Cessakyll, j cotage, wyth v a. in a close, called Bukran, and v closes in the West Felde, and j a. medowe, xlijs.; John Nollstrobe, j cotage iiij a. and halfe of pasture, iiij a. and iiij r. lande, j a. and a half in Hayes, and j a. and a halfe of medowe, xxs.; John Parkyns, j cotage, vjs. vii*d.*; Thomas Parkyns, j close, conteynyng iiij a., iiij s.; Christopher Calverrye, ij a. lande, ijs.; John Sayll, ij a. and a halfe of medowe, ijs. vii*d.*; John Butler, iiij r. of lande, x*d.*; John Allande, half an acre of more, v*d.*; Cuthberte Farebarne, xxxv a. and iiij r. of medow, pasture, and more, in Douthorpe, xls.; John Bladworthe, one close, viijs. In all, vij*li.* xiijs. ix*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, ix s.; to hys Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Fysshelake, xxvijs. q.; to hys Majestie out of the landes in Douthorpe, xvjs. i*d.* q.; to the grave of Staynfurthe, iiij*d.* *ob.*; to the grave of Thorne, i*d.*; to Frauncis Frobysher, iiij*d.*; to Thomas Parkyn, ix*d.* *ob.* In all, liiij s. x*d.* q.

And so remaneth, iiij*li.* xviijs. x*d.* *ob.* q.

66. THE CHAUNTERY OR SERVICE OF OUR LADIE IN THE
PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF CAMPSALL.

Bernard Scole, incumbent. Havynge no foundacion, but that the paryssioners there have gyven certen landes and ten. towards the fyndyng of a pryste. To th'entente to pray for the parysshioners lyvyng, and the soules departed, and to do dyvyne service in the quere.

The same chauntery is within the sayd parysshe church. The necessitie therof is to meanten praer and to pray for the good estate of the parysshioners. Ther is no landes, ten. solde ne alyenated sins the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventorye, viz.:—goodes valued at xs. xjd, plate, none.

Firste, John Robynson, j messuage with certen landes and ten. in Syke Howses, xls. ijd.; Nicholas Wryght, j cotage, iijs. xd.; Jenett Gamell, j cotage, iijs. vjd.; iij shoppes in tholdyng of the sayd incumbent, Barnerde Scoley, Percyvall Furnes, and John Salle, vjs. vjd.; the heyres of William Doughty, for fre rent, vjd.; theyres of John Smythe for fre rente, ijd.; Jenett Norton, one messuage, iiijd.; Charles Draynfelde for whyt rent, vjs. In all, lxijs.

Wherof

Paiable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, iijs. iiijd.; to hys Majestie for fre rente, xvjs. ijd.; to hys Majestie for fre rent, vjd.; to hys Majestie for fre rent, xjd.; to Mr. Sampall for fre rent, vjd. In all, xxijs. vjd.

And so remaneth, xxxixs. vjd.

67. THE COLLEGE OF JESUS OF ROTHERHAM WYTHIN THE TOWNE
OF ROTHERHAM.

Robert Busshoppe, of Hull, incumbent. The same was founded by Thomas Rotheram, sumtyme archebyssshop of York, of tenne persons, that is to say, one proveuste, havynge for hys stypend yerely, xiiij*li*. vjs. viij*d*., and xvij*js*. for a gowne, xiiij*li*. iijs. viij*d*.; one scole master of grammar, havyng yerely for hys stypend xli. for his gowne xvjs., and for hys fewell iijs. iiij*d*., xli. xixs. iiij*d*.; j scole master for songe, havyng yerely for hys stypende vj*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*., for hys gowne xvjs., fewell iijs. iiij*d*., vij*li*. xijs. viij*d*.; j scole master for wrytyng, havyng yerely for hys stypende cvjs. viij*d*., his gowne xvjs., and fewell iijs. iiij*d*., vj*li* vjs.; and vj pore

chyldren, chorysters, to be chosen in to the sayd college by the sayd provoste, of the pore sorte, which be apte to lernyng, wythyn the sayd parysshe of Rotherham and Eglesfelde. The same chyldren to be brought up in knowledge of grammer, song, and wrytynge, untill the age of xviij yeres, duryng whych tyme the sayd chyldren to have theyre fyndynge in mete, drynk, and clothe, of the possessions of the sayd college, amontynge yerely to the charge, by estimacion, xxj*li*. ix*s*. ij*d*. And the same scolemasters be bounde to contynuall residence in the sayd college, and to teache all chyldren frely resortyng to the sayd college, and further in the sayd college have all the chaunterye prystes, in the parysshe church there, all theyre chambers and logyng, to th'intente they shulde here and se lernyng in the sayd college, and not to be vagrant abroad in the sayd towne. And the provoste of the sayd college is bounde to preache the Worde of God in the parish church of Rotherham, and in all other places therunto adjoynyng, and to kepe a yerely obyte for the founder, and at the same to gyve to xiiij poore people theyre dyners, and every of them j*d*. in money, amountyng to the yerely charges of iijs. iiij*d*., in all amountyng to the some of lx*li*. x*s*. j*d*., as apperyth by foundation, dated xxij^{do} die Julii anno Domini mccccii^{xx}iiij^{to}. And further, by reason of a second dotacion, the sayd college is charged to pay yerely to a chaunterye pryste in the church of Rotherham, of the foundation of Henry Carnebull, vj*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*.

The same college is wythyn the towne of Rotherham, and dys-taunt from the parysshe church clx fote. The necessitie thereof is preachyng the Woord of God, the instruction of chyldren in the knowledges of grammer, song, and wrytynge in the sayd countrey, beyng very barayn of knowledge, and also the contynuall brynging upp of vj poore children, and the mayntenaunce of Godes service in the parysshe church of Rotherham, wyth the keypyng together all the prystes in the sayd church of Rotherham. And the same is observed accordyngly and no landes solde nor put away sithens the statute, savyng onely that one, Hugh Wirhall, of Doncastre, about the xiiijth of December in the xxxvjth yere of the Kynges Majestiez reigne, entrid into certen landes and ten. in the towne and felde of Greysbroke, of the yerely value of xxiijs. iiij*d*., and the same hathe convertyd to hys owne use, wherof, before that tyme, the sayd college was in possession by the space of thirtye yeres.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertynyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz.:—goodes valued at liiiij*li* vijs. viij*d*., plate, cccxviij*li*. iiij*d*.

First, the mansion house of the sayd college, wyth a garden and an orchard wythyn the clausture of the same, inverounde with a brick walle, conteynyng by estimacion ij a. and one house nere unto the sayd college, wherin the thre fre scoles be kept and taught,

lxvjs. viijd.; William Ingrane, j ten. lyenge in Rotherham, xxs.; Robert Parkyn, j ten. with a garden there, xvjs.; William Robertson, one ten. with an acre of lande, xvij s.; Anne Boswell, j ten. and ij a. of lande there, xxij s.; Kateryne Douke, j shoppe there, vs.; Edward Hurste, j shoppe there, iiij s.; John Wyghtman, one shoppe there, iiij s.; the same for one celler there, ijs. iiijd.; j chamber, nowe vacant, ijs. viijd.; Nicholas Parkynge, one house and halfe an acre of lande, xvij s.; Robert Bate, vj a. of lande there, xjs. vjd.; William Harington, iiij a. of lande and a halfe, iiij s. vjd.; Robert Duke, one house wyth a garden there, ijs.; Thomas Snell, one house wyth a garden there, vs.; Thomas Hurst, one house there, ijs.; wydowe Pyper, one house there, ijs. iiijd.; William Modie, one barne with a crofte there, iiij s.; Elyzabeth Lokesley, one house there, xvjd. In all, in the sayd towne, xli. xjs. iiijd. Thomas Boswell, one house with xv a. and iij r. of lande, lyeng in Masbrughe, xvs. viijd. ob.; William Keye, one house with xij a. of lande there, xxs. viijd. ob.; Thomas Walker, halfe an acre of lande there, xxd. In all in the sayd towne, xxxvijs. jd. John Grene, two ten. and ij barnes with certen lande in Gresbroke, xxxvjs. viijd.; Thomas Beit, one ten. with certen lande there, xxxij s.; John Cowper, one cotage with a crofte there, xvij d.; Richard Beit, one cotage with a crofte and iij r. of lande there, iiij s.; John Cusworthe, one cotage with a crofte there, xvjd.; Robert Cade, j close, called th'Oxe Pasture there, xjs. In all, in the sayd towne, iiij li. vijs. vjd. William Balyn, one tenement wyth xxxix a. lande in Hoton Robert, xxs.; Richard Robynson, j ten. wyth xxij a. of lande in Meuxbrughe, xxvijs. vijd.; Thomas Stanley, one ten. with vij a. of lande there, xjs.; William Winton, j ten. there, iiij s. In all in the sayd towne, xliij s. vijd. Thomas Takgge, one ten. with xlvij a. of land in Ranfelde, lijs. iiijd.; George Lockwoode, one ten. with xliij a. of lande in Wentworthe, ls. xd.; John Wygfall, one ten. wyth xxij a. lande there, xxij s. vjd. ob.; wydowe Hoggeden, one house with an acre of lande there vs.; John Grenwoode, j cotage there, ijs.; William Grason, one cotage there, ijs.; George Otes, one cotage there, ijs. In all, in the sayd towne, iiij li. vijs. iiijd. ob. William Ingill, j ten. with xij a. of lande in Thorpe and Scoles, xxs.; Thomas Geste, j ten. with ix a. of lande there, xvjs. In all, in the sayd towne, xxxvjs. Thomas Waynewryght, one ten. with xxij a. of lande in Brinsforthe and Whythyll, xxvs. ijd.; John Ascheton, one ten. with xix a. lande there, xvij s. ijd. In all, in the sayd townes, xlijs. vd. Thomas Juell, one house with xxvj a. lande in Salton and Heryngthorpe, xxs. ijd. ob. q.; Henry Rodes, viij a. of land and one barne there, xs. iiijd.; Richard Wiles, j close there, ijs.; the same Richard for fre rente, viijd. In all, in the sayd towne, xxxij s. ijd. ob. q. John Saell, one ten. with xxij a. lande in Hardwyk, xxxij s.; William Aslow, one ten. wyth certen

lande in Gildingwelles and Dynnynton, xijs. vjd.; Robert Norton, one ten. with certen lande there, xxvijs. viijd. In all, in the sayd towne, xls. ij. Henry Hancock, j ten. with certen lande in Hannesworth Wodehouse, xiijs.; Richard Champion, one ten. with certen lande in Netherthorpe, xjs.; j ten. with certen landes in tholdynge of Robert Graswait, with certen other landes in th'occupacion of William Smythe, Thomas Rydlington, James Howson, Christopher Howson, with dyveres other in Staynfeldes and Fysshlake, lijs. vjd.; Thomas Grene, two houses in Almonburye, vjs. iiij. d.; wydow Bateley, one ten. with certen lande there, xxijs.; William Amerson, one cotage there, ijs.; William Netilton, one ten. with certen lande there, xjs.; Thomas Keye, one ten. with certen lande there, xvij. s. iii. d.; one cotage now vacant, ijs.; Edmund Heremytage, j cotage there, ijs.; Robert Keye, one ten. with certen lande there, xxijs. vjd.; John Hanson, one house there, vs.; Margaret Beamond, j house there, vs.; William Senyours, one house there, vs.; Thomas Overall, one ten. with certen lande there, vijs. iiij. d.; the house of incumbent, iiij. d. In all in the sayd towne, cvij. s. x. d. William Ramsden, one barne with the tythe corne of the parsonage of Almondburye and Longley, cs.; Arthur Key, for the tythe corne of Ferneley, xls.; the residewe of the tythe corne is in th'occupacion of dyveres persons of the same parysshe, xli. xvijs. ij. d. In all in the said towne, xvii. s. xvijs. ij. d. Thomas Lyntiwarde, one ten. with certen lande in Stabe (?) in the countie of Derbye, xijs.; Thomas Watson, one ten. with certen lande in Beighton, xijs.; John Mason, one ten. with a barne of lande in Sibthorpe, in the countie of Notynggham, lxxvijs. iiij. d.; the sayd John, for certen lande there, vjs.; William Hall, one a barne wyth vj oxganges of land there, lxjs. iiij. d.; William Wilkyn, one ten. and a barne with vj oxgangs of land and a half there, liijs.; Adam Dyke and . . . Dyke, one ten. and a barne, with iij oxgange and a half of lande there, xxxiijs.; William Dykes, certen lande there vs; the same Dykes for fre rent, ijs. of Sibthorpe for certen. ten. there, xxiijs. iiij. d.; William Wryght for certen landes there, xxs.; William Barrett for fre rent, xvij. d. In all in the sayd towne, xiiij. s. vijs. vjd. Robert Ellesston for fre ferme in Elston, xvjd.; William Horn for fre ferme, ijs. iiij. d. In all in the sayd towne, iijs. viij. d. for certen lande in of land in Haukesworthe, ls.; John Wryght one ten. and . . . barne with xvij. s. viij. d.; the . . . Haukesworth certen lande one ten. with certen lande, medowe, and pasture in Weston, lijs. x. d. [illegible, the names Richard Stuffyn and Agnes Petingale appear].

Some of the sayd college, cxxviij. s. vijs. vjd. q.

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, cxvjs. vijd.; to the lord Shrewsbury for rente out of the landes, called Impierd, xiijs. iiijd.; to the sayd lorde for fre rent goynge out of the landes lyeng wythin the townes and feldes of Rotherham, xiijs. jd.; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent goyng out of a tenemente in Rotherham, called . . . , vjs. viijd.; to his Majestie for fre rent goyng out of Masbrughe, xijs.; to the castell of Conysbrugh out of the landes in Gresbroke, xijd.; to Jervys Boswell, out of the sayd landes, iijd.; to Thomas Wentworth out of the landes of Hoton Robert, xxjd. ob.; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Meuxbrughe, xvd.; to the parson out of the same landes, iijs.; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes of Ranfelde, iijs. iiijd.; to James Folgeam and Godfrey out of the same landes, ijs.; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Wentworth, iijs.; to Master Wombwell of Wombwell, for fre rent out of the same landes, xjs. ijd.; to Sir Henry Savell, knyght, out of the same landes, viijd.; to master Jackeson for fre rent out of the same landes, ijs. iijd. ob.; to Thomas Wentworth for fre rent out of the same landes, vijd.; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Thorpe and Scoles, vs. iiijd.; to hys Majestie for fre rente out of the landes of Brinsfurth and Whythill, iijs. vjd. ob.; to Nicholas Denman for fre rent out of the same landes, ijs. vjd.; to Thomas Wentworthe, for fre rent out of the same, jd.; to the Kynges Majestie, for fre rent out of the landes in Dalton and Heryngthorpe, ijs. ijd. ob. q.; to James Furgeam, for fre rente out of the same landes, xijd.; to Sir George Darcy, knyght, for fre rent out of the landes in Hardwike, xijs.; to the lorde of Shrewsburye, for fre rent out of the landes in Gildyngwelles and Dynnynton, vijs.; to one master Clark for fre rent out of the same landes, xviijd.; to Robert Swyfte, for fre rent out of the landes in Beighton, vjd.; to the Kynges Majestie for fre rent out of the landes in Haukesworth, xijd.; to Sir Gervase Clyfton, for fre rent out of the landes in Weston, vs. viijd.; to my lorde archebisshop of York, for the yerely pensions of the parsonages of Almonburye and Laxton, ixjs. viijd.; to the deane and chaptre of the church of Yorke, for the yerely pensions of the parsonages aforesaid, vs.; to the warden of Sibthorpe, goynge out of the landes of Sibthorpe, iijs. vjd.; to Bryan Stableton out of the same landes, xs. ixd.; to the same, for suit of court, vjd.; to the Kynges Majestie, for suit of court at Notingham, ijs.; to Peverall fee, ijs.; to Thomas Bayschaw, for hys stypende, vjli. xiijs. iiijd. In all, xxli. ijs. jd. q.

And so remaneth, cvijli. vs. xd.

68. THE CHAUNTERYES OF IJ PRYSTES AT TH'ALTER OF JESHUS
AND OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCHE OF ROTHERHAM.

Thomas Pylley and Thomas Bayshawe, incumbentes. The same is of the foundation of Henry Carnebull, sometyme arche-deacon of York, to pray dayly for the soule of Kyng Henry the vijth, Queene Elizabeth, hys wyeff, and Margaret, hys mother, countesse of Rychmond and Derby, and all their issue, and for the soules of Thomas Rotherham, archebysshoppe of York, and Henri Carnebull, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd churche for evermore, as apperyth by foundation, dated the xth of Aprill in the yere of oure Lorde God m^olvth.

The same is wythyn the sayd churche. The necessitie is to do dyvyne service and to pray for all Cristen soules, and on the behalf of Thomas Pylley the same foundation is observed and kept, but the sayd Thomas Bayshawe is not resident there, accordyngly to the foundation. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenatyde sythens the iiijth day of February, anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi}., xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xlvijs. vd., plate, xvij^{li}. xiijs. vjd.

First, a yerely rente commyng furthe of the landes and possessionys of the late monasterye of Lenton, payd by thandes of the Kynges Majesties recevor, vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d. Item, a yerely rente payd by thandes of the provoste and felowes of the college of Rotherham, vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

Some of the sayd chauntry, xiiij^{li}. vjs. viij^d. qui remanent.

69. THE CHAUNTERY AT THE ALTER OF THE CROSSE IN THE
SAYD CHURCH.

Thomas Holden, incumbent. Founded by John Palden¹ and Issabell, hys wyffe. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service and mynistris in time of Lent, as apperyth by foundation dated xij^{mo} Julii anno Domini, mccccxxj.

(1) Inquisition taken 26 Aug., 1409, whereby it was found not to be to the damage of the King or others if licence was granted to John Grenewod, vicar of the church of Rotherham, Robert de Hill, chaplain, and John de Palden of Rotherham, to found anew a chantry at the altar of the Holy Cross in the church of the Blessed Mary of Rotherham, to pray for the same John de Palden and Elizabeth (*sic*) his wife. *Inq. A.Q.D.*, 11 *Hem. IV.*, No. 54.

The same is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie is to pray for the soules departed, and to do dyvine service, and mynystre in tyme of Lente. There is no landes, ten., sold ne alyenated sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at xs. iij*d.*, plate, iii*li.*

First, Thomas Haull, j house, xiijs. iii*d.*; William Rowe, one messuage, xs.; William Parker, one messuage with a barne and two acres of lande, xxiijs.; Lancelett Birtrike, one messuage, xvjs.; Richard Hyrste, one messuage with a garden, xijs.; George Senyor, one cotage, iijs.; John Hyll, one cotage, iijs. iii*d.*; John Dean, one cotage and a garden, vs.; William Jenkynson, one cotage with a garden, viijs.; wydowe Molerd, one cotage with a garden, iijs.; Richard Wallys, one cotage with a garden, iijs.; wydowe Wellys, one cotage with a garden, iijs.; wedowe Robynson, j cotage with a garden, iijs.; Edmund Hyrste, a cotage, xijs.; Thomas Cutclose for a shoppe, iijs. viij*d.*; Hugh Ranson, a barne and a garden, iijs.; John Whyghtman. halfe a stable, vjs.; William Ingham and Richard Brodebent for halfe of the sayd stable, vjs.; Robert Bayte, a chambre, iijs. iii*d.*; Richard Ilyngworth, a house, vs.; Thomas Lylle, a chamber, iijs.; Robert Douke, wyffe, iij r. pasture, lyenge in a close of Badsay More, ix*d.*; Christopher Sell, a ten., xxs.; Thomas Swyfte for rente in Westgate, in tholdyng of John Swyfte, xiijs.; Douke wyffe, x a. medowe, xs.; Phillip Fleche, a cotage with a garden, viijs.; Peter Hachyt, ij a. medowe in Grysbroke, iijs. viij*d.* In all, x*li.* xijs. j*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, xiijs. iii*d.*; to the lorde of Shruesbury for chefe rente, out of the landes aforeseyd, xxs. In all, xxxiijs. iii*d.*

And so remaneth, viij*li.* xviijs. ix*d.*

70. THE SERVICE AT TH'ALTER OF OUR LADYE IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

John Hyll, incumbent. The same is of th'ordyaunce of divers and well disposed persons of the towne of Rotherham. To th'entent to pray for the soules of the benefactors and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church, and to sing masse of our Lady at th'alter aforeseyd, every Satterday at viij of the cloke. Shewyng no foundation.

The same is wythin the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules of the benefactors, and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church, which is observyd and kepte accordyngly. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenated sythyns the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same chauntery, as apperyth by inventory, viz :—goodes, valued at xvs. vijd., plate, none.

Firste, Thomas Kechyn, one cotage and one acre of lande, xiijs.; William Derule, a cotage in Wellgate with halfe an acre lande, xs.; Robert Swyfte, a close, xiijs. iiijd.; Richard Hall, a cotage in Maxburgh, with an acre of land, vjs. viijd.; Thomas Blaker, a cotage and half an acre of land in Bradgate, vjs. iiijd.; Barnard Stell, a shoppe, vs.; John Haryson, a shoppe, ijs.; John Gellott, a shoppe, ijs. viijd.; Hugh Clayton, a shoppe, ijs.; George Page, a chambre, ijs.; John Hyll, a chamber, ijs.; Thomas Derman, a stabyll and a chamber, ijs. xd.; John Colte, a cotage, vs.; Thomas Nawt, a cotage and a garden, xijs.; Charles Barloo, a cotage, iijs.; Richard Lucas, a cotage. vjs.; Edith Capylwoode, a cotage, iijs.; Garrett wyfe, a shoppe and a chamber, ijs. viijd.; William Wytmore, Hugh Ranson, William Cutler, George Wilson, xj a. lande and one acre medowe, xijs.; John Coe, vij a. lande, iijs. iiijd.; Richard Worall, iij a. lande and iij r. medowe in Gresbroke Feldes, with a crofte, vjs. viijd.; Thomas Wynter, iiij a. lande, one acre medowe in Brynsforde, iijs. ijd.; Robert Dowe, one acre lande lyeng in Heryngthorpe, viijd.; Richard Capylwoode, for iij a. of land and medowe at the Enddes, iijs. iiijd. In all, vj*li*. xijs. viijd.

Wherof

Paiaable to the Kynges Majestie for the tenth yerely, viijs. vijd. ob.; to the lorde of Shrewesburie for chyffe rente, ix*s*. jd.; to Robert Swyfte, for cheffe rent, ijd.; to Tykehyll Castyll, v pekkys of rye, ijs. vjd. In all, xx*s*. iiijd. ob.

And so remaneth, cxij*s*. iiijd. ob.

71. THE SERVICE OF SEYNT KATHERYNE IN THE SAYD CHURCHE.

Richard Lyng, incumbent. Havyng no foundation but of the ordynance of dyvers well disposed persons. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the benefactors and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service and to say masse in the sayd church at vj a clocke in the mornyng, wynter and somer.

The same is wythyn the sayd church. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules departyd and all Cristen soules, and to do dyvyne service in the sayd church. There is no landes, ten. sold ne alenated sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as appereth by inventory, viz :—goodes valued, xijs. vijd., plate, *lxs*.

Firste, Robert Swaythe, a parcell of ground, called the Craw-

flatt, xs.; the same, ij a. of lande, xx*d.*; the same, iij r. of medowe, ijs. v*j**d.*; the same, halfe a barne, iijs. v*j**d.*; Richard Hyllingworth, half a barne, iijs. v*j**d.*; William Haryngton, the thurde parte of a shoppe, ijs.; Thomas Derman, a chambre, xvii*d.*; Thomas Richardson, a cotage, an acre of lande and a halfe, and a shoppe in Bocherrowe, xijs. vii*d.*; Edmonde Cuthfurthawe, one cotage, xs.; Thomas Garyett, one cotage wyth a garden, vs.; John Inglande, a cotage and a garthen; iijs.; Thomas Colyar and Roger Padley, iij a. medowe in Bradmars, within the lordshype of Brynsfurth, viijs.; Robert Ellys, one cotage, a garden, and a close, xxvjs. vii*d.*; William Watson, a cotage, viijs.; Thomas Styvenson, a shoppe, vs.; Edward Robuke, a shoppe, iijs.; Thomas Frans, one cotage with a garden, ijs. iiij*d.*; Hew Rawson, a close and a barne, called Pykyle, ijs.; the college of Jhesu in Rotherham, a parcell of grounde, called the Salte Stone, vii*d.*; George Woode, one rode of medowe, nere Rawmars Lane, v*d.*; William Halle, a cotage and a garden, one roide of medowe, in the lordshype of Kymberworth, iijs.; Richard Grenewode, for lande in Greysbroke, v*d.*; Edmonde Gury, iij r. of lande, xvii*d.* In all, v*li.* xvii*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenthe, viijs.; to the lorde Shrewysbury; for chyffe rent, vijs. iiij*d.*; to master Denman, for cheffe rent out of a parcell of medowe in Brodmars, xvii*d.*; to the lorde of . . . and Marsbrugh, in the sayd lordshype, xij*d.* In all, xvijs. vii*d.*

And so remaneth, cijs. x*d.*

72. THE SERVICE OF OUR LADY IN THE PARYSSHE CHURCH OF ROTHERHAM.

George Paye, incumbent. The same is of the foundation of John Letterd, clerk. To th'entente to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, and to saye masse in the sayd churche, as apperyth by foundation, dated ultimo Augusti, anno Domini mcccxviii^{mo}.

The same is wythyn the sayd paryshe churche. The necessitie therof is to pray for the soules of the founder and all Cristen soules [illegible].

Goods, xs. iiij*d.*

Plate, nil.

A certen yerely rente goynge forthe of the landes and possessions of the late monastery of Burton, iiij*li.* viijs.; and the rent of one cotage, . . . acres land, lyeng in the towne and felde of Rotherham, xiijs. In all, . . .

Paiaable yerely to the Kinges Majestie for a tenth, vijs. iiij*d.*; to the lorde of Shrewsbury for chyffe rent, xx*d.*

Some of allowaunce, viijs. viij*d.*

And so remaneth, iiij*l.* xjs.

73. THE SERVICE AT TH'ALTER OF SEYNT LAURENCE WYTHIN THE CHAPPELL OF TYMYSLAKE IN THE SAYD PARYSSHE OF ROTHERHAM.

John More, incumbent. Founded of th'auncestors of Thomas Wentworthe, esquier, and Nicholas Denman, the yonger, gentylman. To th'entente the incumbente in the same service shulde pray for the soules of the founders and all benefactors to the same, and all Cristen soules, beyng bounde to mynystre the sacrament to all the sek folke wythin the townes of Tynmyslake, Brynsforth, Orgrave, and Catelvyff, at such tyme when the waters be uppe, and all other tyme when nede shall requyere, and to say masse, mattens, and evynsonge every Sonday and holyday, shewyng no foundation.

The same is wythyn the sayd parysshe, and dystaunte from the church ij myles. The necessitie is to pray for the soules of the founders and all Cristen soules, as also to mynistrer to the seke people the sacrament, when as the waters of Rother and Downe are so urgent, that the curate of Rotherham cannot to theym repayre, nor the inhabitantes of Tynmyslake, Brynsforth, Orgrave, and Catelvyff unto hym, nether on horseback or bote, and the same is observyd and kept accordyngly. Ther is no landes, ten. sold ne alyenated sythens the statute.

Goodes, ornamentes, and plate pertenyng to the same, as apperyth by inventory, viz:—goodes valued at viijs., plate, xxxixs.

First, one acre of lande in tholdyng of th'incumbent, viij*d.*; tythe corne and haye, yerely, iiij*l.*; two partes of the prevey tythes, ix*s.*; two partes of tythe wolle and lame,¹ belongyng to the sayd service, vjs.; two partes of pygges, geyse, and egges, viij*d.* In all, iiij*l.* xvjs. iiij*d.*

Wherof

Paiaable yerely to the Kynges Majestie for a tenth, viijs. j*d.* q.; to the lorde of Shrewysbury for the thurde parte of tythe corne and haye, belongynge to the sayd service, xxvjs. viij*d.*; to the chappell wythyn the castell of Tyckhyll, for a yerely pensyon, vjs. viij*d.* In all, xljs. v*d.* q.

And so remaneth, liiij*s.* xd. ob. q.

(1) *Sic*, for lane.

210 CERTIFICATES OF CHANTRIES, GUILDS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

[SUMS TOTAL FOR THE DEANERY OF DONCASTER.]

Some of the saide goodes, ~~iiij~~^{xx}xix*li*. iijs. ix*d*. ob.

Some of the said plate, cccxxxiij*li*. xviijs.

Some of the saide possessions, dlj*li*. xvs. viij*d*.

Some of the saide deduccions, ~~iiij~~^{xx}xiiij*li*. xviijs. ii*d*. q. di.

And so remaneth cler, cccclvij*li*. xvijs. ii*d*. ob. di. q.

RETURN TO the circulation desk of any
University of California Library

or to the

NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station
University of California
Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

- 2-month loans may be renewed by calling
(510) 642-6753
- 1-year loans may be recharged by bringing
books to NRLF
- Renewals and recharges may be made
4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JAN 22 2003

DD20 15M 4-02

REC'D CIRC DEPT NOV 14 '74

LD 21-50m-8,57
(C8481s10)476

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

357561

Inters

DA 20

S9

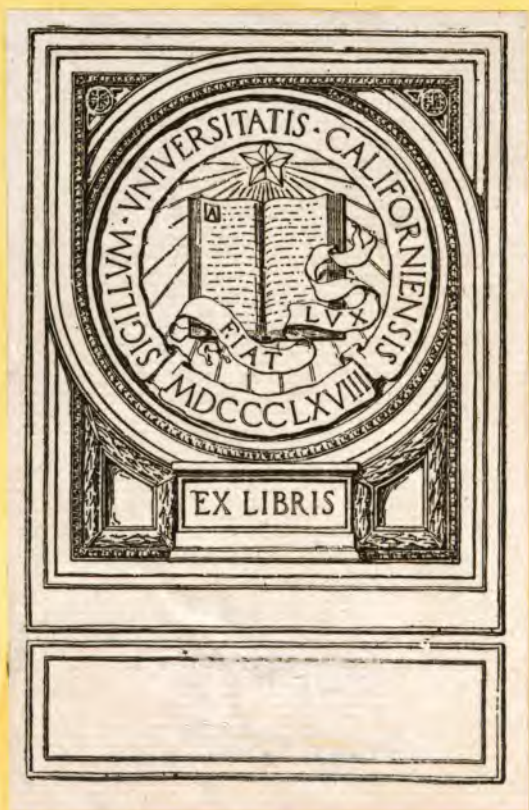
x 91

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

UC-NRLF

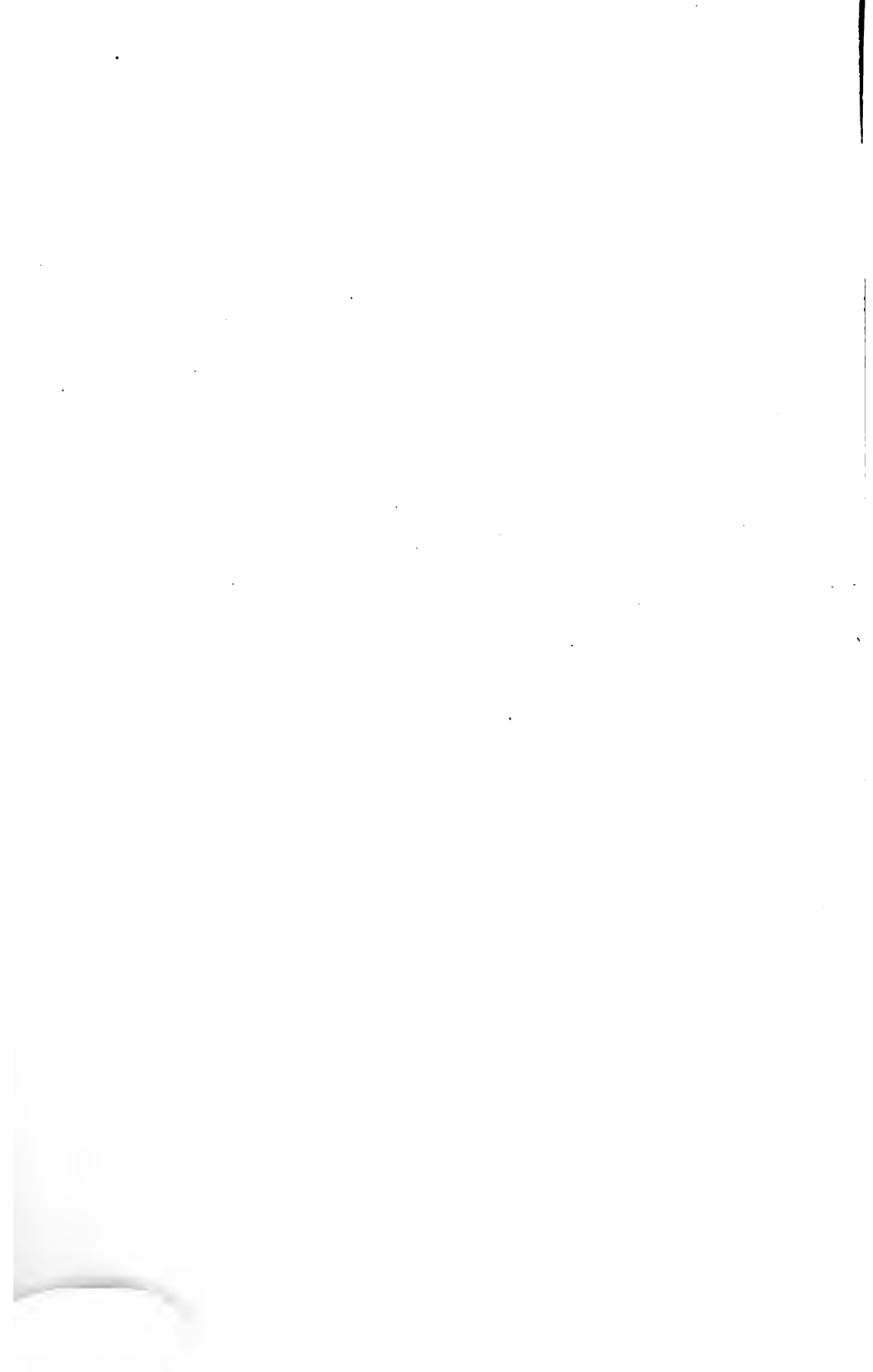


B 3 452 966



EX LIBRIS





THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SURTEES SOCIETY
VOL. XCIV.

LEEDS:
PRINTED BY J. WHITEHEAD AND SON,
TRINITY STREET.

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.



OF
CALIFORNIA

VOL. XCIV.

FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.XCIV.

1A20
159
1.9A

70 VML
A10071110

Printed at the University Press, Cambridge.

PEDES FINIUM
EBOR.
REGNANTE JOHANNE

A.D. MCXCIX.—A.D. MCCXIV.



Published for the Society
BY ANDREWS & CO., DURHAM
WHITTAKER & CO., 2, WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER SQUARE
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY
BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH

1897

At a Meeting of the Council of the SURTEES SOCIETY, held in Durham, on Tuesday, December 4th, 1896, the Dean of Durham in the Chair—

It was ordered,

That the Secretary do prepare a volume of Yorkshire Feet of Fines for the reign of King John, as a second volume for the year 1894, in place of the English Miscellany, which was to have been edited by the late Secretary.

INTRODUCTION.

THE Yorkshire feet of fines for the reign of King John, preserved in the Public Record Office, were till lately kept together in two bundles; the first containing the fines for the first six years of that king's reign, referred to in this volume as Yorkshire or Ibid., and the second those for the remaining years of the reign, and referred to as Yorkshire* or Ibid.* These fines are now arranged in separate books for each year of his reign, but are not placed in strict chronological order, such as has been adopted in the present volume.

The number of these Yorkshire fines is 459, all of which have been printed. In addition, twenty-three similar documents relating to Yorkshire have been interpolated from the feet of fines for Divers Counties and for Unknown Counties. These are distinguished by the addition of a letter of the alphabet affixed to them. The arrangement of these has not been changed.

To economize space, the more formal parts of the several fines have been omitted. To show what the omitted parts are like I print the commencement of No. xxiii., as I happen to have the chirograph in my own possession:—

Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis apud Westmonasterium in crastino S. Martini, anno regni Regis Johannis

tertio, coram G. filio Petri, Simone de Pat'hill', Johanne de Gestling', Godefrido de Insula, Waltero de Crepping', Justiciariis, et aliis fidelibus domini Regis ibidem tunc presentibus, Inter etc.

All fines commence in this way, and from the opening words, *Finalis concordia*, a "fine" derives its name. The justices of course are not in every case the same. A list of the justices before whom the fines in this volume were levied is printed in the Appendix, with references to the fines in which their names occur.

At what period the feet of fines assumed this stereotyped form is not known. Those *tempore* Richard I. (the Yorkshire ones are being printed in the Yorkshire Archæol. Journal, xi. 177-188) differ in no wise from those of John's reign. There is no collection of fines for Henry II.'s reign in the Record Office, but a certain number exist in chartularies. A Yorkshire instance, printed in the Guisbrough Chartulary, i. 167 (Surtees Soc. lxxxvi.) was levied at York on Feb. 1, 1188-9. The only variation occurs after the names of the justices, when it proceeds, "tunc Justiciariis domini Regis, et coram aliis Baronibus et fidelibus domini Regis, qui tunc aderant." With this slight difference, and the fact that no consideration is given (an omission probably due to the transcriber), it is similar in form to the ordinary feet of fines.

As the law relating to fines has for many years past been a matter of antiquarian interest only, it may be worth while to state what were the five essential parts to the levying of a fine¹:—(1) The original writ

¹ The law as stated here is rather more elaborate than was the case at this early period. The Court of Common Pleas was not yet in existence.

of right, usually of covenant, issued out of the Common Pleas against the conusor, that is, the grantor, and the præcipe, which was a summary of the writ, and upon which the fine was levied; (2) the royal licence (*licentia concordandi*) for the levying of the fine, for which the Crown was paid a sum of money called the "king's silver," which was the post-fine, as distinguished from the præ-fine, which was due on the writ; (3) the conusance or concord itself, which was the agreement expressing the terms of the assurance, and was indeed the conveyance; (4) the note of the fine, which was an abstract of the original contract or concord; (5) the foot of the fine, or the last part of it, which contained all the matter,—the day, year, and place, and before what justices it was levied. A fine was said to be engrossed when the chirographer made the indentures of the fine and delivered them to the party to whom the conusance was made.¹ It is only the last part of the fine, technically called the foot of the fine, which is printed in this volume. The copy of the foot of the fine which was handed to the conusee, that is, the person to whom the lands were passed by the fine, was termed the chirograph.

All these elaborate proceedings formed part of a fictitious or collusive suit, which terminated in the foot of the fine, and was instituted for a twofold object. In early times the only direct method of conveying freehold lands was by feoffment, accompanied by livery of seisin, which involved the necessity of the grantor and grantee going in person or by their

¹ Wharton's Law Lexicon, s. v. Fine.

attorneys to the property to be granted, and the former giving the latter formal possession, technically called livery of seisin, with words accompanying, indicating the nature and extent of the grantee's interest and the services to be rendered for it. A fine, however, operated as an assurance of the lands binding upon all persons, whether parties or not, who did not, within a given time, finally fixed (after having been extended indefinitely) at five years, put in their claim. Instances of persons not parties to the fine making claims will be found in the endorsements on Nos. 233, 346, 347. Besides facilitating the transfer of the seisin or legal estate, fines were useful as setting up an indefeasible title. The fines which, in form, were judgments of the court, were as such entered on the rolls of the court (called the records of the court), and which were of such high and super-eminent authority that their truth might not be called in question. Thus by a very cumbrous process the advantages claimed for a system of registration were secured, namely, that each grantee should start with an unimpeachable root of title.

As a rule the parties to the fines were present in person. The attorneys, in one case a wife (No. 94), seem to have been friends or neighbours, except perhaps in the case of great people, such as Robert de Turneham and his wife, who were represented by one with a foreign-sounding name, Wandrill' or Wandregisilius de Curceles (Nos. 233, 291), and Sibilla de Valoniis No. 110) and others.¹

¹ One attorney was called Gram- 281, 282), a name which showed his
aticus, afterwards le Gramary (Nos. reputation for learning.

When there was no eyre the fines were levied at Westminster, or wherever else the king's court might be held. From these fines there appear to have been four eyres in Yorkshire in John's reign. The first was in the fourth year, beginning at Doncaster on the quinzaine of SS. Peter and Paul, June 29–July 13, 1202. It continued there till July 30, when it was moved to York, sitting at the latter place again the same day. Fines were levied there up to Dec. 4. The justices on this eyre were John Grey (Bishop of Norwich), Hugh Bardulf, John de Gestlinges, Master Roger Arundell, Hugh de Bobi (Nos. 27–49, 147), and William Fitz Richard (Nos. 50–144, 146, 148–173). Another eyre was held the next year but one, and lasted from Feb. 19 to Feb. 28, 1203–4. The justices on this occasion were Geoffrey Fitz Peter (Earl of Essex, Chief Justice), Simon de Pateshill, Hugh de Chaucumbe, Joscelin de Welles, and Master Ralph de Stokes. All the sittings on this eyre were at York. The third eyre lasted from July 25 to Sept. 23, 1206. The justices were Robert de Vipont (*Veteri ponte*), Master Ralph de Stokes, Master Eustace de Faucunberge (afterwards Bishop of London), Master Roger Arundell, and two local men, William de Percy and Walter de Bovington, now Boynton. The fourth and last eyre commenced at Doncaster on the quinzaine of St. Michael, Sept. 29–Oct. 13, 1208, was removed to York in the three weeks of the same feast, returned to Doncaster Oct. 4, back to York on Nov. 2, and stayed there till Nov. 14. The justices on this eyre were Adam de Port, Simon de Pateshill, Godfrey de

Insula, Henry de Northampton, Henry Fitz Hervey, Robert de Percy, Alexander de Poynton,¹ and Ralph Hareny (Nos. 297-327, 336-417).

The following is a table of the number of fines levied:—

First eyre	...	...	189
Second „	...	...	27
Third „	...	...	27
Fourth „	...	...	120
			363

As the total numbers of fines is 482, it only leaves 119 not levied before the justices in eyre. The king's court was at York on five other occasions, viz., in 1205, 1206, 1209, 1210, and 1212, when six other fines were levied. The king was present on all occasions except the first.

Modern equivalents have in all cases been given for the mediæval method of dating by feasts and saints' days.² Under this system it might sometimes happen that the same day was known under two different denominations. Thus Nov. 22, 1202, was indifferently referred to as the octave of the Assumption of the Virgin, or as the Thursday after the same feast (Nos. 123, 127), and Nov. 25 in the same year could be styled either the Monday after the feast of St. Clement or St. Katharine's day. Courts sat on Sundays (Nos. 12, 13, 25, 174, etc.), and even on great feast-days, as Whit Sunday (No. 1).

¹ Not present at Nos. 309, 332-335.

² There is, however, one date which deserves special notice. In No. 58 a lease is made to run from the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* next after the

death of Hameline, Earl of Warenne. The earl was a natural son of Geoffrey Plantagenet, Earl of Anjou, and father of Henry II. He died in 1202, the year in which the fine was levied.

Besides the suit (*placitum*), when the procedure was simple, questions of the right of possession could be settled by an *assiza* or *recognitio de morte antecessoris*, or a great assize, or the recognition of a great assize, could be summoned. Questions of warranty, or of the right to a next presentation, were determined by a *placitum warrantie cartæ* (Nos. 337, 242, 444), or a recognition or assize of the last presentation.

The duel, which was becoming an obsolete way of determining the merits of a case, being superseded by a jury (No. 364) consisting of twelve knights (Nos. 433, 437--439), was still in use. There are three cases where it occurred, and each time when the king himself was present in court (Nos. 237, 428, 432). The full phrase, *inde duellum vadiatum, armatum, percussum fuit inter predictos Eustachium et Radulphum in eadem Curia*, "and about which (*i.e.* the vill of Rodenham) a duel was waged and fought in armour between the said Ralph and Eustace in the same court," makes it probable that there was at least a mock combat between the parties or their champions. Duels were employed, too, in inferior courts to settle questions of title, as one is mentioned as having taken place in the court of Roger de Mowbray, which was probably his court baron held at Thirsk (No. 430).

In all cases the subject matter of the fine was real estate, or at least savoured of realty. A fine was made to serve a good many purposes. Sometimes it was employed to partition an inheritance (Nos. 17A, 26A), and again, to sanction an agreement by which a religious house undertook to maintain a chaplain in

a village church (No. 82). Rights of common were very often subjects of litigation. In No. 242 the claim was for common of pasture after the hay and corn had been gathered in (*post collectionem pratorum et bladorum*). Again, a mere at Hornsea, with the fishery, was another subject of contention. Here (No. 401) the abbot of St. Mary's, York, agreed to allow Robert, son of Everard de Ros, to have one boat on the mere to catch fish for himself, his wife and his heirs, but only so long as they should be staying on their demesne lands in Holderness, which would be at Roos, or on those at Garton-on-the-Wolds, but they were not to sell the fish or waste them (*sine vasto et venditione*).

The most fruitful subject of litigation was the right to dower, where the widow had to assert her title against her husband's representatives, often her step-children, or against purchasers from her husband. In modern times fines, up to the date of their abolition in 1833, were chiefly employed as a means of passing the estate free from dower, which was effected by making the wife a party to the fine, when she was examined in court apart from her husband, to ascertain whether she joined in the fine of her own freewill, or was compelled to it by the threats and menaces of her husband. No. 426 sets before us a very strange case, where a woman claimed dower, alleging that her husband was dead, and got a grant in lieu of dower, although the husband was alive and in court.

The consideration for the grant was generally a pecuniary one. To this, however, there are a few

exceptions. A certain quantity of corn was given in No. 225A, a palfrey worth five marcs in No. 147, and a hawk in No. 248. Besides undertaking to make the donor and his heirs sharers in the benefits of their prayers (Nos. 450, 454, 459), religious houses often agreed to give allowances of food and clothes, called a corodies, to the grantors of the property, for life. Thus in No. 257 the prior of Wartre undertook to give Iveta, widow of William, son of Anketin, in lieu of dower, the allowance of bread, beer, and pottage (*pulmentum*), such as a canon of the said house received. In another case (No. 59), where the grantor was the prior of St. Oswald's, at Nostell, another woman had a grant of a corody, the same as that given to the servants of the house, and 4*d.* a year to buy shoes with (*ad sotulares emendos*). The best example, however, of a corody is one (No. 403) made by the prior of St. Andrew's, York, and like the other instances, to a woman. She was to have every day a loaf such as was commonly given to the free servants of the house, and two pickled herrings, or some other relish of the like value, and every week a gallon of beer, such as was given to the free servants, but only when the convent had beer made from their corn, and without buying it, and once a year, on the eve of All Saints, three ells of *coidiz*, and a pair of shoes worth 5*d.*, or the 5*d.*¹

¹“Tota vita sua singulis diebus unum panem de communi liberatione liberorum servientum domus S. Andree Ebor., et duo allecia, vel aliud companionagium ad valorem predictorum allecium, et singulis septimanis tres galones cervise de communi liberatione

predictorum liberorum servientum, dum Conventus ejusdem loci habuerit cervisam de proprio blado suo sine emptione, et quolibet anno in crastino Omnium Sanctorum tres ulnas de coidiz et unum par sotularium pretii quinque den., vel quinque den.”

The grantee had in every case to render some service to the grantor or his superior lord for the land granted. Where the land was held by knight service, as was usually the case, besides the pecuniary rent¹ reserved to the grantor and his heirs, there was the forinsec service, which had to be paid. This term, forinsec or external service, means not only what we understand by the phrase, but covers all services to be rendered by the tenant outside the manor court, whether at the Wapontake, Riding, or County Court,² or wherever else he was bound to go.

The amount of the service depended on the size of the knight's fee, which varied very much in different places. The smallest knight's fee contained but two carucates and a half (Nos. 247, 254), the largest forty-eight (Nos. 12, 209, 277, 446A). The next largest was only twenty carucates (No. 137A), but between this and ten and a half carucates there was nearly every possible variation. Ten or twelve carucates were, however, the usual size. Besides knight service the other tenures mentioned are vilenage, socage (Nos. 6, 143), and free sergeanty (No. 27).

It is well known that the bovaté, and consequently the carucate, varied according to the nature of the land. One of these fines (No. 148) shows that the same was true in respect to the *pertica* or pole. At Stainton, near Tickhill, in South Yorkshire, a pole in the common fields (*campis*), that is, the cultivated part of the parish, contained 17½ feet, but outside

¹ Other rents mentioned are two hawks at Hunmanby (No. 287) and a pound of incense (No. 368). This last to a religious house.

² The liability to pay suit at the county court (*secta comitatus*) was determined in No. 243.

this area it contained 24 feet. At Howden (No. 153) in the waste land (*wastum*) there were twenty feet in a pole.

All through this series of fines we find evidence of the continuous expansion of the cultivated area. *Assartare* was the legal term: a verb derived from the Low Latin *exsartum*, which meant the clearing the land of trees and bushes for the purpose of cultivation. This process was not looked on with favour by the superior lord, as it spoiled his sporting rights. In No. 292 Nicholas de Stuteville agreed that the monks of St. Mary's, York, should keep as much as had been cleared (*quantum sartatum fuit*) in Hogtweit at the time the charter was made, but they were not to clear any more without his leave. The English term for this process, *Auenant*, occurs once (No. 14). Canon Atkinson, in the Rievaulx Chartulary (p. 52n) draws attention to another form of this word, *ofnam* or *ovenam*, and shows that it means a taking off from the waste, being connected with the A.S. verb, *ofniman*, to seize, and so expresses the converse idea to the modern *intak*.

To the local antiquary perhaps the chief value of these fines is the means they afford of dating documents. At this early period, and indeed till nearly the close of the thirteenth century, dated documents are the exception.

The only other series of public records which are contemporaneous with the feet of fines, are the Pipe Rolls and the Rolls of the *Curia Regis*. These are of little use to local searchers, except in the case of

great people, and they rarely give so much detail. For early pedigrees these fines are invaluable. To the philologist they are almost indispensable, as they contain the contemporary spelling, and consequently the pronunciation, for spelling was still phonetic, of a large number of place names; and thus form a connecting link between the Domesday and the later form. Copies of early documents, found in late chartularies and couchers, can seldom be trusted in the matter of the accurate transcription of proper names, though generally the Latin part is correctly done. Some of the Christian names sound very strange to our ears. Ogger, Walram, Romkil, Tulbus,¹ and Rabel, amongst men's names, and Abbelota, Wiman, Hectreda, and Ytairia, amongst female ones, merit notice. All unusual Christian names are indexed.

It may be as well to call the reader's attention to the fact that there are places not in Yorkshire mentioned in these fines. This happened sometimes from the fine relating to properties in other counties besides Yorkshire, when it would be placed in the bundle of fines for Divers Counties; sometimes because the fine was levied before the justices who had been in Yorkshire, and had continued their eyre into a neighbouring county, as when the Yorkshire justices went to Newcastle and Lancaster (Nos. 418-421), and sometimes because it was more convenient to have the fine levied before the justices at York than to go to

¹ The more usual form of Ogger is Oggier or Holger, of Walram, Waleran, or Walerand, and of Romkil, Ravenkil, or Rainkil. Tulbus may be the ances-

tor of the name Tulliver, which has been immortalized by George Eliot in "The Mill on the Floss."

London or to wait for an eyre in their own county. This probably accounts for the Lancashire fines on pp. 62, 63. A Northumberland fine (No. 146) is stated to have been levied at York as the justices were returning from the Northern parts. One fine (No. 293), apparently belonging to Middlesex, must have strayed out of its proper bundle.

Before concluding, I must tender my hearty thanks to Canon Atkinson for looking through the proofs.

Appendix.

LIST OF JUSTICES.

THE KING, 237, 241-245, 246A, 250-252, 254-255A, 290-292, 294, 295, 424¹-455, 457, 446A.

MR. ROGER ARUNDELL, 27-144, 146-202, 207, 256-282.

WILLIAM DE AUBENNY, 422, 423.

ROBERT DE AUMAR', 443-446.

HUGH BARD', BARDULF',² 1, 27-144, 146-202.

EARL ROGER LE BIGOT, 237.

HUGH DE BOBI, BOBY, BOEBI, 6-8, 27-49, 147.

WALTER DE BOVINGTON, BOVINTON, BUVINGTON, 256-282.

WILLIAM BRIEGER', BRIWERRE, BRUEWERE, 1, 17A, 237, 256, 428.

H(UBERT WALTER), ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, 1.

H(UGH) DE CHAUCUMBA, CAUCUMBE, 208-232, 237.

WALTER DE CREPING', CREPINGES, CREPPING', 11, 14, 15, 19-26A, 203, 205, 233-236, 239, 242, 243, 245, 247-249, 253, 283-288, 293, 296.

WILLIAM DE ELY, treasurer, 422, 423.

GEOFFREY FITZ PETER, EARL OF ESSEX,³ 1, 2, 3, 5-11, 14, 15, 19-26A, 145, 203-249, 253, 255, 256, 283-296, 293, 296, 422, 423, 428, 429.

¹ No justices mentioned in No. 425.

² Hugh Bardulf was Sheriff of Yorkshire in 4, 5, and the first half of 6 Richard I., with Hugh de Boby under him.

³ He was Sheriff of Yorkshire the first two years of John's reign, with James de Potterne as under-sheriff; and again in the last half of the sixth year, and the year following, when Ralph de Normanville was his deputy.

MR. EUSTACE DE FALKENBERGE, FAUCUMBERGE, FAUKENBERGE, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16-18, 21, 22, 25-26A, 203, 205, 206, 233-240, 245-249, 253, 256-282, 277, 283-288, 293, 296, 435, 436.

RICHARD FLANDRENSIS, 11-13.

JOHN DE GESTELINGES, GESTLINGES, 1-11, 14, 15, 19-24, 27-144, 146-202, 205, 206, 233-236, 238-240, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247-249, 253, 283-288, 293, 296, 422, 423.

RALPH HARENG, 297-327, 336-419, 421.

RICHARD DE HER', HERIERD', 2-11, 15, 19-22, 25-26A, 145, 203-206, 233-236.

WILLIAM, ARCHDEACON OF HEREFORD, 422, 423.

HENRY FITZ HERVEY, 297-421.

OSBERT FITZ HERVEY, 2, 3, 6-10, 145, 203, 204, 233-236, 238-240, 242, 243, 245-249.

WILLIAM DE CORNHILL, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, 422, 423.

ROGER HUSCARL, 443-445, 449-454, 456-459.

GODFREY DE INSULA, 11, 14, 15, 19-26A, 203, 205, 206, 233-236, 238-240, 246, 297-419.

(RICHARD) DE MARISCO, 256.

ROBERT MAUDUT, 422, 423.

RICHARD DE MUCEGROS, MUCHEGROS, MUSCEGROS, MUZENGROS, 245-248, 250, 254-255A, 428-430, 433, 437-440.

HENRY DE NORTHAMPTON, 297-419.

J(OHN GREY), BISHOP OF NORWICH, 27-144, 146-202.

SIMON DE PATESHILL', PATESHULL', PATISHILL', 1-10A, 12, 13, 16, 17A, 18, 21-26A, 203, 205, 206, 208-237, 241, 244-246, 247, 248, 250-252, 254, 255, 256, 284-286, 289-292, 294, 295, 297-424, 426-459.

W(ILLIAM MARSHAL), EARL OF PEMBROKE (PENBROC), 1.

ROBERT DE PERCY,¹ 297-421.

HENRY DE PONTE ALDEMERI, PUNTAUDEMER, 289, 290, 325, 378, 424, 426-451.

JAMES DE POTERNA,² 25, 241, 244-246, 247, 248, 250-252, 254-255A, 283, 289-292, 294, 295, 431-446, 447-458, 459.

ALEXANDER DE POYNTON, 297-308, 310-331, 336-421.

MR. BENEDICT DE RAMES', 422, 423.

WILLIAM FITZ RICHARD, 50-144, 146, 148-202.

HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF STAFFORD, 247, 248, 250-252, 255, 255A, 283, 284, 289-292.

JOSCELIN DE STIUECLE, 258A, 259.

MR. RALPH DE STOK', STOKES, 12, 13, 16, 17A, 18, 209-232, 237, 244-246, 257-282.

WILLIAM DE WROTHAM, ARCHDEACON OF TAUNTON, 422, 423.

JORDAN DE TURR', 145, 204.

R(OBERT) DE VETERI PONTE, 256-282.

WILLIAM DE WARENN', 2-5, 7, 8.

JOSCELIN DE WELL', 208-237, 227A.

HENRY DE WICHENTON, WICHETON, WICHINTON, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 20-22.

P(IERRE DES ROCHES), BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 258, 259, 458A.

¹ Sheriff of Yorkshire in the last half of 15 John, and in the following year.

² Under-sheriff under Geoffrey Fitz Peter in the first two years of John's reign.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 38, line 5 from bottom. For "Tristanum" read "Tristramum."

„ 41, line 6. For "Liuild'" read "Linild'."

„ 58, line 19. For "Ibid" read "Ebor."

„ 66, line 14. Dele "etc."

„ 164, No. 446 should have been included amongst the fines for the
thirteenth year after No. 448.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	vii-xix
LIST OF JUSTICES	xx-xxii
CORRIGENDA	xxiii
CONTENTS	xxiv
ANNUS PRIMUS	1
ANNUS SECUNDUS	4
ANNUS TERTIUS	9
ANNUS QUARTUS	14
ANNUS QUINTUS	78
ANNUS SEXTUS	91
ANNUS SEPTIMUS	96
ANNUS OCTAVUS	100
ANNUS NONUS	111
ANNUS DECIMUS	115
ANNUS UNDECIMUS	156
ANNUS DUODECIMUS	163
ANNUS TREDECIMUS	166
ANNUS QUARTODECIMUS	169
ANNUS QUINTODECIMUS	172
ANNUS SEXTODECIMUS	174

PEDES FINIUM EBOR.

TEMPORE REGIS JOHANNIS.

ANNUS PRIMUS.

I. Norhamtoniam die Pentecostes (June 6, 1199), Inter ROBERTUM DE TURNEHAM, et JOHANNAM UXOREM EJUS, per Robertum positum loco Johannæ, petentes, et ALEXANDRUM, ABBATEM ET MONACHOS DE MELSA, tenentes, de iiij^{or} carr. terræ et dim. cum pert. in WARHAM.¹ Unde placitum fuit inter eosdem Monachos et predictos Robertum et Johannam, et Beatricem Fossard', matrem ejusdem Johannæ, quæ eandem terram petiit in dotem in Curia domini Regis, per sic quod predictus Robertus recognovit et quietam clamavit totam predictam terram cum pert. predicto Abbati et (Mona)²chis ibid. Deo servientibus, sicut jus illorum quod habuerunt ex dono Willelmi Fossard', patris Johannæ uxoris ejusdem Roberti, ita libere, quiete et integre, sicut cartæ predicti Willelmi quas inde habent testantur. Pro hac autem (conve)²ntione et concordia concesserunt predicti Abbas et Monachi, quod si predictus (Robertus)² heredem habuerit ex Johanna predicta, uxore sua, et ipse Robertus voluerit prefatas iiij^{or} carr. terræ et dim. cum pert. suis eisdem Monachis ex-cambire, dabit eis pro illis viginti libratas terræ de hereditate Willelmi Fossard', loco competenti prefatis Monachis et ipsi Roberto, salva Monachis melioratione sua quam ipsi fecerint in predicta terra in edificiis et in bladis, ita ut omnem meliorationem suam tollant cum catallis et utensilibus, nisi prenominatus Robertus inde gratum illorum fecerit. Et si aliquis heredum predictorum Roberti et Johannæ predictas viginti libratas terræ prefatis Monachis abstulerit, vel illas eis non warantizaverit, iidem Monachi sine placito et omni impedimento recuperabunt predictas iiij^{or} carr. terræ et dim.

¹ Wharham - le - Street. Robert de Turnham married Joan, daughter and heiress of William Fossard, Lord of Mulgrave and Doncaster. Their only

child, Isabel, married Peter de Malo lacu or Mauley.

² Cut away in the binding.

cum pert., adeo plene et integre sicut illas inde excambium habuerunt. Quod si prenomiatus Robertus illud excambium non fecerit, predicti Monachi predictas ⁱⁱⁱ^{or} carr. terræ et dim. cum pert. sicut elemosinam liberam et puram in pace perpetuo possidebunt (Yorks. No. 9).

II. Westmonasterium a die S. Hillarii in xv dies (Jan. 13–27, 1199–1200), Inter ROBERTUM, ABBATEM DE EBOR., et Conventum ejusdem loci, petentes, et THOMAM DE REDNESSE, tenentem, de decem bovatis terræ et de duabus partibus j bovata terræ cum pert. in REDNESSE.¹ Unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, scil. quod predictus Thomas remisit et quietum clamavit predicto Abbati et Conventui et succ. eorum totum jus et clameum quod habuit in j bovata terræ cum pert., quam Gle² et Willelmus filius Wlfstan' tenuerunt. Et pro hac quieta clamantia predictus Abbas et Conventus concesserunt³ predicto Thomæ et her. suis totum superplusagium predictæ terræ, tenendum de se et succ. eorum inperp., per liberum servitium xx sol. per annum pro omni servitio, quod ad eos pertinet, scil. ad Pentecosten x sol., et ad festum S. Martini x sol. (Ibid. No. 7).

III. Ibid. in Octabis S. Hillarii (Jan. 20, 1199–1200), Inter ILGERUM DE CATTON' petentem, et HAMONEM, ABBATEM DE BEILANDE, tenentem, per Willelmum confratrem suum, positum loco predicti Abbatis ad lucrandum vel perdendum, de ij bovatis terræ pert. in CATTON'.⁴ Unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, scil. quod predictus Abbas recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus predicti Ilgeri. Et pro hoc fine et concordia et recognitione predictus Ilgerus concessit predicto Abbati et succ. suis totam predictam terram cum pert., tenendam de se et her. suis inperp. per liberum servitium duorum sol. per annum pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio, scil. ad festum S. Martini xij den., et ad Pentecosten xijd.; preter j toftum quod Reginaldus de Catton' tenuit in capite villæ de Catton' et ij acras, quæ idem Ilgerus retinet ad opus suum de eadem terra. Et pro hac concordia et concessione idem Abbas dedit predicto Ilgero dim. marcæ argenti (Ibid. No. 3).

IV. Ibid. die Sabbati prox. post Conversionem S. Pauli (Jan. 29, 1199–1200), Inter HUGONEM DE VAVADUM, pet. per Ricardum de Vavadum positum etc., et EMMAM BASSET ten., de dim. car. terræ cum pert. in ELVELE.⁵ Unde placitum fuit

¹ Reedness, Whitgift par.

² Another Gleⁱ must have given his name to Glaisdale near Whitby.

³ Concessit.

⁴ Catton, in the E.R., about eight

miles east of York, where Ilger's descendants still held land in 1284–5 (Kirkby's Inquest, 86).

⁵ Kirk Ella, near Hull; the Aluengi of Domesday.

etc., scilicet quod predicta Emma recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus predicti Hugonis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Hugo concessit predictæ Emmæ et her. suis totam predictam terram cum pert., tenendam de se et her. suis in perp., per liberum servitium dim. marcæ per annum pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio, scil. ad Pentecosten quadraginta den., et ad festum S. Martini quadraginta den. (Ibid. No.16).¹

V. Ibid. in Octabis Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ (Feb. 9, 1199–1200), Inter PHILIPPUM EPISCOPUM DUNOLM., pet., per Magistrum Gregorium, positum etc., et RICARDUM DE AVERENCHES ten., de ij car. terræ cum pert. in SCIPPEWIC', et de iiij car. terræ cum pert. in BOLETORP, et de j car. terræ cum pert. in NORBURTON'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Ricardus recognovit totas predictas terras cum pert. esse jus predicti Episcopi. Et pro hac recognitione et fine et concordia idem Episcopus concessit predicto Ricardo et her. suis totas predictas terras cum pert., tenendas de se et succ. suis inperp., per liberum servitium dimidii militis pro omni servitio. Et pro hac fine etc. idem Ricardus dedit predicto Episcopo xx marcas argenti (Ibid. No.12).

VI. Ibid. a die Paschæ in j mensem (April 9–May 7, 1200), Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM WALTERI pet., et RICARDUM FILIUM DURANTI ten., de duabus carr. terræ cum pert. in RELLINTON', et de una carr. terræ cum pert. in TORP.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Ricardus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus predicti Willelmi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus concessit predicto Ricardo totam predictam terram cum pert. Tenendam de capitali domino per servitium quod ad terram illam pertinet, in tota vita ipsius Ricardi sine detrimento ipsius feodi. Exceptis quinque bovatis terræ quæ remanent ipsi Willelmo et her. suis, scil. duæ bovata in vilenagio in Torp quas Walterus filius Wulbert tenuit, et j bovata in Rellinton' quam Benedictus filius Willelmi tenuit, et servitium unius bovatae terræ in Rellinton' quam Johannes de Setrinton' tenuit, et servitium j bovatae terræ quam Rogerus filius Willelmi tenuit. Tenenda de capitali domino per servitium quod ad illas quinque bovatas pertinet. Et post decessum ipsius Ricardi predictæ tres carr. terræ cum pert. redibunt ipsi Willelmo et her. suis, quietæ de predicto Ricardo et her. suis, quia idem

¹ Note at bottom in a contemporary hand, "eri habuistis nummos."

² Skipwith, and Bowthorpe, and North Burton, commonly called Cherry Burton, which belonged to Richard

d'Averenge in 1302–3 (Kirkby's Inquest, 241). The first two are near Selby, and the last near Beverley.

³ Rillington and Thorpe Basset, which is probably the Thorpe meant.

Ricardus nichil juris clamat in predicta terra, nisi in vita sua o(c)casione quod idem Ricardus duxerat Matellidem matrem predicti Willelmi in uxorem, de qua liberos habuit (Ibid. No.1).

VII. Ibid. in crastino Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi (May 2, 1200), Inter ELIAM, PRIOREM DE BRIDLINTON' pet., et FRATRES MILITIÆ TEMPLI ten., de advocacione ECCLESIE DE BIFORD'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod una medietas advocacionis predictæ Ecclesiæ remanet predicto Priori et succ. suis, et altera medietas remanet predictis Fratribus Militiæ Templi et succ. eorum (Ibid. No.5).

VIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PHILIPPUM EPISCOPUM DUNOLM., pet., per Magistrum Gregorium de Sabrictesworth', positum etc., et GILBERTUM DE LA LEGE ten., de tota villa de KILVINTON'² cum pert. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Episcopus recognovit totam predictam villam de Kilvinton' cum pert. esse jus predicti Gilberti. Habendam et tenendam de se et succ. suis sibi et her. suis in perp., per servitium j militis inde faciendum pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Gilbertus dedit predicto Episcopo centum marcas argenti (Ibid. No.14).

ANNUS SECUNDUS.

IX. Ibid. die Martis prox. post festum S. Johannis Baptistæ (June 27, 1200), Inter ROBERTUM, ABBATEM DE EBOR., pet. per Thomam de Forset, Monachum, positum etc., et WILLELMUM DE FUNTENAY et MATILLIDEM uxorem suam ten., de advocacione ECCLESIE DE RISTON'³ cum pert. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus et Matillis uxor sua recognoverunt advocacionem predictæ Ecclesiæ esse jus predicti Abbatis, et eam remiserunt et quietam clamaverunt predicto Abbati et succ. suis de se et her. eorum in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predictus Abbas dedit predicto Willelmo et Matillidi decem marcas argenti (Ibid. No.32).

X. Ibid. die Mercurii prox. post festum S. Johannis Baptistæ (June 28, 1200), Inter WILLELMUM BURDUN pet., et ROBERTUM, PRIOREM DE WATTON' ET CANONICOS EJUSDEM LOCI, ten., de una car. terræ cum pert. in ALDERGES.⁴ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. predicto Priori et Can. et succ. eorum totum jus etc. in

¹ Beeford, in the E.R.

² North Kilvington, in Allertonshire, near Thirsk.

³ Riston in Holderness.

⁴ A lost vill, apparently in the neighbourhood of Holme-on-Spaldingmore, near Market Weighton (Kirkby's Inquest, 80n).

predicta terra de se et her. suis inperp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Prior et Can. dederunt predicto Willelmo quindecim marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 24).

XA. Ibid. a die S. Michaelis in xv dies (Sept. 29-Oct. 13, 1200), Inter ROBERTUM ABBATEM EBOR., pet., et EUSTACHIUM DE BAILOLO et HUGONEM FILIUM SUUM ten., de advocacione ECCLESIE DE GEINEFORD¹ cum Capellis, scilicet, de CASTELLO BERNARDI, et de MIDELTON', et de DENTON', et de HOCTONA, et de SUMERHUSUM,¹ ad prefatam Ecclesiam pertinentibus, et cum aliis omnibus pert. suis. Unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, scil. quod predicti Eustachius et Hugo recognoverunt predictam Ecclesiam cum Capellis suis et aliis pert., ad eandem Ecclesiam pertinentibus, esse jus predicti Abbatis et successorum ejus, et eam remiserunt et quietam clamaverunt de se et her. suis predicto Abbati et succ. suis in perpetuum. Et pro hac recognitione et quieta clamantia et fine et concordia predictus Abbas dedit predictis Eustachio et Hugoni xx marcas argenti. Northumberland'. Ebor. (Divers Counties. John. No. 15).

XI.² Ibid. in Octabis Omnium Sanctorum (Nov. 8, 1200), Inter SIMONEM FILIUM MATILLIDIS pet., et JOHANNEM LE POHER ten., de quinque car. terræ et de vj bovatis terræ cum pert. in JAPUN et in WAPELINTON' et in BARNEBY.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Simon remisit et quietum clamavit predicto Johanni et her. suis totum jus et clamium quod habuit in predicta terra, de se et her. suis inperp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Johannes dedit predicto Simoni et her. suis unam carr. terræ cum pert. in Japun, et unam car. terræ cum pert. in Wapelinton'. Tenend. de se et her. suis inperp. per liberum servitium j libræ piperis per annum pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio, reddendæ ad Natale. Et preterea idem Simon quietum clamavit predicto Johanni et her. suis totum jus et clamium quod habuit in j tofto in Pokelinton' quod Rogerus de Duninton tenuit (Yorks. No. 30).

XII. Merleberg' die Dominica proxima post festum S. Lucie Virginis (Dec. 17, 1200), Inter ROBERTUM DE FRYBOYS pet., et RICARDUM DE FRISMARISCO⁴ ten., de octo car. terræ et

¹ Gainford on the Tees, in the county of Durham, with the chapels of Barnard Castle, Middleton-in-Teesdale, Denton, Houghton-le-Side, and Summerhouse.

² The regnal year in this Fine has been torn away, but from an entry in the Abbreviatio Placitorum (p. 26), there can be no doubt that it ought to be assigned to the second year of King

John. The entry is from the Coram Rege, Mich., 2 John, and embodies the terms of the above Fine.

³ Yapham and Waplington, Pocklington par., and Barmby.

⁴ Frismarsk is one of the lost towns on the Humber. Its site may be placed about two miles south of Patrington (Kirkby's Inquest, 305n).

dim. cum pert. in HOLMETON' et in TORP et in PENEGESTORP.¹ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris fuit inter eos summonita in prefata Curia, scil. quod predictus Ricardus remisit etc. de se et her. suis prefato Roberto et her. (suis) totum jus etc. in prefata terra. Et pro hac quieta clamantia prefatus Robertus concessit prefato Ricardo et her. suis duodecim bovatas terræ cum pert. in Holmeton' versus orientem de predictis octo car. terræ et dim. cum pert. de se et her. suis, per servitium quod pertinet ad duodecim bovatas terræ, unde quadraginta et octo car. terræ faciunt feudum unius militis. Et predictus Robertus et her. sui debent warentizare predictas xij bovatas terræ cum pert. prefato Ricardo et her. suis contra omnes homines (Ibid. No. 18).

XIII. Ibid. die Dominica prox. ante festum S. Thomæ Apostoli (Dec. 17, 1200), Inter ROBERTUM DE FRISBOIS, pet., et WARINUM DE VESCI et EMMAM, uxorem ejus, ten. per Stephanum Basset positum loco ipsius Emmæ etc., de octo car. terræ et dim. cum pert. in HOLMETON' et in TORP et in PENINGESTORP. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris summonita fuit inter eos in eadem Curia, scil. quod predicti Warinus et Emma recognoverunt totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem ipsius Roberti, et illam quietam clamaverunt eidem Roberto et her. suis de ipsis et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Robertus dedit et concessit prefatis Warino et Emmæ duodecim bovatas terræ cum pert. in Holmeton' de predictis viij car. terræ et dim. cum pert. versus occidentem. Tenendas sibi et her. suis de predicto Roberto et her. suis, faciendo servitium quod pertinet ad duodecim bovatas terræ, unde quadraginta octo car. terræ faciunt feudum j militis. Et predictus Robertus et her. sui warantizabunt predictis Warino et Emmæ et her. eorum prefatas xij bovatas terræ contra omnes gentes (Ibid. No. 28).

XIV. Westmonasterium in Octabis S. Yllarii (Jan. 20, 1200-1201), Inter ROBERTUM DE ROCHEFORD pet., et WALTERUM DE BOUINTON' ten., de undecim bovatis terræ cum pert. in BRUNEBY.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus remisit etc. predicto Waltero et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hoc fine et concordia et quieto clamio predictus Walterus dedit predicto Roberto quinque marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 22).

¹ Holmpton is near Spurn Point. Torp is Welwick Thorp. Penings-thorp, or Penthorp, in the parish of Welwick, was probably destroyed by

the encroachments of the Humber (Ibid., 76n, 376n).

² Burnby, near Pocklington.

XV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ELYAM DE FLAMMEVILLE pet., et ADAM DE INGRITORP ten., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in INGRITORP.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc. scil., quod predictus Elyas remisit etc. ipsi Adæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Adam dedit predicto Elyæ xij marcas argenti, et quietam clamavit ei et her. suis unam carr. terræ cum pert. in Wakinton',² quam Petrus Camerarius pater ipsius Adæ tenuit, de se et her. suis in perp (Ibid. No. 23).

XVI. Cotes die Martis in crastino S. Vincentii (Jan. 23, 1200-1201), Inter RICARDUM MALEBYSSSE pet., et WILLELMUM, ABBATEM, ET MONACHOS DE RIEVALLE, ten., de divisis terræ inter HALMIBY et LAUESCHALES.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Ricardus remisit etc. predictis Abbati et Monachis de Rievalle de se et her. suis in perp. totum jus etc. in Stainton'⁴ cum pert.; per has divisas, scil. sicut rivus de Wideris descendit per vallem de Laddale et cadit in Riam, et sicut Ria vadit deorsum et cadit in Sef', et deinde sursum contra decursum de Sef' usque ad locum ubi Flangedalebec cadit in Sef', et inde sursum per Flangedalebec usque ad locum ubi Flangedale et Blawathgile simul veniunt. Et pro hac quieta clamantione etc. predicti Abbas et Monachi dederunt ipsi Ricardo c solidos sterlingorum. Et predictus Ricardus et heredes sui debent warentizare prefatis Abbati⁵ et Monachis predictam terram, sicut dictum est (Ibid. No. 26).

XVII. Ibid. a die Paschæ in tres septimanas (March 25-April 15, 1201), Inter GILBERTUM AVENELL' et AMICIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et MATHEUM DE ESTON',⁶ ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Amiciæ, quam ipsa clamavit ex dono Johannis filii Odonis, quondam viri sui, in ESTON' et in NORMANTON.⁷ Et

¹ Ingerthorp, near Ripon.

² Walkington, near Beverley.

³ Hawnby, near Helmsley. Laueschales is now represented by Laskill Pastures, on the Seph, above Helmsley.

⁴ Stainton has disappeared. Wideris survives in Weather House and Weather Cote, farmhouses about a mile south-west of Fangedale, here called Flangedale. Laddale is unchanged. Sef' is now spelt Seph. Blawathgile is Blow Gill. The Editor of the Rievaulx Chartulary (p. 17), speaking of Steinton, says: "Thus, then, Steinton is bounded on the west by the Laddale Beck; then on the south-west and south by the Rye; on the east by the Seph; and on the north by Fangdale, including, however it may be, a section of the latter."

The grant was originally made by Hugh Malabissa (Ibid., 42).

⁵ Abbatis.

⁶ Seneschal of Gerard de Furnival in 3 John (Rotulus Cancellarii, 298). See also Rotuli de Oblatis, 103.

⁷ Normanton-on-Soar and Eston in Nottinghamshire. In Michaelmas Term, 2 John (1200), John de Eston's widow brought an action against Matthew de Eston for her dower in a moiety of the villis of Normanton and Eston, which was defended on the ground that her husband could not dower her, inasmuch as the land was part of his mother's heritage, who was one of eight sisters, amongst whom the heritage was divided (Abbreviatio Placitorum, 28).

unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Gilbertus et Amicia remiserunt etc. predicto Matheo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta dote. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Matheus dedit predictis Gilberto et Amiciæ quadraginta marcas argenti. Notingham. Ebor. (Ibid. No. 19).

XVIIA. Dorecestre die Jovis proxima ante festum S. Marci Ewangelistæ (April 19, 1201), Inter HUGONEM DE NORMANVILL' et ALINAM UXOREM SUAM, petentes per ipsum Hugonem positum loco ipsius Alinæ ad lucrandum vel perdendum, et RANNULPHUM' DE NOVO MERCATO ten., de medietate villæ de HYKELTON',¹ quam ipsi Hugo et Alina clamaverunt pertinere ad rationabilem partem ipsius Alinæ, quæ eam contingebat de hereditate quæ fuit Rannulphi filii Wilardi, patris Matillidis matris predictæ Alinæ, et Ysabellæ matris ipsius Rannulphi de Novo Mercato. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod medietas totius hereditatis, quæ fuit predicti Rannulphi filii Wilardi, remanet predictis Hugoni et Alinæ uxori suæ et her. suis in perp., scil. STANFORDHAM² cum advocatione Ecclesie ejusdem villæ et cum omnibus pert. suis, et Dalton',³ et Houton',⁴ et Hulkeleston',⁵ et Appeltreleg',⁶ et Mulneburn.⁷ Et predicto Rannulfo de Novo Mercato et her. suis remanet alia medietas cum eineicia, scil. tota Hikelton' et Cateby,⁸ cum advocatione Ecclesiæ de Hikelton', et cum omnibus pert. suis; et medietas cujusdam terræ, quam Rannulfus filius Wilardi habuit in Floketon',⁹ in perp. Ita tamen quod idem Rannulfus de Novo Mercato faciet wardam feodi duorum militum ad Novum Castellum super Tinam, et de feodo unius militis et dimidii de feodo predictorum duorum militum faciet idem Rannulfus plenarie servitium, quod ad feodum illud pertinet, ut in scutagiis et in omnibus aliis servitiis. Et predicti Hugo et Alina facient residuum servitii, quod ad totam predictam hereditatem pertinet. Et sciendum quod si predicti Hugo et Alina et Rannulfus de Novo Mercato poterunt perquirere de predicta hereditate dim. car. terræ, vel eo amplius in Wilum,¹⁰ totus acquestus remanebit ipsi Rannulfo de Novo Mercato. Et idem Rannulfus tunc faciet plenarie totum servitium quod ad feodum duorum militum pertinet, ut in wardis et scutagiis et

¹ Hickleton, in South Yorkshire, north-west of Doncaster.

² Stamfordham, in Northumberland.

³ Dalton, in the parish of Newburn, a mile and a half east of Stamfordham.

⁴ Houghton, in the parish of Heddon-on-the-Wall, near the village.

⁵ Ouston, a mile south of Stamfordham.

⁶ Apperley, in Bywell St. Peter par., two miles south-west of Bywell.

⁷ Milburn, in the parish of Ponteland, two miles north-west of Stamfordham.

⁸ Cadeby, Sprotborough par.

⁹ Flockton, to the south-west of Wakefield.

¹⁰ Wylam, on the railway, between Newcastle and Hexham.

in omnibus aliis servitiis. Sciendum etiam est, quod cirographum prius factum inter Matillidem matrem predictæ Alinæ et prefatum Rannulfum de hereditate predicta in Curia domini Regis adnichillabitur et pro nullo reputabitur. Et sciendum quod si Hugo et Alina et Rannulfus vel her. sui poterunt perquirere de predicta hereditate dim. car. terræ vel eo amplius in predicta villæ de Wilum, totus acquestus remanebit ipsi Rannulfo et her. suis inperp.; et idem Rannulfus et her. sui tunc facient plenarie totum servitium, quod ad feodum duorum militum pertinet, ut in wardis et scutagiis et omnibus aliis servitiis, Ebor. Northumberland' (Divers Counties. John, No. 18).

XVIII. Teokesberi die Lunæ prox. ante festum Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi (April 30, 1201), Inter ALANUM DE LEK' pet., et THOMAM DE MIDELTON, et ADAM DE BAXEBY, ten., de j car. terræ et dim. cum pert. in ULVETON, et j car. terræ cum pert. in BAXEBY.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefatus Alanus quietum clamavit de se et her. suis prefatis Thomæ et Adæ et her. suis totum jus et clamium quod habuit in prefata terra in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Thomas et Adam dederunt et concesserunt prefato Alano et her. suis dim. car. terræ cum pert. in Ulveston', et dim. car. terræ cum pert. in bosco, scil. in bosco de Haresteinegate, tenend. de se et her. suis sibi et her. suis per servitium xxxiiij partis feudi unius militis. Et prefati Thomas et Adam quietum clamaverunt de se et her. suis totum jus et clamium quod habuerunt in una car. terræ cum pert. in Lek'² prefato Alano et her. suis (Yorkshire. No. 19).

ANNUS TERTIUS.

XIX. Westmonasterium in Octabis S. Trinitatis (May 27, 1201), Inter WILLELMUM DE INSULA pet., et OSMUNDUM ABBATEM DE RUPE, ten., de dim. car. terræ cum pert. in BRAMWITH.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Abbas recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Willelmi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus concessit predicto Abbati et succ. suis totam predictam terram cum pert., tenendam de se et de her. suis imperp. per servitium dim. marcæ argenti per annum pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio. Reddend. ad duos terminos anni, scil. ad festum S. Martini xl den., et ad Pentecosten xl den. Et predictus Willelmus et her. sui warantizabunt predicto Abbati et succ. suis totam

¹ Oulston and Baxby, Coxwold par.

³ Kirk Bramwith, near Doncaster.

² Leake, near Thirsk.

predictam terram cum pert. contra omnes gentes. Et pro hac concessione et warantia et fine et concordia predictus Abbas dedit predicto Willelmo octo marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 38).

XX. Ibid. in Octabis S. Johannis Baptistæ (July 1, 1201), Inter GILBERTUM FILIUM HERVEI, pet., et ROBERTUM DE TATESHAL',¹ ten., de j car. terræ cum pert. in WUDETUN', quam Willelmus filius Hervei tenuit, et de tota villa de WITTUN' cum pert., et de tota villa de SELUELEIA² cum pert. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus recognovit totam predictam car. terræ cum pert. in Wudetun' esse jus ipsius Gilberti, tenendam de se et her. suis sibi et her. suis inperp. per servitium x partis feodi unius militis inde faciend' pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione et finali concordia predictus Gilbertus remisit etc. predicto Roberto et her. suis, totum jus etc. in villa de Wittun' et de Selueleia cum pert. de se et her. suis in perp. Norf'. Ebor. (Ibid. No. 22).

XXI. Ibid. a die S. Michaelis in xv dies (Sept. 29–Oct. 13, 1201), Inter GILBERTUM DE NOTTONE pet., et AKARIAM DE ASCWITH' ten., de sex carr. terræ cum pert in ASCWITH',³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Gilbertus remisit etc. predicto Akariæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra de se et her. suis inperp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Akarias dedit predicto Gilberto duodecim marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 37).

XXII. Ibid. in Octabis S. Michaelis (Oct. 6, 1201), Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM HUGONIS DE LELAY pet., et JORDANUM DE S. MARIA et ALICIAM UXOREM EJUS ten., de trecentis⁴ acris bosci in PARCO DE HELAGE.⁵ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictis Jordano et Aliciæ et her. ipsius Aliciæ totum jus etc. in predicto bosco in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicti Jordanus et Alicia dederunt predicto Willelmo viginti marcas argenti (No. 40).

XXIII. Ibid. in crastino S. Martini (Nov. 12, 1201), Inter WILLELMUM ENGERAM, pet., et THOMAM DE DALE et YDONIAM

¹ In 1213 Robert de Insula paid one hundred pounds to be allowed to marry Roesia, widow of Robert de Tateshale (Rotuli de Oblatis, 487).

² North and South Wootton are on the railway, between Lynn and Hunstanton. Witton is in Wensleydale (No. 63). Selueleia I cannot identify, unless it be Shelley, in the par. of Kirkburton, called in Domesday Scelneleie, and in Kirkby's Inquest Chelueley.

³ The Domesday Ascuid, *i.e.* Ashwood,

now Askwith, in the parish of Weston.

⁴ *Tricentis*.

⁵ Healaugh Park, near Tadcaster, where in 1218 Geoffrey Haget founded a priory of Austin Canons. The Chartulary is amongst the Cott. MSS., Vesp. A., iv. From that authority it appears that the above-named Alice was a daughter of John de Friston by Alice, one of the four sisters and co-heiresses of Geoffrey Haget, from whom she got Healaugh.

UXOREM SUAM ten., de sex bovatis terræ cum pert. in DALE.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Thomas et Ydonia recognoverunt totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Willelmi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus concessit predictis Thomæ et Ydoniæ et her. ipsius Ydoniæ dim. carr. terræ de eadem terra in Dale, et unum assartum de octo acris in Haverthweit, et unum essartum de vj acris in Crostweit, et duas acras prati in Solberge, cum omnibus pert. suis. Tenendum de se et her. suis in perp. per servitium xvj partis unius militis pro omni servitio. Et sciendum quod Willelmo Engeram et her. ejus remanent duæ bovatae tenendæ in dominico suo, quas Voke filius Medde tenuit (Ibid. No. 35).

XXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALICIAM BASSET, pet., et HENRICUM DE PUTEACO ten., de tota villa de YOCKEFLET.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod (predicta Alicia) remisit etc. predicto Henrico et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta villa cum pert. de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac (quieta)

¹ Dale Town, in the parish of Hawaby, near Helmsley. A contemporary copy of the above, printed, is preserved amongst the muniments at Arncliffe Hall, as is also the following indenture, which carries on the matter some forty years later. "Anno gratiæ millesimo ducentesimo quadragésimo sexto, ad Pentecosten (May 27), ita convenit inter Robertum Engeram ex una parte, et Willelmum filium Willelmi, Clerici de Dala ex altera; viz., quod dictus Robertus reddidit predicto Willelmo dim. car. terræ cum pert. in Dala, et unum thoftum quod Willelmus de Alvertona tenuit, et unum assartum octo acrarum in Haverthuayt, et unum assartum sex acrarum in Crossethuayt: salvis tamen dicto Roberto duobus thoftis in villa de Dala, et exceptis duabus acris et dim. in Haverthuayt, et tribus acris et dim. et una percata in Crossethuayt, et salvo eidem Roberto toto prato de Soleberh; quæ omnia idem Robertus ante istam conventionem tenuit ex venditione et quieta clamazione Willelmi Clerici, patris illius, sicut in cartis ipsius Willelmi plenius continetur. Tenendum et habendum predicto Willelmo et her. suis de predicto Roberto et her. suis in perp., per forinsecum servitium sextadecimæ (sic) partis feodi unius militis, prout in cyrographo facto inter Willelmum

Engeram, patrem dicti Roberti, et Thomam de Dala et Ydoniam, uxorem suam, anno regni Regis Johannis tertio, testatur, pro omni servitio. Ita tamen quod nullo modo licebit predicto Willelmo nec her. suis, nec suis assignatis, dictam terram, nec in parte nec in toto, vendere, neque dare, neque invadiare, neque aliquo modo alienare alicui domui religionis vel alicui viro religioso, nisi de consensu et plenaria voluntate et confirmatione dicti Roberti vel heredum suorum. In cujus rei test. huic scripto in modum cyrographi confecto hinc inde sigilla sua apposuerunt. Et ad perpetuam firmitatem coram Justiciariis itinerantibus apud Ebor., scil. domino Rogero de Turgiselby et sociis suis, anno regni Regis H. filio Regis Johannis tricesimo, inrotulari fecerunt. Hiis testibus, domino Roberto de Theung' (sic), domino Willelmo de Malebisse, domino Ricardo de Riparis, domino Willelmo de Harom, domino Ambrosio de Camera, domino Thoma de Hesellartona, Johanne de Toscotes, Waltero Grimct, Johanne de Kereby, Thoma de Siltona, Willelmo de Turgrimthorp, Speruero de Warlabey, et aliis." Circular seal of green wax, bearing a dragon passant to the sinister. S' WIELMI FIL' WIEL'I CLERICI.

² Yokefleet, near Howden.

clamantia etc., predictus Henricus dedit et concessit predictæ Aliciæ centum solidatas terræ in predicta villa: scil. Lambertum senem cum toto tenemento suo, et Lambot cum toto ten. suo, et Ceciliam viduam cum toto ten. suo, et Waltherum filium Margaretæ cum toto ten. suo, et Gaufridum fratrem suum cum toto ten. suo, et Gaufridum filium Askel cum toto ten. suo, de dominico vel de alio quod ipsi tenuerunt die quo cyrograffum istud factum fuit. Tenend. de ipso Henrico et her. suis sibi et her. suis in perp. per servitium dim. marcæ per annum reddendæ ad quatuor terminos, scil. ad Pascha viginti den., et ad Nativitatem S. Johannis xx den., et ad festum S. Michaelis xx den., et ad festum S. Andreæ xx den., pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid. 43).

XXV. Ibid. a die S. Hillarii in tres septimanas (Jan. 13-Feb. 3, 1201-2), Inter RICARDUM DE ESSINTON' pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM REINBERTI ten., de quatuor bovatis terræ et duabus acris prati in uno Auenant cum pert. in 'TUNSTALLE.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem ipsius Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ricardus concessit predicto Willelmo et her. suis tres bovatas terræ cum pert. de eadem terra. Tenendas de se et her. suis in perp., faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quod ad illas tres bovatas terræ pertinet. Et una bovata terræ cum pert. de predictis quatuor bovatis terræ, quæ jacet versus aquilonem, cum j tofto, remanet predicto Ricardo et her. suis, quieta de predicto Willelmo et her. suis. Et sciendum quod predictæ duæ acræ prati remanent predicto Willelmo et her. suis, quiætæ de predicto Ricardo et her. suis (Ibid. No. 46).

XXVI. Ibid. a die S. Hillarii in unum mensem (Jan. 13-Feb. 10, 1201-2), Inter THOMAM DE LUND pet., et ROBERTUM, PRIOREM DE WATTON,' ten. per Johannem Bustard, positum loco suo etc., de dim. carr. terræ et duobus th[o]ftis cum pert. in KILLEWIC.² Unde placitum etc., scil. quod predictus Thomas remisit etc. predicto Priori et succ. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra cum pert., de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Prior dedit predicto Thomæ tres marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 44).

XXVIIa. Ibid. a die Paschæ in xv dies (April 14-28, 1202), Inter PETRONILLAM FILIAM SIMONIS FILII SIMONIS, pet., per Nicolaum de Creueru³ positum etc., et WALTERUM DE FAUCUM-

¹ There are three places called Tunstall in Yorkshire. One in Holderness, on the sea-coast, a second near Catterick, and a third in Cleveland, between

Ormesby and Great Ayton. The first is probably the one intended.

² Kilnwick, near Watton.

³ This name may be Cruercu or Quercu.

BERG', et AGNETEM UXOREM EJUS ten., per Willelmum de Bouinton' positum loco eorum etc., de rationabili parte quæ ipsam Petronillam contingebat de hereditate Simonis filii Simonis, patris ipsarum Petronillæ et Agnetis, et de hereditate Yssabellæ, matris earum,¹ in WITENE, et CUCUNEIA,² et MAPERTORP, et RISEBY.³ Unde placitum etc., scil. quod predicta Petronilla remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictis Waltero et Agneti uxori ejus et her. eorum totum jus etc. in omnibus terris quæ fuerunt de hereditate predictorum Simonis filii Simonis et Ysabellæ, excepta terra de Kukeneia. Et preterea ipsa Petronilla reddidit ipsi Waltero et Agneti uxori ejus, et quietam clamavit de se et her. suis predictis Waltero et Agneti et her. suis totam terram de Beighum⁴ cum pert., et unam car. terræ cum pert. in Withornwic, quas terras ipsa prius tenuit de hereditate ipsius Walteri. Et pro hac remissione etc. prefati Walterus et Agnes uxor ejus concesserunt et quietam clamaverunt de se et her. suis predictæ Petronillæ et her. suis totam terram de Cucuneia cum omnibus pert., excepta avocatione Abbatie de Wellebec,⁵ quæ remanet predictis Waltero et Agneti uxori ejus et her. eorum, quæta de ipsa Petronilla et her. suis. Et preterea predicti Walterus et Agnes uxor ejus dederunt et concesserunt predictæ Petronillæ duas marcas argenti de firma Willelmi de Maupertorp de tenemento quod ipse tenet de ipsis Waltero et Agnete uxore ejus in Maupertorp, recipiendas ipsi Petronillæ et her. suis de ipso Willelmo et her. suis ad duos terminos anni, scilicet ad Nativitatem S. Johannis Baptistæ unam marcam, et ad Natale unam marcam. Hec concordia facta fuit presente ipso Willelmo de Maupertorp, qui cognovit se debere illas duas marcas ad terminos predictos. Et sciendum, quod si ipsa Petronilla vel heredes sui aliquod cyrograffum de cetero ante hunc finem factum attulerint, pro nichilo computabitur. Et preterea sciendum, quod predictus Willelmus de Mautorp (*sic*) cognovit, quod ipse et heredes sui preter predictas duas marcas, quas ipse et heredes sui reddent predictæ Petronillæ et her. suis,

¹ There had already been disputes between the co-heiresses. In 1199 the present plaintiff brought an action against Fauconberge and his wife, and against Walter de Ribof and his wife Isabel, to get her share in a twentieth part of a knight's fee in Cukenei, a sixth part of a knight's fee in Hetwell, and the same amount in Billeburge, of which she had been disseised by the two last mentioned defendants (*Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus*, 7).

² Norton Cuckney, near Mansfield.

³ Called Maupertorp below, now Mablethorpe, which as well as Risby are in Lincolnshire.

⁴ Bewholme, par. Nunkeeling, called Beghum in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 74), when it was held by Walter de Fauconbergh.

⁵ Walter de Fauconberg's descendant sold the patronage of Welbeck Abbey to the Bishops of Ely (*Tonge's Visitation*, p. 73).

debent annuatim predictis Waltero et Agneti uxori ejus et eorum her. duas marcas et dimidiam, ad predictos terminos reddendas cum homagio suo. Et idem Willelmus fecit fidelitatem predictæ Petronillæ de redditu predictarum duarum marcarum sibi et her. suis reddendarum (Divers Counties. Tempore John. No. 36).

ANNUS QUARTUS.

XXVII. Danecastre a die Apostolorum Petri et Pauli in xv dies (June 29–July 13, 1202), Inter MATILLIDEM COMITISSAM DE WAREWIC,¹ pet., per Robertum de Balgraunt, positum loco ejus in prefata Curia ad lucrandum vel perdendum pro ea, et WIHELYNUM DE ARCHES ten., de FORESTA DE LANGESTRODE.² Unde placitum etc., scil. quod predicta Matillis remisit etc. wardam predictæ forestæ cum sicco bosco predicto Wihelyno et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Wihelynus concessit predictæ Matillidi illud pratum cum pert. quod jacet iuxta Werf versus austrum, quietum sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et predictus Wihelinus et her. sui tenebunt illud pratum cum pert., quod jacet juxta Werf versus boream apud Creigate, de prefata Matillide et her. suis per idem servitium, quod spectat ad liberum ten. suum quod de ea tenet in Buckedon,³ per liberum servitium serganteriæ pro omni servitio (Yorkshire. No. 41).

XXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et MABILIAM DE DUDESTORP' ten., de j mesagio et x acris terræ cum pert. in DUDESTORP'.⁴ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicta Mabilia recognovit predictum mesagium et x acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Thomæ, et ei reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Thomas dedit predictæ Mabiliæ xxs. sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 135).

XXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et REGINALDUM et RICARDUM ten., de xxij acris terræ et vij acris prati cum pert. in DUDESTORP'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Reginaldus et Ricardus recognoverunt predictas xxij acras terræ et vij acras prati cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Thomæ, et ei reddiderunt. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Thomas

¹ Daughter and heiress of William de Perci by Aaliza or Adelidis de Tunebrigge. Married the Earl of Warwick, and died *s.p.* about 1204. Buried at Fountains (Whitby Chart., II. pp. 684–5).

² The forest of Langstrothdale in Craven. Buckden is on the Wharfe.

In 1284–5 the tenants there under the Percies were bound to find four foresters in Langestrother (Kirkby's Inquest, 19).

³ Cray and Buckden, in the parish of Arncliffe-in-Craven.

⁴ Dowthorpe, Swine par.

dedit predictis Reginaldo et Ricardo xx sol. sterlingorum (Ibid. Yorks. No. 171).

XXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM JOHANNIS pet., et HENRICUM DE VERNEIL ten., de j mesagio cum pert. in KELINTON'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus recognovit predictum mesagium cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Thomæ, et ei reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Thomas dedit predicto Henrico v sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 140).

XXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GODAM et JULIANAM filias HUGONIS DE HOTTUN', pet., et ROBERTUM CLERICUM FILIUM MAINARDI, ten., de j bovata terræ cum pert. in HOTTUN'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictæ Goda et Juliana remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefata bovata terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predictus Robertus dedit predictis Godæ et Julianæ xx sol. sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 181).

XXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM ARNALDI et MATILLIDEM UXOREM EJUS, et THOMAM FILIUM ARKILLI, et GODITH UXOREM EJUS, petentes, et ALANUM FILIUM HENRICI, tenentem, de ij bovatis terræ cum pert. in HETUN'. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scilicet quod predicti Thomas, Matillis, Thomas et Godith remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt totum jus etc. in prefatis ij bovatis terræ cum pert. prefato Alano et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. prefatus Alanus dedit prefatis Thomæ et Matillidi, Thomæ et Godith ij marcas et dim. argenti (Ibid. No. 145).

XXXIII. Ibid. a die Apostolorum Petri et Pauli in tres septimanas (June 29–July 20, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM LONGUM et MARIAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et ALBREDAM DE LYSURES et WILLELMUM FILIUM EJUS, ten., per Thomam de Sandall' positum etc., de rationabili dote ipsius Mariæ in CATHEBI, BRAMWITH, et in BARNEBY.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Maria remisit etc. totum jus et clamium quod habuit in prefata dote prefatis Albredæ et Willelmo et her. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. prefati Albreda et Willelmus concesserunt predictæ Mariæ tertiam partem j^{us} carr. terræ cum pert. in Cathebi; scil. tertiam illius carr. terræ cum pert. quam Radulphus Ruffus tenuit. Tenendam prefatæ Mariæ de prefatis Albreda et Willelmo et her. suis, quamdiu ipsa Maria vixerit, per liberum servitium, unde iiij^{or} carr. terræ faciunt feodum j^{us} militis pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 33).

¹ Cadeby, Kirk Bramwith, and Barnby-upon-Don.

XXXIIIA. Eisdem loco et die (June 29-July 20, 1202), Inter MATILLEM FILIAM GILEBERTI pet., et PRIOREM DE WUDENCHIRCH¹ ten., per Simonem de Morlay positum etc., de j bovata terræ cum pert. in DRICHTLINGTON'.² Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scilicet quod predicta Matillis remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata bovata terræ cum pert. prefato Priori et succ. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Prior concessit prefatæ Matilli predictam bovata terræ cum pert., tenendam sibi et her. suis de prefato Priore et succ. suis in perp., reddendo inde per annum ijs, scilicet ad Purificationem S. Mariæ xij*d*, et ad Assumptionem B. Mariæ xij*d*, pro omni servitio (Unknown Counties. John. No. 12).

XXXIV. Ibid. die Veneris prox. post festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli (July 5, 1202), Inter HENRICUM FILIUM WILLELMI pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM HUKEMANNI ten., de iij bovatis terræ cum pert. in BRAKINTHWEIT'.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc. scil., quod predictus Henricus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis tribus bovatis terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Robertus concessit prefato Henrico j bovata terræ cum pert. quam idem Henricus prius tenuit de eo, illam scil. quæ jacet versus austrum, proximam terræ Hugonis de Brakinthweit in Brakenhweit, excepta tamen j acra et dim. de hac bovata terræ, quas Johannes de Niwale tenuit; et preterea dedit et concessit ei j acram terræ simul cum predicta bovata terræ, quæ jacet juxta Russell' fontis de Gosekeld' versus aquilonem, in augmentum prefatæ terræ. Habend. et tenend. sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp., reddendo inde annuatim xx den., scil. x den. ad Pentecosten, et x den. ad festum S. Martini, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio; scil. quantum pertinet ad j bovata terræ, unde xiiij car. faciunt feodum j militis (Yorkshire. No. 25).

XXXV. Ibid. die Dominica prox. post Octabas Apostolorum Petri et Pauli (July 7, 1202), Inter ROBERTUM GRAINDORG' pet., et ALEXANDRUM FILIUM KETELLI et ROGERUM FILIUM SWAIN, ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in GISEBURN'.⁴ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dim. carr. terræ cum pert. prefatis Alexandro et Rogero et her. suis de se et

¹ Woodkirk, near Dewsbury, a cell of Nostell Priory. Some fine stalls still exist in the chancel which probably were in the canon's church.

² Drightlington, Birstall par.

³ Brackenthwaite, in the parish of Pannall, seems to be the only place of this name in the county.

⁴ Gisburn in Craven. The Graindorges, or de Grano orde, were an ancient family in that neighbourhood.

her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Alexander et Rogerus dederunt prefato Roberto xl solidos esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 34).

XXXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter AELICIAM, quæ fuit UXOR HENRICI DE ELANDE, pet., et ROBERTUM DE SANDALE ten., et WILLELMUM DE ORBIR' et ROGERUM¹ DE THORINTON', quos idem Robertus vocaverat ad warantum, de illa terra quam ipsa Alicia clamaverat in dotem versus predictum Robertum in prefata Curia, et qui se inde warantos fecerunt in eadem Curia, de rationabili dote ipsius Aliciæ in CRIGLESTON.² Unde placitum fuit inter ipsam Aliciam et prefatum Robertum in prefata Curia, scil. quod prefata Alicia remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Roberto et her. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Willelmus et Rogerus, waranti prefati Roberti de prefata terra quam ipsa Alicia clamaverat in dotem, concesserunt prefatæ Aliciæ ij bov. terræ cum pert. in Elande, scil. illas ij bov. terræ cum pert. quas Ormus de Elande et Henricus Prepositus tenuerunt. Tenendas prefatæ Aliciæ de prefatis Willelmo et Rogero et her. suis, faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum ad terram illam pertinet, pro omni servitio. Et preterea predicti Willelmus et Rogerus concesserunt predictæ Aliciæ tertiam partem totius servitii Roberti de Sandale de libero ten. suo, quod tenet de prefatis Willelmo et Rogero in Criglestone', scil. tertiam partem xij sol. et iij. ob.; et tertiam partem servitii vj. bov. terræ in Deubir',³ quas Thomas filius Adæ tenet; et tertiam partem servitii dim. carr. terræ in Yperum,⁴ quam Robertus de Kinerseg' tenet; et tertiam partem servitii iijj. bov. terræ in eadem villa, quas Gilebertus de Lasci et Agnes, uxor ejus, tenent; et tertiam partem servitii ij bov. terræ in Northuuerum,⁵ quas Adam filius Edusæ tenet. Tenend. prefatæ Aliciæ de prefatis Willelmo et Rogero et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum vjs. et iijd., scil. ad festum S. Michaelis ijs. et jd., et ad Purificationem B. Mariæ ijs. et jd., et ad Pentecosten ijs. et jd., pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 144).

XXXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM DE KELLINGTON' pet., et ROGERUM DE LEDISHAM ten., de xj. acris, et j. bov., et iij. acris terræ cum pert. in KELLINGTON', EGBURG', et in WITHELAI.⁶ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Rogerus recognovit predictas xj. acras et j. bov.

¹ Rogero.

² Criglestone.

³ Dewsbury.

⁴ Hipperholme.

⁵ North Owram.

⁶ Kellington, in the honour of Pontefract, and Eggbrough and Whitley in the same parish.

et iij acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Thomæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Thomas remisit etc. totum jus etc. in xij acris terræ et j tofto cum pert. in Kellington', scil. in illis xij acris terræ cum. pert. quæ vocantur Arnebern rode, et illo tofto cum pert. quod fuit Moyisis, et in j bov. terræ cum pert. in Egburg', scil. in illa bov. terræ cum pert. quam Gaufridus filius Walteri tenuit de Moyse, prefato Rogero et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 200).

XXXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HUGONEM DE KIRKEBI, et BEATRICEM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Hugonem positum loco Beatricis inde etc., et ALANUM CARETTARIUM, et EDAM MATREM EJUS, ten., de ij acris terræ et dim., et de j mesagio cum pert. in LOTHUSE. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Hugo remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis ij acris terræ et dim. et in predicto mesagio cum pert. de se et her. suis prefato Alano et Edæ matri suæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Alanus et Eda mater ejus dedit predicto Hugoni ~~xxs~~ esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 180).

XXXIX. Ibid. die Veneris prox. post Octabas Apostolorum Petri et Pauli (July 12, 1202), Inter RICARDUM FILIUM ALANI pet., et HENRICUM DE ETON' et ANGNETEM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in ETON'. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Henricus et Angnes recognoverunt predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. prefatus Ricardus dedit prefatis Henrico et Angneti j marcā argenti (Ibid. No. 174).

XL. Denecastre eodem die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM SERLONIS pet., et RICARDUM DE RIPPELEG' ten., de viij acris et j roda terræ cum pert. in RIPPELEG'.¹ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Thomas remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis viij acris et j roda terræ cum pert. prefato Ricardo et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Ricardus concessit prefato Thomæ ij acras terræ cum pert. in Rippeleg', scil. illas ij acras terræ cum pert., quarum j acra terræ cum pert. jacet in Elum versus austrum, et alia acra terræ cum pert. jacet sub vado in essarto versus orientem. Tenendas sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. per liberum servitium quod spectat ad liberum tenementum suum, quod tenet in eadem villa per liberum servitium, unde viij carr. terræ faciunt feodum j militis, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 175).

¹ Ripley, near Harrogate.

XXI. Dancastre eodem die, Inter RICARDUM FILIUM ROGERI pet., et FRATRES HOSPITALIS S. JOHANNIS DE RIPON' ten., de xxiiij acris terræ cum pert. in STODLEE. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Ricardus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis xxiiij acris terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis eisdem Fratribus Hospitalis et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Fratres Hospitalis dederunt predicto Ricardo j marcam argenti (Ibid. No. 176).

XLII. Ibid. die Sabbati prox. post easdem Octabas (July 13, 1202), Inter MATILLIDEM QUÆ FUIT UXOR ROBERTI pet., et WILLELMUM DE HOUTON' et JOHANNAM UXOREM EJUS ten., per Willelmum virum suum, positum loco suo in eadem Curia ad lucrandum vel perdendum pro ea, de rationabili dote ipsius Matillidis in BRINESFORD', ACTON, et in CLAWURTH'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc. in prefata Curia, scil. quod Matillis remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote prefatis Willelmo et Johannæ et her. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Willelmus et Johanna concesserunt prefatæ Matillidi redditum iij sol. in molendino de Aldebram, quos per manus ipsius Willelmi annuatim percipiet, quam diu ipsa vixerit (Ibid. No. 177).

XLIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HENRICUM DE NEVILL' pet., et HENRICUM DE BULEMER' ten., de feodo j^{us} militis cum pert. in CRAHO, CALDE CUNINGESTON', AIRTHON', THORP, et BRUNNISHALL'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus de Bulemer' recognovit predictum feodum j^{us} militis cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Henrici de Nevill', et illud ei reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. prefatus Henricus de Nevill' dedit prefato Henrico de Bulemer' v marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 178).

XLIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM DE HELGHEFELD' pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM WILLELMI, et WILLELMUM FILIUM SWAINI, ten., de xiiij acris terræ cum pert. in ESKEKNOT. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Robertus et Willelmus recognoverunt predictas xiiij acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Ricardus con-

¹ Brinsworth, Rotherham par., and perhaps Aughton, Aston par., and Clayworth in Nottinghamshire.

² Cracow Hill, Cold Coniston, Airtton, Thorpe, and Burnsall, in Craven. According to the pedigree of the Bulmer family given in Plantagenet Harrison's History of Yorkshire (page 22), Henry de Neville was the son of Geoffrey de Neville and Emma de

Bulmer, sister of Henry de Bulmer. General Harrison adds that Emma was her brother's heir, which is contradicted by the fact that three other brothers are there mentioned, all of whom died leaving issue. The pedigree is probably wrong, although the fact of Emma de Bulmer being her brother's heir is correct.

cessit predictis Roberto et Willelmo predictas xiiij acras terræ cum pert. Tenendas sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp., reddendo inde per annum iij s, scil. ad festum S. Martini xvij d, et ad Pentecosten xvij d, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ricardus dedit predictis Roberto et Willelmo xxxs. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 179).

XLV. Ibid. die S. Margaretæ Virginis (July 20, 1202), Inter HUGONEM FILIUM ROBERTI pet., et ABBATEM DE KIRKESTAL' ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in BESACRE.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis prefato Abbati et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Abbas dedit prefato Hugoni xxs. et ij quateros siliginis (Ibid. No. 164).

XLVI. Ibid. die Mercurii prox. post festum S. Margaretæ (July 24, 1202), Inter BIRLECCAM DE DUNNIGTON'² pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM LEUENAD, et GAUFRIDUM FRATREM EJUS, ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Birleccæ in DUNNIGTON'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Willelmus et Gaufridus recognoverunt prefatam dotem esse jus ipsius Birleccæ, et ei eam reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. prefata Birlecca concessit prefatis Willelmo et Gaufrido croppum waignerie predictæ dotis de hoc anno presenti (Ibid. No. 136).

XLVII. Ibid. die Jovis prox. post festum S. Margaretæ (July 25, 1202),³ Inter ELIAM DE WADDEWURTH' et EVAM, UXOREM EJUS, pet., et ROBERTUM, CAPELLANUM DE CUMBHOLM', ten., de xij acris terræ cum pert. in CUMBHOLM'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Elyas et Eva remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis xij acris terræ cum pert. prefato Roberto et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Robertus concessit prefatis Elyæ et Evæ x acras terræ cum pert. in Cumbholm', scil. illas x acras terræ cum pert., quarum vj acræ terræ cum pert. jacent inter terram Templariorum et terram Roberti Presbiteri versus eorum, et iiij^{or} acræ terræ cum pert. quæ jacent inter terram ejusdem Roberti Presbiteri et terram Hospitalariorum versus occidentem. Tenendas prefatis Eliæ et Evæ, et her. qui ab eo

¹ Bessacar, in the parish of Cantley.

² Dunnington, near York. Written Dunigton'.

³ Thursday after the feast of St. Margaret, in 1202, was the feast of St. James, as will be seen by looking at No. 49. Cumbholm would appear to have been somewhere near Tickhill. In Michaelmas Term, 2 John

(1200), it was found that Elias de Waddeworth had recovered in the court at Tickhill, by an unjust verdict, a bovate of land in Mar from Jordan de Mar, which was then being claimed from Jordan's brother, Philip de Mar, by John de Curci (Abbreviatio Placitorum, 27).

et Eva uxore sua descendant, de prefato Roberto et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum *iiij*d, scil. ad festum S. Martini *ij*d, et ad Pentecosten *ij*d, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 21).

XLVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MATILLIDEM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR NICHOLAI, pet., et AMFRIDUM DE ARDISLAWE ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Matillidis, quæ eam contigit de libero ten. quod fuit prefati Nicholai, quondam viri sui, in ARDISLAWE. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Matillis remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote prefato Amfrido et her. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Amfridus concessit prefatæ Matillidi *xvj* denariatas redditus, scil. de illis *iiij*^r solidatis redditus quas idem Amfridus tenetur annuatim reddere Radulfo filio Nicholai, domino suo et heredi predicti Nicholai, de libero ten. suo quod de eo tenet in Ardislawe, per assensum ipsius Radulfi qui presens affuit et hoc concessit, per manum ipsius Amfridi vel her. suorum prefatæ Matillidi annuatim reddendas, quam diu ipsa vixerit (Ibid. No. 133).

XLIX. Ibid. die S. Jacobi Apostoli (July 25, 1202), Inter HUGONEM FILIUM ALANI¹ pet., et JOHANNEM FILIUM ROBERTI ten., de sex car. terræ cum pert. in ARUNTHORP,² et de *xviij* solidatis redditus cum pert. in DANECASTRE. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Johannes recognovit predicto Hugoni predictas sex car. terræ cum pert. in Arunthorp, scil. totam villam de Arunthorp, et advocationem ecclesiæ ejusdem villæ cum pert., et predictas *xviij* solidatas redditus esse jus et hereditatem predicti Hugonis, sicut filii fratris primogeniti. Et pro hac recognitione idem Hugo concessit, et dimisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis medietatem predictæ villæ de Arunthorp, et advocationis ecclesiæ de Arunthorp, cum omnibus rebus predictæ medietati ejusdem villæ pertinentibus, et medietatem predictarum *xviij* solidatarum redditus cum pert. in Danecastre, predicto Johanni et her. suis quos habuerit de uxore sibi desponsata, in perp. Et preterea capitale mesuagium, per sic quod ipse Johannes dedit ipsi Hugoni ex-cambium predicti mesuagii ad quantitatem ejusdem mesuagii, toftos viz. qui fuerunt Rahenald', qui jacent inter toftum Persone de Arunthorp versus orientem, et exteriorem angulum pomerii Waldthef filii Yarnhan, et inter viam quæ tendit per mediam eandem villam et terram Adæ filii Thomæ versus austrum. Et uterque predictorum Hugonis et Johannis tenebunt, et heredes sui, de capitalibus dominis feodi. Et si

¹ In 1200, Hugh, son of Alan, brought an action about 5s. rent in Trowell and Ohillewell, in Notting-

hamshire, againt John, son of Robert de Arnetorp (Rot. de Oblatis, 102).

² Armthorpe in S. Yorkshire.

predictus Hugo obierit sine herede quem habeat de uxore sibi desponsata, tota predicta hereditas ejus revertetur predicto Johanni et her. suis. Et si idem Johannes obierit, non habito herede de uxore sibi desponsata, tota hereditas ejus revertetur predicto Hugoni et her. suis (Ibid. No. 50).

L. Ibid. die Sabbati prox. post festum S. Jacobi Apostoli (July 27, 1202), Inter MABILIAM FILIAM RICARDI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM JOHANNIS PARMENTARII ten., de j masagio cum pert. in DANECASTRE. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Mabilia remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicto masuagio cum pert. prefato Willelmo et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia prefatus Willelmus concessit prefatæ Mabiliæ j toftum cum pert. in Danecastre, scil. illud toftum cum pert. quod Ricardus pater ipsius Mabiliæ invadiavit eidem Willelmo pro xxs. Tenendum prefatæ Mabiliæ et her. suis, quietum de prefato Willelmo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac concessione prefata Mabilia concessit prefato Willelmo latitudinem x pedum terræ de ipso tofto versus occidentem, cum tota longitudine secundum quod latitudo illa extendit se in longitudinem. Tenendum prefato Willelmo et her. suis de prefata Mabilia et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum vjd, scil. ad festum S. Martini iijd, et ad Pentecosten iijd, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione etc. prefatus Willelmus dedit prefatæ Mabiliæ j marcam argenti, et preterea quietos clamavit ei xxxiijs, quos clamavit versus eandem Mabiliam de prestito quod fecit Ricardo patri ipsius Mabiliæ (Ibid. No. 161).

LI. Ibid. die Martis prox. post festum S. Jacobi Apostoli (July 30, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM RICARDI pet., et ROBERTUM, CLERICUM DE MERKISBURG', ten., de iiij bov. terræ cum pert. in MORKISBURG', et ij masagiis cum pert. in RODINHAM.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus recognovit predictas iiij bov. terræ et ij masagia cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Willelmi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus concessit predicto Roberto iij solidatas redditus in Morkisburg' de servitio Willelmi filii Hugonis de Ulecot', et Beatricis, matris ejus, et ij solidatas redditus in Rodinham de servitio Alani Lenge. Tenend. prefato Roberto et her. suis de prefato Willelmo et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum xij , scil. ad festum

¹ Four years later, Eustace de Vesci granted two bovates in Merkesburch' to Robert, son of Richard, retaining forty acres of land in Rodeham which had been in dispute (No. 249). In another fine (No. 246), Eustace de

Vesci is connected with both Mekeburg' and Roddenham. The last place is probably Rotherham. Morkisburg', Merkesburch, or Mekeburg', is either Masbrough or Mexborough—most likely the former.

S. Martini, pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Willelmus concessit predicto Roberto ij bov. terræ cum pert. suis in Morkisburg' cum j essarto in Rodinham; scil. illas ij bov. terræ cum pert. et cum essarto, quas Ricardus Robertus dedit eidem Roberto. Tenendas eidem Roberto et her. suis de prefato Willelmo et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum j par calcarium, precii iiij^{or} den., ad festum S. Michaelis pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 89).

LII. Ebor. eodem die, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM WIMUNDI pet., et PRIOREM DE S. OSWALDO et HUGONEM SACERDOTE, ten., de j masagio et j crofta cum pert. in BRAMHAM. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis masagio et crofta cum pert. prefato Priori et succ. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietia clamantia etc. prefatus Prior dedit prefato Willelmo j marcā argenti. Et sciendum quod prefatus Hugo venit in Curiam, et remisit et quietum clamavit totum jus et clamium, quod habuit in prefatis masuagio et crofta cum pert., de se et her. suis, quietum prefato Priori et succ. suis in perp (Ibid. No. 88). •

LIII. Ibid. die Veneris prox. post festum S. Petri ad vincula (Aug. 2, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et GALFRIDUM DE WICLESWETHE ten., de ij carr. terræ cum pert. in WICLESWETHE.¹ Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis prefato Galfrido et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietia clamantia etc. Galfridus dedit prefato Willelmo j marcā argenti (Ibid. No. 61).

LIV. Ibid. die Sabbati prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 3, 1202), Inter JOHANNEM HOD et RAGHENILD', UXOREM EJUS, pet. et ALANUM SACERDOTE, ten., de lx acris terræ cum pert. in STANLEIEBOTHUM. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Johannes et Raghenilda, uxor ejus, remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis lx acris terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Alano et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietia clamantia Alanus concessit xvi acras terræ cum pert. ex eisdem lx acris, illas scil. quæ jacent inter Foxholeford' et assartum Willelmi filii Everardi juxta aquam de longo in longum, prefato Johanni et Raghenildæ, uxori suæ. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis, solutas et quietas de predicto Alano et her. suis in perp., faciendo inde servitium quod pertinet Comitissæ de Warrenn' et her. suis, capitalibus dominis, scil. xvjd ad Purificationem S. Mariæ, et xvid ad Pentecosten et xvid ad festum S. Michaelis, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac

¹ Wigglesworth, Long Preston par., near Settle.

fine et concordia prefatus Alanus dedit predicto Johanni et Rahgenildæ uxori suæ x sol. sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 52).

LV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EVAM FILIAM WILLELMI pet., et ABBATEM DE CISTERCIO,¹ ten. per fratrem Petrum Monachum, at(t)ornatum loco suo inde ad lucrandum vel perdendum, de j mes. cum pert. in SCARDEBURG'. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Abbas recognovit predictum mes. cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictæ Evæ, et illud ei reddidit, tenendum prefatæ Evæ et her. suis de prefato Abbate et succ. suis in perp.; reddendo inde per annum ijs, scil. ad Pascha xijd, et ad festum S. Michaelis xijd, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 57).

LVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WALTERUM FILIUM THOMÆ pet., et ASTINUM FILIUM THOMÆ ten., de vi acris terræ cum pert. in TRUMFLET. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Walterus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis vi acris terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis prefato Astino et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Astinus concessit iij acras terræ cum pert. ex eisdem acris, scil. illas quæ jacent versus orientem, prefato Waltero. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis, solutas et quietas de predicto Astino et her. suis in perp., faciendo inde servitium quod pertinet Thomæ de Trumflet et her. suis, capitali domino, scil. iijd ad Pentecosten, et iijd ad festum S. Michaelis, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 58).

LVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RANULPHUM FILIUM ISABELLÆ pet., et RADULPHUM DE WATH et JULIANAM UXOREM EJUS ten., de xxvj acris terræ cum pert. in CATHEBI. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Radulfus et Juliana recognoverunt predictas xxvj acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Ranulfi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ranulphus concessit predictis Radulpho et Julianæ ij bov. terræ cum pert. in Cathebi; scil. illas duas bov. terræ cum pert., quarum j bov. terræ cum pert. Elyas Carpentarius tenuit, et j bov. terræ cum pert. quam Petrus de Wilthorp' tenuit. Et medietatem j^{us} masuagii cum pert. in Cathebi, scil. medietatem illius masuagii cum pert. quam Walterus Bonde tenuit. Tenend. predictis Radulpho et Julianæ et her. suis de prefato Ranulpho et her. suis per liberum servitium, quod spectat ad liberum ten. suum, quod tenent in eadem villa per liberum servitium, unde vij carr. terræ faciunt feodum j^{us} militis et dim. pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 81).

LVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter REGINALDUM FILIUM GERBODI pet., et ROGERUM DE HAIA ten., de xxij acris terræ

¹ The Abbey of Cîteaux, in Burgundy, from whence the Cistercian order derived its name.

cum pert. in THORP', Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Rogerus recognovit predictas xxij acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Reginaldi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Reginaldus concessit predicto Rogero predictas xxij acras terræ cum pert., tenendas prefato Rogero et her. suis, quietas de prefato Reginaldo et her. suis, a festo S. Petri ad vincula (Aug. 1) proximo post obitum Hamelini, Comitis de Warenne, usque in x annos, et ad finem x annorum predictorum predictæ xxij acræ terræ cum pert. redibunt prefato Reginaldo et her. suis de prefato Rogero et her. suis, reddendo inde eidem Rogero et her. suis per annum xviiij^d, scil. ad Assumptionem B. Mariæ, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid. No. 82).

LIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter AVICIAM FILIAM BERNARDI pet., et PRIOREM S. OSWALDI ten., de xx acris terræ cum pert. in HUNTEWICH.¹ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicta Avicia remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis xx acris terræ cum pert. prefato Priori et succ. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. prefatus Prior concessit prefatæ Aviciæ conreium unius servientis in Prioratu S. Oswaldi, et iiij^d quolibet anno ad terminum Paschæ ad sotulares emendos, quamdiu ipsa Avicia vixerit. Et sciendum quod predicta Avicia habebit hoc conredum in prefato Prioratu omnibus diebus vitæ suæ (Ibid. No. 83).

LX. Ibid. die Dominica post eundem festum (Aug. 4, 1202), Inter THOMAM LE LATHIMER² pet., et HENRICUM LE LATHIMER' ten., de iij carr. terræ et iij bov. terræ cum pert. in THIVERINGTON'.³ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus recognovit predictas iij carr. terræ et iij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Thomæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Thomas concessit predicto Henrico j carr. terræ cum pert. in Bredall', scil. illam carr. terræ cum pert. cujus medietas unius carr. terræ cum pert. jacet inter terram Canonicorum de Melton' et terram Thomæ le Lathimer' versus orientem, et alia medietas j^{us} carr. terræ cum pert. quæ jacet inter terram predicti Thomæ et terram Rogeri de Pokelinton' versus occidentem; et v^{que} acras prati cum pert. in Scameliston,⁴ scil. illas v^{que} acras prati cum pert. quæ jacent proximæ prato, quod est de feodo ec(c)lesiæ B. Mariæ de Eboraco in Wra versus occidentem. Tenendum

¹ Huntwick, in the township of Purslow Jacklin and parish of Wragby.

² Wrennoc, son of Menric, a Welshman apparently, held certain lands by the tenure of acting as interpreter (*Latimerus*) between the English and

Welsh (Testa de Nevill, 417).

³ Terrington.

⁴ Burdale, Wharrom Percy par., and Scamston. In all these three places William le Latimer held land in 1315-6 (Kirkby's Inquest, 314, 315, 324).

prefato Henrico et her. suis de prefato Thoma et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum vs, scil. ad festum S. Michaelis ijs et dim., et ad Pascha ijs et dim., pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 59).

LXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM FILIUM HENRICI et MARGARETAM, UXOREM EJUS, pet., et ROBERTUM LE VAVASSUR ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in SUTTON'.¹ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Ricardus et Margareta remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefata carr. terræ cum pert. prefato Roberto et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. prefatus Robertus concessit predictis Ricardo et Margaretæ ij bov. terræ cum pert. in Sutton'; scil. illas ij bov. terræ cum pert., quas Ricardus Brun tenuit. Tenendas prefatis Ricardo et Margaretæ et her. suis de prefato Roberto et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum xvd ad festum S. Martini pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid. No. 86).

LXII. Ibid. die Lunæ proxima post eundem festum (Aug. 5, 1202), Inter FRATRES MILITIÆ TEMPLI pet., et ROBERTUM DE THATHESHAL' ten. de tribus carr. terræ cum pert. in WITTUNA.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Fratres recognoverunt predictas tres carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Robertus concessit predictis Fratribus totum tenementum quod tenuerunt in Wittona in vita Willelmi filii Hervei³ de dono ipsius Willelmi, cujus heres idem Robertus est. Scilicet de Slapehov usque ad Duuesker, et de Duuesker usque ad Balskagh' sub Penle, et sic deinde ascendendo usque ad divisam de Covedal', quæ est inter me et Robertum filium Radulphi; et sic de predicto Slapehou descendendo usque ad Austbalca de Leirhagh', et per Austbalcam usque ad divisam quæ est inter predictos Milites et terram quam Willelmus filius Herveic' dedit Radulpho de Melmorbi, et illa divisa descendendo usque ad viam quæ vadit de Thoresbi ad Burton'; et de divisa prenominata apud West et apud Cravene totam terram illam, quæ ad me ibidem, ut predictum est, pertinet, eisdem Fratribus concedo: et communem pasturam septingentis ovibus, et quadraginta vaccis, et viginti equabus, et centum capris, et sexaginta porcis veteribus; ita quod omnis

¹ Sutton, Kildwick par., and which Sir William le Vavasor held in chief of the castle of Skipton in 1302-3 (Kirkby's Inquest, 191).

² West Witton, in Wensleydale. Penle, now Penhill, is the lofty hill on the south side of the dale which dominates the scenery above Leyburn.

The Temple in Swinethwaite, where there are ruins of a chapel, marks the site of the Templars' settlement. High and Low Doveskar preserve the old Duuesker. Scar Folds is perhaps Balskagh under Penle. Robert Fitz Ralph was the lord of Middleham.

³ This word is rubbed.

fetus qui de hoc instauratione proveniet, ibidem cum matribus comorabitur, et in tertio anno omnis ipse fetus a matribus removebitur ad alium locum, quo Fratres voluerint, servato integro numero predicti instaurationi in eadem pastura. Et predicti Fratres communicabunt cum hominibus de Wittona ubique in pastura communi de Wittona, et ipsi simul cum eis. Concessit etiam prefatus Robertus jamdictis Fratribus omnes domos et mansiones suas cum libero ingressu et egressu. Preterea idem Robertus dedit eis l. acras terræ arabilis,¹ jacentes inter domum ipsorum Fratrum et aquam de Yhor, propinquiores juxta vetus tenementum ipsorum Fratrum. Insuper etiam dedit ipse Robertus eisdem Fratribus xxiiij acras terræ cum pert. s. xx acris bosci quas eis debuit, scil. xij acras jacentes inter Cimiterium ipsorum Fratrum et exitum villæ de Swiningethwait in Leirhagh'. Et juxta vetus tenementum suum de terra non culta in eadem terra, ad includendum et faciendum inde libitum suum. Et pasturam de incremento ut supradictum est de septingentis ovibus quas habent de dono Willelmi filii Hervic', si tota pastura sustinere poterit mille oves cum secta predicta. Omnes has possessiones et tenementa et aiasementa warantizabunt predictus Robertus et heredes sui predictis Fratribus contra omnes homines in perp. (Ibid. No. 2).

LXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PHILIPPUM GERNET et CRISTIANAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et JULIANAM DE YREBI ten., de j. carr. terræ et servitio tertiæ partis j. carr. terræ cum pert. in GLUSEBURN'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Philippus et Cristiana uxor ejus remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefata carr. terræ et servitio tertiæ partis j. carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis prefatæ Julianæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. Juliana dedit prefato Philippo et Cristianæ uxori suæ xx sol. sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 55).

LXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PHILIPPUM GERNET et CRISTIANAM, UXOREM EJUS, pet., et ORMUM DE YREBI et CRISTIANAM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de j. carr. terræ et servitio tertiæ partis j. carr. terræ cum pert. in GLUSEBURN'. Unde (*etc. as in the last, mutatis mutandis*) (Ibid. No. 56).

LXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PHILIPPUM GERNET et CRISTIANAM, UXOREM EJUS, pet., et ADAM DE WRATONA ten., de j. carr. terræ et servitio tertiæ partis j. carr. terræ cum pert. in GLUSEBURN'. Unde (*etc. as in the last, mutatis mutandis*) (Ibid. No. 60).

¹ Arabiles.

LXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM SWAIN pet., et ADAM FILIUM SIMONIS DE LUNDA, ISAAC DE CNOTTINGLAI, HUGONEM FILIUM GERNAGANI et ANGETEM, UXOREM EJUS, GILEBERTUM FILIUM RADULFI et HAWISAM, UXOREM EJUS, ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in CNOTTINGLAI.¹ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc. in prefata Curia, scil. quod predictus Robertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata bov. terræ cum pert. prefatis Adæ, Isaac, Hugoni et Angneti, Gileberto et Hawisæ, et her. suis, de se et her. suis. in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. prefati Adam et Isaac, Hugo et Angnes, Gilebertus et Hawisa, dederunt prefato Roberto iij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 84).

LXVII. Ibid. die Martis prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 6, 1202), Inter HILDAM FILIAM RICARDI pet., et HUGONEM DE MAGNEBI ten., de dim carr. terræ cum pert. in HOTTONA.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicta Hilda remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dim. carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis prefato Hugoni et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. Hugo dedit prefatæ Hildæ xx sol. sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 54).

LXVIII. Ibid. die Martis prox. post festum S. Oswaldi (Aug. 6, 1202), Inter CECILIAM FILIUM ALEXANDRI pet., et HENRICUM FILIUM JOHANNIS ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in QUIXELAI.³ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictæ Cecilie, et ei eas reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicta Cecilia concessit predicto Henrico medietatem croppi totius waignerie predictarum ij bov. terræ cum pert. de hoc anno presenti (Ibid. No. 85).

LXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et SERLONEM DE POUFLE,⁴ SIMONEM FRATREM EJUS, SIWARDUM FILIUM TOKI, et CECILIAM, UXOREM EJUS, WILLELMUM DE WINTON', et ISOLDAM, UXOREM EJUS, WALTHER DE RAUDON', et ALDITH, UXOREM EJUS, ten., de xxx acris terræ cum pert. in FARNELAI. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Thomas remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis xxx acris terræ cum pert. prefatis Serloni et Simoni, Siwardo et Cecilie, Willelmo et Isoldæ, Walther et Aldith, et her. suis, de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. predicti Serlo et Simon, Siwardus et Cecilia, Willelmus et Isolda, Walther et Aldith, dederunt predicto Thomæ j marcā argenti (Ibid. No. 90).

¹ Knottingley.

² Probably Sand Hutton, close to Maunby, near Thirsk.

³ Whixley.

⁴ Otherwise Serlo de Poule (No. 186). He derived his name from Pool, near Otley.

LXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter BERTRAM FILIUM FULCONIS pet., et HENRICUM FILIUM JOHANNIS, et CECILIAM SOROREM EJUS, ten., de j masagio cum pert. in CUISSELAY.¹ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Bertram remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefato masagio cum pert. prefatis Henrico et Cecilie et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicti Henricus et Cecilia concesserunt predicto Bertram j masagium cum pert. in Cuisselay; scil. illud masagium cum pert., quod Robertus filius Ulf tenuit. Tenendum prefato Bertram et her. suis de prefatis Henrico et Cecilia et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum ijd, scil. ad Natale Domini jd, et ad Pascha jd, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicti Henricus et Cecilia dederunt predicto Bertram j marcā argenti (Ibid. No. 91).

LXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM SWAIN pet., et WALTERUM DE HELPREBI et SIMONEM ALBUM, ten., de j bov. terræ et dim. et iij acris terræ cum pert. in DUNESFORD'.² Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Walterus et Simon recognoverunt predictas bov. et dim. terræ, et iij acras terræ cum pert., esse jus et hereditatem predicti Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Robertus concessit predictis Waltero et Simoni xj bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. in Dunisford' [sic]; scil. illam bov. terræ et dim. cum pert., quas Henricus filius Swain tenuit. Tenendum prefato Waltero et her. suis de prefato Roberto et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum ijs et vjd, scil. ad festum S. Martini xvd, et ad Pentecosten xvd, pro omni servitio. Et sciendum quod prefatus Simon venit in Curiam, et remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. prefato Waltero et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 92).

LXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DE HESSAI pet., et WILHELMUM LE MANSELL' ten., de dim. masagio et iiij bov. terræ cum pert. in HESSAI et in MUNKETON'.³ Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit predictum dim. masagium et iiij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Robertus concessit predicto Willelmo ij bov. terræ cum pert. in Munketon'; scil. illas ij bov. terræ cum pert., quas Edwardus de Munketon' tenuit. Tenendas prefato Willelmo et her. suis quietas de prefato Roberto et her. suis, faciendo inde servitium quod spectat ad predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. capitali domino feodi pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione, etc. predictus Robertus dedit predicto Willelmo x marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 94).

¹ Probably Whixley. See No. 68.

² Dunsforth, par. Aldborough, near

Boroughbridge.

³ Hessay and Moor Monkton.

LXXIIA. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM DE DENEBI ET ANGNETEM UXOREM EJUS, petentes, et HENRICUM DE SEPEWICH, petentem, de xiiij bov. et dim. terræ cum pert. in SEPEWICH.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Willelmus et Angnes remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis xiiij bov. et dim. terræ cum pert. prefato Henrico et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Henricus concessit prefatis Willelmo et Angneti v bov. terræ cum pert. in Sepewich et in Walcringham;² scil. illas v bov. terræ cum pert., quarum Rikelot quæ fuit uxor Alani tenuit ij bov. terræ cum pert., et j bov. terræ cum pert. quam Gaufridus filius Gamelli tenuit, et j bov. terræ cum pert. quam Willelmus de Stapilford' tenuit, et ijs et iiij^d de servitio Radulfi et Roberti, filiorum Ricardi Presbiteri, de dim. bov. terræ cum pert. in eisdem villis, et iijs de servitio Ricardi filii Arnwi de dim. bov. terræ cum pert. quam tenet in eisdem villis. Tenend. prefatis Willelmo et Angneti et her. qui ab eisdem Willelmo et Angnete descendunt, de prefato Henrico et her. suis, faciendo inde servitium quod spectat ad predictas v. bov. terræ cum pert. capitali domino feodi pro omni servitio (Unknown Counties. John. No. 15).

LXXIII. Ibid. die Mercurii prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 7, 1202), Inter ROBERTUM MAGNUM pet., et WILLELMUM DE RIULL' ten., de vj bov. terræ cum pert. in SCARDINGWELL'. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis vj acris terræ cum pert. prefato Willelmo et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Willelmus dedit prefato Roberto j marcam argenti (Yorkshire. No. 93).

LXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROGERUM DE HOTON' pet., et ROBERTUM DE MAIDUILL' ten., de ij carr. terræ cum pert. in HOTON'. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Rogerus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Roberto et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia prefatus Robertus concessit prefato Rogero j toftum cum pert. in Hoton', scil. illud toftum cum pert. quod jacet proximum masuagio ipsius Rogeri versus austrum. Tenendum prefato Rogero et her. suis quietum de prefato Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Robertus dedit prefato Rogero v marcas argenti, et j robam, et j runcinum (Ibid. No. 97).

¹ Is this Skipwith, in Howdenshire?
See No. 133.

² Perhaps Walkeringham, in Notts.,
near Gainsborough.

LXXV. Ibid. die Jovis prox. post festum S. Petri ad vincula (Aug. 8, 1202), Inter PETRUM FILIUM WIDONIS pet., et HAMELINUM CAPELLANUM ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in SCIREBURN'.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Hamelinus recognovit predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Petri. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Petrus concessit prefato Hamelino hanc predictam bov. terræ cum pert., habendam et tenendam per spatium ij annorum, faciendo inde servitium quod pertinet domino Ebor., capitali domino, scil. xij*d* ad Pentecosten, et xij*d* ad festum St. Martini, pro omni servitio. Et in fine istorum duorum annorum predictorum redibit predicta bov. terræ cum pert. in manus predicti Petri et heredum suorum, soluta et quieta de predicto Hamelino et her. suis in perp. Et preterea si forte contigerit quod predictus Hamelinus infra predictum terminum decesserit, vel vitam mutaverit, Petrus predictam bov. terræ cum pert. recipiet, ita cultam et vestitam sicut fuerit die qua vitam finierit vel mutaverit (Ibid. No. 53).

LXXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter AVICIAM DE NORMANVILL' pet., et WILLELMUM TAKEL ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in BRENESFORD'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictæ Aviciæ. Et pro hac recognitione predicta Avicia concessit predicto Willelmo et her. suis predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp., per servitium militis faciendo inde cum advenerit, quantum pertinet ad duas bov. terræ, unde x carr. faciunt feodum unius militis, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac fine et concordia Willelmus dedit prefatæ Aviciæ j marcæ argenti (Ibid. No. 62).

LXXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JORDANUM DE ASSARTIS pet., et RADULFUM FILIUM RICARDI ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in SWILLINGTON'. Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Jordanus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Radulfo et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia predictus Radulfus concessit predicto Jordano ij bov. terræ cum pert. in Birle;³ scil. illas ij bov. terræ cum pert., quæ jacent inter terram Ailsi filii Thomæ de Batteleg' et terram Thomæ Sutoris versus boream. Tenendas prefato Jordano et her. suis quietas de prefato Radulpho et her. suis, faciendo inde servitium quod spectat ad predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. capitali domino feodi pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione etc. prefatus Jordanus dedit prefato Radulfo xs esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 87).

¹ Sherburn, in the West Riding, near Tadcaster.

³ Probably North Bierley, called Birle in Domesday.

² Brinsworth, Rotherham par.

LXXVIII. Ibid. die Veneris prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 9, 1202), Inter EMMAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR CLIBERNI, pet., et ROBERTUM RICHER et GAUFRIDUM DE HALLUM, ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Emmæ, quæ eam contigit de libero ten. ipsius Cliberni, quondam viri sui, in SHEFELD'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Emma remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote prefatis Roberto et Gaufrido et her. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Robertus et Gaufridus dederunt prefatæ Emmæ viij sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 95).

LXXVIIIa. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HENRICUM DE THURSTANLAND pet., et ROBERTUM DE FARLAI ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in FARLAG'.¹ Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata carr. terræ cum pert. prefato Roberto et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Robertus dedit predicto Henrico decem marcas argenti (Unknown Counties. John. No. 14).

LXXIX. Ibid. die B. Laurencii (Aug. 10, 1202), Inter ADAM DE BESTON' pet., et ELYAM DE MORLAI ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in MORLAI. Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Elyas recognovit predictam carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Adæ. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Adam concessit predicto Elyæ vj bov. terræ cum pert. in Morlai; scil. illas vj bov. terræ cum pert. quas Adam de Morlay tenuit; et j essartum cum pert. in eadem villa quod jacet inter le Ruhm et domum Adæ filii Hugonis; et vj tofta cum pert. in eadem villa quæ prefatus Adam de Morlay tenuit. Tenend. prefato Elyæ et her. suis de prefato Ada et her. suis, reddendo inde annuatim xxij*d* et ob., scil. ad festum S. Martini, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio. Et sciendum quod predictus Elias et her. sui habebunt estoverium suum in bosco predicti Adæ de Morlai, ad edificandum et ardendum rationabiliter sine vasto, et porcos suos dominicos et hominum suorum, tenentium de predictis vj bov. terræ cum pert., habebunt idem Elyas et homines ejus, quietos de pasnagio in predicto bosco, quantum spectabit ad ten. suum, quod inde tenebunt. Et pro hac concessione etc. prefatus Elyas remisit etc. totum jus etc. in ij bov. terræ cum pert. in Morlai, scil. in illis ij bov. terræ cum pert. quas Swanus filius Arkilli tenuit, et in j tofto cum pert. in eadem villa quod Agnes filia Adæ tenuit, et in vj acris terræ cum pert. in Hungirhill' quas Adam filius Hugonis tenuit, et in xij acris terræ cum pert. in Holeden' quæ jacent inter terram Radulfi de Burstall' et terram Adæ de

¹ Farnley Tyas, near Huddersfield; called in Domesday, Fereleia and Ferlei.

Beston' versus occidentem, et in xl acris terræ cum pert. in le Ruhm quæ jacent inter terram Elyæ filii Adæ et terram Sampsonis de Wriddlisford' versus boream, prefato Adæ et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. (Yorkshire. No. 96).

LXXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter SWAIN DE BRETTON¹ et MATILLIDEM MATREM EJUS, pet., et ALANUM DE CRIGLESTON' ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in BRETTON'. Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predicti Swain et Matillis remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Alano et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Alanus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in vj bov. terræ cum pert. in Brettona, scil. in illis vj bov. terræ cum pert. quas Johannes de Turgarland' tenuit, prefatis Swaino et Matillidi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 98).

LXXXA. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALANUM DE CRIGLESTON', pet., et SWANUM BRITONEM et MATILLIDEM MATREM EJUS, ten., de vj bov. terræ cum pert. in BRETTON'. Unde magna assisa etc., scilicet quod predictus Alanus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis vj bov. terræ cum pert. prefatis Swain et Matillidi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicti Swain et Matillis remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in BRETTON', scil. in illis ij bov. terræ cum pert. quas Adam filius Siwardi tenuit, prefato Alano et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. (Unknown Counties. John. No. 16).

LXXXI. Ibid. die Martis prox. post festum S. Laurencii Martiris (Aug. 13, 1202), Inter ROBERTUM PICTAVENSEM pet., et MICHAELUM DE SNITHALE et MATILLIDEM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de vij acris terræ cum pert. in STENERODE,² et de xiiij acris terræ cum pert. quæ jacent inter culturam ejusdem Michaelis et assartum de LANGEWODE, et de assarto quod Johannes le Futur assartavit juxta PIKIRESFORD' versus orientem, et de tribus rodīs assarti quas Johannes Cementarius³ assartavit in ROULAIBIKT, et de dim. acra assarti quam idem Johannes assartavit in BRADELAI, et jacet propinquior aquæ de Kelder. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Michael et Matillis uxor ejus recognoverunt totas predictas terras cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Roberti, et ei reddiderunt. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Robertus dedit predicto Michaeli et Matillidi uxori suæ dim. marcam argenti (Yorkshire. No. 67).

¹ Called Swain Brito in the next deed. It is a mere coincidence that a man called Brito should have been living at Bretton, though the place may be called from an earlier person of the same name.

² All these places seem to be in the neighbourhood of Huddersfield. Langewode is Longwood, Roulaibikt is Rowley, and Bradelai Bradley. Steuerode and Pikiresford I cannot identify.

³ *Cimentarius*.

LXXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RADULFUM BARD' pet., et PRIOREM DE KIRKEHAM ten., de advocacione ECCLESIAE DE HOTON'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Prior recognovit advocacionem predictae ecclesiae esse de donatione et patronatu predicti Radulfi Bard'. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Radulfus concessit predictam ecclesiam predicto Priori et Conventui de Kirkeham. Tenendam sibi et succ. suis de prefato Radulfo et her. suis in perp. in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam. Et predictus Prior et Conventus de Kirkeham invenient in perp. idoneum capellanum residentem in predicta villa de Hoton' Bardulfi, omnia divina officia in predicta ecclesia cotidie celebrantem et plenarie complementem, sicut decet fieri matrieci ecclesiae (Ibid. No. 99).

LXXXIII. Ibid. die Mercurii prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 14, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM DE PERCI DE KILDALL', et ANGNETEM, UXOREM EJUS, pet., et IVETTAM DE ARCHIS² ten., de xxix bov. terrae cum pert. in HAMERTON'.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Ivettrea cognovit predictas xxix bov. terrae cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictorum Willelmi et Angnetis. Et pro hac recognitione predicti Willelmus et Angnes concesserunt predictae Ivettæ iiij bov. terrae cum pert. in Hamerton', scil. illas iiij bov. terrae cum pert. quæ jacent proximæ terræ Monialium de Moneketon', quas habent de dono Willelmi de Archis; quas iiij bov. terrae cum pert. predicta Ivetta concessit Monialibus de Moneketon' ad sustentationem unius capellani in Abbacia de Moneketon' in perp. ministrantis ibid. pro salute animarum ipsius Ivettæ, et antecessorum et successorum suorum; salva donatione ecclesiae de Hamerton' predictis Monialibus, quam habent de dono Willelmi de Archis, patris predictæ Ivettæ. Et pro hac concessione etc. prefata Ivetta concessit predictis Willelmo et Angneti, et her. qui ab eisdem Willelmo et Angnete descendunt, quicquid juris habuit in villa de Hamerton' cum pert., sicuti in homagiis et releviis

¹ High Hutton, near Malton.

² There must have been some relationship between Agnes de Percy and Ivetta de Arches, but I am unable to state what. Agnes de Percy, we learn from General Plantagenet Harrison's History of Yorkshire (I. 108), was the daughter and heiress of Hugo de Flamville and Matilda, daughter of Roger de Conyers of Sockburn. There is no doubt there was a connection between the families of Percy and Flamville, for we find Walter de Percy, son of the William and Agnes de Percy mentioned above, confirming in

1224 a gift of his uncle Hugh de Flamville made to Rievaulx, of the mill of Fryton, in the parish of Hovingham (Cartularium Rievallense, 219v). It is quite possible General Harrison has blundered, and that finding Hugh de Flamville's heiress was Agnes de Percy, he has made her his daughter instead of his sister, as she undoubtedly was. Possibly her father's name was Hugh, too; but as her brother survived her father, she was his heir, and not her father's.

³ Kirk Hammerton.

et dominicis et omnibus aliis, excepto servitio Alani filii Elyæ quod ipsa Ivetta sibi retinuit (Ibid. No. 100).

LXXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HUGONEM DE THOUTHORP, et ALICIAM, UXOREM EJUS, pet., et PRIOREM ET CANONICOS DE KIRKEHAM, ten., de ij carr. terræ cum pert. in FRIDEBI.¹ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Hugo et Alicia remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij carr. terræ cum pert. prefatis Priori et Canonicis et succ. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Prior dedit prefatis Hugoni et Aliciæ viij marcas et dim. argenti (Ibid. No. 104).

LXXXV. Ibid. vigilia Assumptionis B. Mariæ Virginis (Aug. 14, 1202), Inter WIMMAN FILIAM PAULINI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM RADULFI ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in TORPE. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicta Wimman remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij bov. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Willelmo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac. quieta clamantia Willelmus concessit predictæ Wimman j toftum cum pert., habendum et tenendum tota vita sua de se et her. suis, scil. illud quod Philippus Berkarius tenuit, reddendo inde annuatim viij*d*, scil. iiij*d* ad Pentecosten, et iiij*d* ad festum St. Martini, pro omni servitio quod ad eundem Willelmum vel heredes suos pertinet. Et post decessum predictæ Wimman predictum toftum cum pert. redibit in manum predicti Willelmi vel her. suorum, solutum et quietum de cunctis her. predictæ Wimman' in perp. Et pro hoc fine et concordia Willelmus dedit predictæ Wimman' ij marcas et dim. argenti et j pallat (Ibid. No. 64).

LXXXVI. Ibid. die Veneris prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 16, 1202), Inter WALTERUM FILIUM WILLELMI pet., et MARCHISAM FILIAM WARNERI ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in UPSAL'.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Walterus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij bov. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis prefatæ Marchisæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Marchisa dedit predicto Waltero iiij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 71).

LXXXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALANUM DE ARCHIS pet., et ROGERUM FILIUM ROBERTI DE COITHNER' ten., de communa moræ et pasturæ in HOTON'.³ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Rogerus recognovit predictam communam moræ et pasturæ esse jus et hereditatem predicti Alani. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Alanus concessit predicto Rogero et her. suis de quolibet masagio in

¹ Firby, Wistow par.

² Upsal, Ormesby par. (Guisborough

Chartulary, 224, 257).

³ Hutton Conyers, near Ripon.

Rennington',¹ ubi homo maneat, j gallinam de redditu per annum ad Natale Domini; et de quolibet masagio in eadem villa ubi homo maneat, j hominem ad metendum per j diem in autumpno. Et pro hac concessione etc. predictus Rogerus concessit predicto Alano rationabile estuverium suum de brueria et feugeria in mora de Hoton' ad arandum ad suum opus dominicum et ad opus hominum suorum de Rennington' communam suam feugeriæ in mora de Hoton', secundum hoc quod divisæ² inter Bishou et Kanehou se extendunt versus austrum, et secundum quod regale chiminum se extendit de Ponte Burgi versus pontem de Lemning versus boream, et secundum quod chiminum de Halikeld' tendit versus Braithekeld', et a Braithekeld' versus Kanehou versus austrum; et aisiamentum fontium de Halikeld' et de Braithekeld' ad pecora ipsius Alani et hominum suorum de Rennington' ad aquanda (Ibid. No. 101).

LXXXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROGERUM FILIUM PETRI pet., et WILLELMUM HAIRON ten., de j tofto cum pert. in TRESK. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit predictum toftum cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Rogeri, et illud ei reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Rogerus dedit predicto Willelmo xvj sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 105).

LXXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ADAM FILIUM ODonis, et ANGETEM, UXOREM EJUS, SWAIN FILIUM LEWIN, et MARIOTAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et JOHANNEM DE DAIVILL', et JULIANAM MATREM EJUS, ten. per ipsum Johannem positum etc., de x bov. terræ cum pert. in KILLEBR'.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Adam et Angnes, Swain et Mariota, remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis x bov. terræ cum pert. predictis Johanni et Julianæ et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia predicti Johannes et Juliana concesserunt predictis Adæ et Angneti, Swain et Mariotæ, iiij acras terræ et j toftum cum pert. in Killebr';

¹ Rainton, Topcliffe par.

² These boundaries can still be followed. Bishou is probably the tumulus, now nearly ploughed out, on the east side of Leeming Lane, in the angle formed by the road between Ripon and Dishforth. Kanehou is Cana Barn, a little west of Leeming Lane. The king's highway, leading from Boroughbridge to Leeming Bridge, is Leeming Lane, a Roman road. Leeming Bridge would appear to be the bridge over the Swale at Catterick,

as the Swale is the first stream the lane crosses going northward. Halikeld, from whence the Wapentake derives its name, is a very fine spring near Melmerby. Braithekeld has disappeared, but on the direct road from Halikeld to Cana Barn is a fine spring coming from the Fish-Ponds, which is probably the place intended. The tract of land marked out by these boundaries is the eastern part of Hutton Conyers, called Hutton Moor.

³ Kilburn, near Thirsk.

scil. illas iiij acras terræ et illud toftum cum pert., quarum ij acræ terræ cum pert. jacent inter terram Alwini Test et terram Gaufridi de Bocton versus orientem; et j acra terræ cum pert. quæ jacet inter terram Johannis de Daiuill' et terram Ketilbern in Hesti; et j acra terræ cum pert., quæ jacet inter terram Ernisi Fabri et terram Ulfkil in Kaldekeld' versus orientem; et j toftum cum pert. quod jacet proximum tofto Swain filii Lefwini versus boream. Tenend. prefatis Adæ et Angneti, Swain et Mariotæ, et her suis, de prefatis Johanne et Juliana et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum vjd, scil. ad festum S. Michaelis iijð, et ad Pascha iijð, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicti Johannes et Juliana dederunt predictis Adæ et Agneti, Swain et Mariotæ, v marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 109).

XC. Ibid. die Sabbati post eundem festum (Aug. 17, 1202), Inter JOHANNEM DE MEALS¹ pet., et ROBERTUM le WAVASOR ten., de advocatione medietatis ECCLESIE S. MARIE IN EBOR. IN LODLINGATE² cum pert. Unde assisa ultimæ presentationis etc., scil. quod prefatus Johannes remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata advocatione cum pert. de se et her. suis prefato Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Robertus dedit predicto Johanni xiiij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 63).

XCI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM AILBRICHT pet., et PHILIPPUM CLERICUM ten., de j tofto cum pert. in RODENHAM', et de tribus acris terræ cum pert. in KANKELawe.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Philippus recognovit predictum toftum et predictas iij acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Roberti, et ei reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Robertus dedit predicto Philippo vesturam totius⁴ prefatæ terræ anni presentis (Ibid. No. 65).

XCII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALEXANDRUM FILIUM JORDANI pet., et RICARDUM DE UPSAL' ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in LACKENBI.⁵ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Ricardus recognovit predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Alexandri. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Alexander concessit prefato Ricardo de hac predicta bov. terræ dim. bov. terræ cum pert., scil. illam

¹ Better known under the form Meaux or Melsa. In 1196 he is called John de Mehus (Yorkshire Archæol. Journal, xi., 177).

² I cannot identify St. Mary's in Lodlingate. Possibly it is St. Mary Bishophill the Elder, to which the

family of Vavasour presented. See Lawton's Collection, 25.

³ Rotherham (Domesday, Rodreham) and Canklow.

⁴ totius repeated.

⁵ Lackenby, Wilton par., near Redcar.

quæ jacet propinquius versus orientem. Habendam et tenendam sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. per servitium militis, faciendo cum advenerit quantum pertinet ad dim. bov. terræ, unde x carr. faciunt feodum j militis. Et pro hoc fine et concordia Ricardus dedit predicto Alexandro j bovem de precio dim. marcæ (Ibid. No. 66).

XCIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MABILIAM DE MANNEFELD' pet., et PETRUM FILIUM SWARTHEUID', et ROBERTUM HARDING', et WIMARCAM, UXOREM EJUS, ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Mabilie, quæ eam contigit de libero ten., quod fuit Swartheuid', quondam viri sui, in MANNEFELD'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Mabilia remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote prefatis Petro, Roberto et Wimarce et her. suis de se et her suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predicti Petrus, Robertus et Wimarca concesserunt predictæ Mabilie xiiij acras terræ cum pert. in Manefeld'; scil. illas xiiij acras terræ cum pert., quarum vj acræ terræ cum pert. jacent proximæ terræ Henrici filii Cunani versus occidentem, et iij acræ terræ cum pert. quæ jacent proximæ terræ Ainolf versus boream, et iij acræ terræ cum pert. quæ jacent proximæ terræ Normanni filii Swartheuid' versus orientem, et ij acræ terræ cum pert. quæ jacent proximæ terræ Gummore versus austrum. Tenendas predictæ Mabilie de predictis Petro, Roberto et Wimarca et her. suis omnibus diebus vitæ ipsius Mabilie per liberum servitium, unde xij carr. terræ faciunt feodum j militis, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 102).

XCIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DE VILERS, et DIONISIAM, UXOREM EJUS, pet. per ipsam Dionisiam, positam etc., et HENRICUM DE PERCI, CLERICUM, ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in HOWUM.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Robertus et Dionisia remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij bov. terræ cum pert., prefato Henrico et her. suis de se et her suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predictus Henricus dedit prefatis Roberto et Dionisie ij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 103).

XCV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter TRISTRANUM FILIUM GAMELLI pet., et ADAM FILIUM THOMÆ ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in JAPUM.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Tristram remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dim. carr. terræ cum pert. prefato Adæ et her. suis de se et her.

¹ Manfield, near Darlington.

² This must be Holme-on-the-Wolds, six miles from Beverley, where Henry de Percy held land in 1302-3 (Kirkby's Inquest, 241, 542). It is there called Howm. That this Holme is the one

intended, is further proved by the fact that in No. 110 Robert de Vilars and Dionisia his wife are mentioned as holding a culture in the neighbourhood of Beverley. See also No. 96A.

³ Yapham, Pocklington par.

suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Adam dedit predicto Tristramo vj marcas et dim. argenti (Ibid. No. 106).

XCVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM REIMUNDI pet., et ADAM FILIUM VITALIS, et ALICIAM, UXOREM EJUS, ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in BUSCHEBI.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Adam et Alicia recognoverunt predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Robertus concessit predictis Adæ et Aliciæ j bov. terræ cum pert. in Buschebi, scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert. quæ jacet proxima terræ Willelmi filii Arnaldi versus occidentem. Tenendam predictis Adæ et Aliciæ et her. suis de prefato Roberto et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum j libram piperis ad Natale Domini pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio. Et pro hac concessione etc. predicti Adam et Alicia dederunt predicto Roberto dim. marcam argenti (Ibid. No. 114).

XCVIIA. Eisdem loco et die, Inter STEPHANUM FILIUM ASLACH, pet., et SIBILLAM DE S. QUINTINO, ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in HOWUM.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Stephanus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dim. carr. terræ cum pert. prefatæ Sibillæ et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicta Sibilla dedit predicto Stephano xxs esterlingorum (Unknown Counties. John. No. 17).

XCVII. Ibid. die Dominica post eundem festum (Aug. 18, 1202), Inter ALEXANDRUM FILIUM ROBERTI pet., et HENRICUM DE CAMERA et AGNETEM, UXOREM EJUS, ten., de vi bov. terræ cum pert. in FENTONA. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Alexander remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis vi bov. terræ cum pert., de se et her. suis predicto Henrico et Agneti, uxori suæ, et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Henricus remisit de se et her. suis predicto Alexandro et her. suis xvij denariatas de ij solidatis redditus de xxi^{us} acræ terræ, quam tenuit de eo, ita quod amodo non reddit inde annuatim nisi vid, scil. iij^d ad Pentecosten, et iij^d ad festum S. Martini, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco. Et preterea Henricus dedit predicto Alexandro j marcam argenti (Yorkshire. No. 68).

XCVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM DE AMUNDEBI et JULIANAM, UXOREM EJUS, et RICARDUM FABRUM et WIMARCAM,

¹ Busby, Stokesley par. An Adam, son of Viel or Vitalis, a collateral ancestor, gave the Church of Kirkby in Cleveland to Whitby Abbey about

1150 (Whitby Chartulary, I., 53, 166, 297).

² This is nearly certainly Holme-on-Wolds. See Nos. 94 and 110.

UXOREM EJUS, pet., et RICARDUM FILIUM WALTERI DE SPROXTUNA ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in WESTNES.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Thomas et Juliana, uxor ejus, et Ricardus et Wimarc, uxor ejus, remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in predicta dim. carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Ricardo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Ricardus dedit predictis Thomæ et Ricardo viij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 69).

XCIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DE KIRKEHAM et ALBREDAM, UXOREM EJUS, pet., et ABBATEM DE RIEVALLE, ten. per Thomam, Monachum suum, positum loco suo in prefata Curia ad lucrandum vel perdendum pro eo de rationabili dote ipsius Albredæ quæ eam contigit de libero ten., quod fuit Hugonis Flandrensis, quondam viri sui, in HOLMISLE. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Robertus et Albreda remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote prefato Abbati et succ. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Abbas concessit prefatis Roberto et Albredæ j masagium cum pert. in Holmisleg', scil. illud masagium cum pert. quod Ricardus Turdesalt² tenuit. Tenendum prefatis Roberto et Albredæ, quietum de prefato Abbati³ et succ. suis omnibus diebus vitæ ipsius Albredæ. Et post decessum ipsius Albredæ redibit predictum masagium cum pert. prefato Abbati et succ. suis, quietum de prefato Roberto et Albreda in perp. (Ibid. No. 79).

C. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DE KARWINDELHOV pet., et WILHELMUM DE KALETHORN ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in KALDTHORN.⁴ Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit predictam dim. carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Roberti, et eam ei reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Robertus dedit predicto Willelmo x marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 107).

CI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MONIALES DE NESHAM⁵ pet., et RADULFUM FILIUM ALANI et REGINALDUM FILIUM WILLELMI ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in THORTON'.⁶ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictæ Moniales remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefata car. terræ cum pert. prefatis Radulfo et Reginaldo et her. suis de se et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicti Radulfus et Reginaldus dederunt predictis Monialibus x marcas argenti. Et sciendum quod

¹ West Ness, Stonegrave par., near Kirkby Moorside.

² Perhaps Tradesalt. Written T'desalt.

³ Sic.

⁴ Cawthorne, near Pickering.

⁵ Neasham Abbey, a small Benedictine nunnery on the Tees, near Darlington.

⁶ Called Thorn'ton' in No. 132A. There is no place in Yorkshire called Thornton near Neasham Abbey.

predictæ Moniales venerunt in Curiam, et reddiderunt predictis Radulfo et Reginaldo cartam suam quam habuerunt de predicta carr. terræ cum pert (Ibid. No. 125).

CII. Ibid. die Lunæ prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 19, 1202), Inter RADULFUM DE PIKEBURN' et AGNETEM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et ROGERUM WILDEGOS, et RICARDUM FILIUM LINILD', et WILLELMUM WALEFRAI, ten., qui vocaverunt JORDANUM DE PIKEBURN' inde ad warantum, de iiij acris terræ cum pert. in PIKEBURN'.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Rogerus, Ricardus et Willelmus recognoverunt quod non tenuerunt predictas iiij acras terræ nisi ad firmam ad voluntatem predicti Jordani. Et ipse Jordanus venit et recognovit et concessit illas iiij acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Radulfi et Agnetis, uxoris ejus. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp., per servitium quod pertinet eis inde facere. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Radulfus concessit predictis Rogero, Ricardo et Willelmo bladum anni presentis (Ibid. No. 70).

CIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HERVICUM MOLENDINARIUM et EMMAM, UXOREM EJUS, pet., et WILLELMUM DE SCALLEBI et RADULFUM RUSSELL', ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in DRIFFELD'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Hervicus et Emma, uxor ejus, remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in predictis ij bov. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predictis Willelmo et Radulfo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicti Willelmus et Radulfus concesserunt predicto Hervico et Emmæ, uxori suæ, iiij acras terræ, cum pert., scil. ij acras quæ jacent propinquius divisas de Naffertona versus occidentem, et j quæ jacet in Wendeiles juxta Monasterium versus occidentem, et j quæ jacet in parva Keldale. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp., reddendo inde annuatim iiij*d*, scil. ij*d* ad Pascha, et ij*d* ad festum S. Michaelis, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco. Et preterea Willelmus dedit predicto Hervico dim. marcam argenti et j quarterum frumenti (Ibid. No. 74).

CIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM DE RIPPLINGEHAM' pet., et STEPHANUM FLAMBAARD', et PETRUM LE SAUSER et LECELINAM, UXOREM EJUS, ten., per eundem Stephanum, positum loco ipsorum Petri et Lecelinæ etc., de dim. carr. terræ et medietate cujusdam molendini cum pert. in ELEKER.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Ricardus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta dim. carr. terræ et medietate molendini cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Stephano, Petro et Lecelinæ uxori ejus, et her suis in perp.

¹ Pickburn, Brodsworth par.

² Ellerker, Brantingham par.

Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Stephanus dedit predicto Ricardo dim. marcā argenti (Ibid. No. 75).

CV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM FILIUM FORN' pet., et RADULFUM DE SPINA ten., de iij bov. terræ cum pert. in NAFRETON'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod prefatus Ricardus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis iij bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Radulfo et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Radulfus concessit predicto Ricardo j bov. terræ cum pert. in Naffreton', scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert. quæ jacet proxima terræ Willelmi filii Gerbodi versus occidentem, et j toftum cum pert. quod jacet proximum masagio Gileberti filii Simonis versus austrum. Tenend. prefato Ricardo et her. suis de prefato Radulfo et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum viij*d*, scil. ad festum S. Martini iiij*d*, et ad Pentecosten iiij*d*, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid. No. 108).

CVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM DE ETON' et PAVIAM, UXOREM EJUS, pet., et MICHAHEM, PERSONAM DE SLINGEBI,¹ ten., de iiij toftis cum pert. in SLINGEBI. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Michael, assensu Abbatis de Withebi, advocati ecclesiæ de Slingebi, tunc presentis, recognovit² predicta iiij tofta cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictorum Willelmi et Paviæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Willelmus et Pavia concesserunt predicto Michaeli j toftum cum pert. in Slingebi; scil. illud toftum cum pert., quod jacet proximum masagio ipsius Michaelis versus austrum. Tenendum prefato Michaeli, quietum de predictis Willelmo et Pavia et her. suis omnibus diebus vitæ ipsius Michaelis. Et post decessum ipsius Michaelis redibit predictum toftum cum pert. predictis Willelmo et Paviæ et her. suis, tenendum de ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum de Slingebi, reddendo inde per annum eidem ecclesiæ ad festum Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d*, pro omni servitio. Et sciendum quod predicti Willelmus et Pavia, et heredes sui post illos, reddent per annum de iij toftis cum pert., quæ remanent predictis Willelmo et Paviæ de predictis iiij toftis, xij*d* per annum predictæ ecclesiæ ad festum Omnium Sanctorum pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 110).

CVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JACOBUM BAGOT pet., et WALTERUM DE WIUERTORP ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in

¹ The church of Slingsby was given before 1180 by William Hai and Robert Chambord to Whitby Abbey. A copy of the original grant by Robert Chambord still exists, but of William

Hai's there is only a confirmation by Masci de Curci, Matilda his wife, and Richard his son and heir (Whitby Chartulary, I. 5, 81, 82).

² *Recognoverunt.*

BAGOTHEBI.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc. quod predictus Jacobus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata carr. terræ cum pert. prefato Waltero et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Walterus dedit prefato Jacobo v marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 111).

CVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM DE MIDDILTON' pet., et ROGERUM DE MELSANEBI ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in MELSANEBI. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Thomas remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dim. carr. terræ cum pert. prefato Rogero et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Rogerus dedit prefato Thomæ iiij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 112).

CIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RADULFUM FILIUM ANKETINI pet., et WILLELMUM JORDAIN ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in WALKINTON'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Radulfus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dim. carr. terræ cum pert. prefato Willelmo et her. suis de se et her. suis (inperp). Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Willelmus dedit predicto Radulfo ij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 113).

CX. Ibid. die Martis prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 20, 1202), Inter SIBILLAM DE VALONIIS,² pet. per Ricardum de Helpertorp', positum loco ipsius (ad) recipiendum cyrographum suum, et HELYAM, PRIOREM DE BRIDLINTONA, per Baldewinum Silver, concanonicum suum, positum loco ipsius inde ad lucrandum vel perdendum, de placito cartarum. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Helyas reddidit et quietum clamavit cartas cum omnibus ten. unde ipsæ cartæ loquebantur; scil. unam terram cum omnibus edificiis et pert. in Beverlee in Gile . . . gate, et j terram in Waltheuelane, et j terram ad Milnebek que fuit filiæ Alani de Drax, et redditum dim. marcæ annuatim in Added in Forgate de terra, quam Robertus Pistor et Willelmus de Powic et Petrus le Grom

¹ Warter Priory, the modern seat of Lord Muncaster, occupies, I believe, the site of the ancient manor of Baggotby. The portion of the park adjoining the road leading to Pocklington, and a short distance from Westbeck Bridge, still retains the name of Baggaby Bottom (Kirkby's Inquest, 917).

² Widow of Ralph d'Aubigné. One of her daughters and co-heiresses, Gunnora, married Nicholas de Stuteville, Baron of Lyddall, a castle in the parish of Arthuret, in Cumberland,

brother and eventually heir of William de Stuteville (York Volume of the Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1846, p. 61). She is mentioned in a Yorkshire Fine of 1197 (Yorkshire Archæol. xi. 182), where I have confused her with another Sibella de Valoniis, who married Robert de Stuteville, and died in 1222, leaving her son and heir, Eustace, under age, and in the custody of Roger de Quency (Excerpta à Rotulis Finium. I. 89, 99).

tenuerunt, et redditum iiij^s annuatim de terra quam Ricardus Tegularius tenuit in Galdegate. Et preterea in territorio de Norburtona et Ragenildetorp' dim. carr. terræ de feodo S. Johannis¹ cum tofto, gardino et crofto continente v acras hanildetorp' cum cultura quæ fuit Roberti de Vilers et Dionisiæ, uxoris ejus. Et in eodem territorio ij bov. terræ cum tofto et aliis pert. de eodem feodo, quæ fuerunt Gilleberti de Ragenildetorp'. Et in eodem territorio alias ij bov. terræ cum tofto et aliis pert. quæ fuerunt Walteri de Yrnham. Et de (feodo de) Fossard' in eodem territorio ij bov. terræ cum tofto et crofto vij acrarum, et cum aliis pert., quæ fuerunt Hugonis Serok. Et in eodem territorio alias ij bov. terræ cum pert., quæ fuerunt Hawis' Serok. Et in eodem territorio xj acras in una cultura quæ fuit Gilleberti de Ragenildetorp'. Et in Lothnildfeld' j bov. terræ cum tofto et cum aliis pert., quæ fuit Stephani filii Aslac. Et j bov. terræ cum tofto et cum terræ et aliis pert. in Northdaltona, quæ fuerunt Roberti de Cava et Mabilæ uxoris ejus. Et in eadem villa iiij acras et dim crofto j acræ, quod Johannes Westibi tenuit. Et cum crofto Turkilli de feodo Willelmi militis, filii Gilleberti, predictæ Sibillæ et her. suis de se et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Sibilla dedit predicto Helyæ Priori xxvij marcas et dim. argenti (Ibid. No. 72).

CXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WALRAM FILIUM WALTERI pet., et JOHANNEM FILIUM STEPHANI ten., de uno tofto et iiij acris terræ cum pert. in HOUEDENE. Unde assisa² de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Johannes recognovit predictum toftum et iiij acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Walrami. Habendum et tenendum sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis imperp., per servitium ij solidorum reddendo inde annuatim, scil. vid ad Dominicam in Ramis Palmarum, et vid ad festum S. Johannis Baptistæ, et vid ad festum S. Micahelis, et vid ad festum S. Andreae, pro omni servitio, et ei reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Walramus dedit predicto Johanni ijs sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 73).

CXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HERBERTUM DE MILDEBI pet., et NICHOLAUM CLERICUM ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in DISCEFORD'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Herbertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Nicolao et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Nicolaus dedit prefato Herberto j marcam argenti (Ibid. No. 117).

CXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DE BEVERLACO et EMMAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et GAUFRIDUM FILIUM WALTERI

¹ The fee of St. John of Beverley.

² Assisa.

ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in SCALEBI. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Robertus et Emma remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Gaufrido et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Gaufridus dedit predictis Roberto et Emmæ j marcæ argenti (Ibid. No.118).

CXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HENRICUM FILIUM HAM' pet., et PRIOREM DE BRETON' ten. de ij acris terræ cum pert. in NIWEHALL'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij acris terræ cum pert. prefato Priori et succ. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Prior dedit prefato Henrico xx sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No.119).

CXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PHILOMENAM FILIAM ROBERTI pet., et JOHANNEM DE CRIGLESTON' ten., de vij bov. terræ cum pert. in CHILPIN.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicta Philomena remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis vij bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Johanni et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Johannes dedit predictæ Philomenæ x marcas argenti (Ibid. No.120).

CXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter NICOLAUM BASSET pet., et JOHANNEM FILIUM ALANI ten., de homagio et serivtio j^{us} carr. terræ cum pert. in GAUMESTHORP'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Johannes recognovit, quod ipse et her. sui debent tenere predictam carr. terræ cum pert. de predicto Nicholao et her. suis, per servitium vs sibi reddendorum inde per annum, scil. ad festum S. Martini xxxd, et ad Pentecosten xxxd, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Preterea idem Johannes quietum clamavit predicto Nicholao et her. suis de se et her. suis totum jus et clamium, quod habuit in servitio Simonis filii Ranulfi de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in Galme-thorp' in perp. (Ibid. No.121).

CXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter NICOLAUM BASSET pet., et WALTERUM DE LOND' ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in AMPLEFORD'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Walterus recognovit predictam dim. carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Nicolai. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Nicolaus concessit predicto Waltero dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in Ampleford', scil. illam dim. carr. terræ cum pert., quæ jacet proxima terræ quam Alanus Canonicus tenuit versus occidentem. Tenendam prefato Waltero et her. suis de prefato Nicholao et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum vs et iiijd, scil. ad festum S. Martini xxxijd, et ad Pentecosten

¹ Kilpin, Howden par.

² Ganthorpe. Domesday, Gameltorp'.

xxxij*d*, pro omni servitio quod ad ipsum Nicolaum vel heredes suos pertineat (Ibid. No. 124).

CXVIII. Ibid. die Mercurii prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 21, 1202), Inter RADULFUM FILIUM JOHANNIS DE RUHALL' pet., et SIMONEM¹ DE RUHALL' ten., de xxx acris terræ cum pert. in SIRWUD'.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Simon recognovit predictas xxx acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Radulfi. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Radulfus concessit predicto Simoni xxv acras terræ cum pert. in Sirwud' de predictis xxx acris terræ cum pert.; scil. illas xxv acras terræ cum pert. quæ jacent inter terram Henrici, Clerici de Kellinton', et terram Templariorum, versus orientem. Tenendas predicto Simoni et her. suis de³ predicto Radulfo et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum x*d*, scil. ad festum S. Martini x*d*, et ad Pentecosten x*d*, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione etc. predictus Simon concessit predicto Radulfo v acras terræ cum pert. in Sirewud', scil. illas v acras terræ cum pert., quæ jacent inter terram Simonis de Ruhall' et terram Templariorum versus orientem. Tenendas prefato Radulfo et Amabili, uxori ejus, et her. qui ab eodem Radulfo et Amabili descendunt, quietas⁴ de prefato Simone et her. suis in perp. Et post decessum ipsius Radulfi, si non habuerit heredes de Amabili uxore ejus, redibunt predictæ v acræ terræ cum pert. predicto Simoni et her. suis, tenendæ sibi et her. suis de her. ipsius Radulfi per predictum servitium xxv acrarum terræ cum pert. (Ibid. No. 42).

CXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROGERUM FILIUM EDÆ⁵ pet., et JORDANUM DE BUGETORP' ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in SETONA.⁶ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Rogerus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Jordano et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. Jordanus dedit predicto Rogero xx sol. sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 47).

CXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter NIGELLUM MARESCALLUM pet., et THOMAM DE BURGO, et GILBERTUM DE TURRIBUS et ULIAM UXOREM EJUS per eundem Stephanum positum etc., et ROGERUM FILIUM STEPHANI et AVELINAM UXOREM EJUS per eundem Rogerum positum etc., et JOHANNEM DE CASTELLO BERNARDI, ten., de sexta parte feodi j militis cum pert. in STRAFFORD'.⁷ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod

¹ *Snyonem*.

² Sherwood Hall, in the parish of Kellington.

³ *de repeated*.

⁴ *quietum*.

⁵ Written Ed'.

⁶ Probably Seaton Ross, in the East Riding.

⁷ Startforth, near Barnard Castle.

predictus Nigellus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta sexta parte militis cum pert. de se et her. suis predictis Thomæ, Gilberto et Ulyæ uxori ejus, et Rogero et Avelinæ uxori ejus, et Johanni, et her. suis, in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Thomas dabit predicto Nigello annuatim ij marcas argenti, omnibus diebus vitæ suæ, percipiendas de predicto Thoma et her. suis, scil. j marcam ad Pentecosten, et j marcam ad festum S. Martini (Ibid. No. 76).

CXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM RABELLI pet., et ALANUM BUCCELL' ten., de x solidatis redditus in MOLENDINO DE EBRISTON', et de ij solidatis redditus in HOTON'.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis x solidatis redditus in molendino de Ebriston' et in ij solidatis redditus in Hoton' prefato Alano et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Alanus concessit prefato Willelmo dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in Sireburn'; scil. illam dim. carr. terræ cum pert. quæ jacet proxima terræ Radulfi filii Tulbus versus orientem. Tenendam prefato Willelmo et her. suis de se et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum ijs, scil. ad festum S. Martini xij*d*, et ad Pentecosten xij*d*, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid. No. 115).

CXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ADAM FILIUM RANNULFI pet., et ASTIN DE LENDE BODIHURST ten., de xij acris et dim. terræ cum pert. in EUSTON' et in LENDEBODIHIRST'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Astinus recognovit predictas xij acras et dim. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Adæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Adam concessit predicto Astino xij acras et iij rodas terræ cum pert. in Euston' et in Lende Bodihirst de predictis xij acris et dim. terræ cum pert. cum capitali masagio. Tenendas prefato Astino omnibus diebus vitæ suæ, reddendo inde per annum prefato Adæ vel her. suis xij*d*, scil. ad festum S. Martini vj*d*, et ad Pentecosten vj*d*, pro omni servitio. Et post decessum ipsius Astini redibit medietas predictarum xij acrarum terræ cum pert. et iij rodæ terræ, quæ remanserunt ipsi Astino in vita sua; scil. illa medietas predictarum xij acrarum terræ cum pert., et iij rodæ terræ quæ jacent in orientali parte villæ de Euston' et Lende Botihirst versus orientem, prefato Adæ et her. suis, quietæ de predicto Astino et her. suis in perp. Et de medietate xij acrarum terræ cum pert., quæ remanebit her.

¹ Ebberston and Hutton Bushell, in Pickering Lythe. The Sherburn mentioned farther on is probably the place of that name in the East Riding.

² Possibly Eavestone, near Ripon. Domesday, Euestone. More probably Euxton, in Lancashire; but where is Lendebodihirst?

ipsius Astini cum capitali masagio, reddent heredes ipsius Astini xij*d* predicto Adæ et her. suis per annum ad terminos prenomi-natos, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 138).

CXXXIII. Ibid. in die Octabis Assumptionis S. Mariæ Virginis (Aug. 22, 1202), Inter EDITHAM, quæ fuit UXOR WALTERI DE CROFT, pet., et JOHANNEM DE HALNATHEBI, et BERNARDUM DE HALNATHEBI, et THOMAM FILIUM ULPHI, et REINERUM FRATREM EJUS, et HENRICUM FILIUM HUGONIS, ten., de rationabili dote sua quæ eam contigit de libero ten. quod fuit predicti Walteri in CROFT. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Editha remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote de se prefatis Johanni, Bernardo, Thomæ, Reineri et Hugoni, et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia, etc., predicti Thomas et Reinerus dederunt predictæ Edithæ xvijs et iiij*d* sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 49).

CXXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM DE CHAM-BORD' pet., et PETRUM, ABBATEM DE WITEBI, ten., de advocatione ECCLESIE DE SLINGEBI cum pert. Unde assisa ultimæ presentationis etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta advocatione cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto P. Abbati et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. P. Abbas dedit predicto Willelmo v^{que} marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 51).

CXXXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EVAM, quæ fuit UXOR HELYÆ, pet., et THOMAM DE BURGO ten., de rationabili dote sua quæ eam contigit de libero ten. quod fuit predicti Helyæ in AIKESKERETH.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Eva remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta dote de se predicto Thomæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Thomas dedit et concessit predictæ Evæ ij bov. terræ cum pert. in Burton' in Biscopedal', scil. illas quas Ailricus tenuit. Habendas et tenendas sibi tota vita sua de predicto Thoma et her. suis, per forinsecum servitium, faciendo inde cum advenerit quantum pertinet ad ij bov. terræ, unde xv carr. faciunt feodum j militis. Et preterea Thomas dedit predictæ Evæ ij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 77).

CXXXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MATILLIDEM FILIAM JOHANNIS pet., et MARIAM ET AELICIAM FILIAS JOHANNIS, ten., de j mesagio et dim. bov. terræ, et iij acris terræ cum pert. in BRENTINGEHAM', et BURGO, et ELREKER.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicta Matillis remisit etc. totum

¹ Aysgarth, in Wensleydale.

² Brantingham, and Ellerker in that parish, and Brough Ferry in the parish of Elloughton. The parties to this

fine are the same persons as the Matillis, Maria, and Alicia de Brantingham of No. 198.

ius etc. in predicto mesagio et dim. bov. terræ et iij acris terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predictis Mariæ et Aeliciæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Maria et Aelicia dederunt et concesserunt predictæ Matillidi tertiam partem fletti, quod jacet in Kirkedale versus orientem, et fuit Haldeini Diaconi, scil. partem propinquiorem orienti, et medietatem mesagii quod fuit Johannis filii Ketel, sibi et her. suis solutam et quietam de se et her. suis in perp., faciendo inde servitium quod pertinet inde Stephano Flambard' et Wilhelmo de Merlai, quibus inde servitium solvere tenentur (Ibid. No. 78).

CXXVII. Ibid. die Jovis prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 22, 1202), Inter SIMONEM FILIUM NICHOLAI DE ELREKER pet., et GAUFRIDUM FILIUM GUNNILDÆ ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in ELREKER. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Simon remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Gaufrido et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Gaufridus dedit prefato Simoni ix^s esterlingorum. Et sciendum quod prefatus Simon venit in Curiam et remisit etc. totum jus etc. in j bov. terræ cum pert. in Elreker; scil. in illa bov. terræ cum pert. quæ jacet proxima terræ Hugonis filii Ailbricht versus occidentem, prefato Gaufrido et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 116).

CXXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM GRIM pet., et WILLELMUM WIREFALCS, et YTARIAM, UXOREM EJUS, ten., de j tofto cum pert. in HAITON'.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefato tofto cum pert. prefatis Wilhelmo et Ytairiæ et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc., prefati Wilhelmus et Ytairia dederunt prefato Roberto j marcam argenti (Ibid. No. 122).

CXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ADAM FILIUM MATILLIDIS DE JADDON' pet., et WALTERUM FILIUM ALANI DE JADDON' et ALEXANDRUM CARPENTARIUM, ten., de xvij acris terræ et j masagio cum pert. in JADDON'.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Adam remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis xvij acris terræ et j masagio cum pert. prefatis Waltero et Alexandro et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Walterus et Alexander dederunt³ prefato Adæ x sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 123).

¹ Probably Ayton in Cleveland, where Robert, son of Robert, son of Matildis de Aton, in Cleveland, granted land in 1303 to John de Thorp, in Aton,

and Alice his wife (Whitby Chartulary. I. 293).

² Yeadon, Guiseley par. Domesday, Iadon, Iadun.

³ dederunt repeated.

CXXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THURSTANUM FILIUM HALDANI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM ROBERTI ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in MECHELTON'.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Thurstanus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ij bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Willelmo et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Willelmus dedit prefato Thurstano xx sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 126).

CXXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter OLIVERUM FILIUM VINCENTII pet., et MATILLIDEM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR VINCENTII, et GILEBERTUM FILIUM EJUS, ten., de vij masuagiis cum pert. in TRESCH. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Matillis et Gilebertus recognoverunt predicta vij masagia cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Oliveri. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Oliverus concessit predictis Matillidi et Gileberto iiij masagia cum pert. in Tresch, scil. illa iiij masagia cum pert., quorum j masagium cum pert. jacet proximum masagio Willelmi Dod versus austrum, et j masagium cum pert. quod jacet proximum masagio Gileberti de Brinkelawe versus orientem, et j masagium cum pert. quod jacet proximum masagio Willelmi Oxefot versus boream, et j masagium cum pert. quod jacet proximum masagio ejusdem Willelmi Oxefot versus occidentem. Tenenda prefatæ Matillidi et Gileberto et her. suis, quietum (*sic*) de prefato Olivero et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac concessione etc. predicti Matillis et Gilebertus remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in dim. carr. terræ cum pert., quam idem Oliverus tenet de Gerardo Mansell' in Hoton',² prefato Olivero et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 127).

CXXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM ALBRIC' pet., et ROBERTUM MAKERELL' ten., de iiij bov. terræ cum pert. in EDDISTON'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis iiij bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Roberto et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia prefatus Robertus concessit Abbelotæ, matri ipsius Willelmi, j bov. terræ cum pert. in Eddiston', scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert., quæ jacet proxima terræ Willelmi Makerell' versus orientem. Tenendam prefatæ Abbelotæ de prefato Roberto et her. suis omnibus diebus vitæ ipsius Abbelotæ, reddendo inde per annum xijd, scil. ad Pentecosten, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et post decessum ipsius Abbelotæ redibit predicta bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Roberto, tenenda sibi et

¹ Apparently the only Mickleton in the parish of Romaldkirk.

Yorkshire is the place of that name in

² Sand Hutton, Thirsk par.

her. suis de prefato Willelmo filio Albric' et her. suis, reddendo inde et de iij bov. terræ cum pert. quæ ei remanserunt de predictis iiij bov. terræ cum pert., iiij^s per annum ad Pentecosten, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Robertus dedit predicto Willelmo xxs esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 130).

CXXXIIA. Ibid. die Veneris prox. post Octabas Assumptionis Beatæ Mariæ (Aug. 23, 1202), Inter RADULFUM FILIUM ALANI, pet., et BEATRICIAM DE THORNTON', ten., de j masagio cum pert. in THORNETON'.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Radulfus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefato masagio cum pert. prefatæ Beatriciæ et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefata Beatricia concessit prefato Radulfo j bov. terræ cum pert. in Thornton', scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert. quæ jacet proxima terræ Liolfi versus orientem. Tenendam predicto Radulfo et her. suis, quietam de prefata Beatricia et her. suis in perp. (Unknown Counties. John. No. 18).

CXXXIII. Ibid. die Dominica prox. post festum S. Bartholomei (Aug. 25, 1202), Inter HUGONEM CAPELLANUM pet., et RICARDUM DE AVERENCH' ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in SEPEWIC'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Hugo remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Ricardo et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Ricardus concessit prefato Hugoni j bov. terræ cum pert. in Sepewich, scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert. quam Petrus filius Berthor' tenuit. Tenendam prefato Hugoni, vel illi cui eam assignare voluerit, a festo S. Bartholomei, anno regni Regis J. quarto (Aug. 24, 1202), usque in xvj annos; reddendo inde per annum xxv[ij]d, scil. ad Nativitatem S. Johannis Baptistæ ijd, et festum S. Michaelis xiijd et ob., et ad festum S. Martini vjd, et ad festum S. Andreae ijd, ad Annunciationem Dominicam ijd ob., pro omni servitio (Yorkshire. No. 128).

CXXXIV. Ibid. die Lunæ prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 26, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM DE JARHOV et CRISTIANAM, uxorem ejus, pet., et MATILLIDEM ET LAUR' FIL' VINCENTII, WIMARCHAM, ET MATILLIDEM, BELE ET ANGETEM, SORORES EJUSDEM WIMARCÆ, ten., de dim. carr. terræ et ij bov. terræ cum pert. in SWININGTWEIT et in MELMORBI.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Willelmus et Cristiana remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis dim. carr. et ij bov.

¹ See No. 101.

³ Swinethwaite, West Witton par.,

² Skipwith in Howdenshire. See and Melmerby, Coverham par. No. 5.

terræ cum pert. prefatis Matillidi, Laur', Wimarcae, Matillidi, Bele, Angneti, et her. suis, de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati (*sic*) Matillis, Laur', Wimarch, Matillis, Bele et Angnes concesserunt prefatis Willelmo et Cristianæ iij acras, et iij rodas terræ, et v^{tam} partem j tofti cum pert. in Melmorbi; scil. illas iij acras, et iij rodas terræ, et v partem illius tofti cum pert., quæ Ricardus Clericus tenuit. Tenendas prefatis Willelmo et Cristianæ et her. suis de prefatis Matillide, Laur', Wimarca, Matillide, Bele et Angnete, et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum iij*d*, scil. ad festum S. Martini i*d*, et ad Pentecosten i*d*, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid. No. 80).

CXXXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ADAM DE INGRITHORP pet., et HERVICIUM DE CAMERA ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in WILTON'.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Adam remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata carr. terræ cum pert. prefato Herveio et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Hervicus dedit prefato Adæ v marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 129).

CXXXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JULIANAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR HENRICI FILII PAGANI, pet., et JORDANUM FILIUM WILLELMI ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Julianæ, quæ eam contigit de libero ten. quod fuit prefati Pagani, quondam viri sui, in WILBERFOSSE. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefata Juliana remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote prefato Jordano et her. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Jordanus dedit prefatæ Julianæ j marcam argenti (Ibid. No. 131).

CXXXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EMELINAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR GAUFRIDI DE CLIFFORD', pet., et FRATRES HOSPITALIS IRL'M² ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Emelinæ, quæ eam contigit de libero tenemento quod fuit prefati Gaufridi, quondam viri sui, in HUNTINGTON'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Fratres recognoverunt dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in Huntington', quæ fuit prefati Gaufridi, et quam ipsi tenent, esse rationabilem dotem ipsius Emelinæ. Et pro hac recognitione predicta Emelina concessit predictis Fratribus dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in Huntington', scil. illam dim. carr. terræ cum pert. quam Gaufridus de Clifford' tenuit. Tenendam prefatis Fratribus de prefata Emelina a festo S. Bartholomei in xij annos, reddendo inde per annum xs, scil. ad Pascha vs, et ad festum S. Michaelis vs, pro omni servitio salvo

¹ Probably Bishop Wilton, as Adam de Ingrithorp had lands in the same Riding at Walkington (No. 15).

² The Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem (Kirkby's Inquest, 325n).

forinseco servitio. Et pro hac concessione etc. predicti Fratres dederunt predictæ Emelinæ xxvs esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 195).

CXXXVIIA. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GERMAN TYSUN, petentem, et ROBERTUM FILIUM RICARDI, et JOHANNEM FILIUM WIDONIS, ten., de tribus carr. terræ cum pert. in HETTONA.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Robertus et Johannes recognoverunt predictas tres carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Germani. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Germanus concessit predicto Roberto predictas tres carr. terræ cum pert. Tenendas et habendas sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. per servitium xiiij s reddendo inde annuatim predicto Germano et her. suis, scil. ad festum S. Cudhberti, quod venit in mense Septembris,² pro omni servitio salvo forinseco; viz. quantum pertinet ad tres carr. terræ, unde xxiiij carr. terræ faciunt feodum j militis (Unknown Counties. John. No. 20).

CXXXVII B. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PETRUM FILIUM RICARDI, pet., et GALFRIDUM, ARCHIEPISCOPUM EBOR., ten., per Willelmum filium Eborardi, positum loco ipsius inde ad lucrandum vel perdendum, de xl acris terræ cum pert. in POULE.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Petrus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis xl acris terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto G. Archiepiscopo, vel cui eas dare voluerit, et her. ejus cui eas donaverit in perp. Et pro hac quietia clamantia etc. G. Archiepiscopus dedit predicto Petro v^{que} marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 21).

CXXXVII C. Eisdem loco et die, Inter NICHOLAUM FILIUM RANULPHI et ALICIAM SOROREM EJUS, pet., et ROBERTUM DE SURDEVALL' et ADAM DE CORNEBURG', ten., de xvj acris terræ cum pert. in NAWELTON.⁴ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Nicolaus et Alicia remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis xvj acris terræ cum pert. prefatis Roberto et Adæ et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietia clamantia etc. prefati Robertus et Adam concesserunt prefatis Nicolao et Aliciæ ix acras terræ et j toftum cum pert. in Bodlum,⁵ scil. illas ix acras terræ et illud toftum cum pert., quarum iij acræ terræ cum pert. jacent proximæ terræ Johannis de Haia versus occidentem, et iij acræ terræ cum pert. quas Osbertus filius Ucke tenuit, et iij acræ terræ cum pert. in Micletwet, proximæ terræ Roberti de Surdevall'

¹ Perhaps Hottona.

² The feast of the Translation of St. Cuthbert is celebrated on Sept. 4th.

³ Pool, near Otley.

⁴ Nawton, to the east of Helmsley.

⁵ Beadlam in the same neighbourhood.

versus boream, et j toftum cum pert. quod Thomas filius Ivonis tenuit. Tenendum prefatis Nicolao et Aliciæ et her. suis de prefatis Roberto et Adæ et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum j libram piperis ad festum S. Martini pro omni servitio, quod ad pertineat. Et sciendum quod prefatus Adam venit in Curiam, et remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis ix acris terræ et j tofto cum pert. prefato Roberto et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 22).

CXXXVIII. Ibid. die Martis proxima post eundem festum (Aug. 27, 1202), Inter ERNALDUM FRESELL' pet., et BEATRICIAM FILIAM EUDONIS ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in RISEWICH.¹ Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod prefata Beatricia recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Ernaldi. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Ernaldus concessit predictæ Beatriciæ predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert., tenendas sibi et her. suis de prefato Ernaldo et her. suis per liberum servitium, unde xij carr. terræ faciunt feodum j militis, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione predicta Beatricia concessit predicto Ernaldo dim. acram terræ cum pert. in Risewich, scil. illam dim. acram terræ cum pert. quæ jacet proxima terræ Ricardi filii Theobaldi versus austrum. Tenendam prefato Ernaldo et her. suis quietam de prefata Beatricia et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac concessione etc. prefata Beatricia dedit prefato Ernaldo dim. marcam argenti (Yorkshire. No. 4).

CXXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM MALGERI pet., et EBORARDUM FILIUM PETRI et ADAM FILIUM ESSOLF ten., de LXX acris terræ et bosci cum pert. in SOLRESGILE.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis LXX acris terræ et bosci cum pert. de se et her. suis predictis Eborardo et Adæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. Eborardus concessit predicto Roberto totum nemus de Solresgile cum pert., a summo de Solresgileegge decasum usque ad rivum de Solresgile subtus directe per quercum ubi porcaria sita fuit, inter semitam qua itur de Lodderesden³ apud Collinge, et rivulum fontis propinquioris illi semitæ versus occidentem, salva communâ pasturæ⁴ inter eos. Habendum et tenendum sibi et her. suis de predicto Eborardo et her. suis in perp., faciendo inde servitium militis quantum pertinet ad tantam terram, unde xiiij carr. faciunt feodum j militis (Ibid. No. 48).

¹ Ruswick, in the township of Newton-le-Willows, near Bedale.

² Now Surgill, a beck forming the southern boundary of the parish of

Carlton-in-Craven. Collinge, mentioned below, is now Cowling Hill, a little further south.

³ Lothersden, in Carlton-in-Craven.

⁴ pastura.

CXL. Ibid. die Jovis prox. post eundem festum (Aug. 29, 1202), Inter GERNAGAN DE BASSINGBURN' pet., et HERVICIUM DE MULTON', et CONSTANCIAM UXOREM EJUS,¹ ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in THORNTON' COLLING'.² Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Gernagam (*sic*) remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dim. carr. terræ cum pert. prefatis Hervicio et Constanciæ et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Preterea idem Gernagan remisit et quietum clamavit predictis Hervicio et Constanciæ et her. suis totum jus et clamium quod habuit in dim. car. terræ cum pert. in Thornton', illam scil. quam Radulphus pater Gernagan tenuit die quo obiit, de se et her. suis in perp. Preterea idem Gernagan remisit et quietum clamavit Alexandro filio predictorum Hervicii et Constanciæ, et her. ipsius Alexandri, totum jus et clamium quod habuit in sexcies xx acris terræ cum pert. in Munden' de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia predicti Hervicius, Constancia et Alexander dederunt predicto Gernagan iij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 134).

CXLI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM GAUFRIDI pet., et MALGERUM VAVASSUR' et PRIOREM DE BOLTON' ten., de iij bov. terræ cum pert. in EMESEIA.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod prefatus Robertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis iij bov. terræ cum pert. prefato Malgero Vavassur et her. suis et prefato Priori et succ. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Malgerus et Prior dederunt prefato Roberto filio Gaufridi xx sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 172).

CXLII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MATILLIDEM QUÆ FUIT UXOR WALTERI, pet., et ERNALDUM CHIRELITTE ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Matillidis, quæ eam contigit de libero tenemento, quod fuit prefati Walteri quondam viri sui in EBOR. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefata Matillis remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote prefato Ernaldo et her. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Ernaldus concessit prefatæ Matillidi j masagium cum pert. in Ebor., scil. illud masagium cum pert. quod Walterus Carnifex tenuit, tenendum prefatæ Matillidi de prefato Ernaldo et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum jd, scil. ad vincula S. Petri, pro omni servitio, quam diu ipsa Matillis vixerit (Ibid. No. 202).

¹ According to the pedigree in Plantagenet Harrison's History of Yorkshire (I. 399), Herve de Multon's wife was the daughter and heiress of Gernagan de Bassingburne, and from this marriage descended the Multons, Barons of Gilsland.

² Cowling, near Bedale.

³ Embsay, in the parish of Skipton, where William de Meschines and Cecilia his wife founded, in 1131, a priory of Austin Canons, which was removed about thirty-three years afterwards to Bolton.

CXLIIA. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM WIMUNDI, pet., et WILLELMUM, CLERICUM DE SWINGTON', ten., per Stephanum filium Adæ, quem ipse vocaverat ad warantum in prefata Curia, et qui se inde warantum fecit in eadem Curia, de j bov. terræ cum pert. in AUMUNDEBIR'.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus Clericus recognovit predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Willelmi filii Wimundi. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Willelmus filius Wimundi concessit predicto Willelmo Clerico predictam bov. terræ cum pert., tenendam sibi et her. suis de prefato Stephano et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum xvij*d*, scil. ad festum S. Martini ix*d*, et ad Pentecosten ix*d*, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et pro hac concessione etc. predictus Willelmus Clericus dedit predicto Willelmo filio Wimundi xxs esterlingorum (Unknown Counties. John. No. 23).

CXLIII. Ibid. in die Decollationis S. Johannis Baptistæ (Aug. 29, 1202), Inter SIMONEM DE BRERTONA pet., et RICARDUM DE BRERTONA ten., de v carr. terræ cum pert. in BRERTONA.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Simon remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis v carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Ricardo et her. suis imperp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia Ricardus concessit predicto Simoni j carr. terræ et xx acras terræ cum pert. in Brertona, quas idem Simon prius tenuit de eodem Ricardo, et de cremento iij acras terræ cum pert. in Ricg. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis de predicto Ricardo et her. suis imperp., per servitium soccagii inde faciendo eidem Ricardo et her. suis annuatim, scil. quantum pertinet ad j carr. terræ de soccagio de Knaresburg' in villa de Brertona. Et pro hoc fine et concordia Ricardus dedit predicto Simoni ij marcas et dim. argenti (Yorkshire. No. 159).

CXLIIIA. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MALGERUM VAVASOR', pet., et PETRUM DE ALTA RIPA, ten., de MOLENDINO DE HUNESFLET et BESTONA³ cum pert. Unde placitum warantiæ cartæ fuit inter eos in predicta Curia, scil. quod predictus Petrus recognovit se et heredes suos debere warantizare, et facere ex proprio custu suo, et sustinere predictum molendinum, in molis, in lignis, in lapidibus, in stagnis, in attachiamementis stagni, et in secta de Hunesflet et de Bestona, predicto Malgero et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Malgerus concessit predicto Petro et her. suis molturam proprii bladi propriæ domus, quietam in predicto molendino. Et preterea

¹ Almondbury, near Huddersfield?

³ Hunslet and Beeston, near Leeds.

² Brearton, Knaresborough par.

Malgerus remisit et quietam clamavit terram quæ fuit Serlonis Molendinarii, et terram quæ fuit Walding in Ker, et terram quæ fuit Lineuæ viduæ in Ker, solutas et quietas de se et her. suis predicto Petro et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia Petrus remisit predicto Malgero iij̄s de firma duarum marcarum, quas solebat annuatim reddere de predicto molendino, ita quod predictus Malgerus nec heredes sui amodo reddent annuatim inde nisi xxij̄s et viij̄d, scil. xis et xd ad Pentecosten, et xis et xd ad festum S. Martini in perp. pro omni servitio (Unknown Counties. John. No. 24).

CXLIIIb. Ibid. die Sabbati prox. post festum S. Bartholomei (Aug. 31, 1202), Inter RICARDUM DE FRISMAREIS, pet., et ADAM DE LA CUWER', ten., de j̄ bov. et dim. terræ cum pert. in FRISMAREIS. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Adam recognovit predictas bov. et dim. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Ricardi, et eas ei reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ricardus dedit predicto Adæ iij̄ marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 19).

CXLIV. Ibid. die Dominica prox. post Octabas S. Bartholomei (Sept. 1, 1202), Inter HUGONEM LE NORREIS pet., et ROBERTUM DE PERHAM ten., de v bov. et iij̄ acris terræ cum pert. in BEREฟอร์ด'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Hugo remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis v bov. et iij̄ acris terræ cum pert. prefato Roberto et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia predictus Robertus concessit predicto Hugoni iij̄ carr. terræ cum pert. in utraque Bereford', scil. illas iij̄ carr. terræ cum pert. quas Willelmus le Norreis tenuit. Tenendum sibi et her. suis de prefato Roberto et her. suis, reddendo inde per annum iij̄ marcas argenti, scil. ad festum S. Martini xxs, et ad Pentecosten xxs, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et sciendum quod predictus Hugo vel heredes sui non poterunt aliquo modo alienare predictas iij̄ carr. terræ cum pert. de predicto Roberto vel her. suis sine assensu et voluntate predicti Roberti vel her. suorum. Et pro hac concessione etc. predictus Hugo dedit predicto Roberto iij̄ marcas argenti (Yorkshire. No. 132).

CXLV. Westmonasterium a die S. Michaelis in unum mensem (Sept. 29-Oct. 27, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM DE HUNTINGEFELD', et YSABELLAM UXOREM SUAM pet., per ipsum Willelmum positum etc., et WILLELMUM DE STUTEVILL', ten., per Jordanum de Rifford' positum etc., de rationabili dote ipsius Ysabellæ quæ eam contingit de libero tenemento quod fuit Osmundi de Stutevill', quondam viri sui, in BRANTINGHAM, et RIFLINGHAM,

¹ Barford-on-Tees.

et NEWEHALD', et STIUELIGFLET, et NEWESUM, et CAUSEBY, et KEPWID, et NESSE.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Ysabellæ remisit et quietum clamavit predicto Willelmo de Stutevill' et her. suis totum jus et clamium quod habuit in predictis terris. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Willelmus de Stutevill' dedit predictæ Ysabellæ totum dominicum suum de Causeby, in boscis et pratis et cum omnibus pert., salva communia pasturæ hominum de Causeby sicut ipsi habere solent et debent; et xvij bov. terræ et dim. in vilenagio in eadem villa; et duos den. et ob. per annum de uno tofto quod Robertus le Bracur tenet; faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad xvij bov. terræ et dim., unde quatuor carr. terræ faciunt tertiam partem unius militis. Et preterea idem Willelmus dedit predictæ Ysabellæ tertiam partem servitii Roberti (de) Newesum, qui tenet tertiam partem feudi unius militis, unde ipsa Ysabellæ debet respondere predicto Willelmo de Stutevill' vel her. suis. Tenend. tota vita ipsius Ysabellæ nomine dotis (Ibid. No. 17).

CXLVI. die Sabbati prox. post festum S. Martini (Nov. 16, 1202), Inter ADAM DE GOSSEWIC et EVAM UXOREM SUAM, per ipsum Adam positum etc., et OGGERUM LE DANEIS et HECTREDAM UXOREM SUAM, per ipsum Oggerum positum etc., et UCTREDUM DE ERIENTON' et MARIAM UXOREM SUAM, per ipsum Uctredum positum etc., pet., et ADAM DE TINDALE ten., de tertia parte feodi unius militis, quinta parte minus, cum pert. in ALREWES.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Adam et Eva, Oggirus et Hectreda, Uctredus et Maria remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de se et her. suis predicto Adæ et her. suis totum jus et clamium quod habuerunt in predicta terra in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. idem Adam de Tindale remisit eis et eorum her., quietum de se et her. suis, annuum servitium quod ipsi ei facere consueverunt de tenementis quæ de eo tenent in Widene. Ita quod predicti Adam et Eva et eorum her. facient decetero ipsi Adæ de Tindale et her. suis in perp. servitium octavæ partis feodi unius militis pro omni servitio de tenemento quod de eo tenent in Widene; et Oggerus le Daneis et Hechtreda uxor sua et her. eorum facient ipsi Adæ de Tindale et her. suis servitium xx^{mæ} partis feodi unius militis pro omni servitio de tenemento quod de eo

¹ Brantingham, Riplingham, and Stillingfleet, in the East Riding. Newsham, Kirkby Wiske par. Cowsby, Kepwick, East Ness, Hovingham par., in the North Riding. Newehald', unless a mistake for Newbald, cannot be identified.

² Allerwash, Newbrough par., six miles west of Hexham. Widene, mentioned below, is Wydon in Bellister, in the parish of Haltwhistle. Ogier le Daneis was the name of one of Charles the Great's twelve champions.

tenent in eadem villa in perp.; et Uctredus et Maria et eorum her. facient ipsi Adæ de Tindale et her. suis servitium octavæ partis feodi unius militis pro omni servitio quod de eo tenent in eadem villa in perp. *Endorsed*:—Ebor' sir' in redditu a partibus borealibus (Ibid. No. 20).

CXLVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JOHANNEM DE ANUILL', pet., et ABBATEM DE THORNET', ten., de centum acris terræ cum pert. in FLAXFET.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Johannes remisit etc. de se et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra predicto Abbati et succ. suis imperp. Et pro hac fine etc. dedit predictus Abbas predicto Johanni unum palfredum v^{que} marcarum (Ibid. No. 146).

CXLVIII. Ibid. die Dominica prox. post eundem festum (Nov. 17, 1202), Inter ABBATEM DE RUPE pet., per Reginaldum monachum suum positum loco suo etc., et HUGONEM DE STEINTON' ten., de quinquaginta acris terræ in STEINTON',² per perticam viginti et quatuor pedum. Unde placitum fuit etc., quod prefatus Abbas remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis quinquaginta acris terræ predicto Hugoni et her. suis de se et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietia clamantia etc. predictus Hugo concessit triginta acras terræ, per perticam xviii pedum et dimidii, in campis de Steinton' ad Kokkehil³; scil. tres quarentenas in longum de divisio de Edlington' versus Suht juxta viam quæ vadit de Kuningberc⁴ ad Steinton', et unam quarentenam in latum de eadem via versus orientem, prefato Abbati et succ. suis de se et her. suis in puram elemosinam et perpetuam. Ita quod predictus Abbas vel ejus successores in predictis triginta acris terræ nullum edificium facient sine assensu et voluntate predicti Hugonis vel heredum suorum. Et si idem Abbas vel ejus successores aliquid perdiderint de eisdem triginta acris terræ pro defectu warrantizationis predicti Hugonis vel heredum suorum, ipse Hugo vel heredes sui facient eis excambium de terra sua, quæ jacet in latus juxta ipsas triginta acras terræ ex parte orientali, ad quantitatem quam perdiderint (Ibid. No. 187).

CXLIX. Ibid. die Lunæ prox. post eundem festum (Nov. 18, 1202), Inter KETELLUM FILIUM ROMKILLI DE CATTON' pet., et ALEXANDRUM SUEUDUM de eadem villa ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in CATTON'. (Unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata Curia),⁵ scil. quod prefatus Alexander recognovit predictam terram esse jus et hereditatem predicti Ketelli, et

¹ No doubt miswritten for Faxflet, now Faxfleet, in South-Cave par.

² Stainton, in the wapentake of Strafford, near Tickhill.

³ Cockhill Hill, Edlington par.

⁴ Conisbrough. Written Kuningb'c.

⁵ Omitted.

ei reddidit quietam de se et her. suis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. prefatus Ketellus dedit prefato Alexandro unam marcā argenti (Ibid. No. 163).

CL. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALANUM FILIUM THOMÆ DE ETTON' pet., et HUGONEM DE KIELINGTORP ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in ETTON'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod prefatus Alanus filius Thomæ de Etton' remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Hugoni et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. idem Hugo de Kielingtorp dedit prefato Alano quatuor marcas et dim. argenti (Ibid. No. 166).

CLI. Ibid. die Martis proxima post Octabas S. Martini (Nov. 19, 1202), Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM WLURICI DE MIRFELD pet., et WILLELMUM DE NEVILL', et AMABILEM UXOREM EJUS,¹ per Matheum de Seppelæ positum etc., et RICARDUM FILIUM WIMUNDI DE MIRFELD ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in MIRFELD. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata terra de se et her. suis prefato Ricardo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. prefatus Ricardus dedit prefato Roberto et her. suis tres acras terræ de prefato bov. terræ, scil. una(m) acra(m) terræ quæ jacet juxta domum Willelmi le Tanur versus aquilonem, et duas acras terræ in campis de Mirfeld versus orientem, et preterea dim. marcā argenti. Et sciendum est quod predicti Willelmus et Amabilis nichil clamant in predicta terra nisi servitium predicti Ricardi et Roberti filii Wlurici, quod eis debent de eadem terra (Ibid. No. 11).

CLII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HUGONEM THALUN DE TUNSTAL pet., et ROSAM DE AUSTWIC ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in FITTLINGE.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Hugo remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta terra de se et her. suis prefatæ Rosæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. prefata Rosa dedit prefato Hugoni duas marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 139).

CLIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PHILIPPUM, DUNELMENSEM EPISCOPUM, pet., per Gaufridum de Auclent positum loco suo etc., et JOHANNEM DE KIRKESTON', ten., de duobus masuagiis cum pert. in HOVEDEN'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod prefatus Johannes remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefatis duobus masuagiis cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Philippo

¹ Daughter and heiress of Adam Fitz Swain, from whom she inherited the right of presentation to a moiety of the church of High Hoyland, a right she and her husband successfully

defended in 2 John against Adam de Hoiland (Abbreviatio Placitorum, 29).

² Fitling, Humbleton par., in Holderness.

Episcopo et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Episcopus dedit predicto Johanni et her. suis unam carr. terræ cum pert. suis infra villam et extra in villa de Estrington', scilicet illam quam Willelmus filius Alani, et Willelmus Paumer, et Johannes Prepositus, et Gaufridus frater ejus, et Hugo nepos ejus, et Robertus filius Ailrici, et Petrus filius Stephani, et Ricardus frater ejus, tenuerunt. Et preterea duodecim acras terræ de wasto suo, ad perticam viginti pedum, in augmento, jacentes juxta exitum de Estrington' versus occidentem, in loco qui dicitur Elrelund, reddendo inde annuatim eidem Episcopo et succ. suis duos solidos pro omni servitio, consuetudine et exactione (Ibid. No. 152).

CLIV. Ibid. die Mercurii proxima post easdem Octabas (Nov. 20, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM BUSSEL DE BELLEBI pet., et STEPHANUM FILIUM WALTERI DE TORP et ALDUSAM, MATREM SUAM, ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in TORP. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predictis Stephano et Aldusæ et eorum her. in perp. totum jus etc. in una bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. de predictis bov. terræ, quæ scil. bov. terræ et dim. jacent in campis de Torp versus orientem. Ita quod prefati Stephanus et Aldusa et eorum heredes residuam bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. tenebunt de prefato Willelmo et her. suis in perp., per liberum servitium duorum solidorum et unius den. per annum, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 8).

CLV. Ibid. die Jovis prox. post easdem Octabas (Nov. 21, 1202), Inter GILBERTUM FILIUM MILDE DE LOUDRE pet., et WILLELMUM DE WICHETO' ten., de tribus bov. terræ cum pert. in LOUDER.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefatus Gilbertus remisit etc. de se et her. suis prefato Willelmo et her. suis totum jus etc. in octo acris terræ de prefatis bov. in perp. Quarum scil. acrarum terræ una acra et dim. jacet juxta terram Siwardi in villa de Louder versus aquilonem, et unde una acra jacet juxta terram Hamonis filii Dolfini versus aquilonem, et unde una acra et dim. jacent in Scalegail, et unde tres rodæ jacent in Viggerne, et unde una acra jacet in Waiteliht, et j acra in Hungersic, et quinque rodæ in Leirliht. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Willelmus dedit prefato Gilberto octo solidos sterlingorum. Et sciendum quod prefatus Willelmus non amplius tenuit de prefatis bov. terræ cum pert. quam prefatas octo acras terræ, tunc cum prefatus Gilbertus eum de prefatis bov. terræ inplacitavit in Curia domini Regis (Ibid. No. 158).

¹ The only place with a similar name is Lowther in Cumberland, near Whitehaven, Lord Lonsdale's seat.

CLVI. Ibid. die Sabbati prox. post easdem Octabas (Nov. 23, 1202), Inter ROGERUM DE FREKELTON' pet., et WILLELMUM DE WINEQUIC et MATILDAM, UXOREM SUAM, per ipsum Willelmum positum etc., ten., de octo bov. terræ cum pert. in FREKELTON', et in WITINGHEHAM, et de servitio dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in NEUTON'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Rogerus recognovit totam predictam terram et predictum servitium esse jus et hereditatem predictorum Willelmi et Matildis, et concessit eis et her. suis tenere predictam terram et prefatum servitium de eo et de her. suis. Et preterea omnes terras quas prius tenuerunt, scil. quinque bov. terræ et tertiam partem unius bov. terræ cum pert. in Witingenheim et in Etleswhic, faciendo inde servitium militis quantum pertinet ad tantum terræ, unde octo carr. terræ faciunt feodum unius militis, ad plus plus, et ad minus minus. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Willelmus et Matillis dederunt predicto Rogero et her suis novem acras terræ de predicta terra in Frekelton', quæ sunt in mora de Brethou versus aquilonem, tenendas sibi et her. suis in suo dominico, quietas de eis et her. suis. Et preterea predicti Willelmus et Matillis quietum clamaverunt de se et her. suis eidem Rogero et her. suis totum jus quod dicebant se habere in tribus carr. terræ et quinque bov. terræ et in tertia parte unius bov. terræ cum pert. in Frekelton', et in Ethelswic, et in Whitingenheim, quas idem Rogerus prius tenuit (Ibid. No. 45).

CLVII. Ibid. die Sabbati prox. post festum S. Edmundi (Nov. 23, 1202), Inter RADULPHUM DE MARA pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM ULFI ten., de quadraginta acris terræ cum pert. in LANGETON'.² Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod prefatus Willelmus recognovit prefatam terram esse jus et hereditatem prefati Radulphi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. prefatus Radulphus concessit prefato Willelmo et her. suis prefatas quadraginta acras terræ cum pert. Tenendas de se et de her. suis in perp., reddendo inde annuatim sibi et her. suis unam libram piperis ad festum S. Martini pro omni servitio. Preterea prefatus Radulphus concessit prefato Willelmo et her. suis communem pasturam ad sexdecim averia et quadraginta oves cum averiis suis et hominum suorum in mora de Danebi. Et si prefatus Radulphus vel heredes sui quicquam in predicta mora coluerint, prefatus Radulphus et heredes sui liberum introitum et exitum prefato Willelmo et her. suis ad predictam communiam habendam sine impedimento facient (Ibid. No. 186).

¹ Freckleton, a village and township in the parish of Kirkham, eight miles west of Preston. Whittingham, in the par. of Goosnargh-cum-Whittingham, five miles north of Preston. Newton,

in the par. of Newton-le-Fylde, N.W. of Preston.

² Langton-on-Swale, near Danby Wiske, which is mentioned further on.

CLVIII. Ibid. die Sabbati in festo S. Clementis (Nov. 23, 1202), Inter STEPHANUM FILIUM WILLELMI pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM JORDANI ten., de ij carr. terræ cum pert. in NEVTON'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Stephanus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta terra de se et her. suis prefato Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac fine etc. idem Robertus dedit ei centum solidos sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 39).

CLIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM ARKILLI pet., et BENEDICTUM, CAPELLANUM DE TATEHAM, ten., de viginti acris terræ cum pert. in TATEHAM.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta terra de se et her. suis prefato Benedicto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac fine etc. predictus Benedictus dedit ipsi Willelmo iiiij^{or} marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 143).

CLX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HENRICUM DE LANCASTRIA, pet., et WILLELMUM, PRIOREM LANCASTRIÆ, ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in NEWETON'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scilicet quod idem Henricus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Priori et succ. suis in perp. totum jus etc. in predicta terra in perp. Et pro hac fine etc. predictus Prior dedit prefato Henrico tres marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 147).

CLXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALEXANDRUM DE WULUELEGH', et ALICIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et JORDANUM DE AKITHORP, ten., de dim. bov. terre cum pert. in ERDESLEGH'.² Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scilicet quod idem Jordanus recognovit predictam terram esse jus et hereditatem predictæ Aliciæ. Et pro hac recognitione ipsi Alexander et Alicia concesserunt prefato Jordano et her. suis terram illam, tenendam de ipsis et her. eorum in perp. per liberum servitium ijd per annum pro omni servitio in termino Pentecostes. Et pro hac fine etc. idem Jordanus dedit eis ij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 151).

CLXII. Ibid. in die S. Clementis (Nov. 23, 1202), Inter GILBERTUM FILIUM RICARDI, pet., et ROBERTUM DE CLESEBI, et RANN', CLERICUM DE MIDELTON', ten., de dim. car. terræ cum pert. in MIDELTON'.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scilicet quod predictus Gilbertus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dim. car. terræ cum pert. Roberto de Clesebi et Rann' Clerico de Midelton' et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamazione etc. predicti Robertus et Rann' dederunt predicto Gilberto et her. suis duas bov. terræ cum pert. de predicta dim. car. terræ, illas scilicet duas bov. terræ quæ jacent versus occidentem. Tenendas de predicto Rann' et

¹ Tatham, a parish in Lancashire, thirteen miles N.W. of Lancaster.

² Ardsley, Darfield par.

³ Probably Middleton Tyas, near Richmond.

her. suis, reddendo inde annuatim ei duos solidos pro omni servitio. Et sciendum quod predictus Gilbertus faciet forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad duas bov. terræ, unde duodecim car. terræ faciunt feodum unius militis (Ibid. No. 153).

CLXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM DE LANGWAHT, pet., et MARGARETAM VIDUAM, et ALANUM FILIUM EJUS, et WILLELMUM FRATREM IPSIUS MARGARETÆ, ten., de uno tofto cum pert. in EBORACO. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predicti Margareta, Alanus et Willelmus recognoverunt predictum toftum cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Thomæ et ei et her. suis illud quietum clamaverunt de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Thomas dedit predictis Margaretæ, Alano et Willelmo tres marcas argenti. Preterea ipse Thomas concessit eidem Margaretæ toftum quod Gaufridus nde tenuit, tenendum omnibus diebus vitæ suæ de predicto Thoma vel her. suis, per liberum servitium trium sol. et unius libræ piperis per annum pro omni servitio, scilicet xvij*d* in termino Penthecostes, et unius libræ piperis et xvij*d* in termino S. Martini. Set post decessum ipsius Margaretæ illud toftum remanebit quietum de se et her. suis predicto Thomæ et her. suis (Ibid. No. 154).

CLXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RADULPHUM BARD¹ pet., et GILBERTUM DE ATON' ten., de dim. car. terræ cum pert. in NEUTON'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Gilbertus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Radulpho et her. suis in perp. servitium duarum bov. terræ de predicta terra, illarum videlicet quas Willelmus de Bolebec tenet. Et idem Radulphus concessit predicto Gilberto alias duas bov. terræ de predicta terra, illas scil. quas Ricardus filius Fran' tenet. Tenendas ei et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp., faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad duas bov. terræ, unde septem carr. terræ faciunt feodum unius militis. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Radulphus dedit predicto Gilberto tres marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 182).

CLXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MILISANT QUÆ FUIT UXOR ASKETINI DE HUNDEPLACE, pet., et PETRUM DE FRISEMAREIS ten., de iij^{bns} bov. terræ cum pert. in HOVINGHAM. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Milisant recognovit predictas tres bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Petri. Tenendas ei et her. suis de se et her. suis, faciendo inde forinsecum servitium pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recog-

¹ Ralph Bardolf. See No. 82.

² Newton, Pickering par. (Kirkby's Inquest, 143).

nitione etc. predictus Petrus concessit predictæ Milisant j bov. terræ cum pert. de predictis iij bov., illam scil. quæ proxima loco jacet juxta divisas per totum campum, et unum clausum quod vocatur Humecroft. Tenend. de se et her. suis tota vita sua nomine dotis. Et preterea predictus Petrus dedit predictæ Milisant v marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 183).

CLXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM DE THORNOTE-LEGH' pet., et ADAM DE CRIDELING' ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in MERLEGH'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Adam remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta terra de se et her. suis prefato Adæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac fine etc. idem Adam dedit ei tres marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 184).

CLXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM WALDEF pet., et RADULPHUM COCUM ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in RIBBESTAIN. Unde assisa mortis antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Radulphus recognovit predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Willelmi et heredum suorum, et ei reddidit. Et pro hac redditione etc. predictus Willelmus dedit predicto Radulpho duas marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 191).

CLXVIII. Ibid. in crastino S. Clementis Martiris (Nov. 24, 1202), Inter AGNETEM QUÆ FUIT UXOR HUGONIS FILII ELWINI, pet., et KETELLUM DE SCARDEBURG', et ANDREAM PRIVIGNUM SUUM, et ROGERUM FILIUM HALDEINI, et BEATRICEM FILIAM MATILLIDIS FRANCIGENÆ, ten., de rationabili dote quam petiit de libero tenemento quod fuit predicti Hugonis viri sui in SCARDEBURG'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Agnes remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta dote de se predictis Ketello, Andrææ, Rogero et Beatrici et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Ketellus, Andreas, Rogerus et Beatrix dederunt predictæ Agneti xx^s solidos sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 167).

CLXIX. Ibid. die Dominica prox. post eundem festum (Nov. 24, 1202), Inter EUDONEM DE APELT(ON') et ALICIAM, UXOREM SUAM, pet., per eundem Eudonem positum etc., et HUNFRIDUM DE TOFCOTES et CONSTANCIAM, UXOREM SUAM, ten., per eundem Hunfridum positum etc., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in THORMODEBI.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Eudo et Alicia recognoverunt predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictorum Hunfridi et Constanciæ, et remiserunt et quietam clamaverunt de se et her. suis illis et eorum her. in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Hunfridus dedit predicto Eudoni x solidos argenti (Ibid. No. 29).

¹ Marley, Bingley par.

² Thornaby-on-Tees.

CLXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM DE SANTON' pet., et ROGERUM DE CAVA ten., de dim. car. terræ cum pert. in CAVA. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta dim. car. terræ de se et her. suis predicto Rogero et her. suis inperp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia idem Rogerus quietum clamavit totum jus et clamium quod dicebat se habere in duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in Cava Petro fratri predicti Willelmi et her. suis inperp. Et Matilda, mater ejusdem Rogeri, quietum clamavit totum jus quod dicebat se habere in eisdem ij bov. terræ nomine dotis predicto Petro et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 31).

CLXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter CECILIAM FILIAM WILLELMI pet., et JOSLANUM DE NEVILL' ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in ATHELWALDON'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc. inter eos in prefata Curia per breve de morte antecessoris, scil. quod prefata Cecilia relaxavit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis totum jus et clamium quod habuit in prefata terra predicto Joslano et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Joslanus de Nevill' dedit predictæ Cecilie unam marcæ argenti (Ibid. No. 137).

CLXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WALTERUM DE HAMBY, pet., et ROGERUM DE HILTON' ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in HOTON'.² Unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata Curia per breve de recto, scil. quod predictus Rogerus recognovit totam prefatam terram cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem ipsius Walteri. Et pro hac recognitione etc. prefatus Walterus concessit predicto Rogero predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert., tenendas illi et her. suis de ipso Waltero et her. suis, faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad ij^{as} bov. terræ, unde x^{cem} carr. terræ faciunt feodum unius militis pro omni servitio in perp. Et inde homagium suum recepit (Ibid. No. 148).

CLXXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DEL MESNIL pet., et WALTERUM DE HAMBY ten., de decem bov. terræ cum pert. in HOTON'. Unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata Curia per breve de morte antecessoris, scil. quod predictus Walterus recognovit totam prefatam terram cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem ipsius Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Robertus de Mesnil concessit totam predictam terram cum pert. predicto Waltero. Tenendam illi et her. suis de ipso Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et insuper servitium Rogeri de Hiltun' et heredum suorum de ij bov. terræ quas

¹ Adwalton, Drighlington par.

² Hutton, Hutton Rudby par. On the same day, ten years earlier, namely, the Sunday after the feast of

St. Clement, 4 Richard I. (Nov. 23, 1192), Walter de Hamby was party to another fine about land in the same place (Yorks. Archæol. Journal. xi. 175).

tenet in Hoton' per liberum servitium, unde x carr. terræ faciunt feodum unius militis. Et servitium Johannis de Gouton' et heredum suorum de quatuor bov. terræ, quas tenet in eadem villa¹ per liberum servitium, unde x^{cem} carr. terræ faciunt feodum unius militis. Ita quod predictus Walterus et heredes sui tenebunt predictas x^{cem} bov. terræ cum pert. et prefata servitia de predicto Roberto et her. suis per liberum servitium quintæ partis feodi unius militis pro omni servitio inperp. Unde etiam idem Robertus homagium suum recepit. Et sciendum quod predicti Rogerus et Johannes tunc presentes fuerunt et hoc concesserunt (Ibid. No. 169).

CLXXIV. Ibid. die Dominica proxima post Octabas S. Martini (Nov. 24, 1202), Inter HUBERTUM NOTGAR DE HUDESWELL', et AGNETEM UXOREM EJUS, et WILLELMUM BRITONEM DE HUDESWELL', et MATILLIDEM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et HAMONEM DISPENSATOREM DE HUDESWELL', et TURSTANUM FILIUM BESING' DE HUDESWELL', et CONSTANTIAM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in HUDESWELL'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Hubertus et Agnes uxor ejus, Willelmus Brito et Matillis uxor ejus remiserunt etc. de se et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra predicto Hamoni et her. suis in perp. Et Turstanus et Constantia uxor ejus tenebunt medietatem predictæ dim. carr. terræ cum pert. ad vitam ipsius Constantiæ nomine dotis. Et post mortem Constantiæ redibit medietas illa quietam predicto Hamoni et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietam clamantia etc. prefatus Hamo dedit prefatis Huberto et Agneti, Willelmo et Matillidi triginta solidos (Ibid. No. 150).

CLXXV. Ibid. die Lunæ prox. post festum S. Clementis (Nov. 25, 1202), Inter MATILLIDEM FILIAM LEFTHAM DE BELLEBY pet., et WALTERUM DE GRENAIC ten., de viginti acris terræ cum pert. in VILLA DE GRENAIC.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefata Matillis remisit etc. de se et her. suis prefato Waltero et her. suis in perp. totum jus etc. in predicta terra. Et pro hac quietam clamantia etc. prefatus Walterus dedit prefatæ Matillidi xx et iijs (Ibid. No. 141).

CLXXVI. Ibid. in die S. Katerinæ Virginis (Nov. 25, 1202), Inter ABSALON, et WILLELMUM FRATREM EJUS, pet., per eundem Willelmum positum loco ipsius Absolonis inde ad lucrandum vel perdendum, et ROBERTUM, PRIOREM DE WATTONA, ten., per Petrum concanonicum suum, positum etc., de xiiij bov. terræ cum pert. in CRANCEWIK'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Absalon et Willelmus frater ejus remiserunt etc., predicto Roberto, Priori, et succ. suis totum jus etc. in

¹ Goulton, Whorlton par.

² Green Oak, in the township of Bellasis and parish of Eastrington.

predictis xiiij bov. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Roberto Priori et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Robertus Prior dedit predictis Absalon et Willelmo fratri ejus iij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 149).

CLXXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM GERI pet., et GERICUM DE GILLINGE ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in QUENEBI.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Thomas remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Gerico et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Gericus concessit predicto Thomæ tres annuos solidos, quos Robertus Haget qui tenet predictam bov. terræ persolvat ei annuatim tota vita sua, scil. xviiij^d ad Pentecosten, et xviiij^d ad festum S. Martini. Et post obitum predicti Thomæ redibunt predicti tres solidi ad predictum Gericum et heredes suos, soluti et quieti de cunctis heredibus predicti Thomæ in perp. Et sciendum est quod predictus Robertus tunc presens fuit et hoc concessit (Ibid. No. 190).

CLXXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PAULINUM DE BOZHAL', et JULIANAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per eundem Paulinum positum loco ejusdem Julianæ etc., et WILLELMUM FILIUM RABELLI ten., de vj bov. terræ cum pert. in RAIDELTORP. Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit predictas vj bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictorum Paulini et Julianæ et heredum¹ ipsius Julianæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus reddidit et remisit ij bov. terræ cum pert. de predictis vj bov. terræ predictis Paulino et Julianæ et her. ipsius Julianæ de se et her. suis in perp., illas scil. ij bov. terræ cum pert. quæ jacent versus occidentem. Et sciendum quod predictus Willelmus et heredes sui tenebunt predictas iiij^{or} bov. terræ cum pert. de predictis Paulino et Juliana et her. ipsius Julianæ, faciendo inde eis forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad iiij^{or} bov. terræ, unde sex car. terræ faciunt feodum unius militis (Ibid. No. 197).

CLXXVIIIa. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PHILIPPUM TYRELL' et MATILLIDEM UXOREM EJUS, pet., per eandem Matillidem positam loco ipsius Philippi inde ad lucrandum vel perdendum, et ROBERTUM PRIOREM DE WATTONA, ten., per Petrum, concanon-icium suum, positum etc., de centum acris terræ cum pert. in SANTONA et in HESELESCOF.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus Prior recognovit predictas centum acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Philippi et Matillidis uxoris ejus. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Philippus

¹ Whenby, near Easingwold.

² *heredibus*.

³ Sancton and Hessleskew, in the East Riding.

et Matillis uxor ejus concesserunt predicto Roberto Priori predictas centum acras terræ cum pert., habendas et tenendas sibi et succ. suis de predicto Philippo et Matillide uxore ejus et her. suis in perp., per servitium dim. marcæ reddendo inde annuatim, scil. xld ad Pentecosten et xld ad festum S. Martini, pro omni servitio. Et sciendum est quod predictus Philippus et Matillis uxor ejus et heredes eorum warantizabunt predictas centum acras terræ cum pert. predicto Roberto Priori et succ. suis contra omnes gentes (Unknown Counties. John. No. 30).

CLXXIX. Ibid. in crastino S. Katerinæ (Nov. 26, 1202), Inter WlLELMUM DE BARTON' pet., et ROBERTUM DE THORENTON' ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in THORENT'.¹ Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Wllelmus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis prefato Roberto et her. suis inerp. totum jus et clameum quod habuit in predicta terra cum pert. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Robertus dedit prefato Wllelmo et her. suis unum thoftum et unum croftum cum pert. in villa de Torentune, scil. illa quæ Arkillus tenuit; et duas acras terræ cum pert. in Torenton', scil. dim. acram terræ cum pert. in Brotes, quæ est propinquior terræ Alani de Lilling' versus orientem, et dim. acram terræ cum pert. in Wrangelandes, quæ est propinquior terræ ejusdem Alani versus orientem, et dim. acram terræ cum pert. in Viridi, quæ est propinquior terræ ejusdem Alani versus orientem, et dim. acram terræ cum pert., quæ est propinquior terræ Ricardi filii Mathei versus occidentem juxta pratum de Flaxton'. Et pretereā idem Robertus dedit prefato Wllelmo et her. suis inerp. servitium et humagium Thomæ fratris ejusdem Roberti, scil. unam libram piperis quam prefatus Thomas et heredes sui dabunt annuatim prefato Wllelmo et her. suis ad Natale inerp. Et sciendum quod prefatus Thomas tunc presens fuit et hoc concessit (Yorkshire. No. 6).

CLXXX. Ibid. die Martis prox. post festivitatem S. Katerinæ Virginis (Nov. 26, 1202), Inter JOHANNEM DE GOVTONA pet., et ROBERTUM DE POTHOV ten., de xxxv acris terræ cum pert. in TYVTEMOR.² Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Johannes remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis xxxv acris terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Robertus dedit predicto Johanni dim. marcā argenti (Ibid. (No. 142)).

¹ Thornton-le-Clay, Foston par.

² As Goulton and Potto are both in the parish of Whorlton, it seems reasonable to infer that Tyvtemor is there too, though the name does not

appear to exist there still. There is, however, a Tywithemore, lying apparently between Thornaby and Maltby, which may be the place meant (Rievaulx Chart., 280).

CLXXXI. Ibid. in crastino S. Katerinæ Virginis (Nov. 26, 1202), Inter BELE QUÆ FUIT UXOR HENRICI FILII GALFRIDI, pet., et JOHANNEM JHEREMIE ten., de j mesagio cum pert. in EBOR. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Johannes recognovit predictum masagium cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictæ Bele. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Bele concessit predictum mesagium cum pert. predicto Johanni et her. suis. Tenendum de se et her. suis in perp., per servitium vij^{tem} sol. reddendo inde annuatim, scil. iijs vjd ad Pentecosten, et iijs vjd ad festum S. Martini, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione Johannes dedit predictæ Bele iiij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 185).

CLXXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MATILLIDEM QUÆ FUIT UXOR ROBERTI FILII COLEBURG', pet., et NICHOLAUM DE BRETTEGATE ten., de rationabili dote quam petiit de libero tenemento, quod fuit predicti Roberti viri sui in EBOR. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Matillis remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta dote de se predicto Nicholao et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Nicholaus dedit predictæ Matillidi ij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 188).

CLXXXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter CRISTIANAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR HAMELINI DE SCORTUN, pet., et HAWISAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR ROGERI DE FULEBEC, ten., de rationabili dote quam petiit de libero tenemento quod fuit predicti Hamelini viri sui in SCORTUN. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Hawisa recognovit tertiam partem j dim. carr. terræ cum pert., scil. propinquiorem austro, et tertiam partem crofti pertinentis ad eandem carr. terræ cum pert., scil. propinquiorem austro, et tertiam partem tofti pertinentis ad capitale mesagium cum pert., scil. propinquiorem aquiloni, esse dotem predictæ Cristianæ, tenendas tota vita sua nomine dotis, et ei reddidit. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Cristiana dedit predictæ Hawisæ j libram cymini (Ibid. No. 189).

CLXXXIV. Ibid. die Mercurii prox. post festum S. Katerinæ Virginis (Nov. 27, 1202), Inter TORFINUM FILIUM ORMI pet., et NICHOLAUM FILIUM NICHOLAI ten., per Willelmum filium Petri positum loco ipsius inde etc., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in SCOTTUNA. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Torfinus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis ij bov. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Nicholao et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Nicholaus dedit predicto Torfino xx sol. sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 192).

CLXXXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ADAM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et THOMAM CLERICUM, et LIVIAM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de viij acris terræ et j mesagio cum pert. in SOVRZ. Unde assisa de

morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Adam remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis viij acris terræ et j mesagio cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Thomæ et Livie uxori ejus et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Thomas dedit predicto Adæ ij marcas et dim. argenti (Ibid. No. 194).

CLXXXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM AVICLÆ DE FERNLEIE pet., et SERLONEM DE POUELE ten., de triginta acris terræ cum pert. in FERNLEIE. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod prefatus Serlo recognovit predictas triginta acras terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem prefati Willelmi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. prefatus Willelmus concessit prefato Serloni et her. suis prefatas triginta acras terræ cum pert., tenendas de se et her. suis ad terminum decem annorum, reddendo inde annuatim prefato Willelmo et her. suis dim. marcam argenti pro omni servitio, scil. tres sol. et quatuor den. ad Pentecosten, et tres sol. et quatuor den. ad festum S. Martini. Et post terminum decem annorum predicta terra cum pert. redibit ad prefatum Willelmum et heredes suos, soluta et quieta de predicto Serlone et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 198).

CLXXXVII. Ibid. die Jovis prox. post festum S. Katerinæ Virginis (Nov. 28, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM CRISTIANÆ DE ACLUM pet., et GILLEBERTUM DE SAIES ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in ACLUM.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta dim. carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Gilleberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Gillebertus concessit et dedit predicto Willelmo et her. suis j bov. terræ cum pert. de predicta dim. carr. terræ, scil. propinquiorem occidenti. Tenendam de se et her. suis in perp. per servitium xij den. reddendo inde annuatim, scil. vjd ad Pentecosten, et vjd ad festum S. Martini, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ, unde xiiij carr. terræ et dim. faciunt feodum j militis (Ibid. No. 170).

CLXXXVIII. Ibid. die Veneris prox. post eundem festum (Nov. 29, 1202), Inter HENRICUM DE CLEITON' pet., et UHTREDUM DE CHIRCH' ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in CHIRCHE.²

¹ Acklam in Cleveland, near Middlesbrough.

² Clayton and Chirk (Church) are both in the neighbourhood of Accrington, in Lancashire. As part of the Lacy fee, they were sometimes reckoned in Yorkshire. In the Selby Chartulary (No. cccix), Uhtred de Chirche is said to be the father of William, then clerk

of Brayton, near Selby; and one Huffed of Chirche tests No. 240 of the Pontefract Chartulary, a deed concerning lands in Magna Harwood, near Rochdale. Another witness to that document is a Jordan of Cleytun, doubtless the same Cleiton as that to which this plaintiff belonged.—R. H.

Unde magna assisa etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta dim. carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Uhtredo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Uhtredus dedit predicto Henrico ij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 15).

CLXXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter NICHOLAUM FILIUM AREMBALD DE WHERUELTON', pet., et ALANUM DE SINDERBI et AGNETEM UXOREM EJUS, ten., per ipsum Alanum positum loco ipsius Agnetis etc., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in POTHO, et de uno tofto cum pert. in WHERUELTON'.¹ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scilicet quod prefatus Nicholaus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis prefatis Alano et Agneti uxori ejus et her. eorum in perp. totum jus et clamium, quod habuit in prefatis duabus bov. terræ cum pert. et in prefato tofto cum pert. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Alanus et Agnes uxor ejus concesserunt prefato Nicholao et her. suis prefatum toftum cum pert., et quatuor acras essarti cum pert. in Whoruelton', quæ jacent juxta molendinum de Whoruelton' versus occidentem. Tenendas de se et her. suis in perp., reddendo inde annuatim ad Natale Domini unum denarium prefatis Alano et Agneti uxori ejus et her. eorum pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 155).

CXC. Eisdem loco et die, Inter AGNETEM FILIAM WILLELMI DE TORP pet. et WILLELMUM DE STAPELTON' ten., de sex bov. terræ cum pert. in MERETORF'. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod prefata Agnes remisit etc. de se et her. suis prefato Willelmo et her. suis in perp. totum jus etc. in prefatis sex bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Willelmus dedit prefatæ Agneti viginti solidos (Ibid. No. 162).

CXCI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HAWISAM, et CRISTIANAM, et CECILIAM, et AGNETEM, FILIAS HUGONIS, pet., et PHILLIPPUM, ABBATEM DE COVERHAM, per Laurentium concanonicum suum, positum loco ipsius inde ad lucrandum vel perdendum, et NICHOLAUM FILIUM ODARDI, tenentes, de j tofto cum pert. in COVERHAM. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Philippus, Abbas, et Nicholaus recognoverunt predictum toftum cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictarum Hawisæ, Cristianæ, Cecilie, et Agnetis, et eis reddiderunt. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictæ Hawisa, Cristiana, Cecilia et Agnes remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt totum jus et clamium quod habuerunt in ix acris et j roda terræ cum pert., quæ sunt de assarto Odardi de Coverham, de se et her. suis predicto Philippo, Abbati, et succ. suis et Nicholao et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 165).

¹ Potto and Whorlton.

CXCII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PRECIOSAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR LAMBERTI pet., et RICARDUM DE LUTERINGTONA ten., de rationabili dote quam petiit de libero tenemento quod fuit predicti Lamberti viri sui in LUTRINGTONA.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Preciosa remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predicta dote de se predicto Ricardo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Ricardus dedit predictæ Preciosæ j marcā argenti (Ibid. No. 193).

CXCIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HERBERTUM DE SANCTO QUINTINO, et AGNETEM UXOREM EJUS,² pet., et AMANDUM PINCERNAM ten., de j marcata redditus et servitio quartæ partis feodi j militis in OSTWIK'.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Amandus recognovit tenementum unde redditus ille provenit et predictum servitium esse jus et hereditatem predicti Herberti et Agnetis uxoris ejus. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Herbertus et Agnes uxor ejus remiserunt et quietam clamaverunt dim. marcā annuatim de predicta marca de se et her. suis predicto Amando et her. suis in perp.; et residuam dim. marcā reddent annuatim ad Pentecosten (Ibid. No. 196).

CXCIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HUGONEM DE BRANTONA pet., et ELYAM DE FLAMAVILL' et THOMAM LE BRABANCUN et THOMAM DE HOVME, ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in CAVA. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Elyas, Thomas et Thomas recognoverunt predictam carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predicti Hugonis, et ei inde reddiderunt ij bov. terræ cum pert., scil. illas quæ jacent propinquiores orienti de vj bov. terræ cum pert., quas predictus Thomas le Brabancun tenuit, solutas et quietas de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Hugo dedit et concessit totum residuum predictæ carr. terræ cum pert. predictis Elyæ et Thomæ et Thomæ et her. suis; Elyæ scil. j bov. terræ cum pert. et v rodas terræ cum pert. in magno crofto, quas ipse prius tenuit; Thomæ de Hovme j bov. terræ cum pert. et dim. acram terræ cum pert. in predicto crofto, quas ipse prius tenuit; Thomæ le Brabancun dim. carr. terræ cum pert., et totum predictum croftum cum pert. exceptis v rodīs et dim. acra terræ, quas predicti Elyas et Thomas de Hovme tenebunt, quam ipse prius tenuit. Habendum et tenendum sibi et her. suis de ipso Hugone et her. suis in perp., per servitium militis

¹ Lotherton, Sherburn-in-Elmete. Called Lotrington, Lutrington, and Luteryngton in Kirkby's Inquest.

² One of the sisters and co-heiresses of Anselm de Stuteville (Abbreviatio Placitorum, 76). There were four other

sisters: Beatrix, wife of William de Colville; Alice, Gundra, and one unmarried (Ibid. 39, 52, 76).

³ Owstwick, in the parishes of Garton and Roos, in Holderness.

inde faciendo, scil. quantum pertinet ad predictam terram, unde x carr. terræ faciunt feodum j militis, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 199).

CXCV. Ibid. in die S. Andreae Apostoli (Nov. 30, 1202), Inter LAMBERTUM DE BODENHAM, et AELINAM UXOREM EJUS, et LECIAM SOOREM EJUS, et RADULPHUM FILIUM REGINALDI, et AVICIAM UXOREM EJUS, petentes, et WILLELMUM CAPPELLANUM (*sic*) tenentem, et WILLELMUM FILIUM JOHANNIS, quem predictus Willelmus vocavit inde ad warantum in Curia domini Regis, de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in REINOLDETORP'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Willelmus filius Johannis recognovit predictas duas bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem predictorum Lamberti et Aelinæ uxoris ejus, Lecia, Radulphi filii Reginaldi, et Aviciæ uxoris ejus. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Lambertus et Aelina uxor ejus, Lecia, Radolphus, et Avicia uxor ejus concesserunt predicto Willelmo filio Johannis predictas duas bov. terræ cum pert. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp., per servitium xij*d* reddendo inde annuatim, scilicet ad festum S. Martini, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco. Et sciendum est, quod predictus Willelmus Capellanus tenebit hanc predictam terram cum pert., ipse scilicet vel ille cuicumque eam donare voluerit, et successores vel heredes illius cui eam dederit, de predicto Willelmo filio Johannis et her. suis in perp. per servitium ij solidos reddendo inde annuatim, scilicet ad festum S. Martini, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco (Ibid. No. 157).

CXCVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THEOBALDUM DE SCOTTONA pet., et ALEXANDRUM FILIUM RADULPHI DE BRENKSTONA ten., de ix carr. terræ cum pert. in BRANKESTONA² et in HOLTHAL'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Theobaldus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis ix carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Alexandro et her. suis imperp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Alexander dedit et concessit predicto Theobaldo medietatem ville de Brenkeston', scil. Reginaldum filium Ernoldi cum secta sua et tenemento, Martinum filium Henrici cum secta sua et tenemento, Gospatric filium Orni cum secta sua et tenemento, Stephanum filium Edulfi cum secta sua et tenemento, Malcolmum filium Ulkil cum secta sua et tenemento, Jacobum filium Gospatric cum secta sua et tenemento, Alexandrum Fabrum cum secta sua, et j toftum cum pert. quod fuit Turnolfi filii Ing', et j bov. terræ cum

¹ Can this be the same place as Raghenildetorp of No. 110, which was in the neighbourhood of Beverley? Raideltorp (No. 178) is also unallo-

cated, though probably it was in the Pickering district.

² Branton Green, Aldborough par.

pert. quam Adam tenet, et medietatem servitii Adæ filii Gille-
michel de quarta parte villæ de Brenkestona; et medietatem
totius domini in predicta villa de Brenkestona, scil. propin-
quorem occidenti; et medietatem totius gardini, scilicet
propinquiorem aquiloni; et masagium cum pert., quod fuit
Gilleberti Dispensatoris. Et preterea predictus Alexander
concessit predicto Theobaldo mesagium cum pert., quod fuit
Ade Lorimeri, et masagium cum pert., quod fuit Hugonis
Messoris, in escambium pro medietate capitalis mesagii. Et
medietatem totius servitii Stephani de Holthal' de tota villa de
Holthal'. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis de predicto
Alexandro et her. suis imperp., per servitium j libræ cymini
reddendo inde annuatim, scil. ad Pentecosten, pro omni
servitio, salvo forinseco, scil. quantum pertinet ad predictam
terram. Et pro hac concessione Theobaldus remisit et quietum
clamavit totum jus et clamium quod habuit in tota terra quæ
fuit Acculf (filii) Gilleberti in Brantona, et in Cuer . . . , et
in Steintona, et in lx acris terræ cum pert. in Kerstirn, et in
j bov. terræ cum pert. in Cuniggesclive super Teisam,¹ et in
dimidia carr. terræ cum pert. Thorentona,
de se et her. suis predicto Alexandro et her. suis imperp.
(Ibid. No. 160).

CXCVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter REGINALDUM ESKER-
MISSUR,² et JULIANUM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et RADULFUM LE WAUT'
ten., de rationabili dote quam petierunt de libero tenemento,
quod fuit Hugonis Swalewe, primi viri ejusdem Julianæ, in
EBOR. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Reginaldus
et Juliana uxor ejus remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in dicta dote
de se predicto Radulfo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac
quieta clamantia etc. Radulfus dedit predicto Reginaldo et
Julianæ uxori ejus iiij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 201).

CXCVIIA. Eisdem loco et die, Inter NICOLAUM DE S. PAULO,
pet., et GILLEBERTUM DE BUK, ten., de ix bov. terræ cum pert.
in HERTHULL'.³ Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil.
quod predictus Nicholaus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis
ix bov. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Gilleberto et
her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. Gillebertus
dedit predicto Nicholao ij marcas argenti (Unknown Counties.
John. No. 31).

CXCVIII.⁴ Ibid. in crastino S. Andreæ (Dec. 1, 1202),
Inter JOHANNEM FILIUM HALDANI DE BRANTINGEHAM, pet., et

¹ Coniscliffe on the Tees, near Dar-
lington, in the county of Durham.

² An Alexander Esschirmessur or
Skirmissarius was holding land at
Silksworth in Durham in the latter

half of the twelfth century (Feodarium
Prioratus Dunelm., 18n, 124n).

³ Harthill.

⁴ See No. 126.

MATILLIDEM, ET MARIAM, ET ALICIAM DE BRANTINGEHAM, ten., de duobus toftis cum pert. in BRANTINGEHAM, et quinque acris terræ cum pert. in Brantingeham. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Johannes remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis prefatis Matillidi et Mariæ et Aliciæ et her. earum in perp., totum jus et clamium quod habuit in prefatis duobus toftis cum pert. et in prefatis quinque acris terræ cum pert. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatæ Matillis et Maria et Alicia concesserunt prefato Johanni et her. suis unum toftum de prefatis toftis cum pert., scil. illud quod jacet propinquius tofto Hugonis Carpentarii versus occidentem, et septem acras terræ cum pert., scil. unam acram terræ in Breitheland quæ jacet propinquius terræ Ascolat versus orientem, et duas acras terræ et dim. ad Houedland in Elrekerewald propinquiores terræ Johannis filii Willelmi versus orientem, et tres acras terræ et dim. in Kirkedalesende propinquiores terræ Matillidis filiæ Johannis versus aquilonem. Tenendas de eis et her. earum in perp., reddendo inde annuatim prefatis Matillidi et Mariæ et Aliciæ octo den. pro omni servitio, ad duos terminos anni, scil. quatuor den. ad Pentecosten, et quatuor den. ad festum S. Martini (Yorkshire. No. 10).

CXCIX. Ibid. die Martis prox. post eundem festum (Dec. 3, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM DE ROCHEFORD' et BEATRICEM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et HERBERTUM DE S. QUINTINO ten., de tota villa de BRANDESBUERTONA cum pert. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus et Beatrix uxor ejus remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in predicta villa cum pert. de se et her. suis predicto Herberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac (quieta) clamantia etc. Herbertus dedit et concessit predicto Willelmo et Beatrici uxori ejus xvij bov. terræ cum pert. in villa de (Turkil)lebi,¹ salvo bosco predicti Herberti; scil. xv bov. terræ et dim. quas Ukke et Robertus filius ejus, Alanus Widegraue, Eborardus, Ricardus Willelmus filius Ber , Engerramus, Willelmus Bagnas, Agace, Margareta, et Willelmus Symphonista tenuerunt; et duas bov. terræ et dim. de dominico, scil. propinquiores orienti; et xx acras terræ, scil. decem acras australi parte predictæ villæ de Turkillebi, et decem boreali, illas scil. quæ jacent propinquiores predictis duabus bov. terræ et dim. quæ sunt de dominico. Habendas et tenendas in maritagium sibi et her. (de) dicta Beatrice provenientibus, de predicto Herberto et her. suis in perp. per forinsecum servitium, scil. quantum pertinet ad predictam terram, unde carr. terræ faciunt

¹ Thirkleby or Thirtleby, Swine par., in Holderness.

feodum j militis, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione Willelmus et Beatrix uxor ejus remiserunt etc. totum jus etc. in servitio Roberti de Ros de vi carr. terræ in Russe et in Burtona,¹ et in LXX marcis argenti residuis de maritagio predictæ Beatricis uxoris suæ de se et her. suis predicto Herberto et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No.13).

CC. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM WIRFAUC DE HILDERWELL' pet., et ABBATEM DE MELSA ten., de quindecim bov. terræ cum pert. in WGETORP.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefatus Willelmus remisit etc. de se et her. suis prefato Abbati et succ. suis in perp. totum jus etc. in prefatis quindecim bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Abbas dedit prefato Willelmo centum solidos sterlingorum (Ibid. No.27).

CCI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM WIRFAUC DE HILDERWELL' pet., et PRIOREM DE GISEBUENE, qui vocaverat ad warantum ROBERTUM DE EVERINGEHAM, ten., de tribus carr. terræ et tribus bov. cum pert. in UGGETORP. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefatus Willelmus remisit etc. de se et her. suis prefato Priori et succ. suis in perp. totum jus etc. in prefatis tribus carr. terræ et tribus bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Prior et Robertus dederunt prefato Willelmo duodecim marcas argenti (Ibid. No.36).

CCII. Ibid. die Mercurii prox. post eundem festum (Dec. 4, 1202), Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM WALTHEF pet., per Johannem filium suum positum loco ipsius inde etc., et WALTERUM FILIUM NIGELLI, et RICARDUM FRATREM EJUS, et WALTERUM DE HORNIGTONA, tenentes, de iij carr. terræ cum pert. in HORNIGTONA. Unde assisa de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc. totum jus etc. in predictis iij carr. terræ cum pert. de se et her. suis predictis Waltero, Ricardo et Waltero et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicti Walterus, Ricardus et Walterus dederunt et concesserunt predicto Willelmo decem bov. terræ cum pert. de viginti bov. terræ, quas predictus Walterus de Horningtona tenuit, scil. propinquiores occidenti, et servitium Adæ Sacerdotis et heredum suorum de ij bov. terræ quas ipse tenet. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis de predicto Ricardo et her. suis in perp., per forinsecum servitium faciendo inde, scil. quantum pertinet ad duodecim bov. terræ, unde x carr. terræ faciunt feodum j militis, pro omni servitio. Preterea predictus Walterus de Horningtona dedit predicto

¹ Burton Pidsea and Roos, in Hol-
derness.

² Ugthorpe, near Whitby.

Willelmo in escambium pro medietate capitalis mesagii j acram terræ et dim. cum pert., scil. propinquoires crofto Widonis versus occidentem. Habendas et tenendas sibi et her. suis, solutas et quietas de se et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 173).

CCIII. Westmonasterium in tres septimanas post festum S. Yllarii (Jan. 15–Feb. 3, 1202–3), Inter THOMAM LE FLEMENG' pet., et REINERUM LE FLEMENG' ten., de septem car. terræ cum pert. in DALTON' et in HELGEFELD.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Thomas recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus predicti Reineri. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Reinerus concessit predicto Thomæ quatuor car. terræ cum pert., quæ jacent in Helgefild, de predictis septem car. terræ. Tenendas sibi et her. suis de predicto Reineri et her. suis in perp. per servitium quod pertinet ad iiij carr. terræ, unde xiiij carr. faciunt feodum j militis (Ibid. No. 168).

CCIV. Ibid.,² Inter RADULPHUM DE NORMANVILL' pet., et ROBERTUM DE BRISTHILL' ten., de v bov. terræ et dim. car. terræ cum pert. in MOLESCROFT, et de vj bov. terræ cum pert. in AKE.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus recognovit totam prenominatam terram cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem prefati Radulphi. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Radulphus concessit predicto Roberto et her. suis totam predictam terram cum pert. in Molescroft et in Ake. Habendam et tenendam de se et de her. suis in perp. per quartam partem feodi j militis inde faciendam. Et pro hac concessione etc. predictus Robertus dedit predicto Radulpho LX marcas argenti. Et predictus Radulphus inde cepit humagium ipsius Roberti in predicta Curia (Ibid. No. 156).

ANNUS QUINTUS.

CCV. Ibid. in tres septimanas post festum S. Trinitatis (June 1–22, 1203), Inter JOHANNEM DE GODLESBURCH', et SIBILLAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Johannem positum loco ipsius Sibillæ etc., et SIMONEM DE FERSELEE, et ALICIAM UXOREM SUAM, ten., per ipsum Simonem loco ipsius Aliciæ etc., de xxx^{ta} acris terræ cum pert. in COUERLE. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Johannes et Sibilla remiserunt etc. predictis Simoni et Aliciæ et her. ipsius Aliciæ totum jus etc. in predicta terra cum pert. de se et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predicti Simon et Alicia dederunt predictis Johanni et Aliciæ duas marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 211).

¹ Hellifield. ² Only the regnal year is given. ³ Molescroft and Aike, near Beverley.

CCVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GAUFRIDUM DE PUDEKESHEE, et AGNETEM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Gaufridum positum loco ipsius Agnetis etc., et RICARDUM DE TANGE ten., de tertia parte duarum bov. terræ et ij mesagiorum cum pert. in TIRESHALE.¹ Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Ricardus recognovit totam predictam terram et predicta mesagia cum pert. esse jus ipsius Agnetis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Gaufridus et Agnes concesserunt predicto Ricardo totam predictam terram et mesagia cum pert., tenend. sibi et her. suis de predictis Gaufrido et Agnete, et her. ipsius Agnetis, in perp., per servitium iij^{or} den. per annum reddendorum ad ij terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini ij den., et ad Pentecosten ij den., pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et pro hac concessione predictus Ricardus dedit eisdem Gaufrido et Agneti xx sol. sterlingorum (Ibid. No. 216).

CCVII. Ebor. die Sabbati prox. post festum S. Michaelis (Oct. 4, 1203), Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM RADULPHI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM THOMÆ, et ROGERUM DE MUNDEVILL', ten., de ix^{em} carr. terræ cum pert. in SOCA DE POCLINTON' et xl^a viij^o acris prati in FANGEFOS et in GOUTORP. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus filius Radulphi quietum clamavit etc. de se et her. suis totum jus etc. in prefatis terris cum pert. prefatis Willelmo filio Thomæ et Rogero de Mundevill' et eorum her. in perp. Et pro hac quietia clamantia etc. prefatus Willelmus filius Thomæ reddidit et quietas clamavit prefato Willelmo filio Radulphi ij^{as} bov. terræ cum pert. in Fangefos, tenendas hereditarie de domino Rege, illas scil. bov. quas Hugo filius Ailsy tenuit; et redditum vjs per annum in eadem villa de j bov. terræ quam Gilebertus Clericus tenuit, tenendum similiter de domino Rege; et preterea alias ij^{as} bov. terræ in eadem villa, tenendas in capite de Waltero de Cancy, illas scil. quas Radulphus filius Arkilli tenuit, et ipsum Radulphum cum tota sequela sua. Et in escambium capitalis mesagii ejusdem villæ dedit prefatus Willelmus filius Thomæ prefato Willelmo filio Radulphi pratum ad quantitatem illius mesagii in marisco suo de Fangefos, ubi jacet propinquius prato ipsius Willelmi filii

¹ Tyersall, Pudsey township and Calverley par. Tang is now Tong, and Pudekeshee is a somewhat eccentric form of Pudsey, approaching the Domesday Podeshesaie. General Plantagenet Harrison (History of Yorkshire, i. 493) states that Geoffrey de Pudsey was the son of Pagan, and that he married Agnes, daughter and heiress of

Robert de Tiresnull. He also makes him a brother of Hugh de Puiset, Bishop of Durham, who was a Frenchman of noble birth, being nephew of King Stephen, and in no way related to a petty Yorkshire squire. A relation of the bishop's, Henry de Puteaco, occurs in No. 24.

Radulphi. Et Willelmus filius Thomæ et heredes sui tenebunt illas xvij^o bov. terræ cum pert. in Fangefos, quæ sunt de feodo Walteri de Canci, cum pratis et culturis quæ vocantur Goltorpflattes,¹ de predicto Willelmo filio Radulphi et her. suis in perp., per liberum servitium quantum pertinet ad xvij^o bov. terræ, unde vj carr. terræ et dim. faciunt feodum j^{us} militis. Preterea prefatus Willelmus filius Thomæ concessit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis prefato Willelmo filio Radulphi et her. suis omnes libere tenentes suos de Mel-taneby,² et eorum servitia in perp., et quicquit (*sic*) juris habuit in eadem villa absque ullo retinemento, salvis tenementis liberorum hominum. Et Rogerus de Mundevill' reddidit et quietam clamavit de se et her. suis prefato Willelmo filio Radulphi et her. suis j bov. terræ cum pert. in Uluestorp,³ tenendam de domino Rege; illam scil. bov. quæ jacet propinquior soli de illis ij^{abus} bov. quæ fuerunt Willelmi Clerici, cum tofto et crofto et ceteris pert. in perp. Per sic quod omnia placita et omnes querelæ huc usque habitæ inter prefatos Willelmum filium Radulphi, et Willelmum filium Thomæ, et Rogerum de Mundevill', de prefatis terris et de omnibus tenementis remanent quieti in perp. (Ibid. No. 204).

CCVIII. Ibid. die Jovis prox. ante festum B. Petri in Cathedra (Feb. 19, 1203-4), Inter LAURENTIUM DE PRESTON' pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM WILLELMI ten., de xxxvi acris terre cum pert. in PRESTON'.⁴ Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Laurentius recognovit totam terram predictam cum pert. esse jus ipsius Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Robertus concessit predicto Laurentio x acras terræ in Preston', scil. tres acras et j rodam in magno assarto Asceri sub Thacthwet, proximas divisæ de Ridemere, et tres acras et dim. in assarto quod Johannes filius Aldoce assartavit inter terram Laurentii predicti et terram Alani filii Akemanni, et tres acras et j rodam in assarto quod Adam filius Elgeri assartavit, scil. tres acras versus orientem, proximas terræ Henrici filii Gernagan. Habendas et tenendas ipsi Laurentio et her. suis de predicto Roberto et her. suis in perp., faciendo inde forinsecum servitium, quantum pertinet ad x acras terræ, unde xij carr. terræ faciunt feodum j^{us} militis, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 209).

CCIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RADULPHUM FILIUM ALANI pet., et HENRICUM DE PRESTON' ten., de servitio dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in BIFORD', unde xlvij carr. terræ faciunt

¹ The Flats lie between Gowthorpe and Fangfoss.

² Meltonby, Pocklington par.

³ Owthorpe, Pocklington par.

⁴ Preston-under-Scar, in Wensleydale, adjoining Redmire.

feodum j^{us} militis. Et unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Radulphus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Henrico et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra et in servitio predictæ terræ cum pert. in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Henricus dedit predicto Radulpho tres marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 220).

CCX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EMMAM FILIAM RICARDI pet., et ALEXANDRUM FILIUM NICOLAI ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in LEYSINGEBY.¹ Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicta Emma remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Alexandro et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra cum pert. in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Alexander dedit predictæ Emmæ duas marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 225).

CCXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EMMAM FILIAM RICARDI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM PAGANI ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in LEYSINGEBY. Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris (*etc. as in the last. Consideration, one marc*). (Ibid. No. 228.)

CCXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EMMAM FILIAM RICARDI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIOL ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in LEYSINGEBY. Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris (*etc. as in the last. Consideration, one marc*). (Ibid. No. 233.)

CCXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EMMAM FILIAM RICARDI pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM RADULPHI DE LEYSINGEBY ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in LEYSINGEBY. Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris (*etc. as in the last. Consideration, two marcas*). (Ibid. No. 234.)

CCXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HENRICUM LE BRET pet., et RICARDUM BRITONEM ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in BRUMPTON'.² Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris (*etc. as in the last. Consideration, half a marc*) (Ibid. No. 235.)

CCXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ELYAM FILIUM WILLELMI pet., et GAUFRIDUM ARCHIEPISCOPUM EBOR. ten., per Willelmum de Corneburg' positum loco ipsius Archiepiscopi etc., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in TORNETONA³ Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris (*etc. as in the last. Consideration, three marcas*). (Ibid. No. 229.)

CCXVI. Ibid. die Lunæ prox. post eundem festum (Feb. 23, 1203-4), Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM ERNALDI, et BEATRICEM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM JORDANI ten., de tribus bov. terræ cum pert. in TRETON'.⁴ Unde recognitio assisæ

¹ Lazenby, four miles north of Northallerton.

² Brompton, near Northallerton.

³ Bishop Thornton, near Ripon.

⁴ Treeton, near Rotherham.

mortis antecessoris etc., scil. quod predicti Willelmus et Beatrix recognoverunt totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Willelmi filii Jordani. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus filius Jordani concessit predictis Willelmo et Beatrici unam bov. terræ cum pert. de predicta terra, scil. illam quam Robertus Venator tenuit, excepto mesagio cum crofto quod Robertus de Luda inde tenet. In quorum mesagii et crofti escambium predicti Willelmus et Beatrix habebunt mesagium quod Willelmus filius Berneri tenuit. Habendam et tenendam ipsis Willelmo et Beatrici, et her. ipsius Beatricis, in perp., per servitium xii^{clm} den. per annum reddendorum ad duos terminos, scil. ad festum B. Mariæ in Marte¹ sex den., et ad festum S. Michaelis sex den., et faciundo forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ, unde viginti bov. terræ faciunt tertiam partem feodi j^{us} militis, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 205).

CCXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALICIAM BRUN pet., et ROBERTUM DE S. PAULO ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert., et de tertia parte dominici predicti Roberti in KERECROFT, et de tertia parte j^{us} molendini cum pert. in SKELEHALL,² quæ predicta Alicia clamabat esse de rationabili dote sua quæ eam contingebat de libero tenemento, quod fuit Roberti de Kerrecroft quondam viri sui in predictis villis. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Robertus concessit eidem Aliciæ quindecim solidos per annum de predicto molendino de Skelehall², percipiendos tota vita ipsius Aliciæ per manus molendinarii ejusdem molendini nomine dotis. Et si molendinum illud decidat vel deterioretur, ita quod ipsa Alicia inde per annum non possit habere predictos xv sol., ipse Robertus de aliis redditibus suis in loco competenti ei xv^{clm} solidatus redditus perficiet, quia ipsa Alicia nullum custum ponet in predicto molendino reparando, quavis deciderit. Et pro hac concessione etc. predicta Alicia remisit etc. de se predicto Roberto et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert., et in predicta tertia parte dominici ipsius Roberti, et in superplusagio predicti molendini. Et sciendum est, quod molendinarius ipsius molendini fidelitatem faciet ipsi Aliciæ de predictis xv^{clm} solidis ei per annum solvendis (Ibid. No. 208).

CCXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WALTERUM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et ELIAM DE HOPERTON², et ALICIAM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de iij^{or} bov. terræ cum pert. in FOLIFEIT, quas eadem Alicia habuit in dotem ex dono predicti Hugonis, quondam

¹ The Annunciation of the Virgin, March 25.

² Carcroft and Skellow (Skelale in Kirkby's Inquest), in the parish of Owston, near Doncaster.

viri sui, et unde idem Elias et Alicia vocaverunt eundem Walterum ad warantum versus ERNALDUM FILIUM UCTREDI, qui illas petiit versus eos per assisam mortis antecessoris in eadem Curia, scil. quod idem Elias et Alicia remiserunt etc. de se eidem Waltero et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra. Et pro hac remissione, quieta clamantia etc. idem Walterus concessit eis iiij^{or} bov. terræ cum pert. in Hoperton'; scil. ij bov. terræ quas idem Walterus tenuit in dominico, quæ proximæ sunt terræ Ricardi de Ebor. versus austrum, et ij bov. terræ cum pert. quas Hugo filius Raven' tenuit, quæ proximæ sunt terræ Henrici, Personæ de Knaresburg; et servitium Rogeri filii Alani de ij bov. terræ cum pert., quas ipse Rogerus tenuit de eodem Waltero. H. et T. eisdem Eliæ et Aliciæ de ipso Waltero et her. suis, tota vita ipsius Aliciæ nomine dotis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum ad terram illam pertinet pro omni servitio. Et hæc concordia facta fuit, presente predicto Rogero filio Alani, et concedente (Ibid. No. 217).

CCXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ERNALDUM FILIUM UCTREDI pet., et ELIAM DE HOPERTON' et ALICIAM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de iiij bov. terræ cum pert. in FOLIFELD'. Unde recognitione assisæ mortis antecessoris summonita fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, quas iiij bov. terræ cum pert. eadem Alicia habuit in dote de dono Hugonis, quondam viri sui, et unde Walterus, filius et heres ipsius Hugonis, fuit warantus ejusdem Aliciæ, scil. quod predictus Arnaldus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Walteri. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Walterus per grantum et voluntatem ipsorum Eliæ et Aliciæ dedit et concessit eidem Arnaldo iiij bov. terræ cum pert. de predicta terra, scil. illas iiij bov. terræ quæ proximæ sunt terræ Hugonis Malebranche versus orientem. Habendas et tenendas ipsi Arnaldo et her. suis de predicto Waltero et her. suis in perp., per servitium xiid per annum reddendorum ad duos terminos, scil. ad Pentecosten vid, ad festum S. Martini vid, et faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad iiij bov. terræ, unde xiiij^{cim} car. terræ faciunt feudum j militis, pro omni servitio. Et quarta bov. terræ cum pert. remanet eidem Waltero et her. suis, tenenda in dominico. Et pro hac concessione predictus Arnaldus dedit predicto Waltero dim. marcam argenti (Ibid. No. 210).

CCXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HUGONEM CLERICUM DE THOROLDESTORP' pet., et HERBERTUM DE RIPAR', et MARGARETAM UXOREM EJUS ten., de ii bov. terræ cum pert. in FLATWAH'.¹ Unde placitum etc., scil. quod predicti Herbertus et Margareta

¹ Flawith, Alne par. Thoroldestorp, or Tholthorpe, is in the same parish.

recognoverunt totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Hugonis, et illam ei reddiderunt, et quietam clamaverunt ipsi Hugoni et her. suis de se et her. ipsius Margaretæ in perp. Et pro hac recognitione et redditione et quieta clamantia etc. predictus Hugo dedit predictis¹ Herberto et Margaretæ xx sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 213).

CCXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALANUM PISTOREM pet., et FRATREM JOHANNEM MAGISTRUM HOSPITALIS S. LEONARDI DE EBOR., ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in TRESC. Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Alanus remisit etc. totum jus etc. de se her. et her. suis predicto Magistro et succ. suis et Domui predicti S. Leonardi in predicta terra cum pert. in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Magister Hospitalis dedit predicto Alano unam marcā argenti (Ibid. No. 218).

CCXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MATILLIDEM DE TANE-FELD' pet., et ALANUM FILIUM GERNAGANI ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in VETERI BURGO,² quam ipsa clamabat esse de rationabili dote sua quæ³ eam contingebat de libero tenemento, quod fuit Elyæ, quondam viri sui. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Matildis remisit etc. de se eidem Alano et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra. Et Gernagan, filius et heres predicti Elyæ, et warantus dotis ipsius Matildis, qui presens fuit, recognovit predictam dim. carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus predicti Alani, tenendam sibi et her. suis de predicto Gernagano et her. suis in perp., per servitium duorum solidorum per annum reddendorum ad duos terminos, scil. ad festum S. Michaelis xii den., et ad Pascha Floridum xii den., pro omni servitio. Et pro hac quieta clamantia, recognitione etc. predictus Alanus concessit et reddidit et quietas clamavit de se et her. suis predictis Matildi et Gernagano, et her. ipsius Gernagani, ij^{as} bov. terræ cum pert. in Tanefeld', quas ipse Alanus prius tenuit de predictis Matilde et Gernagano, ita quod ipsa Matildis illas duas bov. terræ cum pert. tenebit tota vita sua nomine dotis, et post decessum ejus remanebunt eidem Gernagano vel her. suis, quietæ de ipso Alano et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 219).

CCXXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JULIANAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR INGERAM AGULUN pet., et WALTERUM DE SCOREBY ten., de j crofto cum pert. in KIRKEBI CRANDAL', quod clamat esse de rationabili dote, quæ eam contingebat de libero tenemento, quod fuit predicti Ingeram, quondam viri sui, in eadem villa.

¹ predicto.

² Aldborough, in the West Riding, near Boroughbridge. Called *Vetus*

Burgh in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 211), to distinguish it from Boroughbridge (*Pons Burgi*).

³ quam.

Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Juliana remisit etc. de se predicto Waltero et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicto tofto cum pert. in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictæ Walterus dedit predictæ Julianæ xx sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 224).

CCXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EVAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR JOHANNIS DE CASTELAI, pet., et HUGONEM DE BELDON' ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Evæ, scil. de tertia parte j^{us} car. terræ cum pert. in CASTELAI, quam ipsa clamat versus eum ex dono predicti Johannis, quondam viri sui. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Eva remisit etc. de se predicto Hugoni et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta dote in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Hugo dedit predictæ Evæ xx sol. esterlingorum (Ibid. No. 226).

CCXXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MARGARETAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR RICARDI DE BOLTON', pet., et HENRICUM PERSONAM DE SUTTON' ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Margaretæ, scil. de tertia parte duarum bov. terræ cum pert. in SKEEPUNBEC, ex dono Ricardi quondam viri sui. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Margareta remisit etc. de se predicto Henrico et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta dote in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Henricus dedit predictæ Margaretæ j marcam argenti (Ibid. No. 227).

CCXXVA. Eisdem loco et die, Inter BEATRICEM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR RICARDI FILII THOMÆ, pet., et ALANUM FILIUM THOMÆ, ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Beatricis, quæ eam contingebat de libero tenemento quod fuit predicti Ricardi, quondam viri sui, in HETON'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Alanus recognovit et concessit sex acras terræ cum pert. (de) terra quæ fuit predicti Ricardi in Heton', scil. et de meliori terra et de (pejori), predictæ Beatrici, tenendas sibi tota vita sua nomine dotis. Ita quod predictus Alanus vel heredes sui illas sex acras terræ acquietabunt de omni servitio, tam de forinseco quam de alio, quod ad terram illam pertinet. Et pro hac recognitione et concessione et servitii aquietatione et fine et concordia eadem Beatrix filios et heredes predicti Ricardi, quondam qui infra etatem sunt, et quos predictus Alanus custodire deberet, custodiet quousque etatem Et predictus Alanus dedit predictæ Beatrici tres bussellos avenæ et unum bussellum frumenti et unum bussellum siliginis (Unknown Counties. John. No. 37).

CCXXVI. Ibid. die Martis prox. post Cathedram B. Petri (Feb. 24, 1203-4), Inter WILLELMUM BASSET, et ALIENORAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et ALEXANDRUM DE WILTON' ten., de dim. bov. terræ cum pert. in THORP',¹ quam predicti Willelmus et

¹ Thorpe Bassett, near Malton.

Alienora clamant versus eum in dotem ipsius Alienoræ, ex dono Johannis de Rillington', quondam viri sui, scil. quod predicti Willelmus et Alienora remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt totum jus et clamium, quod predicta Alienora habuit in predicta terra nomine dotis, predicto Alexandro et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac remissione, quieta clamantia etc. idem Alexander concessit ipsis Willelmo et Alienoræ unam bov. terræ cum pert. in Rillington', scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert. quam Robertus Doggisheued tenuit, cum tofto quod Hugo super Grenam tenuit. Habendam et tenendam eisdem Willelmo et Alienoræ, tota vita ipsius Alienoræ nomine dotis (Yorkshire. No. 214).

CCXXVII. *Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM BASSET, et ALIENORAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et MATHEUM CLERICUM ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in RILLINTON', quas predicti Willelmus et Alienora clamant versus predictum Matheum, ut dotem ipsius Alienoræ ex dono Johannis de Rillinton', quondam viri sui, scil. quod predictus Willelmus et Alienora remiserunt etc. predicto Matheo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis duabus bov. terræ cum pert., nomine dotis ipsius Alienoræ, de se in perp. Et pro hac remissione, quieta clamantia etc., predictus Matheus dedit predictis Willelmo et Alienoræ unam marcam argenti (Ibid. No. 230).*

CCXXVIIA. *Eisdem loco et die, Inter HELEWISAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR WIMAR FILII WARNER,¹ pet., et HUGONEM MALEBISE,² ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Helewisæ de libero tenemento, quod fuit predicti Wiemari, quondam viri sui, in WANDESLEI, et ELLERTON'³ in Eborum sir', et in WIKES, et in FORTHAM⁴ in Cantebrig' sir'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Hugo concessit predictæ Helewisæ tertiam partem totius tenementi, quod fuit predicti Wimeri in Wikes, in Forham, et in Ellertun, tam in dominicis quam redditibus et vilenagiis et servitiis liberorum hominum, in stagnis et molendinis, in vivariis et pratis, in bosco et plano, in pasturis, et in omnibus aliis pert. suis. Ita quod eidem Hugoni remanet integrum capitale mesagium in Wikes, et eidem Helewisæ remanet integrum capitale mesagium in Hellerton'. Et (preter)ea idem Hugo concessit eidem Helewisæ tertiam partem totius*

¹ In 3 John, the Sheriff of Yorkshire claimed 13s. 4d. for the cost of conveying, as far as the Trent, 105 stags and 24 skins, received from Henry, son of Hervey, William de Stuteville, and Wimar, son of Warnerius (Rotulus Cancellarii, 281).

² Malebisse's rights in Wensley seem to have been doubtful. In the next

year he had to bring an action against Osbert, the son of Nigel, to establish his right to a moiety of the church there (Rotuli de Oblatis, 309).

³ Wensley and Ellerton, west of Leyburn.

⁴ Fordham, five miles north of Newmarket. Wikes may be Wicken, which is close to Fordham.

dominici de Wandeslei, in bosco et plano, et in omnibus aliis pert. suis, salvo eidem Hugoni capitali mesagio sine parte. Habendam et tenendam eidem Helewis tota vita sua nomine dotis. Et pro hac concessione et concordia eadem Helewis remisit et quietum clamavit de se predicto Hugoni et her. predicti Wimeri, quondam viri sui, xl solidatus redditus in Wandesle, scil. tertiam partem servitiorum hominum terras tenentium in eadem villa, et tertiam partem redditus molendini de Wandesle. Ita quod ipsa Helewisa nil clamare poterit in Wandeslei, nisi tertiam partem dominici, et tertiam partem bosci et aliarum pert. ejusdem dominici. Ebor. Cantebr. (Divers Counties. John. No. 35).

CCXXVIII. Ibid. die Jovis prox. post eundem festum (Feb. 26, 1203-4), Inter NICOLAUM DE JOLTORP pet., et THOMAM DE JOLTORP ten., de duabus carr. terræ et capitali mesagio cum pert. in JOLTORP.¹ Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris etc., scil. quod predictus Nicolaus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Thomæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predictus Thomas dedit predicto Nicolao j marcâ argenti (Yorkshire. No. 212).

CCXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GAUFRIDUM LUTEREL, et FRETHESANT UXOREM EJUS, et YSABELLAM SOLOREM IPSIUS FRETHESANT,² pet., per Willelmum de Stok' positum loco ipsius Frethesant etc., et per Godefridum de Craucumbe positum loco ipsius Ysabellæ etc., et AGNETEM DE TRIBERGE ten., de quatuor bov. terræ et triginta acris terræ cum pert. in HOTON'.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Agnes recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus predictarum Frethesant et Ysabellæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Galfridus et Frethesant et Ysabella concesserunt predictæ Agneti duas bov. terræ cum pert. de predicta terra; scil. unam bov. terræ quam Herbertus de Hoton' tenuit, et unam bov. terræ quam Hugo filius Ricardi tenuit, cum tofto quod predicti Herbertus et Hugo tenuerunt. Tenendas ipsi Agneti et her. suis de predictis Galfrido et Frethesant et Ysabella, et her. ipsarum Frethesant et Ysabellæ in perp., per servitium quadragesimæ partis feodi j^{us} militis, pro omni servitio (Ibid. No. 221).

CCXXX. Ibid. die Sabbati prox. post eundem festum (Feb. 28, 1203-4), Inter GAUFRIDUM LUTEREL, et FRETHESANTAM UXOREM EJUS, et YSABELLAM SOLOREM IPSIUS FRETHESANT, pet.,

¹ Youlthorpe, Bishop Wilton par.

² Geoffrey Luterel married Frethesant, daughter and co-heiress of William Paynel. Her sister, Isabel, married William the Bastard. Frethesant married as her second husband

Henry de Newmarch. (The account of Holy Trinity Priory, York, printed in the York Volume of the Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 119-126, and Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, 205, 494.)

³ Hooton Paynel.

per Willelmum de Stok' etc., et per Godefridum de Craucumba etc., et ELYAM ABBATEM DE KIRKESTAL, ten., de xi^{dm} bov. terræ et de quater viginti acris terræ cum pert. in HOTON', scil. de tota terra quam ipse tenuit de feodo Willelmi Paniel in eadem villa. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Abbas recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus predictarum Frethesentæ et Ysabellæ, et eam eis reddidit et quietam clamavit de se et succ. suis predictis Gaufrido et Frethesentæ et Ysabellæ, et her. ipsarum Frethesent et Ysabellæ in perp. Et pro hac recognitione et redditione et quietam clamancia, fine et concordia idem Gaufridus et Frethesent et Ysabella concesserunt pro se et her. ipsarum Frethesentæ et Ysabellæ predicto Abbati de Kirkestal et Conventui et succ. suis totam terram quam idem Abbas et Conventus habent in socha de Adele, ex dono Willelmi Mustel et antecessorum ejus, de feodo ipsarum Frethesentæ et Ysabellæ, et omnia tenementa quæ in posterum perquirere poterunt de eodem feodo; ita quod nec ipsi, nec heredes ipsarum Frethesentæ et Ysabellæ, aliquid exigere poterunt in tenementis quæ predicti Abbas et Conventus habent, vel perquirere poterunt, de eodem feodo, nisi servitium quod predicta tenementa quæ tenent, vel quæ perquirere poterunt, eis facere debent. Et preterea predicti Gaufridus et Frethesentæ et Ysabella dederunt predicto Abbati xxx marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 206).

CCXXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GALFRIDUM LUTEEL, et FRETHESANTAM UXOREM EJUS, et YSABEL SOLOREM IPSIUS FRETHESANTÆ, pet. (etc. ut supra), et OSMUNDUM ABBATEM DE RUPE, ten., per Reginaldum monachum suum positum loco ipsius Abbatis etc., de duodecim bov. terræ cum pert. in TIRNESCOU.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Gaufridus et Frethesant et Ysabel concesserunt pro se et her. ipsarum Frethesant et Ysabel ipsi Abbati et succ. suis et monachis de Rupe totam predictam terram cum pert. Habendam et tenendam in perp., salvo eisdem Gaufrido et Frethesant et Ysabel, et her. ipsarum Frethezant et Ysabel, servitio quod predicta terra eis debet. Et pro hac concessione etc. predictus Abbas dedit predictis Galfrido et Frethezant et Ysabel viii^{to} marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 231).

CCXXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALEXANDRUM DE HOTON', et AGATHAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et AGATHAM FILIAM RICARDI VAVASSORIS, ten., de quinque bov. terræ cum pert. in ARTHINGTON'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Alexander et Agatha uxor ejus recognoverunt totam predictam

¹ Thurnscoe.

terram cum pert. esse jus et hereditatem ipsius Agathæ filiæ Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicta Agatha filia Ricardi concessit predictis Alexandro et Agathæ uxori ejus duas bov. terræ cum pert. de predicta terra, scil. unam bov. terræ quam Huddard de Cardul tenuit, et unam bov. terræ quam Alexander filius Willelmi tenuit, quæ proxima est terræ Stephani de Arthigton', cum medietate tofti quod fuit Alexandri filii Willelmi in eadem villa, scil. illam medietatem, quæ est versus orientem. Habendas et tenendas ipsis Alexandro et Agathæ uxori suæ, et her. ipsius Agathæ, in perp., faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad duas bov. terræ, unde xix car. terræ faciunt feodum j militis, pro omni servitio. Et hec concordia facta fuit, presente Roberto de Acwrth', qui per idem breve summonitus fuit, et eo concedente (Ibid. No. 207).

CCXXXIII. Westmonasterium a die Paschæ in xv dies (April 25–May 9, 1204), Inter ROBERTUM DE TURNHAM, et JOHANNAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per Wandrill' de Curceles positum loco eorum etc., et JORDANUM DE ANGODEBY ten., de tribus carr. terræ cum pert. in ANGODEBY.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Jordanus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Johannæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Robertus et Johanna concesserunt predicto Jordano et her. suis terram predictam cum pert., tenendam de predictis Roberto et Johanna, et her. ipsius Johannæ, in perp., per servitium quartæ partis feudi unius militis inde faciendo pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione predictus Jordanus dedit predictis Roberto et Johannæ quadraginta marcas argenti. Episcopus Dunelm. apposuit clamium suum (Ibid. No. 215).

CCXXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GILBERTUM DE STRATON', et ALICIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Gilebertum positum loco ipsius Aliciæ etc., et HUGONEM DE BOLEBI, et MATILLIDEM UXOREM SUAM, ten., de tribus car. terræ, et de quarta parte unius car. terræ cum pert. in UPLIUM, et in KATTON', et in UGETORP'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Hugo et Matillis recognoverunt totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus predictæ Aliciæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Gilebertus et Alicia concesserunt et quietas clamaverunt predictis Hugoni et Matillidi, et her. ipsius Matillidis, septem acras terræ cum pert. de eadem terra in Uplium et in Ugetorp; scil. in Uplium in cultura de Folebrigg' duas acras, et tertiam partem unius acræ terræ versus occidentem, et tres acras et dim.

¹ Osgodby, Riccall par.

² Upleatham, near Redcar; Catton, near York; and Ugthorpe, near Whitby.

et tertiam partem unius acræ terræ cum pert. versus occidentem, et tres acras et dim. et tertiam partem j acræ terræ cum pert. in Niwedeile versus boream in eadem villa, et dim. acram prati in eadem villa, scil. in prato de Gueros versus occidentem; et in Uggetorp unam acram et tertiam partem unius acræ terræ cum pert. in cultura quæ fuit Willelmi Osulf versus orientem, de se et her. suis in perp. (Ibid. No. 223).

CCXXXV. Ibid. a die Paschæ in unum mensem (April 25-May 23, 1204), Inter FULCONEM FILIUM THEOBALDI pet., et GAUFRIDUM CHASEMUINE ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in APPELBI,¹ quam clamat esse rationabilem partem suam, quæ eum contingebat de libero tenemento quod fuit Matillidis filiæ Roberti le Chamberleng, quondam amitæ suæ, in eadem villa, et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Gaufridus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Fulconis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Fulco concessit predicto Gaufrido et her. suis totam predictam terram cum pert., tenendam de se et her. suis in perp. per servitium decimæ partis unius militis inde faciend., pro omni servitio ad predictum Fulconem vel ad heredes suos pertinente. Et pro hac concessione idem Gaufridus dedit predicto Fulconi decem marcas argenti. Et sciendum, quod idem Gaufridus remisit etc. predicto Fulconi et her. suis de se et her. suis in perp. totum jus et clamium quod habuit in servitio Radulphi filii Stephani de Hoiland², de tenemento quod de eo tenuit in Sceflinges² (Yorks. No. 222).

CCXXXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM MALE-BISSE pet., et WILLELMUM DE TAMETON' ten., de tota VILLA DE RIEDESAL'³ cum pert. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit totam villam cum pert. esse jus ipsius Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ricardus concessit predicto Willelmo et her. suis totam predictam villam cum pert. tenendam de se et her. suis in perp., reddendo inde per annum dim. marcam argenti ad festum S. Martini pro omni servitio. Et sciendum quod predictus Ricardus cepit homagium predicti Willelmi de predicta villa in predicta Curia (Ibid. No. 232).

CCXXXVII. Wintonam, die Martis prox. post Inventionem S. Crucis (May 4, 1204), Inter EUSTACIUM DU VESCY pet., et RADULPHUM DE TILLY ten., de VILLA DE RODENHAM cum pert.,

¹ Eppleby, formerly Appleby, near Richmond, seems to be the only place of that name in the county.

² Skeffling, near Patrington, in Holderness.

³ Raisdale is the western head of Bilsdale. The name occurs not infrequently in the Rievaulx Chartulary, where it appears as Raythesdale, Reydhisdale, Reydesdale, Raydysdale, Rathesdale, and Raysdale.

unde GAUFRIDUS DE SAUCUSEMAR',¹ et MATILLIS UXOR EJUS, vocaverant ad warantum eundem Radulphum in eadem Curia, qui eis warantizavit illam, ut dotem ipsius Matillidis. Et inde duellum vadiatum armatum percussum fuit inter predictos Eustacium et Radulphum in eadem Curia, scil. quod predictus Radulphus recognovit predictam villam de Rodenham cum. pert. esse jus predicti Eustacii. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Eustacius dedit et concessit predicto Radulpho medietatem predictæ villæ, tam in dominicis, quam in servitiis liberorum hominum, et vilenagiis, et molendinis, et mercatis, et feriis, cum medietate advocacionis ecclesiæ predictæ villæ, et cum medietate omnium rerum ad predictam villam pertinentium, sine ullo retenemento. Habendam et tenendam eidem Radulpho et her. suis de predicto Eustacio et her. suis per servitium unius militis et dimidii, pro omni servitio (ad) ipsum Eustacium vel heredes suos pertinente; salvo eidem Eustacio et her. suis toto capitali mesagio predictæ villæ de Rodenham, pro quo idem Eustacius dedit de medietate sua, quæ ei remanet, predicto Radulpho de lato et de longo tantum terræ ad faciendum j mesagium intra villam de Rodenham, quantum predictum capitale mesagium continet, quod eidem Eustacio remanet. Et sciendum, quod neuter illorum alii partem suam warantizare debet de alienis clamiis (Ibid. No. 203).

ANNUS SEXTUS.

CCXXXVIII. Westmonasterium a die S. Trinitatis in xv dies (June 20–July 4, 1204), Inter GAUFRIDUM ABBATEM DE S. AGATHA pet., per Robertum canonicum suum positum loco etc., et STEPHANUM FILIUM AUDOENI ten., de quatuordecim acris terræ cum pert. in DALTON'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Abbas remisit etc. predicto Stephano et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra cum pert. de se et succ. suis inperp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Stephanus dedit et concessit Deo, et Ecclesiæ S. Agathæ de Richemunde, et Canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus, in puram (et perpetuam) elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione, novem acras terræ cum pert. in

¹ Geoffrey de Saucusemara's right in Rotherham arose from his wife, who was the widow of Ralph de Tilly's brother William (Abbreviatio Placitorum, 27). Eustace de Vesci, son of William Fitz Eustace, claimed the place in right of his grandfather, Eustace Fitz John, who was living in

the reign of Henry I. The trial, which was to have taken place at the Easter term, 4 John (1203), was postponed by royal command until Eustace de Vesci, who was then in England, should join Ralph de Tilly, who was in Normandy with the king (Ibid. 38, 39).

² Croft par.

Dalton', scilicet unam acram terræ et dim. juxta exitum de austgail versus moram, et ad Bolerum scletes duas acras, et ad Baunlandes duas acras, et ad Kefstoc tres acras, et ad Gaitacre unam acram, et dimidiam acram prati in Oxeneholm. Et preterea idem Stephanus dedit et concessit Deo, et Ecclesiæ S. Agathæ de Richemonde, et Canononicis ibidem Deo servantibus in puram (et perpetuam) elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione, pasturam ad centum oves, et ad viginti vaccas, et ad earum fetus unius anni, et ad octo boves et duos equos, in communia sua pasturæ de Dalton' (Ibid.* No. 7).

CCXXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALANUM NOEL pet., et ROBERTUM DE CRAMAVILE ten., per Petrum de Ireford' positum loco etc., de una car. terræ cum pert. in SCLEININGEFORD'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Alanus remisit etc. predicto Roberto et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra cum pert. de se et her. suis inperp. Et pro hac quietia clamantia etc. predictus Robertus dedit predicto Alano decem libras argenti (Ibid.* No. 8).

CCXL. Ibid. a die S. Trinitatis in tres septimanas (June 20–July 11, 1204), Inter BRIENNUM FILIUM ALANI² pet., per Alanum de Mageneby positum loco etc., et ROBERTUM DE ROKEBY ten., per Adam de Belgereby positum loco etc., de tribus carr. terræ cum pert. in ROKEBY, unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, et de ADVOCATIONE ECCLESIE PREDICTE VILLE DE ROKEBY, unde recognitio ultimæ presentationis summonita fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Robertus recognovit predictas tres carr. terræ cum pert. et predictam advocacionem ecclesiæ de Rokeby esse jus ipsius Brienni. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Briennus concessit ipsi Roberto et her. suis totam predictam terram cum pert., tenendam de se et her. suis imperp., per servitium terciæ partis feudi unius militis inde faciendum pro omni servitio, excepta advocacione predictæ ecclesiæ de Rokeby, quæ remanet ipsi Briunno et her. suis. quietia de predicto Roberto et her. suis imperp. (Ibid.* No. 3).

CCXLI. Ibid. in Octabis S. Michaelis (Oct. 6, 1204), Inter CECILIAM DE CREVEQUER³ pet., et WILLELMUM DE NEVILLE ten., per Simonem filium Walteri positum loco etc., de quindecim

¹ Sleningsford, near Ripon.

² His father, Alan, son of Brien, was dead in 1 Ric. I., when his heir was in the king's custody (Pipe Roll, p. 79).

³ Written Creveq'r. Cecilia was the only daughter of Simon de Crevequer and Amabel, his wife, who married as

her second husband the above-named William de Neville, by whom she had a daughter, Sarra, who married first Thomas de Burgh, and secondly Simon Fitz Walter (Yorkshire Archæol. and Top. Journal, vii. 268, and Yorkshire Inquisitions, i. 277). See No. 246a.

libratis terre cum pert. in HARPESWELLE et in HERDUIC,¹ quas ipsa clamat versus eum, ut illas in quas ipse non habuit ingressum nisi per Amabilem, quondam uxorem suam, cujus dos terra illa fuit, et cujus heres ipsa Cecilia est. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Willelmus recognovit predictas xv libratas terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Cecilie. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicta Cecilia concessit eidem Willelmo totam predictam terram de Harpewelle, tenendam ipsi Willelmo tota vita sua, faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad predictam terram de Harpewelle, pro omni servitio. Et post decessum ipsius Willelmi tota predicta terra de Harpewelle revertetur ad ipsam Ceciliam et ad heredes suos, quæta de heredibus ipsius Willelmi imperp. Et pro hac concessione predictus Willelmus remisit etc. de se et her. suis imperp. predictæ Cecilie et her. suis totam predictam terram de Herduic cum pert., quam ipsa clamat versus eundem Willelmum; et preterea servitium Willelmi de Normannebi et Phillippi de Timberlun de tenementis quæ ipsi de eodem Willelmo tenuerunt in Normannebi et in Blesebi. Et insuper predictus Willelmus dedit predictæ Cecilie triginta marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 6).

CCXLII. Ibid. a die S. Hillarii in tres septimanas (Jan. 13–Feb. 3, 1204–5), Inter ALANUM, PRIOREM DE DRAX, pet., et HENRICUM DE BERLAY ten., de communi pastura in BERLAY.² Unde placitum warantie cartæ etc., scilicet quod predictus Henricus concessit eidem Priori et succ. suis communem pasturam in eadem villa ad quinquaginta averia, scilicet in bosco et plano, in pratis et campis, post collectionem pratorum et bladorum; et postea pasturam ad decem sues cum eorum sequela unius anni, et cum libero exitu et introitu ad eandem pasturam: salva tamen annuatim eidem Henrico et her. suis pessione bosci sui in eadem villa a festo S. Michaelis usque ad festum S. Andreæ. Et preterea homagium et servitium Simonis de Darthingtone de viginti quatuor acris terræ cum pert. in eadem villa, scilicet octo solidos per annum. Habendam et tenendam eidem Priori et succ. suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione. Et preterea idem Henricus remisit etc. predicto Priori et succ. suis de se et her. suis imperp. totum jus etc. in duodecim acris terræ cum pert. in eadem villa, quæ jacent inter Arnac et divisas Fulconis Painel de Drax. Et pro hac concessione etc. idem Prior remisit etc. predicto Henrico et her. suis de se et succ. suis imperp. totam jus etc. in pannagio bosci

¹ All the places mentioned in this fine are situated in Lincolnshire.

² Barlow, Brayton par.

ipsius Henrici, et in clostura, et in mortuo bosco de eadem villa, et in surplusagio totius predictæ pasturæ. Et hec concordia facta fuit, presente predicto Simone, et eam concedente, et predictum servitium recognoscente (Yorkshire.* No. 1).

CCXLIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MATILLIDAM DE FLAMVILE pet., per Stephanum Boncristien positum loco suo etc., et GAUFRIDUM DE MARTHONE ten., de servitiis et consuetudinibus, scilicet de servitiis duodecim sol. per annum, et de sectis Comitatus loco ipsius Matildis, quæ servitia ipsa Matillis exigebat ab eodem Gaufrido de quatuor bov. terræ cum pert. in MARTHONE, quas idem Gaufridus tenuit de ipsa Matillide. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Gaufridus recognovit predicta servitia et consuetudines pertinere ad predictas quatuor bov. terræ, et reddidit et quietas clamavit predictæ Matillidi et her. suis de se et her. suis inperp. duas bov. terræ de predictis quatuor bov. terræ, scilicet illas duas bov. terræ quæ jacent inter terras Godefridi et terras Nigel in campis de Marton'. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicta Matillis concessit eidem Gaufrido illas duas bov. terræ cum pert. quæ remanent de predictis quatuor bov. terræ, scilicet illas duas bov. terræ quæ jacent in campis de Martone inter terras Petri filii Petri et Reginaldi filii Uchtredi; et preterea croftam illam quæ jacet inter domum ipsius Gaufridi et Galgeberge. Tenendas ipsi Gaufrido et her. suis de predicta Matilda et her. suis in perp. per librum servitium unius libræ piperis reddend' ad Natale pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio, quantum pertinet ad duas bov. terræ in eadem villa (Ibid.* No. 21).

CCXLIV. Ebor. die Martis prox. ante festum S. Gregorii (March 8, 1204-5), Inter MATILLIDEM ET ALICIAM FILIAS PHILIPPI ESCROP pet., et SIMONEM ESCROP¹ ten., de vj bov. terræ cum pert. in FLOTMANEBI, et de j bov. terræ cum pert. in HUNDEMANEBI, et de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in WILARDEBI. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris summonita etc., scilicet quod idem Simon recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsarum Matillidis et Aliciæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. ipsæ Matillis et Alicia concesserunt eidem Simoni totam terram illam cum pert., tenendam sibi et her. suis de corpore suo genitis, de ipsis Matillide et Alicia et her. earum in perp.,

¹ Henry le Scrope married Julian, daughter of Roger Brune of Thornton. He was son of Simon le Scrope of Flotmanby, and by the name of Henr. fil. Simonis Scrope he gave to Bridlington all his lands in Flotmanby lying between Waldike and the marsh

of the said vill; together with the homage and service of Walter Schankes and his heirs, for two bovates of land, which Alice le Scrope, relict of Ivo fil. Walter de Stanton quitclaimed, etc. (Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy, p. 8, quoted in Whitby Chart. i. 127n).

faciendo forinsecum servitium quod ad terram illam pertinet, pro omni servitio. Et si contigerit quod idem Simon obierit sine herede de corpore suo genito, tota predicta terra cum pert. redibit ad ipsas Matillidem et Aliciam et ad heredes earum post obitum ipsius Simonis, quieta de heredibus ipsius Simonis in perp. Et pro hac concessione predictus Simon dedit eisdem Matillidi et Aliciæ xx marcas argenti, et Aliciæ matri earum v marcas et x solidos. Et sciendum quod ipsæ Matillis et Alicia attornaverunt ipsum Simonem ad faciendum pro eis capitalibus dominis servitium, quod ad terram illam pertinet (Ibid.* No. 5).

CCXLV. Apud Vetus Templum a die Pasche in xv dies (April 10-24, 1205), Inter EUSTACIUM DE VESCI pet., per Johannem Clericum positum loco etc., et HENRICUM FILIUM SENESCALLI ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in MEKEBURG', et de uno tofto cum pert. in RODDENHAM.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Henricus recognovit predictam bov. terræ et predictum toftum cum pert. esse jus ipsius Eustacii. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Eustacius concessit predicto Henrico et her. suis predictam bov. terræ et predictum toftum cum pert., tenend. de ipso Eustacio et her. suis imperp. per liberum servitium x^{cem} solidorum per annum pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio, reddend. ad duos terminos anni, scilicet ad Pentecosten v sol., et ad festum S. Martini quinque sol. (Ibid.* No. 4).

CCXLVI. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter WALTERUM DE FAUCUMBERGE pet., per Johannem de Herpeham positum loco suo etc., et HUGONEM DE LELAY ten., de tribus car. terræ et dim. cum pert. in APELTONE.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Hugo recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Walteri. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Walterus concessit predicto Hugoni et her. suis totam predictam terram cum pert., tenendam de se et her. suis per servitium quod pertinet ad viginti duas bov. terræ et dim., unde quatuordecim car. terræ faciunt servitium unius militis in eadem villa, pro omni servitio. Preter quinque bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. de predictis tribus car. terræ, scilicet illas duas bov. terræ cum pert. quas Willelmus filius Johannis tenuit, et duas bov. terræ cum pert. quas Johannes filius Johannis tenuit, et unam bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. propinquorem duabus bov. terræ quas Willelmus de Capella tenuit versus occidentem; quæ remanent ipsi Waltero et her. suis, quietæ de ipso Hugone et her. suis inperp. (Ibid.* No. 2).

CCXLVIIA. Portesmue in crastino S. Trinitatis, coram ipso domino Rege etc. (June 6, 1205), Inter SIMONEM FILIUM

¹ See No. 51.

² Nun Appleton.

WALTERI, et SARRAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., per ipsum Simonem positum loco ipsius Sarræ etc., et THOMAM DE BURGO,¹ ten., de tertia parte VILLÆ DE HACFORD',² quam predicti Simon et Sarra clamaverunt pertinere ad rationabilem dotem ipsius Sarræ de libero tenemento, quod fuit Thomæ de Burgo quondam viri ipsius Sarræ. (Unde placitum fuit inter eos in eadem Curia,) scil. quod predicti Simon et Sarra remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt totum jus et clamium quod habuerunt in predicta tertia parte villæ de Hacford' predicto Thomæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac remissione et quieta clamantia idem Thomas concessit predictis Simoni et Sarræ terram de Sumerton' et de Haukedon', et de Tudeham in Suff', terram de Parva Apelton'³ cum servitio Eliæ de Neuton' in Richemundesir', quas tenent. Habendas et tenendas de ipso Thoma et her. suis tota vita ipsius Sarræ nomine dotis, faciendo inde forinsecum servitium. Et predictus Thomas dedit et concessit Waltero filio predictorum Simonis et Sarræ, fratri ipsius Thomæ, totam villam de Skirewic⁴ cum omnibus rebus ad predictam villam pertinentibus, concessu ipsius Sarræ, cujus maritagium terra illa fuit. Habendam et tenendam eidem Waltero et her. suis de predicto Thoma et her. suis, faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum ad villam illam pertinet. Et pro hac fine et concordia predicti Simon et Sarra dederunt predicto Thomæ xv marcas argenti. Norff. Ebor. Cumberland. Suff.⁵ (Divers Counties. John. No. 38).

ANNUS SEPTIMUS.

CCXLVII. Apud Sanctam Brigidam London. a die S. Michaelis in unum mensem (Sept. 29-Oct. 27, 1205), Inter HUGONEM PINCERNAM pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM REGINALDI ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in SCAUCEBY,⁶ et inter IPSUM HUGONEM pet., et GILBERTUM FILIUM ROBERTI ten., de una bov.

¹ Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Burgo, paid £100 as his relief for his father's lands in 1199 (Rotuli de Oblatis, 32). An account of his mother's widowed life is curious. In 1200 she paid the king £100 not to be compelled to re-marry (Ibid. 81). She probably found the general prohibition too severe; so somewhat later in the same year she gave fifty marcs, and a palfrey in addition, for leave to marry whom she liked in the kingdom, provided he did not hold of the king of Scotland or the archbishop of Canterbury (Ibid. 91). Before the year had

expired she had fixed her choice on Simon, son of Walter, who had to pay a fine of thirty marcs or six palfreys before obtaining leave to marry her (Ibid. 110).

² Hackforth, between Catterick Bridge and Bedale.

³ West Appleton, in the parish of Catterick.

⁴ Skirwith, near Penrith. Perhaps the place of that name close to Ingleton, in the West Riding.

⁵ Norff., Ebor., Suff added in a later hand.

⁶ Scawsby, Brodsworth par.

terræ cum pert. in SCAUCEBY. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predicti Willelmus et Gilebertus recognoverunt predictas duas bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Hugonis, tenendas ipsi Hugoni et her. suis de predicto Gileberto et her. suis inperp., per liberum servitium sex denariorum per annum reddendorum ad festum S. Martini, et per servitium quantum pertinet ad duas bov. terræ, unde duæ car. terræ et dim. faciunt servitium unius militis pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Hugo dedit predicto Gileberto j bisantium, et predicto Willelmo j bisantium. Et predictus Gilebertus et heredes sui warantizabunt predicto Hugoni et her. suis predictas duas bov. terræ cum pert. contra omnes homines et feminas (Ibid.* No.11).

CCXLVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GILBERTUM DE GANT pet., per Robertum de Edenham positum loco etc., et ADAM DE BUVINTON' ten., de quatuordecim acris terræ cum pert. in HUNDEMANNEBY. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Adam recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Gilberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Gilbertus concessit predicto Adæ totam predictam terram cum pert., tenendam sibi et her. suis de ipso Gilberto et her. suis inperp., per liberum servitium duorum solidorum per annum pro omni servitio, scilicet ad festum S. Martini xij*d*, et ad Pentecosten xij*d*. Et pro hac concessione predictus Adam dedit predicto Gilberto unum osterium (Ibid.* No.12).

CCXLIX. Ibid. in octabis S. Hilarii (Jan. 20, 1205-6), Inter EUSTACHIUM DE VESCI pet., per Simonem de Tirel positum loco etc., et ROBERTUM FILIUM RICARDI ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in MERKESBURCH', et de quadraginta acris terræ cum pert. in RODEHAM.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Robertus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Eustachii. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Eustachius concessit eidem Roberto predictas duas bov. terræ cum pert. in Merkesburch, tenendas eidem Roberto et her. suis de ipso Eustachio et her. suis inperp. per liberum servitium quinque solidorum per annum pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio, scilicet ad Pentecosten duos solidos et sex denarios, et ad festum S. Martini duos solidos et sex denarios. Et predictæ quadraginta acræ terræ cum pert. remanebunt eidem Eustachio et her. suis, quietæ de ipso Roberto et her. suis inperp. (Ibid.* No. 9).

CCL. Wigorniae die Martis prox. post octabas S. Hillarii (Jan. 24, 1205-6), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter JOHANNEM, PRIOREM DE BOULTON', pet., et ROBERTUM LE VAVAS-

¹ See No. 51.

SUE deforciantem, de custodia HEREDIS WALTERI DE JADON', et de custodia unius car. terræ et dim. cum pert. in JADON',¹ quas idem Walterus tenuit de ipso Priore. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Robertus recognovit et concessit predictam car. terræ et dim. cum pert. esse feudum predicti Prioris et ecclesiæ suæ de Boulton', tenendum eidem Priori et succ. suis in liberam elemosinam de ipso Roberto et her. suis; et quod idem Prior et succ. sui habeant in perp. custodiam, tam de terra illa, quam de heredibus ipsius Walteri, sicut accidet de herede in heredem, quietam de ipso Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Prior remisit etc. de se et succ. suis eidem Roberto et her. suis omnes expensas et omnia dampna, quæ idem Prior habuit per deforciamantum quod predictus Robertus ei fecit de predicta custodia (Ibid.* No. 13).

CCLI. Ebor. xi die Februarii (Feb. 11, 1205-6), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter PETRUM, PRIOREM DE WATTON', pet., per Ricardum, Canonicum suum, positum etc., et WILLELMUM FILIUM ALEXANDRI DE SANTON' deforciantem, de advocacione medietatis ECCLESIE CUM PERT. DE SANTON'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit predictam advocacionem medietatis ipsius ecclesiæ esse jus predicti Prioris et Conventus de Watton' ex dono Willelmi filii Petri de Anlonby, et illam remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Priori et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Prior dedit predicto Willelmo iiij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 17).

CCLII. Ibid. xii die Feb. (Feb. 12, 1205-6), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter WILLELMUM DE RADECLIVA pet., et THOMAM DU HORBIR' ten., de duabus car. terræ cum pert. in HERTES HEVED'.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Thomas recognovit totam predictam terram cum advocacione ecclesiæ et cum omnibus aliis pert. esse jus ipsius Willelmi. Habendas et tenendas de predicto Thoma et her. suis predicto Willelmo et her. suis imperp., per servitium trium solidorum reddendorum per annum, scilicet ad festum S. Oswaldi; et faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum ad terram illam pertinet, unde idem Willelmus et heredes sui eundem Thomam et heredes suos acquietabunt versus capitales dominos, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus dedit predicto Thomæ iiij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 14).

CCLIII. Westmonasterium a die Paschæ in tres septimanas (April 2-23, 1206), Inter GILEBERTUM DE STRATONE, et ALICIAM

¹ Yeadon.

² Sancton.

³ The church of Hartshead is under the invocation of St. Peter.

UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Gilebertum positum loco ipsius Aliciæ etc., et ROGERUM FILIUM PETRI¹ ten., per Petrum filium suum positum etc., de quadraginta quinque acris terræ cum pert. in UPLION, et de quinque solidatis redditus cum pert. in HUGETORP,² unde idem Rogerus filius Petri vocavit ad warrantum ROGERUM FILIUM SUUM, qui venit et ei warantizavit. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Rogerus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Aliciæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Gilebertus et Alicia concesserunt predicto Rogero filio Petri quindecim acras terræ de predicta terra, scilicet in Wulgarestan et in Carebrigge quatuor acras terræ versus occidentem, et in Northeldeberg' unam acram versus occidentem, in Felebrigge apud Benhil unam acram versus aquilonem, in Grucros unam acram versus occidentem, et in Grucroshouethes dim. acram versus aquilonem, et in Sefurlang unam acram versus occidentem, in Grenwal unam acram versus occidentem, in Cattedlat dim. acram versus occidentem, in Felebrigge atte Brokes unam acram et dim. versus occidentem, in Rabec unam acram versus occidentem, in Turfho Lith et in Westdemora unam acram versus occidentem, in Northflat unam acram et dim. versus aquilonem. Tenendas et habendas eidem Rogero et her. suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius inperp., per servitium quod ad illas quindecim acras terræ pertinet (Ibid.* No. 10).

CCLIV. Clarund' die Martis prox. ante festum S. Georgii (April 18, 1206), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter PETRUM FILIUM HERBERTI pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM NIGELLI ten., de duabus car. terræ cum pert. in WYUERTORP'.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Petrus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. in Wyuertorp esse jus ipsius Roberti. Habendam et tenendam de se et her. suis eidem Roberto et her. suis in perp., per servitium quintæ partis feodi unius militis pro omni servitio et exactione. Et pro hac recognitione etc. dedit predictus Robertus predicto Petro xx marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 16).

CCLV. Westmonasterium (die) dominica prox. ante Ascensionem (May 7, 1206), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter ROBERTUM DE TURNEHAM, et JOHANNAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per Robertum de Bereville positum loco ipsius Johannæ etc., per breve domini Regis de ultra mare, et FRATREM HEIMERUM

¹ Roger, son of Peter, married Agnes, daughter and heiress of William de Argentoma, with whom he received

land in Upleatham (Guisbrough Chart. ii. 205). See also Ibid. p. 231n.

² Ugthorpe.

³ Weaverthorpe.

MAGISTRUM MILITIÆ TEMPLI, et alios Fratres ejusdem Ordinis in Anglia, ten., de molendinis eorundem Fratrum cum pert. super FOSSAM IN EBOR. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod idem Robertus et Johanna recognoverunt predicta molendina cum pert. esse jus ipsorum Fratrum Militiæ Templi, et remiserunt etc. de se et her. ipsius Johannæ predictis Fratribus et succ. eorum totum jus etc., quod ipsi habuerunt in predictis molendinis cum pert. inperp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Fratres dederunt predictis Roberto et Johannæ ducentas marcas argent (Ibid.* No.15).

ANNUS OCTAVUS.

CCLVA. Ebor. xxviiij die Maii (1206 or 1207),¹ Inter SIMONEM DE LINDON',² et MARGERIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Simonem positum etc., et JOHANNEM DE LASCELES³ ten., de quarta parte feodi j militis cum pert. in OTRINGHAM,⁴ et de quatuor car. terræ cum pert. in KILLINGHOM',⁵ et de quatuor car. terræ cum pert. in DUFFELD'.⁶ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Simon et Margeria recognoverunt predictam quartam partem feodi unius militis et totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Johannis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Johannes dedit et concessit, reddidit et quietam clamavit predictis Simoni et Margeriæ totam terram cum omnibus pert., quam idem Johannes habuit in Askeby, et in Wath', et in Briggesle,⁷ sine aliquo retenemento preter servitium Simonis de Turgramby de terra quam tenet in Briggele, quod servitium remanet eidem Johanni et her. suis quietum. Et preterea dedit eis⁸ tres bov. terræ cum pert. in Otringham de feodo S. Johannis de Beverlaco, et juxta illas tres bov. terræ quatuor acras terræ in marisco ejusdem

¹ King John computed his regnal years from the day of his coronation, namely, Ascension day, May 27, 1199. As Ascension day is a movable feast, each regnal year was of a different length and began on a different day. This mode of computing the regnal years occasions great confusion; for in the 8th and some other years of this reign, several days of the month of May, in two succeeding years of Christ, occur in the same year of the king's reign. Hence no document dated on those days can be attributed with certainty to the right year of our Lord.

² In 1204 Simon de Lindon claimed the vill of Eston in Northamptonshire,

which had been mortgaged by his grandfather, Simon de Eston, to Robert, nephew of the bishop, grandfather of William Humet (Rotuli de Oblatis, 199).

³ In 1200 John de Lacelles gave the king thirty marcs to have an enquiry whether William de Otringham ever married Lecia de Covdum, mother of Margery, wife of Simon de Lindon (Ibid. 43).

⁴ Ottringham in Holderness.

⁵ Killingholm in Lincolnshire, north of Grimsby.

⁶ Duffield in South Yorkshire.

⁷ Ashby, Waith, and Brigsley, between Grimsby and Louth.

⁸ *ei*.

villæ de feodo Comit̃is de Albemarl', scil. illas tres bov. et quatuor acras terræ quas idem Johannes prius habuit in dominico suo in marisco de Otringham; et pretereā unam bov. terræ in eadem villa, quam Alanus de Langedich' tenuit; et unam bov. terræ quam Stephanus de Brademar' tenuit in eadem villa. Habendas et tenendas eidem Simoni et Margeriæ et her. ipsius Margeriæ de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servitium, quod ad terram illam pertinet. Et idem Johannes et heredes sui warantizabunt eidem Simoni et Margeriæ et her. ipsius Margeriæ totam predictam terram cum omnibus pert. suis contra omnes homines. Ebor. et Linc. (Divers Counties. John. No. 40).

CCLVI. Ebor. die S. Jacobi Apostoli (July 25, 1206), Inter BEATRICIAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR ROBERTI DE FENWICH, pet., et JORDANUM FOLIOT ten., de tertia parte xxx^{ta} acrarum terræ cum pert. in FENWIC',¹ quas ipsa clamabat versus ipsum Jordanum, ut dotem suam rationabilem, quæ eam contigit ex dono predicti Roberti, quondam viri sui, in Fenwic'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Beatrice remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata tertia parte xxx^{ta} acrarum terræ cum pert. prefato Jordano et her. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. prefatus Jordanus concessit et quietam clamavit eidem Beatriciæ medietatem totius vesturæ prefatæ terræ de hoc anno presenti (Ibid.* No. 24).

CCLVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter IVETAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR WILLELMI FILII ANKETINI, pet., et NICHOLAUM, PRIOREM DE WARTRIA, ten., per Ranulfum Canonicum suum positum loco suo etc., de rationabili dote ipsius Ivetæ, quæ eam contingebat de libero tenemento quod fuit Willelmi quondam viri sui in WARTRIA. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predicta Iveta quietum clamavit de se in perp. totum jus etc. quod habuit in predicta dote prefato Priori et succ. suis. Et pro hac quietā clamatione predictus Prior dedit et concessit eidem Ivetæ unum conredium, scil. panem et cervisiam et pulmentum unius Canonici, habendum tota vita sua de Ecclesia de Wartria. Et pro hac fine et concordia predictus Prior dedit ipsi Ivetæ unam marcā argenti (Ibid.* No. 18).

CCLVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter IVETAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR WILLELMI FILII ANKETINI, pet., et MILISANT, PRIORISSAM DE BRUNNUM,² ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Ivetæ, quæ eam contingebat de libero tenemento quod fuit Willelmi quondam viri sui in WARTRIA. Unde placitum fuit (etc. ut supra). Et pro hac quietā clamatione etc. predicta Priorissa dedit eidem Ivetæ dim. marcā argenti et unam vaccā (Ibid.* No. 19).

¹ Fenwick, Campsall par.

² Nunburnholme.

CCLIX. Ibid. die Mercurii prox. post festum S. Jacobi Apostoli (July 26, 1206), Inter RICARDUM DE BOZHAL', et MATILDAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et ROGERUM DE WÆTRIA et MATILDAM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de ij^{abns} bov. terræ cum pert. in GALMETON'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Rogerus et Matilda uxor ejus recognoverunt totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus predictæ Matildæ uxoris Ricardi, et eam ei reddiderunt solutam et quietam de se et her. suis predictæ Matildæ uxori Ricardi et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. Ricardus et Matilda uxor ejus dederunt prefato Rogero et Matildæ uxori ejus ij^{as} marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 40).

CCLX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter BEATRIZ, QUÆ FUIT UXOR HENRICI DE KATTON', pet., et OLIVERUM DE CROUM, et ERENBURC UXOREM EJUS, ten., de tertia parte j^{us} carr. terræ cum pert. in LEDBRITON'.² quam ipsa Beatrice clamabat ut rationabilem dotem suam. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predicta Beatriz concessit et quietum clamavit totum jus etc. in prefata terra cum pert. predictis Olivero et Erenburg et her. eorum in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefati Oliver et Erenburg concesserunt predictæ Beatrici illas ij bov. terræ cum pert. in Lelbrizton', quæ jacent propinquiores terræ Roberti filii Simonis ex orientali parte, et medietatem capitalis tofti et crofti quæ fuerunt Henrici filii Henrici, et de altera medietate dimidiam perticatam terræ versus orientem. Tenendas de ipso Olivero et Erenburg in tota vita ipsius Beatriz, faciendo inde eis et her. suis tantummodo forinsecum servitium, quod ad tantum terræ pertinet, unde xij carr. terræ et ij bov. faciunt feodum j militis. Et post decessum ipsius Beatriciæ predicta terra cum pert. redibit in manum predictorum Oliveri et Erenburg et heredum suorum soluta et quieta. Et insuper Oliver et Erenburg dederunt predictæ Beatriciæ xxs esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 30).

CCLXI. Ibid. die Jovis prox. post festum S. Mariæ Magdalenæ (July 27, 1206), Inter BEATRICIAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR HENRICI FILII HENRICI DE KATTON', pet., et RADULPHUM FILIUM GERARDI, et ALICIAM UXOREM EJUS, et GUNNILD MATREM EJUSDEM ALICIÆ, ten., de tertia parte ij^{arum} bov. terræ cum pert. in ANGOTEBY,³ quam eadem Beatrice clamabat ut rationabilem dotem suam. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predicta Beatrice quietum clamavit de se totum jus etc. in prefata terra cum pert. prefatis Radulpho et Aliciæ et Gunnild et eorum her. in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predicti

¹ Ganton.

² Lebberston, Filey par.

³ Osgodby, Seamer par., near Scarborough.

Radulphus et Alicia et Gunnilda dederunt predictæ Beatricæ xx solidos esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 32).

CCLXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM DE BLOSSEVILLE pet., et WILLELMUM POLY DE DRIFFELD ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in DRIFFELD. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., et unde Willelmus Poly vocavit ad warantum HUGONEM LE DRENG DE DRIFFELD, qui venit et ei warantizavit in eadem Curia, scilicet quod predictus Willelmus de Blosseville concessit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis totum jus etc. in prefata terra cum pert. predicto Willelmo Poly et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predictus Willelmus Poly dedit prefato Willelmo de Blosseville vj marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 34).

CCLXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM DE BLOSSEVILLE pet., et HUGONEM LE DRENG DE DRIFFELD ten., de iiij^{or} bov. terræ cum pert. in DRIFFELD. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Willelmus concessit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis totum jus etc. in prefata terra cum pert. predicto Hugoni et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predictus Hugo dedit prefato Willelmo ix marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 35).

CCLXIV. Ibid. in festo S. Petri ad vincula (Aug. 1, 1206), Inter IVETTAM, quæ fuit uxor HUGONIS FILII ROGERI DE HALEGES DE RUMAREIS, pet., et ROGERUM FILIUM ROCELINI DE BRAM ten., de rationabili dote quæ ipsam Ivettam contingebat de libero tenemento, quod fuit predicti Hugonis quondam viri sui in HALEGES DE RUMAREIS.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod prefata Ivetta quietum clamavit de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Rogero et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietâ clam' etc. predictus Rogerus concessit predictæ Ivetta illud mesagium in predicta Haleges, quod fuit Johannis filii Rogeri Presbiteri, et viij^o acras terræ in cultura predicti Rogeri in Haleges, quarum iiij^{or} jacent propinquiores campis de Rumareis, et aliæ iiij^{or} jacent ex orientali parte propinquiores exteriori arborum quod Alyer versus orientem. Tenendas de prefato Rogero et her. suis in tota vita ipsius Ivettæ nomine dotis, per servitium x den. et j ob. per annum reddendorum pro omni servitio, scilicet ad Pascha iij^d et ob., ad festum S. Oswaldi iij^d et ob., et ad festum S. Michaelis iij^d et (ob). Insuper predictus Rogerus dedit prefatæ Ivettæ iij^{es} marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 45).

CCLXV. Ibid. in crastino S. Petri ad vincula (Aug. 2, 1206), Inter LECYAM, quæ fuit uxor MARTINI pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM LAURENTII, et MATILLIDEM UXOREM EJUS, et MATHEUM FILIUM

¹ Rawmarsh.

MATILLIDIS, ten., de j masagio cum pert. in MICELEGATE IN EBORACO, quod ipsa clamabat versus Robertum, Matillidem et Matheum predictos, ut dotem suam rationabilem quæ eam contigit ex dono predicti Martini quondam viri sui in Eboraco. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predicti Robertus, Matillis et Matheus recognoverunt predictum masagium cum pert. esse rationabilem dotem prefatæ Leciæ, et ei illud masagium cum pert. reddiderunt quietum de se et her. suis prefatæ Leciæ et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. prefata Lecia dedit prefatis Roberto, Matillidi et Matheo j marcām argenti (Ibid.* No. 33).

CCLXVI. Ibid. die Mercurii prox. post festum S. Petri ad vincula (Aug. 2, 1206), Inter ALBREDAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR SIMONIS DE STAUELAY, pet., et JOHANNEM FILIUM SIMONIS ten., de tertia parte xij bov. terræ cum pert. in STAUELAY, quam ipsa Albreda clamabat ut rationabilem dotem suam. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Albreda concessit et quietum clamavit de se totum jus etc. in predicta terra cum pert. prefato Johanni et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Johannes dedit prefatæ Albredæ xx solidos esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 31).

CCLXVII. Ibid. in crastino Nativitatis S. Mariæ (Sept. 9, 1206), Inter JULIANAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR WILLELMI FILII EVERARDI DE BURTON', pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM EDOLF DE KILLUM, ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Julianæ, quæ eam contingebat de libero tenemento, quod fuit predicti Willelmi quondam viri sui in RUDESTAIN. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefata Juliana quietum clamavit totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clam' etc. predictus Robertus dedit predictæ Julianæ duas marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 43).

CCLXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HELEWISAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR WILLELMI FILII TOSTI, pet., per Stephanum Sker positum loco suo etc., et ROGERUM FILIUM ROGERI ten., de rationabili dote quæ ipsam Helewisam contingebat de libero tenemento, quod fuit predicti Willelmi quondam viri sui in MARTON'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Helewisā quietum clamavit de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Rogero et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clam' predictus Rogerus dedit et concessit predictæ Helewisæ decem sol. per annum, recipiendos de ipso Rogero et her. suis in tota vita ipsius Helewisæ nomine dotis, scil. ad festum S. Michaelis vs, et ad Pentecosten vs. Et insuper predictus Rogerus dedit prefatæ Helewisæ decem sol. esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 49).

¹ Marton-in-Cleveland, near Middlesbrough.

CCLXIX. Ibid. die Martis prox. post Nativitatem B. Mariæ (Sept. 12, 1206), Inter MATILDEM¹ DE LA MARE pet., et ALANUM FILIUM EUDONIS DE HYBADESTOWE ten., de rationabili dote quæ ipsam Matildem contingebat de libero tenemento quod fuit ROBERTI DE LA MARE, quondam viri sui in DREUTON².³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefata Matillis remisit etc. de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Alano et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. predictus Alanus dedit prefatæ Matildæ tres marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 38).

CCLXX. Ibid. die Jovis post Nativitatem B. Mariæ (Sept. 14, 1206), Inter NICOLAUM FILIUM HUGONIS, et CECILIAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., per ipsum Nicolaum positum loco suo etc., et WILLELMUM AGUILLUN ten., de rationabili dote quæ ipsam Ceciliam contingebat de libero tenemento, quod fuit AMAURI AGUILLUN, quondam viri sui, in WARRUM³. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefati Nicolaus et Cecilia uxor ejus remiserunt etc. de se totum jus. etc. in prefata dote predicto Willelmo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. predictus Willelmus dedit prefato Nicolao et Cecilie uxori ejus unam marcā argenti (Ibid.* No. 23).

CCLXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter NICOLAUM FILIUM HUGONIS, et CECILIAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., per ipsum Nicolaum positum loco ipsius Cecilie etc., et ALEXANDRUM, ABBATEM DE MELSA, ten., per Willelmum de Buvington', positum loco suo etc., de rationabili dote quæ ipsam Ceciliam contingebat de libero ten., quod fuit AMAURY AGUILLUN quondam viri sui in WARRUM. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predicti Nicolaus et Cecilia remiserunt etc. de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Abbati et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quietā clam' etc. predictus Abbas dedit prefato Nicolao et Cecilie uxori suæ decem sol. esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 50).

CCLXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM WILLELMI DE DONECASTR', pet., et HENRICUM FILIUM THOMÆ DE BRUNNUM ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in NORT DALTON'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Roberti, et eam ei reddidit, et quietam clamavit de se et her. suis ipsi Roberto et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Robertus dedit eidem Henrico duas marcas argenti et dim. (Ibid.* No. 36).

CCLXXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HELENAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR WILLELMI FILII HUGONIS DE (M)ILINTON', pet., et PETRUM DE MILINTON' ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Helenæ, quæ eam contingebat de libero tenemento predicti Willelmi, quondam

¹ Written Matild' and Matill'. ² Drewton, North Cave par. ³ Wharram-le-Street.

viri sui in MILINGTON'. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod prefata Helena remisit etc. de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Petro et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac (quieta) clam' etc. predictus Petrus dedit et concessit predictæ Helenæ unum quartarium frumenti per annum ad (festum) S. Michaelis, recipiendum de ipso Petro et her. suis in tota vita ipsius Helenæ nomine dotis (Ibid. No. 42).

CCLXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HELEWISAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR ROBERTI WALET DE FOLIFAIT, pet., et HUGONEM FILIUM APOLITI¹ ten., de rationabili dote ipsius Helewisæ, quæ eam continebat de libero ten. quod fuit predicti Rogeri quondam viri sui in FOLIFAIT.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Helewisæ remisit etc. de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Hugoni et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clam' etc. predictus Hugo dedit et concessit prefatæ Helewisæ tres acras terræ arabilis in campis de Folifait, et medietatem tofti quod fuit predicti Roberti. Tenend. de ipso Hugone et her. suis in tota vita ipsius Helewisæ nomine dotis, faciendo inde tantummodo forinsecum servitium quod ad tantum terræ pertinet (Ibid.* No. 46).

CCLXXV. Ibid. in Octabis Nativitatis B. Mariæ³ (Sept. 15, 1206), Inter IVETTAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR WILLELMI FILII ANKETINI, pet., per Henricum filium suum positum loco suo etc., et ALEXANDRUM, ABBATEM DE MELSA, ten., per Willelmum de Buvington' positum loco suo etc., de rationabili dote quæ ipsam Ivettam continebat de libero tenemento quod fuit predicti Willelmi quondam viri sui in WARTRE. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Ivetta remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata dote de se predicto Abbati et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Abbas dedit predictæ Ivettæ viginti solidos esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 22).

CCLXXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GAUFRIDUM FILIUM SAXELINI, et PUCELLAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et BERNARD DE RIPPEL' ten., de j masagio cum pert. in EBOR., quam ipsa Pucella clamabat pertinere ad rationabilem dotem suam quæ eam continebat de libero tenemento quod fuit Romundi, quondam viri sui. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet predicti Galfridus et Pucella quietum clamaverunt de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Bernard[o] et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Bernardus dedit prefato Gaufrido et Pucellæ uxori ejus viginti solidos esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 37).

¹ Called Hugh, son of Ypolitus, in No. 380.

³ William de Percy and Walter de Buvington' are amongst the justices.

² Follifoot, Spofforth par.

CCLXXVII. Ibid. (die) Sabbati prox. post exaltationem S. Crucis (Sept. 16, 1206), Inter SIBILLAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR JOHANNIS DE HARPEHAM pet., et JOHANNEM FILIUM JOHANNIS ten., de j car. terræ cum pert. in ROUSTON',¹ quam ipsa clamabat versus ipsum esse de rationabili dote sua, quæ ipsam contigit de libero tenemento quod fuit prefati Johannis quondam viri sui in Rouston'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod prefata Sibilla remisit etc. totum jus etc. in prefata car. terræ cum pert. prefato Johanni et her. suis de se in perp. Et pro hac quieta clam' etc. prefatus Johannes concessit prefatæ Sibillæ dim. car. (terræ) cum pert. in Rolinstun', scil. illam dim. car. terræ cum pert. de qua Simon Cocus tenuit ij bov. terræ cum pert., et Reginaldus filius Ernisiï alias ij bov. terræ cum pert. Habendam et tenendam eidem Sibillæ tota vita sua nomine dotis de prefato Johanne et her. suis per liberum servitium, unde xlvij car. terræ faciunt feudum j^{us} militis, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et preterea concessit eidem Sibillæ totam terram cum pert. in Twenge,² quam prefatus Johannes, vir ipsius Sibillæ, tenuit in eadem villa, sine ullo retenemento. Habendam et tenendam eidem Sibillæ tota vita sua nomine dotis per liberum servitium, unde viij car. terræ faciunt feudum j^{us} militis, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio, de prefato Johanne et her. suis (Ibid.* No. 41).

CCLXXVIII. Ibid. die Martis prox. post Octabas Nativitatis B. Mariæ (Sept. 19, 1206), Inter EVAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR RADULPHI FRASER, pet., et R., ABBATEM S. MARIE DE EBOR., ten., de rationabili dote quæ ipsam Evam contingebat de libero tenemento quod fuit predicti Radulphi quondam viri sui in NORMANEBY.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Eva remisit etc. de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Abbati et succ. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Abbas dedit prefatæ Evæ quinque marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 39).

CCLXXIX. Ibid. in crastino S. Mathei Apostoli (Sept. 22, 1206), Inter GAUFRIDUM DE COLETORP, et ALICIAM UXOREM SUAM, et GAUFRIDUM DE WERREBY, et YSABELLAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., per ipsum Gaufridum de Werreby positum loco suo etc., et NIGELLUM DE PLUMTON' ten., de advocatione ECCLESIE DE COLETHORP,⁴ quam advocationem predicti Gaufridus et Alicia uxor ejus et Gaufridus et Ysabel uxor ejus clamabant ad se pertinere. Et unde recognitio ultimæ presentationis sumonita fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Gaufridus et Alicia uxor ejus

¹ Roston Parva, near Driffeld.

² Thwing, in the East Riding.

³ Normanby in Ryedale, in the liberty of St. Mary's.

⁴ Cowthorpe, near Wetherby.

et Gaufridus et Ysabel uxor ejus remiserunt etc. de se et her. suis totum jus etc. in prefata advocacione predicto Nigello et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Nigellus dedit prefatis Gaufrido et Aliciæ uxori ejus et Gaufrido et Ysabel uxori ejus ij bisantios (Ibid.* No. 20).

CCLXXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MATILD', quæ fuit UXOR GILEBERTI DE THORP, pet., et WALTERUM DE THORP ten., de rationabili dote quæ eam contingebat de libero ten. quod fuit predicti Gileberti quondam viri sui in THORP. Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod prefata Matill' remisit etc. de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Waltero et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clam' etc. predictus Walterus dedit et concessit prefatæ Matild' v acras terræ in campo de Thorp, et unum toftum quod fuit Matild' puellæ, cum dim. acra ad toftum illud pertinente; et de predictis v acris j acra jacet in Westcroft, et j roda in toftis, et ij rodæ in Lange-landes, et j acra in prato, et dim. acra in Suthcroft, et dim. acra in Midelcroft, et j acra in Hestcroft. Tenendas et habendas de ipso Waltero et her. suis in tota vita ipsius Matild' nomine dotis, reddendo inde per annum iijrd pro omni servitio, predicto Waltero et her. suis in tota vita ipsius Matill', scil. ad festum S. Michaelis ij^d, et ad Pascha ij^d (Ibid.* No. 47).

CCLXXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DE LUTRINGTON' et CONSTANTIAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., per Johannem Gramaticum positum loco ipsius Constantiæ etc., et RICARDUM MALEBISSE ten., de rationabili dote quæ ipsam Constantiam contingebat de libero ten. quod fuit HUGONIS MALEBISSE¹ quondam viri sui in HALMBY et in SCALTON', et de servitio WILLELMI ENGERAM' in DALE.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus et Constantia uxor ejus remiserunt etc. de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Ricardo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac quieta clam' etc. predictus Ricardus dedit et concessit predicto Roberto et Constantiæ uxori ejus redditum xxs per annum de Abbate et Monachis de Beyland', de redditu quod debent ipsi Ricardo pro grangia de Morton',³ recipiend' de ipso Abbate in tota vita ipsius Constantiæ nomine dotis, scil. ad festum S. Michaelis xs, et ad Pentecosten xs (Ibid.* No. 48).

CCLXXXII. Ibid. die Sabbati prox. post festum S. Mathei Apostoli (Sept. 23, 1206), Inter ROBERTUM DE LUTRINGTON', et CONSTANTIAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., per Johannem Gramaticum

¹ Pedigrees of the Malbis family are given in the Guisborough Chartulary, ii: 8n, 60n.

² Hawnbly, Scawton, and Dale Town, in Hawnbly.

³ Murton, an extra-parochial district between Old Byland and Hawnbly.

positum loco ipsius Constantiæ etc., et WILLELMUM MALEBISSE ten., de rationabili dote quæ ipsam Constantiam contingebat de libero tenemento quod fuit HUGONIS MALEBISSE quondam viri sui in MARTON', et BAGGEY, et TOLESBY, et NEWENHAM.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus et Constantia uxor ejus remiserunt etc. de se totum jus etc. in prefata dote predicto Willelmo et her. suis inperp. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. prefatus Willelmus dedit et concessit predicto Roberto et Constantiæ uxori ejus j carr. terræ cum pert. in Marton', et vj bov. terræ cum pert. in Tollesby, et iij^{or} bov. terræ cum pert. in Neuwenham. Tenendas et habendas de ipso Willelmo et her. suis in tota vita ipsius Constantiæ nomine dotis, faciendo inde tantummodo forinsecum servitium, unde xv carr. terræ faciunt feodum j militis. Et pro hac concessione etc. prefati Robertus et Constantia remiserunt etc. de se et her. suis totum jus etc. in catallis Hugonis Malebisse, quondam viri ipsius Constantiæ, predicto Willelmo et her. suis in perp. (Ibid.* No. 25).

CCLXXXIII. Westmonasterium a die S. Michaelis in tres septimanas (Sept. 29–Oct. 20, 1206), Inter WILLELMUM DE BILTON' pet., et JORDANUM, ABBATEM DE TORENTONE, quem SIMON DE BILTON, frater ejusdem Willelmi, vocaverat ad warantum, de quatuor bov. terræ cum pert. in OTRINGEHAM. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Abbatis et ecclesiæ S.M. de Torenton'. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Abbas dedit et concessit eidem Willelmo medietatem totius predictæ terræ cum pert., scil. in quolibet campo versus solem. H. et T. eidem Willelmo et her. suis de ipso Abbate et succ. suis inperp. per liberum servitium duorum solidorum per annum, reddend' ad duos terminos anni, scilicet ad Pentecosten duodecim den., et ad festum S. Martini duodecim den., pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et sciendum est quod predictus Simon presens fuit in eadem Curia, et recognovit se nichil juris habere in predicta terra (Ibid.* No. 44).

CCLXXXIV. Ibid. in xv dies post festum S. Michaelis (Sept. 29–Oct. 13, 1206), Inter HUGONEM PINCERNAM pet., et HUGONEM DE SCAUCEBY ten., per Alexandrum filium suum positum loco suo etc., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in SCAUCEBY. Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Hugo de Scauceby recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Hugonis Pincernæ, tenendam sibi et her. suis de ipso Hugone de Scauceby et her. suis in perp., faciendo inde vicesimam partem servitii unius militis

¹ Marton, Tolesby, and Newham, near Middlesbrough, and Bagby, near Thirsk.

pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Hugo Pincerna dedit et concessit totam predictam terram cum pert. Johanni filio predicti Hugonis de Scauceby, tenend. sibi et her. suis de ipso Hugone Pincerna et her. suis imperp., per servitium vicesimæ partis feodi unius militis inde faciend', et reddendo duodecim den. ad festum S. Martini in yeme pro omni servitio (Ibid.* No. 28).

CCLXXXV. Ibid. in octabis S. Hillarii (Jan. 20, 1206-7), Inter BALDEWINUM FILIUM NIGELLI, et ILLARIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Baldewinum positum loco ipsius etc., et HUGONEM DE WITON' ten., de tertia parte quater viginti acrarum terræ cum pert. in NEUBY, quam tertiam partem predicta Illaria clamabat pertinere ad rationabilem dotem suam, quam ipsa habet de libero tenemento quod fuit ROBERTI DE WITON' quondam viri sui in eadem villa. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Baldewinus et Illaria remiserunt etc. eidem Hugoni et her. suis inperp. totum jus, clamium etc. quod ipsa Illaria habuit in predicta terra versus eum nomine dotis. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. idem Hugo et heredes sui dabunt singulis annis ipsis Baldewino et Illariæ tota vita ipsius Illariæ nomine dotis quatuor denarios ad duos terminos anni, scilicet ad Pentecosten duos denarios, et ad festum S. Martini duos denarios. Et preterea idem Hugo dabit predictis Baldewino et Illariæ unam marcam argenti. Et post decessum ipsius Illariæ idem Hugo et heredes sui quieti erunt de predictis quatuor denariis (Ibid.* No. 29).

CCLXXXVI. Ibid. in j mensem post festum S. Hillarii (Feb. 10, 1206-7), Inter ABRAHAM FILIUM REGINALDI pet., et STEPHANUM LE BRUN ten., de dim. car. terræ cum pert. in ACCLUM.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Abraham remisit etc. de se et her. suis eidem Stephano et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta terra cum pert. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. idem Stephanus dedit predicto Abraham octo marcas argenti et dim. (Ibid.* No. 26).

CCLXXXVII. Ibid. a die Paschæ in unum mensem (April 22-May 20, 1207), Inter GILEBERTUM DE GANT pet., per Johannem Clericum positum loco suo etc., et WILLELMUM FILIUM RANNULPHI² deforciantem, de annuo servitio duorum osturcorum, quod exegit ab eo de una car. terræ cum pert. in ELRETON,³ quod servitium ei non cognovit. Et unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Gilebertus remisit etc. de se et her. suis eidem Willelmo et

¹ Acklam, in the East Riding.

(Rievaulx Chart., 49n).

² The son of Ranulph Fitz Walter, and father of Thomas de Greystoke

³ Ellerton, in the East Riding, near Pocklington.

her. suis totum clamium etc. in uno predictorum osturcorum. Et pro hac quieta clamantia idem Willelmus recognovit eidem Gileberto servitium alterius osturci, ita quod predictus Willelmus et heredes sui tenebunt de ipso Gileberto et her. suis predictam car. terræ cum pert. per servitium unius osturci sori, et sane et integre reddendo per annum ad curiam ipsius Gileberti apud Hundemaneby inter festum Assumptionis B. Mariæ (Aug. 15) et festum Nativitatis ejusdem (Sept. 8) pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid.* No. 27).

ANNUS NONUS.

CCLXXXVIII. Ibid. in octabis S. Michaelis (Oct. 6, 1207), Inter WILLELMUM DE CURTON' et ALIENORAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Willelmum positum loco ipsius Alienoræ etc., et ROBERTUM LE OISELUR ten., de duabus carr. terræ cum pert. in STODLE, et in GRANTLE, et in EUESTON', et in HEWIKE.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scilicet quod predictus Robertus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Alienoræ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Willelmus et Alienora concesserunt eidem Roberto medietatem predictæ terræ cum pert. versus austrum cum capitali masagio de Stodle. H. et T. eidem Roberto tota vita sua de predictis Willelmo et Alienora et her. ipsius Alienoræ per liberum servitium duorum solidorum et quinque den. per annum pro omni servitio, reddend' ad duos terminos anni, scilicet medietatem ad festum S. Martini, et medietatem ad Pentecosten. Et in escambium illius masagii de Stodle quod eidem Roberto remanet, habebunt idem Willelmus et Alienora capitale masagium de Grantele, quietum absque partitione. Et post decessum ipsius Roberti predicta medietas quæ remanet ei, revertetur ad predictos Willelmum et Alienoram, et her. ipsius Alienoræ (Ibid.* No. 52).

CCLXXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FLECHER pet., et ROGERUM BLUND' et MILISENT UXOREM SUAM, ten., de tribus bov. terræ cum pert. in AWIC.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Rogerus et Milisent concesserunt et quietum clamaverunt de se et her. suis eidem Thomæ totum jus etc. in una predictarum trium bov. terræ, scil. in illa bov. terræ quam Hugo Titan tenuit de eis per servitium quatuor sol. et quatuor den. per annum, et per forinsecum servitium. Et preterea ipsi concesserunt et quietum clamaverunt eidem Thomæ xxviij*d* et medietatem dim. sivæ pisarum per annum de servitio unius

¹ Studley, Grantley, Eaveston, and Hewick.

² Probably Bridge Hewick; in Domesday, Hauuic and Havvins.

bov. terræ, quam Walterus Daud' tenuit de eis in Awic de predictis tribus bov. terræ. H. et T. eidem Thomæ et her. suis de capitali domino et her. suis per servitium quod pertinet ad predicta ten. quæ eisdem Thomæ et her. suis remanent. Et pro hac concessione etc. idem Thomas remisit etc. de se et her. suis eisdem Rogero et Milisent et her. ipsius Milisent totum jus etc. in residuo predictarum trium bov. terræ cum pert. imperp. Et hæc concordia facta fuit presentibus predictis Hugone et Waltero et concedentibus se predicta servitia debere, ita quod idem Hugo attornatus¹ (fuit in) eadem Curia, quod ipse et heredes sui reddent eidem Thomæ et her. suis predictum servitium (iii^{or})^s et iii^{or}d per annum, et forinsecum servitium de predicta bov. terræ, quam tenuit. Et Walterus attornatus fuit in eadem Curia, quod ipse et heredes sui reddent eis per annum predictos xxviij^d et medietatem dim. sivæ pisarum de predicta bov. terræ quam tenuit. Et ipse Walterus et heredes sui facient predictis Rogero et Milisent, et her. (ipsius) Milisent residuum servitium illius bov. terræ imperp., scil. octo den. et medietatem dim. sivæ pisarum per annum et forinsecum servitium. A° ix. (Ibid.* No. 54).

CCXC. Eisdem loco et die, coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter REGINALDUM BASSET pet., et WALTERUM BASSET ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in HILDERSKELF.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Walterus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Reginaldi, et eam remisit et quietam clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Reginaldo et her. suis imperp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Reginaldus dedit et concessit eidem Waltero duas bov. terræ in Skaketorp,² scil. unam bov. quam Hugo filius Roberti tenuit, et unam bov. quam Wilbe tenuit in campis de Skaketorp, et preterea unam toftam quæ jacet juxta domum Willelmi Basset versus aquilonem. H. et T. eidem Waltero et her. suis de ipso Reginaldo et her. suis imperp., per liberum servitium xij^d per annum, reddendorum ad duos terminos anni, scil. ad festum S. Martini sex den., et ad Pentecosten sex den., pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio, quantum pertinet ad ij bov. terræ, unde sex carr. terræ faciunt servitium unius militis. Et sciendum quod idem Walterus non poterit terram illam vendere vel invadiare nisi predicto Reginaldo (Ibid.* No. 171).

CCXCI. Winton. die Sabati prox. post festum S. Lucæ Ewangelistæ (Oct. 20, 1207), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter ROBERTUM DE TURNEHAM, et JOHANNAM UXOREM SUAM, pet.,

¹ Castle Howard.

² Probably Scagglethorpe, Settrington par. Domesday, Scachetorp.

per Wandregisilum de Curceles positum loco ipsius Johannæ etc., et ROBERTUM, ABBATEM DE EBOR., et Conventum ejusdem loci, deforciantes, de advocacione ECCLESIE DE DENECASTR'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Abbas et Conventus concesserunt et quietum clamaverunt de se et succ. eorum predictis Roberto et Johannæ, et her. eorum advocaciones capellarum de Rosenton' et de Luvereshale, pertinentium ad ecclesiam de Denecastr'. Ita quidem quod Magister Petrus de Denecastr' et Eudo, personæ ecclesiæ de Denecastr', tota vita eorum percipient de predictis capellis debitas et antiquas pensiones, tanquam ex dono predictorum Roberti et Johannæ. Et post decessum predictorum Petri et Eudonis advocaciones predictarum capellarum remanebunt ipsis Roberto et Johannæ, et her. ipsius Johannæ, quietæ de solutione predictarum pensionum. Et pro hac concessione et quietâ clam' predicti Robertus et Johanna remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de se et her. suis eidem Abbati et Conventui et eorum succ. totum jus etc. in advocacione ecclesiæ de Denecastr', et in advocacionibus aliarum capellarum pertinentium ad predictam ecclesiam, quas advocaciones idem Robertus et Johanna recognoverunt esse jus ipsius Abbatis et Conventus ejusdem loci. Et pro hac quietâ clam' idem Abbas dedit ipsis Roberto et Johannæ ducentas marcas argenti. Et hæc concordia facta fuit, presente G., Ebor. Episcopo (*sic*), assensum prebente per litteras suas patentes (Ibid.* No. 141).

CCXCII. Eidem loco et die, coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter ROBERTUM, ABBATEM ECCLESIE S. MARIE EBORAC., querentem, et NICHOLAUM DE STUTEVILL', deforciantem, de communâ bosci et pasturæ de HOTON' et de SPANTON',¹ quam idem Abbas clamabat pertinere ad liberum ten. suum, quod habet in predictis villis de Hoton' et de Spanton'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Nicolaus recognovit et concessit pro se et her. suis predicto Abbati, et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Eborac., et Monachis ibidem Deo servientibus et eorum succ., predictam communam bosci et pasturæ de Hoton' et de Spanton'. H. et T. sibi et succ. suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione, cum omnibus rebus quæ in carta Roberti de Stutevill', patris ipsius Nicholai, continentur, quam idem Abbas protulit, et quam idem Nicolaus warentizavit in hæc verba:—Sciant omnes, qui hanc cartam viderint et audierint, quod ego Robertus de Stutevill' concessi et confirmavi Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Ebor., et Mon. ibidem Deo servientibus, villam quæ vocatur Hoton' in Ridal' cum omnibus pert. suis,

¹ Hutton-le-Hole and Spaunton.

usque in aquam quæ Duua dicitur. Concessi vero ut habeant in Farendale hominibus suis de Hoton', et ad aulam suam de Spanton', quæ necessaria fuerint, scil. ad comburendum de mortuo bosco, et ad edificandum de viridi, sine documento forestarii mei, et animalibus suis et porcis et hominum suorum ejusdem villæ pasturam et pannagium absque venditione et vastatione aliqua. Si autem forestarius meus, vel forestarius eorum, vastationem vel forisfacturam ibi reppererit, emendari illud, prout opus fuerit, curabit. Illud quoque sciendum est me etiam concessisse prefatæ Ecclesiæ et hominibus suis colere terram de Hogtweit, quantum sartatum fuit die qua hæc carta fuit facta. Nec sine consensu meo amplius sartabunt, similiter sicut ipsi concesserunt, ut facerem voluntatem meam de terra illa lucrabili quæ est super Duuam sub molendino de Gillingmor, quam aliquando acomodaveram Godefrido, servienti meo. De bosco autem nichil sartare potero sine consensu eorum (Ibid.* No. 174).

CCXCIII. Westmonasterium in crastino S. Martini (Nov. 12, 1207), Inter PETRUM PRIOREM S. TRINITATIS LOND' pet., per Ricardum le Pruz positum loco ipsius Prioris etc., et WILLELMUM DE AUDEBIE' ten., de dim. virgata terræ cum pert. in BRACHING' et in BORDESDEN'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Prioris et Ecclesiæ S. Trinitatis London'. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Prior concessit predicto Willelmo totam predictam terram cum pert. Tenendam tota vita ipsius Willelmi de predicto Priore et succ. suis per liberum servitium quatuor sol. per annum pro omni servitio, scil. ad Pascha duos sol., et ad festum S. Michaelis duos sol., salvo forinseco servitio. Et post decessum ipsius Willelmi predicta terra cum pert. revertetur (ad predictum Priorem) et ad succ. suos quæta de her. ipsius Willelmi. Et pro hac concessione idem Willelmus dedit predicto Priori unam marcam argenti (Ibid.* No. 53).

CCXCIV. Heford' in octabis S. Martini (Nov. 18, 1207), Inter ROGERUM DE BIRKIN et ALICIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Rogerum positum loco ipsius Aliciæ etc., et ROGERUM PICTAVENSEM ten., de tertia parte VILLÆ DE TOUETON' cum pert., quam idem Rogerus et Alicia clamabant esse de rationabili dote, quæ ipsam Aliciam contingebat de liberis tenementis quæ fuerunt ROBERTI PICTAVENSIS quondam viri ipsius Aliciæ. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. predictus Rogerus Pictavensis recognovit et concessit predictis Rogero de Birkin et Aliciæ uxori ejus totam villam de Toueton' cum omnibus pert. suis, ita tamen quod homines de Toueton', sicut facere consueverunt,

faciant sectam ad molendinum ipsius Rogeri Pictavensis de Saxton', salvis ipsis Rogero et Aliciæ uxori ejus multura hospitii sui quæta tota vita ipsius Aliciæ. Et preterea ipse concessit eis sex careas bosci per annum in bosco de Saxton' per liberationem forestarii ejusdem Rogeri Pictavensis, ita quod quælibet carea sit de quatuor bobus. Et preterea concessit eis communam ubique in territorio¹ terræ suæ de Saxton' ad dominicos boves eorum cum dominicis bobus predicti Rogeri Pictavensis, et quod ipsi habeant singulis annis in bosco de (Altoftes) personam ad viginti porcos a festo S. Michaelis usque ad festum S. Martini, sine pasnagio dando, ita quod idem Rogerus de Birkin et Alicia uxor ejus habeant et teneant, tota vita ipsius Aliciæ nomine dotis, predictam terram de Toueton' cum pert., et predictas sex careas bosci per annum, et predictam communam ad dominicos boves eorundem Rogeri et Aliciæ in territorio de Saxton', et predictam personam ad viginti porcos in bosco de Altoftes, sicut predictum est, reddendo per annum sex marcas, scil. medietatem ad Pentecosten, et medietatem ad festum S. Martini, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et pro hac recognitione et concessione et fine et concordia idem Rogerus de Birkin et Alicia reddiderunt et remiserunt et quietam clamaverunt de se ipsi Rogero Pictavensi et her. suis totam terram cum pert., quam ipsi prius habuerunt nomine dotis in villa de Altoftes et in villa de Saxton'; et similiter remiserunt eidem Rogero Pictavensi et her. suis totum jus et clameum quod ipsi habuerunt, vel habere potuerunt, in omnibus aliis terris quas idem Rogerus Pictavensis habet de hereditate Roberti fratris sui, ubicumque fuerint, scil. in dominicis et redditibus et in omnibus aliis rebus (Ibid.* No. 51).

ANNUS DECIMUS.

CCXCV. Winton. in octavis S. Trinitatis (June 8, 1208), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter RICARDUM DE LINZ,² pet., et BRIANUM FILIUM ALANI ten., de duodecim car. terræ cum pert. in MELSAMEBI. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod medietas predictarum duodecim car. terræ cum pert. tam in dominicis, quam redditibus et vilenagiis et servitiis liberorum hominum, et in boscis, et molendinis, et pratis, et pascuis, et in omnibus rebus ad illas duodecim car. terræ pertinentibus, remanet

¹ *terinorio*.

² In 1205 Richard de Lingg' gave the king five mares for a writ of right about twelve carucates of land in

Melsameby, held of Brian Fitz Alan, who had deforced him of them (Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, 312).

predicto Briano et her. suis, ita quod dominicum versus aquilonem remanet eis; et altera medietas in omnibus rebus predictis remanet predicto Ricardo, tenenda sibi et her. suis de predicto Briano et her. suis per servitium dimidii militis pro omni servitio, excepta advocacione ecclesiæ de Melsameby et capitali masagio, quæ remanent integra ipsi Briano et her. suis. Et escambium capitalis mesagii remanet eidem Ricardo et her. suis, una acra terræ de tofto quod fuit Roberti Fabri in Melsameby, decem percatis terræ minus (Ibid.* No. 117).

CCXCVI. Westmonasterium eisdem diebus, Inter GAUFRIDUM DE PIKEHAL', et CRISTIANAM U(XOREM SUAM, et) THOMAM DE BERTON', et CECILIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per Gaufridum et Thomam positos loco predictarum Crestianæ et Cecilie etc., et WILLELMUM LE BRET, et ORIOLDAM UXOREM¹ suam ten., per ipsum Willelmum positum loco ipsius Orioldæ etc., de septem carr. terræ cum pert. in ENDERBY et KERLINTON'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Gaufridus et Crestiana et Thomas et Cecilia recognoverunt totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Orioldæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Willelmus et Oriolda dederunt et concesserunt predictis Gaufrido et Crestianæ et Thomæ (et Cecilie), et her. predictarum Crestianæ et Cecilie, medietatem totius predictæ terræ cum pert., preter capitale mes(uagium quod rema)net predictis Willelmo et Orioldæ, et her. ipsius Orioldæ, scil. medietatem duarum carr. versus orientem, et medietatem dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in Kert de Ravenswat, de ten. quod tenet in Enderbi, et duas acr in cultura quæ vocatur Toftis, proximas juxta terram Thomæ et Cecilie versus a Oriold' in Enderby et in Kertlinton'. Unde predicti Gaufridus et Crestiana, et (Thomas et Cecilia, et heredes predictarum) Crestianæ et Cecilie, habebunt medietatem post decessum ipsius Tenend' de predictis ipsius Orioldæ imperp., faciendo inde servitium quantum pertinet ad carr. terræ et dim. carr. faciunt servitium unius militis, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione predicti Ga(ufridus et Crestiana, et Tho)mas et Cecilia, dederunt predictis Willelmo et Orioldæ quinque marcas argenti. Et sc Thomas et Willelmus, et Oriolda et Crestiana, vel heredes eorum Oriold' et Crestian' et Cecil' possint³ adquirere hereditatem adquisitum in omnibus (Ibid.* No. 151).

CCXCVII. Danecastr' a die S. Michaelis in xv dies (Sept. 29–Oct. 13, 1208), Inter BENEDICTUM FILIUM HUGONIS

¹ Called Oriolda de Ainderby in No. 414.

² Ainderby Qwernhowe and Kirklington.

³ possint.

pet., et CECILIAM FILIAM AILSI ten., de una bov. et dim., et quarta parte unius bov. terræ cum pert. in EDRICHTORP. Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod prefata Cecilia recognovit predictam bov. et dim. et quartam partem unius bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Benedicti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Benedictus concessit Willelmo, filio Thomæ Presbiteri de Wathe, et fil' ipsius Willelmi de ipsa Cecilia, et her. eorum, unam bov. terræ cum pert. de eadem terra, scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert., quæ est de feodo Thomæ de Horbir'. H. et T. ipsi Willelmo et fil' ipsius Willelmi de eadem Cecilia et her. eorum de se et her. suis per liberum servitium xiij^d per annum, reddendorum apud Derfeld' ad Assumptionem B. Mariæ pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et si forte contigerit, quod fil' ipsorum Willelmi et Cecilie heredem non habeant, predicta bov. terræ cum pert., quæ est de feodo Thomæ de Horbir', revertetur ad heredes ipsius Cecilie (Ibid.* No. 88).

CCXCVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et ADAM, CAPELLANUM DE WODEHUS, ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in WODEHUS. Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Adam recognovit predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Robertus concessit eidem Adæ medietatem ejusdem bov. terræ cum pert. versus orientem. Et preterea de dim. bov. terræ cum pert., quæ remanet ipsi Roberto, dedit et concessit eidem Adæ de incremento medietatem alneti, quæ est juxta domum ipsius Adæ, et illam placiam terræ quæ jacet inter mesuagium ipsius Adæ et terram quam Robertus de Windhill' dedit ipsi Adæ versus occidentem, et unam percatam terræ in Riefeld', cum libertatibus et aisiamentis et communia ad eandem villam de Wodehus pertinentibus. H. et T. ipsi Adæ et filiis ejus, et her. filiorum illorum, vel cuicumque ipse Adam voluerit predictam terram dare vel vendere vel legare, vel quocumque alio modo alienare, de predicto Roberto et her. suis per liberum servitium iij^s per annum, scil. ad Assumptionem B. Mariæ xvij^d, et ad festum S. Andreæ xvij^d, pro omni servitio in perp. (Ibid.* No. 101).

CCXCIX. Ebor. a die S. Michaelis in iij septimanas (Sept. 29–Oct. 20, 1208), Inter WALTHER DE ULLEG' querentem, et ROBERTUM FILIUM WILLELMI et ALICIAM MATREM SUAM, deforciantes, de una bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. in ULLEG'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Waltheff remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictis Roberto et Aliciæ, et her. ipsius

¹ Woolley, in the parish of Royston.

Roberti, totum jus etc. in predicta bov. et dim. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione predicti Robertus et Alicia dederunt ipsi Waltheff iij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 68).

CCC. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RADULPHUM DE PIKEBURN', et AGNETEM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et THOMAM FILIUM JORDANI ten., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in PIKEBURN'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Radulphus et Agnes recognoverunt predictam carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Thomæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Thomas concessit eisdem Radulpho et Agneti quinque acras et j rodam de eadem terra, scil. unam acram terræ in Heuetland del sic, et dim. acram quæ est proxima culturæ Constantiæ versus aquilonem, et unam rodam et dim. versus Appelyerd', et unam rodam versus Holegat', et dim. acram in cultura de Tenrodes, et v rodas apud Wat' bosc', et j acram in Scarth', et unam rodam et dim. in Haluedol; et preterea unam rodam prati, unde dimidia roda est in Herdeng' H. et T. ipsis Radulpho et Agneti, et her. ipsius A. dim. bov. terræ cum pert. quam ipsi prius tenuerunt d per annum, scil. ad festum S. Martini xjd forinseco servitio quantum pertinet ad dim. bovatum . . . (Ibid.* No. 73).

CCCI. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter RICARDUM FILIUM WAR' pet., et AMABIL' DE PIKEBURN' ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in PIKEBURN'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Amabil' recognovit predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Ricardi. H. et T. ipsi Ricardo et her. suis de se et her. suis per liberum servitium vjs et ijd per annum, scil. ad festum S. Martini iijs jd, et ad Pentecosten iijs jd, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio, quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa. *Dorso*: Amabil' Ricardus filius War' (Ibid.* No. 161).

CCCII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter BURNELDAM FILIAM WILLELMI pet., et PETRUM BRITONEM ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in METHELTON'.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Burnilda remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Petro et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis ij bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Petrus dedit ipsi Burnildæ ij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 107).

CCCIII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM DAVID² pet., et GREGORIUM CAPELLANUM ten., de vij acris terræ cum pert. in FINCHEDEN'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus remisit etc.

¹ Probably Melton-on-the-Hill, near Doncaster.

² Written Dd'.

de se et her. suis prefato Gregorio et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis vij acris terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Gregorius dedit ipsi Willelmo j marcā argenti (Ibid.* No. 112).

CCCIV. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter RADULPHUM LE FRANCEIS, et ISABELLAM UXOREM SUAM, petentes, et WILLELMUM DE PONTE ten., de dim. bov. terræ cum pert. in SCAUCEBY, unde vocavit ad warantum REGINALDUM FABRUM DE DANECASTE', qui venit et ei warantizavit, et qui vocavit ad warantum HUGONEM DE SCAUCEBY, qui venit et ei warantizavit. Et unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Radulphus et Isabella remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de se et her. ipsius Isabellæ predicto Willelmo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Hugo de Scauceby dedit et concessit ipsis Radulpho et Isabellæ tres acras terræ in Scauceby; scil. unam acram, unde unum caput habutat culturæ quæ dicitur Garebrodeflad, et aliut (*sic*) caput culturæ quæ dicitur Colestocking', et aliam acram in cultura de Eingflat, unde unum caput habutat alto fossato, et aliud caput predictæ culturæ de Eingflad, et tertiam acram in cultura quam Humfridus de Bentlai tenuit, unde unum caput habutat divisæ de Cucewordh', et aliud caput capitali terræ Reginaldi filii Bugge. Et preterea idem Hugo remisit etc. ipsis Radulpho et Isabellæ xij*d* quolibet anno de servitio unius bov. terræ cum pert., quam ipsi prius de eo tenuerunt in Scauceby per servitium xx*d*, ita quod predicti Radulphus et Isabella, et heredes ipsius Isabellæ, habeant et teneant de predicto Hugone et her. suis predictas iij acras terræ in Scauceby per liberum servitium v*d* per annum, reddendorum ad duos terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini iij*d*, et ad Pentecosten iij*d*, et predictam bov. terræ cum pert. per servitium viij*d* per annum, reddendorum ad eosdem terminos, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio, quantum pertinet ad j bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa (Ibid.* No. 114).

CCCV. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter STEPHANUM DE GAGHENESTED' pet., et RADULPHUM, PRIOREM DE HEDDUN', ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in GAGHENESTED',¹ unde idem Prior vocavit ad warantum SEHERUM DE SUTTON', qui venit et ei warantizavit. Et unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Stephanus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Priori et succ. suis et Ecclesiæ suæ de Heddon', totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus

¹ Ganstead in Holderness.

Seherus dedit et concessit predicto Stephano j bov. terræ cum pert. in Gaghenested', scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert. quam Stephanus filius Odonis tenuit in eadem villa. H. et T. ipsi Stephano et her. suis de predicto Sehero et her. suis per liberum servitium vs per annum, reddendorum ad duos terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini xxxd, et ad Pentecosten xxxd, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid.* No.120).

CCCVI. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM HENRICI pet., et GILLEBERTUM DE BRIGGEHAM ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in WILARDEBY.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Gillebertus recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Willelmi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus concessit eidem Gilleberto totam predictam terram cum pert. H. et T. ipsi Gilleberto et her. suis de predicto Willelmo et her. suis per liberum servitium ijs per annum, reddendorum ad ij terminos, scil. ad Pentecosten xijd, et ad festum S. Martini xijd, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid.* No.129).

CCCVII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter WILLELMUM DE ASTON' pet., et HENRICUM DE FOLKETON', et AGNETEM UXOREM EJUS ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in LEDBRISTON'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Henricus et Agnes recognoverunt predictas duas bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Willelmi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus concessit eidem Henrico et Agneti totam predictam terram cum pert. H. et T. sibi et her. ipsius Agnetis de predicto Willelmo et her. suis per liberum servitium trium sol. per annum, ad duos terminos reddendorum, scil. ad festum S. Martini xvijð, et ad Pentecosten xvijð, (pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio, quantum pertinet ad duas bov. terræ in eadem villa (Ibid.* No. 160).

CCCVIII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter AGNETEM FILIAM WIMAN pet., et RADULPHUM RUSSEL ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in DRIFELD'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Agnes remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Radulpho et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Radulphus dedit et concessit ipsi Agneti ij acras terræ cum pert. in Drifeld', quarum capita habutant fossato bailii de Drifeld' versus occidentem, et alia capita extendunt se ad orientem versus villam de Nafreton'. H. et T. ipsi Agneti et her. suis de predicto Radulpho et her. suis per liberum servitium ijd per annum, scil. ad Pascha jd, et ad festum S. Michaelis jd, pro omni servitio (Ibid.* No. 180).

¹ Willerby, near Scarborough.

CCCIX. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter GAUFRIDUM FILIUM ALANI querentem, et ROALDUM FILIUM ALANI deforciantem, de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in AUDEBURN'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Roaldus recognovit predictam dim. carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Gaufridi. H. et T. ipsi Gaufrido et her. suis de predicto Roaldo et her. suis per liberum servitium unius libræ piperis per annum, reddendæ ad festum S. Martini in estate² pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Gaufridus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Roaldo et her. suis totum jus etc. in duobus molendinis cum pert. in Audeburn' (Ibid.* No. 185).

CCCX. Ibid. a die S. Michaelis in unum mensem (Sept. 29–Oct. 27, 1208), Inter ADAM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et NICHOLAUM FILIUM ROBERTI ten., de dim. car. terræ cum pert. in FADEMORE. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Nicholaus recognovit predictam dim. car. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Adæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Adam concessit eidem Nicholao medietatem illius terræ, scilicet versus austrum. H. et T. eidem Nicholao et her. suis de predicto Adæ et her. nius car. terræ cum pert., unde decem car. terræ faciunt servit' . . . (Ibid.* No. 55).

CCCXI. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter MATHEUM DE OSTWIC pet., et NICHOLAUM DE FITLING' ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in FITLING'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Matheus recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Nicholai. H. et T. ipsi Nicholao et her. suis de predicto Matheo et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quod ad illas ij bov. terræ cum pert. pertinet. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Nicholaus dedit ipsi Matheo ij marcas argenti. Et sciendum quod idem Nicholaus devenit homo ipsius Mathei de predicta terra cum pert., per assensum et voluntatem Rosæ, sororis ipsius Mathei, cui Rosæ idem Nicholaus prius fecerat homagium de eadem terræ, quæ quietum clamavit de se predicto Matheo et her. suis homagium ipsius Nicholai in eadem Curia (Ibid.* No. 65).

CCCXII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter THOMAM CARDINAL pet., et UNFRIDUM DE TYNGELAW, et EVAM UXOREM SUAM, ten., de xx^{li} acris terræ cum pert. in ERDESLAW.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Unfridus et Eva recognoverunt

¹ Perhaps Auburn, now destroyed by the sea.

² July 4.

³ Ardsley, near Wakefield. Tyngelawe or Thingeslawe, now Tingley, in the township of West Ardsley, is a very

interesting name. It was here that the local assembly or *Thing* of the Norse settlers assembled. The parallel term Thingou occurs more than once within the boundaries of ancient Cleveland (Guisborough Chart. ii. 291n).

predictas xxⁱⁱ acras terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Thomæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Thomas concessit ipsis Unfrido et Evæ mesagium, et Caluecroft' de Thingeslawe, et v acras et dim. de eadem terra, scil. iij acras in cultura quæ dicitur Scorflat, et ij acras et dim. in Ingflat. H. et T. ipsis Unfrido et Evæ et her. ipsius Evæ de predicto Thoma et her. suis, simul cum una bov. terræ cum pert. in Erdeslawe, per liberum servitium viij^d per annum pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ in eadem villa (Ibid.* No. 66).

CCCXIII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter PETRUM DE RENNINGETON' et ALICIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et JOHANNEM, ABBATEM DE FONTIBUS, ten., de vij acris terræ et iij rodīs prati cum pert. in ESEBY.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Petrus et Alicia recognoverunt predictas vij acras terræ et iij rodas prati cum pert. esse jus ipsius Abbatis et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Fontibus. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Abbas dedit et concessit ipsis Petro et Aliciæ octo acras terre in Renningeton' et in Diceford',² scil. unam acram juxta culturam de Bereflat versus austrum, et dim. acram in Byrkau, et dim. acram in Hilretreflat, et dim. acram in Stainebrigg', et dim. acram juxta croftum Willelmi Bluet versus occidentem, (et dim.) acram in Drakeho, et dim. acram juxta fontem qui dicitur Bidhekeld' versus occidentem, et unam a cultura quæ³ dicitur Peseberg', et dim. acram in Sadlandes, et dim. acram in Whasseho, et iij roda(s) versus occidentem, et iij rodas in Dicefordedal'. H. et T. ipsis Petro et Aliciæ, et et succ. suis et Ecclesia sua de Fontibus, cum communā et aliis rebus quæ ad predict per liberum servitium unius libræ cimini per annum, reddendæ ad Natale Domini apud Grangia(m) (Ibid.* No. 70).

CCCXIV. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter JURDANUM FILIUM DANIELIS pet., et RICARDUM BLANGERNUN ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in KIRKEB'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Jurdanus recognovit predictas duas bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ricardus concessit eidem Jordano medietatem illius terræ cum pert. versus austrum. H. et T. ipsi Jordano et her. suis de capitali domino illius feudi de quo predictus Ricardus prius tenuit et de her. suis, faciendo servitium quod ad illam medietatem pertinet, pro omni servitio (Ibid.* No. 72).

¹ Easby, by Richmond.² Rainton and Dishforth, near Thirsk.³ quæd.

CCCXV. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter HUGONEM DE BOLTON' pet., et HENRICUM, PERSONAM DE SUTTON' ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in SKIRPENEHEC. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Hugo recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Henrici. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Hugone et her. suis per liberum servitium ijs per annum, reddend' ad ij terminos, scil. ad Pentecosten xijd, et ad festum S. Martini xijd, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio quod ad predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. pertinet. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Henricus dedit ipsi Hugoni j marcam argenti (Ibid.* No. 79).

CCCXVI. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter OREWENN' ET ALICIAM FILIAS FULCONIS, petentes, et HENRICUM FILIUM HERVEI ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in PATRICBRUMTON'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictæ Orewenn' et Alicia remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de se et her. suis predicto Henrico et her. suis totum jus etc. in duabus bovatis terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Henricus dedit et concessit eisdem Orewenn' et Aliciæ duas acras terræ in Patricbrumton', quarum una est proxima terræ Monachorum de Gerovalle in cultura de Licohouflat versus orientem, et alia proxima lateri orientali culturæ de Middelflat'; et preterea j toftum et j croftum, quæ Alanus de Mikelton' tenuit in eadem villa. H. et T. ipsis Orewenn' et Aliciæ et her. earum de predicto Henrico et her. suis cum communia et aliis rebus, quæ ad predictam terram pertinent, per liberum servitium unius den. per annum reddendi ad Natale Domini pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Henricus dedit ipsis Orewenn' et Aliciæ viginti quinque sol. sterlingorum, et unam skeppam frumenti in eadem Curia (Ibid.* No. 84).

CCCXVII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter THOMAM FILIUM THOMÆ DE NORMANEBY, pet., et ROBERTUM DE NORMANEBY, ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in NORMANEBY.¹ Unde recognitio (mortis) antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Thomas remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Roberto et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Robertus dedit et concessit eidem Thomæ unam bov. terræ cum pert. in Normaneby, scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert., quam Thomas filius Audhild' tenuit in eadem villa; et preterea unum toftum et unum croftum cum pert., scil. illud toftum et illud croftum cum pert., quæ Willelmus filius Aliciæ tenuit in eadem villa. H. et T. ipsi Thomæ et her. suis de predicto Roberto et her.

¹ Normanby, Ormesby par., near Middlesbrough.

suis per liberum servitium vjs per annum, reddend' ad ij terminos, scil. ad Pentecosten iij^s, et ad festum S. Martini iij^s, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa. Et sciendum quod idem Thomas dedit ipsi Roberto iij marcas argenti in eadem Curia (Ibid.* No. 87).

CCCXVIII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM ROGERI DE THOCOTES pet., et RICARDUM HOSPITEM¹ ten., de una carr. terre cum pert. in NORMANEY. Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Willelmus recognovit predictam carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ricardus concessit eidem Willelmo unam bov. terræ cum pert. de eadem terra, scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert. quam Rogerus Bruncarl tenuit in Normaneby, et unum toftum et unum croftum cum pert., quæ Ricardus filius Ketel tenuit in eadem villa. H. et T. ipsi Willelmo et her. suis de predicto Ricardo et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium, quod ad illam bov. terræ cum pert. pertinet, pro omni servitio (Ibid.* No. 89).

CCCXIX. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter WALTERUM FILIUM NIGELLI pet., et RICARDUM DE STOKILD' ten., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in CRAWELLEFLAT.² Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Walterus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Ricardo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta carr. terræ cum pert.; et preterea totum jus etc. in villa de Stokild' cum pert., et in cultura de Ulkillecroft' cum pert., et in villa de Horningeton³ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Ricardus dedit et concessit eidem Waltero servitium Ricardi de Mikelthwait de una bov. et viij acris terræ cum pert. in Mikelthwait, scil. vs per annum, et forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa; et servitium Henrici filii Adæ de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa, scil. iij^s et ijd per annum, et forinsecum servitium quod ad illas ij bov. terræ cum pert. pertinet. H. et T. ipsi Waltero et her. suis de predicto Ricardo et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad iij bov. terræ cum pert. in Mikelthwait pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Ricardus dedit ipsi Waltero ij marcas argenti. Et hac concordia facta fuit, presentibus predictis Ricardo de Mikelthwait et Henrico filio Adæ, et cognoscentibus se debere predictum servitium (Ibid.* No. 100).

¹ Called also Richard Lost (Guisborough Chart. ii. 39).

² Crawelleflat seems to have disappeared. The occurrence of the

names Stockeld and Micklethwaite show that probably it was situated in the neighbourhood of Wetherby.

³ Hornington, Bolton Percy par.

CCCXX. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter WILLELMUM DRUER' pet., et THOMAM DE COLTON' et GAUFRIDUM FILIUM SUUM ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in COLTON'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Thomas et Gaufridus recognoverunt predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Willelmi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus concessit totam predictam terram cum pert. predicto Gaufrido. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Thoma, capitali domino illius feodi, et de her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quod ad illam bov. terræ cum pert. pertinet pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione predictus Gaufridus dedit ipsi Willelmo dim. marcam argenti. *Dorso* :—Pacavit (Ibid.* No. 116).

CCCXXI. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter ALANUM DE SCRUTEVILL' pet., et RICARDUM FILIUM WILLELMI ten., de ij carr. terræ cum pert. in PAGHEL'.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Alanus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Ricardo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis ij carr. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Ricardus dedit ipsi Alano xij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 123).

CCCXXII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter ROGERUM FILIUM WALTERI pet., et ROGERUM DE HILTON' ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in HILTON'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Rogerus de Hilton' recognovit predictas duas bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Rogeri filii Walteri. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Rogero de Hilt' et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quod ad terram illam pertinet pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Rogerus filius Walteri dedit eidem Rogero de Hilton' j marcam argenti (Ibid.* No. 130).

CCCXXIII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter JOHANNEM FILIUM MERIADUC et., pet GAUFRIDUM PICOT ten., de ij carr. terræ cum pert. in MELMOREBY.² Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Johannes remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Gaufrido et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis ij carr. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Gaufridus dedit eidem Johanni vj marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 154).

CCCXXIV. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM WILLELMI DE MEDDELTON' pet., et RICARDUM FILIUM THOME ten., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in KNETON'.³ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Robertus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Ricardo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta carr. terræ

¹ Paull, in Holderness.

² Melmerby, in the parish of Coverham.

³ Kneeton, Middleton Tyas par.

cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Ricardus dedit ipsi Roberto iij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No.159).

CCCXXV. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter REGINALDUM DE ROSEL pet., et HUGONEM DE LAKENEBY ten., de ij carr. terræ cum pert. in LAKENEBY.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Reginaldus recognovit predictas ij carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Hugonis. H. et T. ipsi Hugoni et her. suis de predicto Reginaldo et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum quod ad illas ij carr. terræ pertinet, et reddendo ad quamlibet wardam Castri Cestr', quando e venerit, iiij^{or}s pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Hugo dedit ipsi Reginaldo x marcas argenti (Ibid.* No.169).

CCCXXVI. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter JOHANNEM DE PLUMPTON' querentem, et ROBERTUM DE WIUELESTORF' deforciantem, de ij molendinis cum pert. in WIUELESTORF'.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Johannes recognovit predicta ij molendina cum pert. esse jus ipsius Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Robertus concessit eidem Johanni vij marcas argenti per annum, recipiendas de eisdem molendinis per manum ipsius Roberti vel heredum suorum, tota vita ipsius Johannis, ad ij terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini iij marcas et dim., et ad Pentecosten iij marcas et dim. Et post decessum ipsius Johannis idem Robertus et heredes sui quieti erunt in perp. versus heredes ipsius Johannis de predictis vij marcis reddendis per annum (Ibid.* No.189).

CCCXXVII. Eisdem loco et diebus, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM MAGISTRI pet., et SERLONEM, et HUGONEM DE BRADHEWAID, ten., de quinta parte unius carr. terræ cum pert. in BRADHEWAID. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willhelmus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predictis Serloni et Hugoni et her. eorum totum jus etc. in predicta quinta parte unius carr. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicti Serlo et Hugo dederunt ipsi Willermo dim. marcā argenti (Ibid.* No.190).

CCCXXVIII. Danec' in crastino S. Dionisii (Oct. 4, 1208), Inter ELIAM MOYSI, et QUENILDAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et ROGERUM FILIUM GERVASII ten., de ij acris prati cum pert. in BARNEBY. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Rogerus recognovit predictas duas acras prati cum pert. esse jus ipsorum Eliæ et Quenildæ. H. et T. simul cum una bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa ad quam pertinent

¹ *Kakeneby*. Lackenby, Wilton-in-Cleveland par. In Domesday times Hugh, Earl of Chester, held a carucate and six bovates in Lachebi, which

accounts for the payment of 4s. rent to the ward of Chester Castle.

² Wilstrop in the Ainsty.

predictæ duæ acræ prati, prefatis Eliæ et Quenildæ et her. ipsius Quenildæ de prefato Rogero et her. suis per liberum servitium ijs per annum pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio, quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ in eadem villa. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Elias et Quenilda dederunt ipsi Rogero decem solidos esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 103).

CCCCXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter CECILIAM DE RAMESHOLM' pet., per Thomam filium suum positum etc., et RADULPHUM DE BULLY ten., de L acris terræ cum pert. in RAMESHOLM'. Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod ipsa Cecilia recognovit predictas L acras terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Radulphi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Radulphus concessit eidem Cecilie et her. suis tres acras terræ cum pert. de eadem terra, scil. duas acras cum pert. in Ketelcroft, et unam acram cum pert., quæ est proxima fossato quod est ante domum quæ fuit ipsius Cecilie. H. et T. ipsi Cecilie et her. suis de predicto Radulpho et her. suis per liberum servitium unius den., reddendi per annum ad Natale Domini pro omni servitio in perp. (Ibid.* No. 109).

CCCCXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter BERNARDUM FILIUM MATILL' pet., et CRISTIANAM FILIAM MATILL' ten., de iij rodīs terræ et uno tofto cum pert. in MALGHUM.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Bernardus concessit predictas iij rodas terræ et unum toftum cum pert. H. et T. ipsi Cristianæ et her. suis de se et her. suis per liberum servitium vjd, scil. ad festum S. Martini iijd, et ad Pentecosten iijd, pro omni servitio in perp. Et pro hac concessione etc. predicta Cristiana dedit ipsi Bernardo iiijd (Ibid.* No. 149).

CCCCXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALICIAM FILIAM ELIE pet., et HUGONEM DE BYLEHAM et WILLELMUM DE NEWECUMBE ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in SCAUCEBY, quam ipsa Alicia clamabat esse rationabilem dotem suam de libero tenemento quod fuit GILLEBERTI DE SCAUCEBY, quondam viri sui, in eadem villa. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod ipsa Alicia remisit et quietum clamavit de se ipsis Hugoni et Willelmo et her. eorum totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. nomine dotis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Hugo et Willelmus dederunt ipsi Alicie j marcā argenti (Ibid.* No. 121).

CCCCXXII. Ibid. in octavis S. Michaelis (Oct. 6, 1208), Inter ALICIAM FILIAM HELIE pet., et THOMAM DE OYLLI ten., de tertia parte duarum bov. terræ cum pert. in KYBBEWORDH', quam ipsa Alicia clamabat esse rationabilem dotem suam de libero ten. quod fuit GILLEBERTI DE SCAUCEBY, quondam viri sui,

¹ Malham.

in eadem villa. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Alicia remisit et quietum clamavit de se predicto Thomæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta tertia parte duarum bov. terræ cum pert. nomine dotis in perp. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Thomas dedit ipsi Aliciæ duas marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 187).

CCCXXXIII. Ibid. in crastino oct' S. Michaelis (Oct. 7, 1208), Inter PETRUM FILIUM HENRICI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM OSBERTI ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in WADEWORD'. Unde recognitio de morte antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Petrus remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis ipsi Willelmo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. in perp. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Willelmus dedit ipsi Petro xiiij^{ctm} solidos et viiij*d*.
Dorso :—Pacavit (Ibid.* No. 86).

CCCXXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter BALD' FILIUM THERRICI pet., per Walterum de Renevill' positum etc., et ROGERUM DE COLESTON' ten., de xviiij acris terræ cum pert. in SEFELD'. Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Rogerus recognovit predictas xviiij acras terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Bald'. H. et T. ipsi Bald' et her. suis de se et her. suis per liberum servitium xviiij*d*, reddendorum ad Assumptionem B. Mariæ per annum, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Bald' dedit ipsi Rogero duos solidos esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 102).

CCCXXXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM DEL FIN pet., et ADAM FILIUM PHILIPPI ten., de dim. bov. terræ cum pert. in SYTLINGTON'.¹ Unde recognitio assisæ mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Adam recognovit predictam dim. bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Willelmi. H. et T. ipsi Willelmo et her. suis de se et her. suis per liberum servitium iijs, reddendorum ad duos terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini xviiij^o*d*, et ad Pentecosten xviiij^o*d*, per annum, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio quantum pertinet ad dim. bov. terræ in eadem villa. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Willelmus dedit ipsi Adæ dim. libram cimini (Ibid.* No. 124).

CCCXXXVI. Ebor. in crastino Omnium Sanctorum (Nov. 2, 1208), Inter INNOCENTIUM FILIUM WILLELMI pet., et JOHANNEM DE HAREWORDH', et HUGONEM FILIUM WALTERI, et MATILD' UXOREM IPSIUS HUGONIS, ten., de uno tofto cum pert. in TIKEHILL'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scilicet quod idem Innocentius remisit etc. de se et

¹ Shitlington.

her. suis predictis Johanni et Hugoni et Matild' et her. eorum totum jus etc. in predicto tofto cum pert., ita quod eidem Johanni et her. suis remanebunt duæ partes ejusdem tofti cum pert., tenendæ in dominico; et tertia pars ejusdem tofti cum pert. remanebit ipsis Hugoni et Matild' et her. ipsius Matild', tenenda de predicto Johanne et her. suis per liberum servitium duorum solidorum per annum ad duos terminos, scilicet ad festum S. Michaelis duodecim den. et ad Pascha duodecim den., pro omni servitio. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicti Johannes et Hugo et Matild' dederunt ipsi Innocentio decem solidos esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 56).

CCCXXXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter AGNETEM FILIAM GAMELI (pet.), et STEPHANUM DE UPETON' (ten.), de una car. terræ cum pert. in UPETON'.¹ Unde placitum de warantia cartæ fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, scilicet quod idem Stephanus recognovit predictam carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Agnetis, sicut illam quam ipse ei dedit in maritagium. H. et T. ipsi Agneti et her. suis de predicto Stephano et her. suis per liberum servitium vs per annum reddend' ad ij terminos, scilicet ad Pentecosten xxxd., et ad festum S. Martini xxxd. pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicta Agnes dedit ipsi Stephano xxs esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 59).

CCCXXXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM ACKE, et CECILIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et HENRICUM FILIUM HUGONIS ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in FIMMAR.² Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scilicet quod predicti Thomas et Cecilia remiserunt etc. de se et de her. ipsius Cecilie predicto Henrico et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis ij bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione et quieta clam' etc. predictus Henricus dedit ipsis Thomæ et Cecilie decem solidos esterlingorum et j skeppam ordeï (Ibid.* No. 60).

CCCXXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM ACKE, et CECILIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et ROGERUM FILIUM WALTERI ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in FIMMAR'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc. (*as in the last*) (Ibid.* No. 94).

CCCXL. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM ACKE et CECILIAM UXOREM SUAM, petentes, et ROGERUM FILIUM HUGONIS ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in FIMMARE. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc. (*as in No. 338*) (Ibid.* No. 137).

¹ There appear to be three places named Upton in Yorkshire,—one in each of the Ridings. The one in the N.R. is in the parish of Loftus-in-Cleveland; the one in the E.R. in the

parish of Skipsea; and the one in the W.R. is in the parish of Badsworth. There is nothing to show which is the one intended.

² Fimber, near Sledmere.

CCCXLI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM ACKE, et CECILIAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM DUUE ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in FIMMAR'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc. (*as in No. 338*) (Ibid.* No. 182).

CCCXLII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM TOSTI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM WILLELMI TOSTI ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in MARTON'.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit predictam bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Robertus concessit ipsi Willelmo totam predictam terram cum pert. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Roberto et her. suis per liberum servitium quindecim den. per annum, reddend' ad duos terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini septem den. et ob., et ad Pentecosten septem den. et ob., pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et pro hac concessione idem Willelmus dedit ipsi Roberto dim. marcam argenti. *Dorso*:—Emend' et benefac' pacaui ij solidos (Ibid.* No. 95).

CCCXLIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EMMAM et ALIENORAM FILIAS RADULPHI, pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM ROBERTI ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in MARTON'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictæ Emmæ et Elianora remiserunt etc. de se et her. suis predicto Roberto et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Robertus dedit et concessit ipsis Emmæ et Elianoræ unum toftum cum pert. in Marton', scil. illud toftum quod Willelmus de Duntun' tenuit in eadem villa. H. et T. ipsis Emmæ et Elianoræ et her. earum de predicto Roberto et her. suis per liberum servitium unius den. per annum, reddendi ad Natale Domini, pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Robertus dedit [ipsis Emmæ et Elianoræ tres marcas argenti.].² *Dorso*:—Emendant et bene pacavit ijs (Ibid.* No. 191).

CCCXLIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WIDONEM FILIUM COL'E pet., et ALEXANDRUM DE MULTON' ten., de iiij bov. terræ cum pert. in ACTT' HUE. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, scil. quod idem Wido remisit etc. de se et her. suis eidem Alexandro et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis iiij bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Alexander dedit ipsi Widoni j marcam argenti (Ibid.* No. 67).

CCCXLV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JOHANNEM FILIUM ADE pet., et ADAM FORESTARIUM ten., de dim. bov. terræ cum pert.

¹ Marton in Cleveland,

² Words in brackets rewritten.

in THWISILTON'.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Adam recognovit predictam dim. bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Johannis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Johannes concessit eidem Adæ unum mesuagium et unam acram terræ de eadem terra; scil. illud mes. quod idem Adam prius tenuit in eadem villa, et illam acram terræ quæ est proxima terræ Thomæ de Twisilton' versus Kenesdal'. H. et T. ipsi Adæ et her. suis de predicto Johanne et her. suis per liberum servitium xijd per annum, reddendorum ad festum S. Michaelis pro omni servitio (Ibid.* No. 69).

CCCXLVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DE LACEL' et EMMAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., et GAUFRIDUM MALCUVENANT et BEATRICEM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in ESINGTON'.² Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, scil. quod predicti Robertus et Emma recognoverunt predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsorum Gaufridi et Beatricis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Gaufridus et Beatriz concesserunt eisdem Roberto et Emmæ j bov. terræ et unum toftum de eadem terra; scil. illam bov. terræ quam Willelmus Blundus tenuit in eadem villa, et illud toftum quod continet dim. acram, quod toftum est proximum tofto quod Walterus de Camera dedit eidem Roberto in eadem villa. H. et T. ipsis Roberto et Emmæ et her. ipsius Emmæ de predictis Gaufrido et Beatrice et her. ipsius Beatricis cum communā et aliis rebus quæ ad predictam bov. et toftum pertinent, faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa, pro omni servitio. *Dorso*:—Reginaldus (de) Rosel apposuit claviū suū in hac terra, et Stephanus de Rosel similiter (Ibid.* No. 76).

CCCXLVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DE LASCEL', et EMMAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et WALTERUM DE CAMERA, et HAWISAM UXOREM SUAM, ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in ESINGTON'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Robertus et Emma recognoverunt predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsorum Walteri et Hawisæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Walterus et Hawisa concesserunt predictis Roberto et Emmæ unam bov. terræ et unum toftum de eadem terra; scil. illam bov. terræ, quæ fuit Roberti de Rosel in eadem villa versus occidentem, et illud toftum quod fuit ejusdem Roberti in predicta villa versus occidentem, quod toftum continet dim. acram terræ. H. et T. ipsis Roberto et Emmæ et her. ipsius Emmæ de predictis

¹ Twisleton, Low Bentham par.

² Easington, near Saltburn.

Waltero et Hawisa et her. ipsius Hawisæ cum communa et aliis rebus quæ ad predictam bov. terræ et toftum pertinent, faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa, pro omni servitio. *Dorso* :— Emendant et bene. Reginaldus Rosell' posuit clamium suum (Ibid.* No. 96).

CCCXLVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WALTERUM FILIUM GUNDR' DE HALDENEBY pet., et ROGERUM FILIUM ANKETIL ten., de decem acris terræ cum pert. in HUC.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Walterus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Rogero et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis x acris terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Rogerus dedit ipsi Waltero iij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 98).

CCCXLIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter SAVARICUM DE HUC pet., et ROGERUM FILIUM ANKETIL ten., de xx acris terræ cum pert. in HUC. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Savaricus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Rogero et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis xx acris terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Rogerus dedit ipsi Savarico xxij*s* iij*or*d (Ibid.* Nos. 176 and 177).²

CCCL. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WAR' FILIUM RICARDI pet., et THOMAM DE BURGO ten., per Rogerum [de] Ask positum etc., de decem acris terræ cum pert. in HAKFORD'.³ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem War' remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Thomæ et her. suis totum jus in predictis decem acris terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Thomas dedit ipsi War' ij marcas argenti (Ibid. No. 105).

CCCLI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GAUFRIDUM FILIUM ROGERI pet., et ROBERTUM, ABBATEM S. MARIE DE EBOR., ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in REDNESSE, unde idem Abbas vocavit ad warantum THOMAM DE REDNESSE, qui venit et ei warrantizavit. Et unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Gaufridus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Abbati et succ. suis et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Ebor. totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Thomas dedit et concessit eidem Gaufrido ij acras terræ et iij percatas moræ in Rednesse; scil. illas ij acras terræ, quarum una habutat regio chimino versus occidentem ex una parte, et fossato quod dicitur Kerdic versus austrum ex altera parte, et alia

¹ Hook, near Howden.

² This fine has been cut in half and numbered as two separate documents,

³ Hackforth, Hornby parish, near Catterick.

acra habuat crofto illo quod dicitur Rowaldecroft versus aquilonem ex una parte, et proximo fossato versus austrum ex alia parte, et proximo fossato versus austrum ex alia parte, et iij percatas moræ in Cleidik. H. et T. eidem Gaufrido et her. suis de predicto Thoma et her. suis per liberum servitium xijd per annum, reddend' ad ij terminos, scil. ad Pentecosten vjd, et ad festum S. Martini vjd, pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Thomas dedit ipsi Gaufrido j marcā argenti (Ibid.* No.106).

CCCLII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM THOLE pet., et ALEXANDRAM FILIAM ROBERTI, et THOMAM DE MITON' filium suum, ten., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in DUABUS DUNCEFORDES. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Robertus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictis Alexandræ et Thomæ et her. eorum totum jus etc. in predicta carr. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicti Alexandra et Thomas dederunt ipsi Roberto xlvjs viijd (Ibid.* No.108).

CCCLIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM DE MITON' pet., et JOHANNEM JEREM', PERSONAM ECCLESIE DE MITON', ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in MITON'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Thomas remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Johanni et succ. suis et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Miton' totum jus etc. in predictis duabus bov. terræ. Et pro hac remissione etc. idem Johannes dedit ipsi Thomæ ij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No.144).

CCCLIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter SIMONEM FILIUM WILLELMI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM BONDE ten., de iiij^{or} bov. terræ cum pert. in WASSINGTO'.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Willelmus recognovit predictas iiij^{or} bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Simonis. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Willelmo et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quod ad illas iiij^{or} bov. terræ cum pert. pertinet pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Simon dedit ipsi Willelmo ij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No.110).

CCCLV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MARGERIAM FILIAM WILLELMI DE RAGHENILTORP' [pet.], et FRATRES MILITIE TEMPLI [ten.], de sexaginta acris terræ cum pert. in RAGHENILTORP', quæ jacent (juxta culturam quæ vocatur Rudding'. Unde placitum de warantia cartæ fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, scil. quod predicta Margaria recognovit totam pre(dictam terram) cum pert. esse jus ipsorum Fratrum. H. et T. sibi

¹ Whaston, in the parish of Kirkby Ravenswath, called Qwassington and Wassington in Kirkby's Inquest.

et succ. suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio de predicta Margeria et her. suis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Fratres dederunt ipsi Margeriæ ij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 115).

CCCLVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WALTERUM FILIUM NIGELLI DE STOKELD' pet., et JULIANAM DE LINTON' ten., de novem acris terræ cum pert. in LINTON'.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Walterus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictæ Julianæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in prefatis novem acris terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicta Juliana dedit predicto Waltero ii marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 118).

CCCLVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM DE GERE-FORD' et EDUSAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et RADULPHUM DE HETLEG' ten., de duabus bov. et dim. terræ cum pert. in STRATON', unde idem Radulphus vocavit ad warantum ROBERTUM, PRIOREM S. TRINITATIS DE EBOR., qui venit et ei warantizavit. Et unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Ricardus et Edusa remiserunt etc. de se et de her. ipsius Edusæ predicto Roberto et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis duabus bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. Et pro hac rem' etc. predictus Prior dedit ipsis Ricardo et Edusæ duas marcas argenti. Hæc autem concordia facta fuit, presente Roberto, Priore, et concedente (Ibid.* No. 142).

CCCLVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM FILIUM GODUSÆ pet., et ANGNETEM DE SMARTORP' ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in SMARTORP'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Ricardus remisit etc. de se et de her. suis ipsi Angneti et her. suis, totum jus etc. in predictis duabus bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicta Angnes dedit ipsi Ricardo duas marcas argenti. Et hec concordia facta fuit, presente Roberto filio Leolfi, et Radulpho Fabro, qui terram illam tunc tenuerunt, et cognoscentibus se predictam terram non tenere, nisi ad terminum de anno in annum et ad voluntatem ipsius Angnetis (Ibid.* No. 164).

CCCLIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM GREINDEORG' pet., et RICARDUM FILIUM AGNETIS ten., de ij bovatis terræ cum pert. in BORGEBY.² Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Ricardi. H. et T. ipsi Ricardo et her. suis de predicto Willelmo et her. suis per

¹ Linton, Spofforth par.

² Perhaps Barrowby, Kirby Overblow par., called in Domesday Bergheby.

liberum servitium ijs per annum, reddendorum ad ij terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini xij^d, et ad Pentecosten xij^d, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ricardus dedit ipsi Willelmo xx sol. esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 170).

CCCLX. Ibid. in crastino S. Leonardi (Nov. 7, 1208), Inter SERLONEM FILIUM REGINALDI pet., et PETRUM FILIUM HUGONIS ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in SCREVI^g.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scilicet quod idem Petrus recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Serlonis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Serlo concessit totam predictam terram cum pert. Johanni, nepoti ipsius Petri. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Serlone et her. per liberum servitium xiid per annum, reddend' ad duos terminos, scilicet ad Pentecosten vjd, et ad festum S. Michaelis vjd, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio (Ibid.* No. 57).

CCCLXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM LE BRET' pet., et ALANUM BUSCEL ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in HOTUN.² Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Ricardus recognovit predictas duas bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Alani. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Alanus concessit eidem Ricardo medietatem illius terræ cum pert. versus aquilonem. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Alano et her. suis per liberum servitium xvjd per annum, reddend' ad iiij^{or} terminos, scilicet ad festum S. Andreæ iiij^d, et ad Pasca iiij^d, et ad festum S. Johannis Baptistæ iiij^{or}^d, et ad festum S. Michaelis iiij^d, pro omni servitio salvo forinseco. Et idem Ricardus dedit ipsi Alano dim. marcam argenti (Ibid.* No. 58).

CCCLXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EBRARDUM DE KILLINGWIC pet., et NICHOLAUM DE CHEUEINCURT, et GUNDR' UXOREM EJUS, ten., de ij bov. terre cum pert. in SPOTEL'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Ebrardus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictis Nicholao et Gundr' et her. ipsius Gundr' totum jus etc. in predictis ij bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicti Nicholaus et Gundr' dederunt ipsi Ebrardo xxx esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 63).

CCCLXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WALTERUM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et ALEXANDRUM DE TUNSTAL ten., de ij acris et dim. percata terræ cum pert. in TUNSTAL.³ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Walterus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Alexandro et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis acris et dim. percata

¹ Scriven.

² Hutton Bushell.

³ Tunstall in Holderness.

terræ. Et pro hac remissione idem Alexander dedit et concessit ipsi Waltero unum toftum in Tunstal, scil. illud toftum quod est proximum tofto Alexandri filii Philippi versus austrum. H. et T. ipsi Waltero et her. suis de Jordano, Abbate de Thornt', et succ. suis, et de ecclesia S. Mariæ de Thornt', per liberum servitium j ob. per annum reddendi ad Pascha pro omni servitio (Ibid.* No. 71).

CCCLXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter SIMONEM DE LIND' et MARGERIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per eundem Simonem positum loco ipsius Margeriæ etc., et JOHANNEM DE LASCEL' ten., de prato qui dicitur REDLAND', et de pastura quæ dicitur GROES, quæ idem Simon et Margeria clamabant pertinere ad tres bov. et quatuor acras terræ cum pert., quas ipsi tenuerunt in OTTRINGHAM. Et unde jurata summonita fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, utrum pertinerent ad illas tres bov. et quatuor acras terræ cum pert. nec ne, scil. quod idem Johannes de Lascel' concessit eidem Simoni et Margeriæ sex acras prati et dim. de eodem prato de Redland', scil. illas sex acras et dim. quæ sunt ad aquilonarem partem ejusdem prati, et tres acras prati et dim. in clauso Alani Clerici, et decem acras de predicta pastura de Groes, scil. illas decem acras quæ sunt versus orientalem partem ejusdem pasturæ super portum qui dicitur Flet. H. et T. ipsis Simoni et Margeriæ et her. ipsius Margeriæ, quietas de predicto Johanne et her. suis, sicut illas quæ pertinent ad predictas tres bov. et quatuor acras terræ cum pert. Et pro hac concessione etc. predicti Simon et Margeria remiserunt etc. de se et de her. ipsius Margeriæ predicto Johanni et her. suis totum jus etc. in superplusagio predictorum prati de Redland' et pasturæ de Groes imperp. (Ibid.* No. 74).

CCCLXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter REGINALDUM FRANCIS et WINYUE UXOREM SUAM, pet., et THOMAM FILIUM ALICIÆ ten., de dim. bov. terræ cum pert. in DARDHINTON'.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Reginaldus et Winieue recognoverunt predictam dim. bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Thomæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Thomas dedit et concessit ipsis Reginaldo et Winieue ij acras terræ et unam rodam de eadem terra, scil. j acram in cultura de Nortfeld, et dim. acram in cultura de Sudfeld, et dim. acram in cultura de Westfeld', et j rodam in crofto quod Rogerus filius Gameli tenuit versus orientem, et medietatem illius tofti quod Rogerus filius Gameli in predicta villa tenuit, scil. illam medietatem quæ est versus orientem. H. et T. sibi et her. ipsius Winieue per liberum servitium iiijd per

¹ Darrington.

annum, reddendorum ad duos terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini ijd, et ad Pentecosten ijd, pro omni servitio (Ibid.* No. 75).

CCCLXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HUGONEM BARBOT pet., et BERNARDUM DE HALNEBI ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in NORTHOLM',¹ unde idem Bernardus vocavit ad warantum WILLELMUM DAREL, qui venit et ei warantizavit. Et unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit inter eos in prefata Curia, scil. quod idem Hugo remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Bernardo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis ij bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione et quietā clam' etc. predictus Willelmus dedit et concessit eidem Hugoni ij acras terræ cum pert. in Crechal', quarum una est in crofto Emmæ, et alia acra est in cultura de Bracanberg'; et j toftum cum pert. in eadem villa de Crechale, scil. illud toftum cum pert. quod fuit Emmæ filiæ Simonis in predicta villa. H. et T. ipsi Hugoni et her. suis de predicto Bernardo et her. suis per liberum servitium jd per annum, reddend' ad Pascha, pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Willelmus dedit ipsi Hugoni xxs esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 78).

CCCLXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROGERUM DE BRUN' et As[c]ELINAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et RICARDUM FILIUM RICARDI DE HUDESTON', ten., de tertia parte quartæ partis unius bov. terræ, et de iij parte xij acrarum terræ cum pert. in FENTON'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Rogerus et Ascelina recognoverunt totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ricardus concessit eisdem Rogero et Ascelinæ iij acras de eadem terra, quarum una est in cultura de Hesse, et alia in cultura de Muncaic, et tertia in cultura de Hille, et quarta juxta gardinum ipsius Ricardi versus austrum. H. et T. ipsis Rogero et Ascelinæ et her. ipsius Ascelinæ de predicto Rogero et her. suis per liberum servitium iijd et ob. per annum, reddend' ad Pentecosten pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Ricardus dedit ipsis Rogero et Ascelinæ dim. marcam argenti (Ibid.* No. 82).

CCCLXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM GOS-PATRIC, et MATILD' UXOREM SUAM, et REISANT SOROREM IPSIUS MATILD', pet., et WALTERUM DE VER ten., de iij bovatis terræ et dim., et iij^{or} acris terræ et dim. cum pert. in THORMODEBI et in BILDISDAL'.² Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Robertus et Matild' et Reisant

¹ There appears to be only one place named North Holme in Yorkshire, which is near Kirkbymoorside. Crecale

is most likely Crakehall, near Bedale, though it may be Crakehill in Topcliffe.

² Thornaby and Bilsdale.

remiserunt etc., de se et her. ipsarum Matild' et Reisant predicto Waltero et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis ij bov. terræ et dim. et iiij^{or} acris et dim. cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Walterus dedit et concessit eisdem Roberto et Matild' et Reisant iiij^{or} acras terræ et j toftum cum pert. in Thormodebi; scil. illas iiij^{or} acras quarum una acra et dim. sunt in Kirkeflat, et ij acras et dim. in campo qui dicitur Toftos, et illud toftum quod fuit Terrici, patris ipsarum Matild' et Reisant, in Thormodebi. H. et T. ipsis Roberto et Matild' et Reisant, et her. ipsarum Matild' et Reisant, de Priore S. Mariæ de Giseburn et succ. suis et ecclesia sua de Giseburn, per liberum servitium unius libræ incensi per annum, reddend' apud Giseburn ad Assumptionem B. Mariæ, pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Walterus dedit ipsi Roberto et Matild' et Reisant ij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 85).

CCCLXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter DIONISIUM DE LUND pet., et CECILIAM FILIAM WILLELMI, ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in LUND. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Dionisius remisit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predictæ Cecilie et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicta Cecilia dedit ipsi Dionisio j marcam argenti. Et hæc concordia facta fuit, presentibus Turstano de Dauton' et Alicia uxore sua, et cognoscentibus quod nullum jus habebant in predicta bov. terræ cum pert., nisi per wardam ipsius Cecilie (Ibid.* No. 104).

CCCLXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JOHANNEM FILIUM ALANI pet., et WILLELMUM FILIUM EUTROPII ten., de duabus acris terræ cum pert. in GILDESTORP'. Unde recognitio mortis summonita fuit etc., scil. quod medietas illius terræ cum pert. versus occidentem remanet ipsi Johanni. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de Rogero Malleverer et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quod ad illam medietatem pertinet, pro omni servitio. Et alia medietas ejusdem terræ cum pert. versus orientem remanet predicto Willelmo. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de eodem Rogero et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quod ad illam medietatem pertinet, pro omni servitio. Ita tamen quod idem Willelmus et heredes sui invenient ipsi Johanni et her. suis unum chinum novem pedum latitudinis, ad intrandum et exeundum ad terram suam per illam medietatem quæ ipsi Willelmo remanet. Et idem Johannes dabit ipsi Willelmo tantum de illa medietate, quæ illi remanet in acra proximiori terræ ipsius Willelmi versus orientem, quantum illud tenet in longitudine et latitudine (Ibid.* No. 113).

CCCLXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JORDANUM FOLIOT pet., et HENRICUM DE Vernoil, et MATILD' UXOREM EJUS, et JORDANUM DE RENEVILL', filium ipsius Matild', tenentes, de xxxvj acris terræ cum pert. in RAMESHOLM'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Jordanus Foliot remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictis Matild' et Jordano, filio suo, et her. eorum, totum jus etc. in predictis xxxvj acris terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicti Matild' et Jordanus de Renevill' dederunt ipsi Jordano Foliot iij marcas argenti. *Dorso*:—Pac' xijd (Ibid.* No.132).

CCCLXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HENRICUM DE PUTEACO,¹ et DIONISIAM UXOREM EJUS, pet., per Radulphum de Colevill' positum loco suo etc., et ADAM DE RENNEVILL' ten., de advocacione medietatis ECCLESIE DE CAMSAL'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Henricus et Dionisia recognoverunt et concesserunt advocacionem illius medietatis esse jus ipsius Adæ, et illam remiserunt et quietam clamaverunt de se et her. ipsius Dionisiæ predicto Adæ et her. suis imperp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Adam concessit et quietum clamavit predictis Henrico et Dionisiæ totum jus etc. in advocacione medietatis capellæ de Fenwic,² ita quod tota advocatio illius capellæ remaneat ipsis Henrico et Dionisiæ, et her. ipsius Dionisiæ, quæta de ipso Ada et her. suis imperp. Et idem Adam de heredes sui warantizabunt ipsi Henrico et Dionisiæ, et her. ipsius Dionisiæ, advocacionem illius medietatis capellæ, quam ipse Adam eis concessit et quietam clamavit imperp. versus omnes homines (Ibid.* No.139).

CCCLXXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM BASSET, et ELIANORAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et FRATRES HOSPITALIS JHERUSALEM ten., de uno mesuagio cum pert. in RILLINGTON'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Willelmus et Elianora remiserunt etc. de se et de her. ipsius Elianoræ predictis Fratribus et succ. suis totum jus etc. in predicto mesuagio cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicti Fratres dederunt ipsis Willelmo et Elianoræ xxiiij sol. esterlingorum (Ibid.* No.135).

CCCLXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter AVICIAM FILIAM HUGONIS pet., et ANKETINUM DE ROUTHECLIVE ten., de tertia parte duarum bov. terræ cum pert. in ROUTHECLIVE.³ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod eadem Avicia remisit etc. de se

¹ Son of Hugh de Puiset, Bishop of Durham, and Adelis de Percy (Priory of Finchale, p. xii).

² The chapel of Fenwick, in the

parish of Campsall, has long since been destroyed.

³ Probably Roecliffe, near Borough-bridge.

et de her. suis predicto Anketino et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta tertia parte ij bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Anketinus dedit ipsi Aviciæ decem sol. esterlingorum (Ibid.* No.138).

CCCLXXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter DROGONEM DE HARUM pet., et WILHELMUM FILIUM WILLELMI ten., de v carr. terræ cum pert. in BARKESTHORP.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Drogo remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Wilhelmo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis v carr. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. idem Wilhelmus dedit ipsi Drogoni xx sol. esterlingorum (Ibid.* No.153).

CCCLXXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROGERUM FILIUM HERMERI, et JULIANAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et ADAM FILIUM HERBERTI ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in CALDEWELL'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Rogerus et Juliana remiserunt etc. de se et her. ipsius Julianæ predicto Adæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Adam dedit ipsis Rogero et Julianæ dim. marcam argenti (Ibid.* No.156).

CCCLXXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALICIAM FILIAM BASILIÆ pet., et PHILIPPUM FILIUM JOHANNIS, et RICARDUM DE FORDEHAM DE APPELBI, ten., de una bov. et dim. terræ cum pert. in APPELBI.² Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Alicia remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Philippo et Ricardo de Fordeham et her. eorum totum jus etc. in predicta una bov. et dim. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicti Philippus et Ricardus dederunt ipsi Aliciæ xxs. *Dorso* :—Pacavit totum (Ibid.* No.157).

CCCLXXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter LAURENCIUM FILIUM DANIELIS pet., et RICARDUM FILIUM LEVINE ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert., et j mesuagio cum pert. in ATON'.³ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod Laurencius recognovit predictus ij bov. terræ et illud mesuagium cum pert. esse jus ipsius Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Ricardus concessit eidem Laurencio predictum mesuagium cum pert. H. et T. ipsi Laurencio et her. suis de Gileberto de Aton' et her. suis per liberum servitium jd per annum, reddend' ad Pentecosten, pro omni servitio. Et hæc concordia facta fuit, presente ipso Gileberto et cognoscente predictum servitium deberi sibi et her. suis de predicto mesuagio, et non amplius. *Dorso* :—Pacavit et quietus (Ibid.* No.162).

¹ Barthorpe Bottoms, Scrayingham par.

² Eppleby-on-Tees.

³ Ayton, in Pickering Lythe.

CCCLXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter THOMAM FILIUM ROGERI pet., et GILBERTUM FILIUM ANFEDI ten., de ij partibus unius bov. terræ cum pert. in MIDELT'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Thomas recognovit predictas duas partes illius bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Gilberti. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Thoma et her. suis per liberum servitium j^d per annum, reddend' ad Pentecosten, pro omni servitio, salvo forinseco servitio. Et preterea idem Gilbertus dedit ipsi Thomæ decem sol. esterlingorum. *Dorso* :—Nichil pacavit (Ibid.* No. 167).

CCCLXXX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter NIGELLUM DE PLUMT' pet., et HUGONEM FILIUM YPOLITI ten., de sex bov. terræ cum pert. in MIDDLETON'.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Nigellus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Hugoni et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis sex bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Hugo dedit predicto Nigello quinque marcas argenti *Dorso* :—Nichil pacavit (Ibid.* No. 184).

CCCLXXXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EMMAM et TECE et ALBERT FILIAS GARARDI, pet., et WILLELMUM ABBATEM DE GEROVALLE, et RADULPHUM FILIUM BRIANI, ten., de duabus car. terræ cum pert. in MELSAMEBI. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictæ Emma et Tece et Albr' remiserunt etc. de se et her. suis predicto Radulpho et her. suis, et predicto Abbati et succ. suis et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Gerovalle, totum jus etc. in predictis duabus car. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicti Abbas et Radulphus dederunt ipsis Emmæ et Tece et Albr' quindecim marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 168).

CCCLXXXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALICIAM FILIAM HUGONIS pet., et HUGONEM DE WATLOS' ten., de dim. car. terræ cum pert. in WATLOS'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Hugo recognovit predictam dim. car. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Aliciæ. T. et H. ipsi Aliciæ et her. suis de predicto Hugone et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium, quod ad ipsam dim. car. terræ cum pert. pertinet, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. eadem Alicia dedit ipsi Hugoni duas marcas argenti. Et sciendum, quod idem Hugo quietam clamavit wardam ipsius Aliciæ in eadem Curia. *Dorso* :—Pac' et quieti sint (Ibid.* No. 173).

CCCLXXXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter AMABILEM FILIAM ALANI pet., et ROBERTUM FILIUM SIWAT ten., de dim. acra terræ

¹ Perhaps Middleton, in the parish of Ilkley, in which parish Nigel de Plumpton died possessed of the manor of Nesfield in 55 Hen. III. (Yorkshire Inquisitions. i. 116).

cum pert. in BARTON'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod eadem Amabilis remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Roberto et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta dim. acra terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. idem Robertus dedit ipsi Amabili j marcā argenti (Ibid.* No. 181).

CCCLXXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM ADÆ pet., et ADAM DE BOUTEBY ten., de j carr. terræ cum pert. in THERLEBY.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Robertus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Adæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta carr. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Adam dedit [eidem] Roberto iij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 183).

CCCLXXXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM DE BOITORP pet., et WALTERUM FILIUM YVONIS ten., de una car. terræ cum pert. in FLIXTON'. Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Robertus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Waltero et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta carr. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Walterus dedit ipsi Roberto vj marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 188).

CCCLXXXVI. Ibid. die S. Martini (Nov. 11, 1208), Inter THOMAM DE NEWEBI pet., et YSABELLAM DE NEWEBI ten., de j carr. et dim. terræ cum pert. in NEWEBI. Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Thomas recognovit predictam carr. et dim. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Ysabellæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. eadem Ysabella concessit et quietum clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Thomæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in medietate molendini de Newebi cum pert., excepto hoc quod ipsa Ysabella et heredes sui moli[ri] facient dominicum bladum suum de Newebi in eodem molendino sine consuetudine molturæ inperp.² Et sciendum quod homines ipsius Ysabellæ vel heredum suorum nullam sectam debent predicto molendino (Ibid.* No. 63).

CCCLXXXVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EBORARDUM FILIUM ALWREDI pet., et GERARDUM DE LA GRENE et SIMONEM HUBUM, ten., de xj bov. terræ et una perca[ta] terræ cum pert. in SETERINGT'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Girardus et Simon recognoverunt predictas xi acras et unam percatam terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Eborardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Eborardus concessit eisdem Girardo et Simoni predictam terram totam cum pert. H. et T. illis et her. suis de predicto Eborardo et her. suis per liberum servitium xvd per annum, reddend' ad duos terminos,

¹ Thirlby, Feliskirk par. Adam de Bouteby is more usually called Bolteby.

² The last clause is repeated on the dorso.

scil. ad festum S. Martini xijd et ob., et ad Pentecosten vijd et ob., pro omni servitio. Et preterea predictus Girardus et Simon dederunt ipsi Eborardo xs sterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 111).

CCCLXXXVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter RICARDUM FILIUM ROBERTI pet., et SIMONEM DE TUNSTAL ten., de vj acris terræ et uno tofto cum pert. in TUNSTAL.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Ricardus recognovit predictas vj acras terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Simonis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Simon concessit eidem Ricardo ij acras terræ et unum toftum de eadem terra; scil. illas ij acras terræ, quarum una est in cultura quæ dicitur Hungerig, et dim. acra in Uplanges, et dim. acra juxta Apelton' gate versus austrum, et illud toftum quod fuit Alani filii Hugonis in eadem villa. H. et T. ipsi Ricardo et her. suis de predicto Simone et her. suis simul cum dim. bov. terræ cum pert., quam ipse Ricardus prius tenuit de eodem Simone in eadem villa per liberum servitium vjd per annum reddendum ad Pentecosten pro omni servitio, quantum pertinet ad dim. bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa (Ibid.* No. 122).

CCCLXXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ALICIAM FILIAM WILLELMI LE MATHUN pet., et ROGERUM DE ALVERSTAN ten., per Walterum de Bouinton' positum loco ipsius Rogeri etc., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in POTHOWE. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicto Alicia remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Rogero et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione idem Rogerus dedit eidem Aliciæ j marcā argenti (Ibid.* No. 133).

CCCXC. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EMMAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR GILBERTI DE SAUTHEY, pet., et GUARINUM, ABBATEM DE RIEVALL', ten., de tertia parte duarum bov. terræ cum pert. in STITLUM,² quam clamat in dotem versus eundem Abbatem. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Emma remisit etc. de se totum jus etc. in tertia parte prefatarum duarum bov. terræ cum pert. in Stitlum predicto Abbati et succ. suis et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Rievall'. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Abbas dedit eidem Emmæ decem sol. esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 140).

CCCXCI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter SIMONEM ARCHER' pet., et ALICIAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR SIMONIS, ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in FANGEFOSSE. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Simon remisit etc., de se et her. suis predictæ Aliciæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in

¹ Tunstall, in the par. of Catterick.

² Stittenham, Sheriff Hutton par.

predictis ij bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicta Alicia dedit ipsi Simoni j marcā argenti (Ibid.* No. 146).

CCCXCII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter STEPHANUM DE SOUREBI pet., et STEPHANUM FILIUM REINERI ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in SEMER. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Stephanus de Sourebi remisit etc. de se et her. suis [prefato Stephano filio Reineri et her. suis] totum jus etc. in predictis ij bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. idem Stephanus filius Reineri dedit ipsi Stephano de Sourebi v marcas argenti. *Dorso* :—Pac' et quietus est (Ibid.* No. 147).

CCCXCIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JOHANNEM POHER et AGNETEM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et PETRUM, PRIOREM DE WATTON', ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in KILLINGWIC.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Prior recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsorum Johannis et Agnetis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Johannes et Agnes concesserunt ipsi Priori totam predictam terram cum pert. H. et T. sibi et succ. suis et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Watton' de predicto Johanne et Agnete et her. ipsius Agnetis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione in perp. (Ibid.* No. 148).

CCCXCIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HUGONEM MALEBISS' et BEATRICIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per Willelmum Aurifabrum positum loco suo etc., et ROBERTUM FILIUM WILLELMI DE PRESTON' ten., de medietate feodi j militis cum pert. in BOELTON' et in TEXTON'.² Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Hugo et Beatrice remiserunt etc. de se et her. ipsius Beatriciæ predicto Roberto et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta medietate feodi j militis cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. idem Robertus dedit ipsis Hugoni et Beatriciæ c solidos esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 150).

CCCXCV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM DERMAN, et MATILD' UXOREM SUAM, pet., et RADULPHUM WACELIN' ten., de tertia parte unius car. terræ cum pert. in BRIDESHAL',³ quam ipsi Willelmus et Matild' clamabant in dotem ipsius Matild' versus eundem Radulphum de libero ten., quod fuit Gaufridi Camerarii, quondam viri ipsius Matild', in eadem villa. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod ipsi Willelmus et Matild' recognoverunt predictam tertiam partem illius car. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Radulphi. Et pro hac recognitione etc.

¹ Kildwick Percy.

² Bolton in Wensleydale, and Theak-

ston in the parish of Burneston.

³ Birdsall.

predictus Radulphus concessit eisdem Willelmo et Matild' unam bov. terræ cum pert. de eadem terra, scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert., quam Aluredus filius Ricardi tenuit in eadem villa versus occidentem. H. et T. ipsius Willelmo et Matild' tota vita ipsius Matild' de predicto Radulpho et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quod ad illam bov. terræ cum pert. pertinet, pro omni servitio nomine dotis. *Dorso:—Pac' et quieti sunt* (Ibid.* No. 152).

CCCXCVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JORDANUM HAIRUN, pet., et PHILIPPUM DE COLEVILL' ten., de iij carr. terræ cum pert. in THIMILISBY. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Philippus recognovit predictas iij carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Jordani. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Jordanus concessit ipsi Philippo totam predictam terram cum pert. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Jordano et her. suis per servitium ij carr. terræ cum pert., unde vj carr. terræ cum pert. faciunt servitium unius militis, pro omni servitio. Exceptis viij bov. terræ cum pert. de eadem terra, de quibus viij bovatis Ricardus de Kepwic tenuit ij bov., et unde vj bov. jacent in simul proximiores illis duabus bov. versus occidentem; et exceptis xxiij^{or} acris terræ de eadem terra, unde viij acræ sunt in assarto Roberti Grosuit, et viij acræ in cultura de Bracantwait, quæ est proxima villæ de Thimilisbi, et viij acræ in assarto Reginaldi versus occidentem; et excepta iij^a parte totius bosci de Thimilisbi versus aquilonem, qui boscus incipit a loco qui dicitur Stodgate, et finitur ad capud de Aikedale¹ versus orientem; quæ remanent ipsi Jordano et her. suis, tenenda in dominico. Et sciendum est quod tota turbaria et tota pastura totius villæ de Thimilisbi remanent communes predictis Jordano et Philippo et her. eorum in perp., secundum liberum tene-mentum quod unusquisque eorum habet in eadem villa. Et predictus Jordanus et heredes sui warantizabunt eidem Philippo et her. suis illam partem terræ cum pert., quæ remanet ipsi Philippo, versus omnes homines (Ibid.* No. 92).

CCCXCVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter PHILIPPUM DE COLEVILL', et INGELESAM UXOREM SUAM,² pet., per Walterum de Beuill' positum loco suo etc., et WILLELMUM ESTURMI ten., de tertia parte unius car. terræ cum pert. in FAICESBY, et de tertia parte triginta solidat' redditus in CRAMBUM, et de tertia parte dim. marcatae redditus in NEWESUM,³ quas ipsi Philippus et

¹ Now Oakdale, pronounced Yagdale, in Thimbleby, in the parish of Osmotherley, where the Northallerton waterworks are situated.

² Ingelesa, or Ingelisa, wife of Philip de Colville, was the heiress of the

Ingrams of Arncliffe and Dale Town in Hawnby, and carried those properties into her husband's family.

³ Faceby near Stokesley, Crambe near Malton, and perhaps Newsam in Appleton-le-Street parish.

Ingelisa clamabant versus eundem Willelmum in dotem ipsius Ingelise de libero ten., quod fuit Willelmi filii Roberti quondam viri sui in eisdem villis. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus concessit eisdem Philippo et Ingelise unam marcatam redditus in Crambum, pacandam ad duos terminos per annum, scil. ad festum S. Martini dim. marcam, et ad Pentecosten dim. marcam. Et pro hac concessione etc. predictus Philippus et Ingelisa remiserunt etc. de se predicto Willelmo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis terra et redditu, nomine dotis illius Ingelise, in toto superplusagio predictorum terræ et redditus in perp. Et predictus Willelmus et heredes sui warantizabunt ipsis Philippo et Ingelise predictam marcatam redditus tota vita ipsius Ingelise (Ibid.* No. 179).

CCCXCVIII. Ibid. in crastino S. Martini (Nov. 12, 1208), Inter PHILIPPUM DE COLEVILL' et INGELISAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per Walterum de Beuill' positum loco suo etc., et STEPHANUM GOER ten. (*etc. mutatis mutandis, as in the last*) (Ibid.* No. 186).

CCCXCIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM THOME, et ALICIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et OSMUNDUM, ABBATEM DE RUPE, ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in BARNEBI.¹ Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus et Alicia remiserunt etc. de se et de her. ipsius Aliciæ predicto Abbati et succ. suis et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Rupe totum jus etc. in predicta bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. idem Abbas dedit ipsi Willelmo et Aliciæ viginti solidos sterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 61).

CCCC. Eisdem loco et die, Inter REGINALDUM FILIUM GILBERTI DE BARNEBI pet., et OSMUNDUM, ABBATEM DE RUPE, ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in BARNEBI. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit (*etc. mutatis mutandis, as in the last*) (Ibid.* No. 145).

CCCCI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM EVERARDI DE ROS pet., per Drogonem de Herum positum loco suo etc., et ROBERTUM ABBATEM S. MARIE EBOR. ten., de quadam piscaria cum pert. in HORNES', scil. in mara de Hornese. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus filius Everardi recognovit totam predictam piscariam et maram predictam cum pert. esse jus ipsius Abbatis et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Ebor. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Abbas concessit predicto Roberto, et her. suis, pro homagio et servitio eorum, quod ipse Robertus et uxor ejus, et post decessum suum heredes eorum et uxores eorum, habeant et teneant in perp. unum batellum in predicta mara ad

¹ Perhaps Barnby-upon-Don.

piscandum in ea sine vasto et venditione ad opus eorum singulis diebus si voluerint et necesse fuerit, quam diu ipsi moram fecerint ad dominicas terras suas de Holderness', vel ad terram suam de Garton' in Waldo.¹ Reddendo per annum eidem Abbati et succ. suis et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Ebor. ad festum S. Martini unum par cirothecarum furratarum pretii vjd, vel vjd, pro omni servitio. Et si contigerit, quod ipsi moram fecerint ad alias terras suas quam ad illas quæ prenominatæ sunt, nullum habere poterunt piscantem in predicta mara sine licencia predicti Abbatis vel succ. suorum (Ibid.* No. 64).

CCCCII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HUGONEM DE LELAY, et CRISTIANAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et ALANUM DE COLLUM, ten., de iij carr. terræ cum pert. in LOTHUS,² et de v bov. terræ cum pert. in BRAKENHOLM'. Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit et capta inter eos in prefata Curia, scil. quod predictus Alanus recognovit predictas iij carr. et v bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Cristianæ, et eas remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictis Hugoni et Cristianæ et her. ipsius Cristianæ in perp. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Hugo dedit ipsi Alano xx marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 80).

CCCCIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter JULIANAM QUÆ FUIT UXOR REINERI, pet., et BARTHOLOMEUM, PRIOREM S. ANDRÆ DE EBORACO, ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in BARKETHORP. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod eadem Juliana remisit etc., de se et her. suis predicto Priori et succ. suis et Ecclesiæ S. Andræ de Eboraco totum jus etc. in prefatis duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in Barkethorp. Et pro hac remissione etc., idem Prior dedit et concessit eidem Julianæ tota vita sua singulis diebus unum panem de communi liberatione liberorum servientum domus S. Andræ de Ebor., et duo allecia, vel aliud companagium ad valentiam predictorum allecium, et singulis septimanis tres galones cervisæ de communi liberatione predictorum liberorum servientum, dum Conventus ejusdem loci habuerit cervisam de proprio blado suo sine emptione, et quolibet anno in crastino Omnium Sanctorum tres ulnas de coidiz et unum par sotularium pretii quinque den., vel quinque den. (Ibid.* No. 90).

CCCCIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EUSTACHIUM FILIUM OSBERTI, et EDAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et RADULPHUM, PREPOSITUM DE ESINGEWALD', ten., de uno tofto cum pert. in ESINGEWALD'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Radulphus recognovit predictum toftum cum pert. esse jus ipsius Edæ. H. et T. predictis Eustachio et Edæ et

¹ Garton-on-the-Wolds.

² Loftsome, Wressle par.

her. ipsius Edæ de predicto Radulpho et her. suis per liberum servitium xij*d* per annum, reddend' ad ij terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini vij*d*, et ad Pentecosten vij*d*, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Eustachius dedit ipsi Radulpho dim. marcā argenti. Et hæc concordia facta fuit, presente Willelmo Bruno qui toftum illud tunc tenebat, et cognoscente quod nullum jus habebat in tofto illo, nisi per predictum Radulphum qui illud ei dimiserat de anno in annum (Ibid.* No. 91).

CCCCV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HELENAM ET ISOLDAM FILIAS HUGONIS pet., et OSBERTUM CLERICUM ten., de una bov. terræ cum pert. in ESINGAUD'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Osbertus reddidit etc. de se et her. suis predictis Helenæ et Isoldæ et her. earum totam predictam bov. terræ cum pert., sicut Willelmus Leuenad, avunculus earum, eam tenuit die qua obiit. Et pro hac quietā clam' etc. eadem Helena et Isolda dederunt ipsi Osberto ij marcas et dim. (Ibid.* No. 163).

CCCCVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM DE RIMESWELL' pet., et ROBERTUM COKEREL ten., per Johannem de Beverlaco positum loco suo etc., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in COLDON'. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Willelmus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Roberto et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis ij bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Robertus dedit ipsi Willelmo quatuor marcas et dim. argenti (Ibid.* No. 97).

CCCCVII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GILBERTUM FILIUM HUGONIS pet., et ROBERTUM DE MUNCCELL' ten., de vij bov. terræ cum pert. in UGGETHORP', unde BELEISUR, PRIORISSA DE GRENDAL', vocavit ad warantum ALEXANDRUM, ABBATEM DE MELSA, in Curia domini Regis, qui illam ei warantizavit, et qui vocavit ad warantum ipsum Robertum, qui illam ei warantizavit. Et unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Gilbertus recognovit totam prefatam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Robertus dedit et concessit predicto Gilberto iij bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. in Uggethorp', scil. illas iij bov. terræ et dim. cum pert., quæ sunt magis forinsecæ versus aquilonem de xv bov. terræ, quas ipsa Priorissa tenuit de Roberto de Muncell' in Uggethorp'. H. et T. ipsi Gilberto et her. suis de predicto Roberto et her. suis per liberum servitium xvij*d* per annum, reddendorum ad ij terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini viij*d*, et ad Pentecosten viij*d*, et faciendo forinsecum servitium, quod ad illas iij bov. terræ et dim. pertinet, pro

omni servitio et exactione. Et predictus Robertus et heredes sui warantizabunt ipsi Gilberto et her. suis predictas iij bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. versus omnes homines in perp. (Ibid.* No. 126).

CCCCVIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter NICHOLAUM DE SRIPTON' et WIMARCAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., et HENRICUM DE SRIPTON' ten., de ij car. terræ cum pert. in SRIPTON', unde idem Henricus vocavit ad warantum RADULPHUM FILIUM BALD', qui venit et ei warantizavit. Et unde recognitio magnæ assisæ sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Nicholaus et Wimarce remiserunt etc. de se et her. ipsius Wimarce predicto Henrico et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis ij car. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Nicholaus dedit ipsis Nicholao et Wimarce iij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 127).

CCCCIX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter EVAM DE DAIE pet., et HUGONEM DE MILEFORD', et ALICIAM UXOREM SUAM, ten., de una car. terræ cum pert. in LEDE.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Hugo et Alicia recognoverunt predictam car. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Evæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicta Eva concessit ipsis Hugoni et Aliciæ totam predictam terram cum pert. H. et T. ipsis Hugoni et Aliciæ et her. ipsius Aliciæ de predicta Eva et her. suis, faciendū forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad tres bov. terræ cum pert. in villa de Lede, pro omni servitio; et exceptis tribus bov. et dim. terræ cum pert. de eadem terra, quarum unam Bernardus de Lede tenuit, et quarum aliam Robertus de Scelengebi tenuit, et quarum tertiam Ricardus filius Emelotæ tenuit, et illam dim. bov. terræ quam Anfridus filius Ricardi tenuit; et exceptis quadraginta acris terræ de quibus viginti acræ sunt in cultura de Yolthait, et decem acræ in cultura de Torbornerode, et tres acræ in Leddewdeheued, et duæ acræ juxta molendinum de Led' versus orientem, et duæ acræ in cultura quæ est inter villam de Lede et predictum molendinum, et tres acræ in cultura de Mapelwelle; et excepta tertia parte molendini de Ledde, quæ remanent predictæ Evæ et her. suis, tenenda in dominico, ita tamen quod ipsa Eva et heredes sui moli facient in eodem molendino sine moltura, proximo post bladum quod est supra illud molendinum, totum dominicum bladum ipsorum Hugonis et Aliciæ et heredum ipsius Aliciæ ad estuverium ospitii sui in eadem villa de Lede in perp. (Ibid.* No. 128).

CCCCX. Eisdem loco et die, Inter CECILIAM FILIAM ROBERTI pet., et ROBERTUM, PERSONAM DE SANTON',² ten., de duabus bov.

¹ Lead, near Tadcaster.

² Sancton, near Market Weighton.

terræ cum pert. in Houet'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod eadem Cecilia remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Roberto et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis duabus bov. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Robertus dedit ipsi Cecilie viginti solidos esterlingorum et unam tunicam de haubergeto, et unum pallium de burneta furratum cum cuniculis (Ibid.* No. 136).

CCCCXI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GUIDONEM FILIUM WIDONIS pet., et JOHANNEM FILIUM WIDONIS ten., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in MERSTON'. Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Wido recognovit predictam carr. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Johannis. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Johannes concessit eidem Widoni duas bov. terræ cum pert. de eadem terra, scil. illas duas bov. terræ cum pert. quæ sunt magis forinsecæ versus occidentem de illa dim. car. terræ, quam ipse Johannes tenuit in dominico in Merston', faciendo servitium quod ad predictas duas bov. terræ pertinet pro omni servitio (Ibid.* No. 143).

CCCCXII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM HELYE pet., et RICARDUM FILIUM PETRI DE TOCWIT ten., de dim. car. terræ cum pert. in TOCWIT. Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Willelmus remisit etc. de se et de her. suis predicto Ricardo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta dim. car. terræ in Tocwit. Et pro hac remissione etc. idem Ricardus dedit ipsi Willelmo duas marcas et dim. argenti (Ibid.* No. 155).

CCCCXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter HUGONEM TATEMAN pet., et NICHOLAUM DE STUTEVILL' ten., per Radulphum de Alneto positum loco suo etc., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in SCRAINGEHAM. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Hugo remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Nicholao et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta carr. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Nicholaus dedit et concessit ipsi Hugoni j toftum cum pert. in Butercram. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Nicholao et her. suis per liberum servitium ijd per annum, reddendorum ad festum S. Martini pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Nicholaus dedit ipsi Hugoni v marcas argenti. Et sciendum est quod illud toftum est toftum quod fuit Bruning (Ibid.* No. 158).

¹ "The only points that can be fixed on as available for this purpose (*i.e.* fixing the local identity of Houeton), are that it was adjoining on some part of the boundaries of Kirkby Moorside, being itself, it is to be presumed, within the parish of Kirkdale; in another direction on some part of the bound-

aries of Fadmoor; and elsewhere on the course of the stream called Redofra or Redover, which it has been proposed to identify with the Hodge Beck from the point whereat the said stream ceases to be called Blawath Beck" (Rievaulx Chart., 38n).

CCCCXIV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter SIGEIDAM DE AINDERBY pet., et ORIOLDAM DE AINDERBY ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in AINDERBY.¹ Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Sigrida remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictæ Orioldæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta dim. carr. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predicta Oriolda dedit ipsi Sigridæ j marcā argenti. Et pretereā eadem Oriolda remisit etc. de se et her. suis Willelmo filio ipsius Sigridæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in illis ij bov. terræ, quas idem Willelmus tenuit in Ainderby in perp. (Ibid.* No. 165).

CCCCXV. Eisdem loco et die, Inter GODE, QUÆ FUIT UXOR JOHANNIS DE HALLENAZHEBI, pet., et THOMAM DE NORMANVILL' ten., de tertia parte unius car. terræ cum pert. in STOCTON', et STEPHANUM DE STOCTON' ten., de tertia parte iiij^{or} acrarum terræ cum pert. in STOCTON', quas ipsa Gode clamabat versus eosdem Thomam et Stephanum in dotem. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod ipsa Gode remisit etc. de se predictis Thomæ et Stephano et her. eorum totum jus etc. in predictis tertia parte unius car. et in tertia parte quatuor acrarum terræ cum pert. nomine dotis. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Thomas dedit ipsi Gode duas marcas argenti, et predictus Stephanus dedit eidem Gode quadraginta den. (Ibid.* No. 166).

CCCCXVI. Eisdem loco et die, Inter YSABELLAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR DAVID DE HUNSIGOUR', pet., et ALEXANDRUM DE HUNSIGOUR' ten., de tertia parte unius car. terræ cum pert. in HUNSIGOUR', et de tertia parte quatuor bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. in HESSAY, quas ipsa Ysabellā clamavit esse rationabilem dotem suam de libero ten., quod fuit ipsius David quondam viri sui in eisdem villis. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Alexander concessit eidem Ysabellæ duas bov. terræ cum pert. in Hessay de predictis quatuor bov. terræ et dim. cum pert., scil. illas duas bov. terræ cum pert. quæ sunt propinquiore terræ quam Robertus de Hessai tenet de feodo ipsius Alexandri versus orientem. H. et T. ipsi Ysabellæ tota vita sua de predicto Alexandro et her. suis nomine dotis. Et pro hac concessione etc. predicta Ysabellā quietum clamavit de se predicto Alexandro et her. suis totum residuum predictæ car. terræ et quatuor bov. terræ cum pert. (Ibid.* No. 172).

CCCCXVII. Ibid. die Veneris proxima post festum S. Martini (Nov. 14, 1208), Inter GAUFRIDUM DE MICKELFELD' pet., per Willelmum filium suum positum loco suo etc., et HUGONEM SERVIENTEM DE YAPUM, et ALICIAM UXOREM EJUS, ten., de dim. carr. terræ cum pert. in YAPUM. Unde recognitio mortis

¹ Ainderby Qwernhowe. See No. 296.

antecessoris sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Gaufridus recognovit predictam dim. carr. terræ esse jus ipsius Aliciæ. H. et T. ipsi Hugoni et Aliciæ et her. ipsius Aliciæ de eodem Gaufrido et her. suis per liberum servitium septem sol. per annum, reddendorum ad duos terminos, scil. ad festum S. Martini tres sol. et sex den., et ad Pentecosten tres sol. et sex den., pro omni servitio salvo forinseco servitio. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Hugo et Alicia dederunt et concesserunt ipsi Gaufrido unam bov. terræ cum pert. in villa de Yapum de feodo Johannis Poheri, scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert. quæ jacet inter terram Walteri de Catton' et terram predicti Gaufridi. H. et T. ipsi Gaufrido et her. suis de Hugone de Boelton', de quo ipsi Hugo et Alicia eam prius tenuerunt, et de her. ipsius Hugonis, per liberum servitium unius libræ piperis per annum, reddendæ ad Natale pro omni servitio. Et predicti Hugo et Alicia et heredes ipsius Aliciæ warantizabunt eidem Gaufrido et her. suis predictam bov. terræ cum pert. versus omnes homines in perp. Et hæc concordia facta fuit, presente eodem Hugone de Boelton' et concedente (Ibid.* No. 131).

CCCCXVIII. Novum Castellum super Tinam die Mercurii prox. ante festum S. Edmundi (Nov. 19, 1208), Inter NISANT DE FADEMOR pet., et BASILIAM, PRIORISSAM DE KELDOLM', ten., de ij bov. terræ cum pert. in FADEMOR. Unde recognitio mortis antecessoris summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Priorissa recognovit predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Nisant. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Nisant dedit et concessit ipsi Priorissæ medietatem illius terræ cum pert. versus orientem, cum illo tofto cum pert., quod prius pertinuit ad predictas ij bov. terræ cum pert. H. et T. ipsi Priorissæ et (succ. suis) et Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Keldholm', in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione in perp. *Warranty.* (Ibid.* No. 178).

CCCCXIX. Ibid. die S. Edmundi (Nov. 20, 1208), Inter GILBERTUM DE TORIGNNI pet., et GILBERTUM HANSARD ten., de iij car. terræ cum pert. in LANDEMOT. Unde recognitio magnæ assisæ sumonita fuit etc., scil. quod idem Gilbert de Toringni remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Gilberto Hansard et her. suis totum jus etc. in predictis iij car. terræ cum pert. Et pro hac remissione etc. predictus Gilbert Hansard dedit ipsi Gilberto de ginta marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 175).

CCCCXX. Lancast' dominica proxima post festum S. Nicholai (Dec. 7, 1208), Inter HUGONEM FILIUM ALDUSÆ pet., et ROBERTUM DE BIRTON' ten., de ij bov. terræ et de

dimidio molendino cum pert. in THORNETEL', et de xxⁱⁱ acris terræ cum pert. in LINTHWAIT,¹ et de una bov. terræ cum pert. in BIRTON.² Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Hugo recognovit predictas iij bov. et xxⁱⁱ acras terræ et dimidium molendium cum pert. esse jus ipsius Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Robertus dedit et concessit eidem Hugoni unam bov. et xiiij^{clm} acras terræ cum pert. de eadem terra, scil. illam bov. terræ cum pert., quam Goditha mater ipsius Roberti tenuit, et xiiij^{clm} acras terræ cum pert., quas Hugo de Croweshagh' tenuit. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de predicto Roberto et her. suis per liberum servitium quatuordecim den. per annum, reddendorum ad iij terminos, scil. ad Pentecosten iijrd ob., et ad festum S. Michaelis iijrd ob., et ad Purificationem S. Mariæ vd., et faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad unam bov. terræ cum pert. in eadem villa de Thornetel', pro omni servitio. Et idem Hugo et heredes sui molent, si voluerint, in molendino ipsius Roberti et heredum suorum de Birton', totum dominicum bladum suum de Thornetel' sine moltura. Et homines ipsius Hugonis et heredum suorum de Thornetel' sequentur idem molendinum de Birton', et de omni blado suo quod molent in eadem molendino dabunt decimam octavam mensuram ad molturam (Ibid.* No. 99).

CCCCXXI. Ibid. die Sabati proxima post festum S. Nicholai (Dec. 13, 1208), Inter WALTERUM PINEL pet., per Wimarcam uxorem suam positam loco suo etc., et RICARDUM PINEL et THOMAM FILIUM WALTERI, ten., de xv acris terræ cum pert. in GRENEIC. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Walterus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predictis Ricardo et Thomæ et her. eorum totum jus etc. in predictis xv acris terræ cum pert., ita quod predicto Ricardo et her. suis remanent vij acræ terræ et dim. de terra illa, et ipsi Thomæ et her. suis remanent vij acræ terræ et dim. de eadem terra. Et pro hac remissione etc. ipsi Ricardus et Thomas dederunt ipsi Waltero xl sol. esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 134).

CCCCXXII. Westmonasterium in octabis S. Yllarii (Jan. 20, 1208-9), Inter MAURICIUM DE GANT^s pet., et ANTONIUM

¹ Linthwaite, in the parish of Almondbury and Kirkburton.

² Kirkburton, parish of Almondbury.

³ In 1213 Maurice de Gant agreed to serve the king for one year with nineteen knights at his own cost if he had the daughter of Henry de Oilly given him as his wife (Rot. de Oblatis et Finibus, p. 469). The same year he made an agreement with the king about the inheritance and marriage of

his sister Eva, widow of Thomas Fitz William (Ibid. p. 488). His estates were seized into the king's hand in 1230, after his death (Excerpta à Rot. Finium, i. 201), when his Somersetshire property fell to his nephew and heir, Robert de Gurnay (Ibid. pp. 205, 207), and the manor of Irenham, now Irnham, in Lincolnshire, to Andrew Luterel (Ibid. p. 212).

DE ALTA RIPA ten., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in NOERWDE, et de sex bov. terræ cum pert. in BINGELEG'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Antonius recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Mauricii. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Mauricius concessit predicto Antonio predictas sex bov. terræ cum pert. in Bingeleg'. T. sibi et her. suis de ipso Mauricio et her. suis imperp., faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad sex bov. terræ, unde duodecim carr. faciunt feudum unius militis in eadem villa, pro omni servitio. Et inde predictus Mauricius cepit homagium ipsius Antonii in eadem Curia (Ibid.* No. 81).

CCCCXXIII. Eisdem loco et die, Inter MAURICIUM DE GANT pet., et ROBERTUM DE HUGATE ten., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in BINGELEG', unde idem Rogerus vocavit ad warantum PETRUM DE ALTA RIPA in eadem Curia, qui venit ad ei warantizavit. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Petrus et Robertus recognoverunt totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Mauricii, et eam remiserunt etc. de se et her. eorum predicto Mauricio et her. suis imperp. Et pro hac recognitione predictus Mauricius dedit predicto Petro xv marcas argenti, et idem Petrus dedit predicto Roberto xv marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 83).

CCCCXXIV. Ebor. a die Paschæ in xv dies (March 29–April 12, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege, etc., Inter IDONIAM, quæ fuit Uxor SERLONIS, pet., et JORDANUM FILIUM NIGELLI, ten., de j bov. terræ cum pert. in FERNELAY, quam ipsa clamavit versus eum, ut pertinentem ad dotem suam, quæ eam contingebat de libero tenemento, quod fuit Serlonis quondam viri sui. Et unde fuit placitum etc., scil. quod ipsa Idonia concessit ei totam terram illam cum pert. H. et T. sibi et her. suis de ipsa tota vita sua, faciendo forinsecum servitium quod ad illam terram pertinet, pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione etc. idem Jordanus dedit ipsi Idoniæ vijs (Ibid.* No. 77).

CCCCXXV. Dunelm. a die Paschæ in tres septimanas (March 29–April 19, 1209), Inter RICARDUM DE TOREN' et JOSCIAM UXOREM EJUS, petentes, per ipsum Ricardum positum loco ipsius Josc[i]æ etc., et WILLELMUM DE TAMETON' ten., de tertia parte j car. terræ cum pert. in TAMETON'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., quod predicti Ricardus et Joscia remiserunt etc. de se et her. ipsius Josc[i]æ predicto Willelmo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta tertia parte j car. terræ cum pert. in perp. Et pro hac remissione etc. idem Willelmus dedit predictis Ricardo et Josc[i]æ x marcas (Ibid.* No. 119).

¹ Tanton, in the parish of Stokesley.

CCCCXXVI. Pontefractum j die Maii (1209), Inter JULIANAM UXOREM STEPHANI FILII ROGERI, pet., et RADULPHUM, MAGISTRUM HOSPITALIS INFIRMORUM DE HEDON', ten., de j mesagio cum pert. et j pomerio et j cultura terræ in HEDON', quæ ipsa clamavit in dotem versus eum ex dono Stephani, viri sui. Unde placitum fuit inter eos in eadem Curia, et unde idem Magister dixit, quod dotem non debuit clamare versus eum, eo quod Stephanus predictus adhuc vixit, et unde ipsa dixit quod dotem habere debuit, eo quod obiit, scil. quod ipsa remisit etc. de se predicto Magistro et succ. suis inperp. totum jus etc. nomine dotis in predictis tenementis. Et pro hac remissione etc. idem Magister concessit predictæ Julianæ ijs per annum, recipiendos de eo et de succ. suis et de domo sua de Hedon' quolibet anno ad duos terminos, scil. ad Pentecosten xij^d, et ad festum S. Martini xij^d, tota vita ipsius Julianæ, et post decessum ejus predictus Magister et succ. ejus erunt quieti de predictis ijs reddendis per annum. Et preterea ipse dedit eidem Julianæ j marcā. Et hæc concordia facta fuit, presente et concedente predicto Stephano filio Rogeri, quem predictus Magister produxit, et qui recognovit quod ipse dederat predictum tenementum prefato Hospitali Infirmorum in perpetuam elemosinam (Ibid.* No. 93).

CCCCXXVII. Harestan die Lunæ prox. ante Ascensionem Domini (May 4, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter ADAM DE BESTON' querentem, et WILLELMUM GRAMATICUM deforciantem, de uno bosco et uno bosculo inter MIDDLETON' et BESTON', de quo bosco et bosculo idem Adam debuit habere medietatem, scil. versus Beston', et predictus Willelmus aliam medietatem, scil. versus Middleton', per concordiam alia vice factam inter eos per cartam cirographatam, et unde idem Adam questus fuit quod ipse non habuit plenarie portionem suam quam habere debuit per predictam concordiam, et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Willelmus concessit eidem Adæ portionem ipsius Willelmi quam ipse habuit in predicto bosculo, ita quod idem Adam et heredes sui habeant et teneant totum illum bosculum, quietum de ipso Willelmo et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac concessione etc. idem Adam concessit predicto Willelmo totam portionem, quæ eidem Willelmo assignata fuit in prenominato bosco a militibus, qui illum boscum inter eos partiti fuerunt per preceptum domini Regis; ita quod idem Willelmus et heredes sui habeant et teneant illam portionem bosci quietam ab ipso Ada et her. suis, et ita quod predictus Adam et heredes sui nichil juris clamare poterunt in aliqua parte boscy, qui est inter Middleton' et fossatum, quod incipit ad dominicum de

Cadtheweit, et se extendit usque ad dominicum de Morlay, quod venit de Quetstanesford'. Et sciendum quod bosculus qui remanet predicto Adæ, totus vocatur Raftreker (Ibid.* No. 125).

ANNUS UNDECIMUS.

CCCCXXVIII. Porecestr' die Martis prox. post festum S. Trinitatis (May 26, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter WILLELMUM, PRIOREM DE HEXTOLDESHAM, pet., et RADULPHUM DE CLERA ten., de duabas car. terræ cum pert. in EDESTON', et de redditu vj sol. in HOLM', unde ROBERTUS BERTRAM et MABILIA UXOR EJUS vocaverunt ad warantum ipsum Radulphum, qui eis illa warantizavit. Et unde duellum vadiatum et armatum fuit inter eos in eadem Curia, scil. quod predictus Radulphus recognovit et concessit totam predictam terram cum. pert. in Eddeston' et predictum redditum vj sol. in Holm' esse jus predicti Prioris et domus suæ de Hextoldesham. H. et T. eidem Priori et succ. suis et domui suæ de Hextoldesham de ipso Radulpho et her. suis in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam, quieta ab omni seculari servitio et exactione. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Prior dedit eidem Radulpho xl marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 203).

CCCCXXIX. Lewes in octabis S. Trinitatis (May 31, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter STEPHANUM GUER pet., et WILLELMUM DE TAMETON' ten., per Alanum Clericum positum loco etc., de tertia parte unius car. terræ cum pert. in TAMETON'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Stephanus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Willelmo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta tertia parte car. terræ cum pert. in perp. Et pro hoc remissione etc. idem Willelmus dedit predicto Stephano cs argenti (Ibid.* No. 198).

CCCCXXX. Eisdem loco et die, coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter WILLELMUM FILIUM IVONIS pet., et ROGERUM DE CARLETON' ten., de v carr. terræ et ij bov. cum pert. in CARLETON'.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod idem Willelmus recognovit predictas v carr. terræ et ij bov. cum pert. esse jus ipsius Rogeri, et eas remisit et quietas clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Rogero et her. suis in perp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Rogerus dedit et concessit ipsi Willelmo ij bov. terræ cum pert. in Carleton', scil. illas ij bov. terræ cum pert. quas idem Rogerus prius invadiaverat Ivoni, patri ipsius Willelmi, in eadem villa. H. et T. ipsi Willelmo et her. suis de predicto Rogero et her. suis simul cum aliis ij bov.

¹ Probably Carlton Miniot, near Thirsk, which was part of the Mowbray fee.

terræ cum pert. in eadem villa, quas idem Willelmus prius tenuit, sicut illas quas idem Rogerus prius dederat predicto Ivoni, patri ipsius Willelmi in curia Rogeri de Moubray per finem duelli, per servitium quod pertinet ad iiij^{or} bov. terræ cum pert., unde xvij^{to} carr. faciunt servitium unius militis, pro omni servitio. Et preterea idem Rogerus dedit ipsi Willemo iij marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 204).

CCCCXXXI. Apud Sanctum Albanum a die S. Michaelis (Sept. 29, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter MAURICIUM DE GANT pet., per Simonem de Ispania positum loco suo etc., et THOMAM DE MOHAUT ten., de sex bov. terræ cum pert. in MERDELE et de duabus bovatis terre cum pert. in BINGELEIA.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Mauricius recognovit predictas sex bov. terræ cum pert. in Merdele esse jus ipsius Thomæ. Tenendas ipsi Thomæ et her. suis de Johanne de Birkin et her. suis imperp., per servitium quod ad terram illam pertinet. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Thomas remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Mauricio et her. suis imperp. totum jus etc. in predictis duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in Bingleia (Ibid.* No. 201).

CCCCXXXII. Waltham a die S. Michaelis in xv dies (Sept. 29-Oct. 13, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter MAURICIUM DE GANT pet., et GILBERTUM DE GANT ten., de VILLA DE SAUTEBY² cum pert. Unde duellum fuit vadiatum et armatum in eadem Curia, scil. quod predictus Gilbertus recognovit predictam villam de Sauteby cum pert. esse jus ipsius Mauricii, et eam remisit et quietam clamavit de se et her. suis predicto Mauricio et her. suis imperp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Mauricius concessit predictam villam de Sauteby cum pert. Stephano, fratri ipsius Gilberti. T. ipsi Stephano et her. suis de uxore sua desponsata genitis de ipso Mauricio et her. suis imperp., faciendo inde servitium unius militis pro omni servitio. Et si forte contigerit quod idem Stephanus obierit sine herede de uxore sua desponsata, predicta villa de Sauteby cum pert. revertetur ad ipsum Mauricium et ad heredes suos quietam imperp. (Ibid.* No. 202).

CCCCXXXIII. Norhanton¹ a die S. Michaelis in tres septimanas (Sept. 29-Oct. 20, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter WARINUM FILIUM GEROLDI, et ALICIAM UXOREM EJUS, petentes, et RADULPHUM, ABBATEM DE KIRKESTALL', ten., de terra et bosco inter HAREWOD', cum pert., manerium ipsorum Warini et Aliciæ, et BERDESEHAM cum pert., quod idem Abbas tenet ad feudi firmam de domino Rege, unde idem Warinus et Alicia questi sunt, quod predictus Abbas plus habuit quam habere

¹ Marley and Bingley.

² Salthby in Lincolnshire.

debut, et quam pertinuit ad predictum manerium de Berdeseia cum pert. Et unde per preceptum ejusdem domini Regis summoniti fuerunt xij milites de com. Ebor., ad faciendum per sacramentum suum perambulationem inter predictum manerium de Harewod' cum pert. et predictum manerium de Berdeseia cum pert., scil. quod predictus Abbas recognovit predictam terram cum bosco esse jus predictorum Warini et Aliciæ uxoris suæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Warinus et Alicia uxor ejus dederunt et concesserunt pro se et her. ipsius Aliciæ predicto Abbati et Conventui de Kirkestall' totam medietatem predictæ terræ cum bosco; scil. per has metas, scil. a Gillebec in transversum usque ad Falegata, sicut fossatum ducit, et de Falegata sicut fossatum ducit usque ad Farrekeld', et de Farrekeld' sicut rivulus decurrit et descendit in rivulum, qui decurrit subtus Kesewic. Ita quod illa pars, quæ est versus orientem, remanet predicto Abbati et Conventui de Kirkestall', et succ. eorum. T. et H. de predicti Warino et Alicia, et her. ipsius Aliciæ, in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam, quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione. Et illa pars, quæ est versus occidentem, remanet predictis Warino et Aliciæ, et her. ipsius Aliciæ, quæ de ipso Abbate et de Conventu de Kirkestall' et eorum succ. imperp. Salva tamen domino Regi et her. ejus firma sua plenarie, et omnibus aliis rebus quas predictus Abbas et succ. ejus eis reddere debent de predicto manerio de Berdeseia cum pert. Et sciendum quod predictus Abbas et Conventus de Kirkestall' et eorum succ. habebunt communem¹ pasturam in parte illa, quam predicti Warinus et Alicia habent, ad sexcentas oves, scil. ad ducentas oves de berkeria sua de Wic' et ad cccc oves de berkeria sua de Berdeseia. Et predicti Warinus et Alicia, et heredes ipsius Aliciæ, habebunt communem¹ pasturam ad oves suas in illa parte, quam predictus Abbas et Conventus de Kirkestall' habent, sine contradiccione (Ibid.* No. 192).

CCCCXXXIV. Eisdem loco et die, coram ipso domino Rege, Inter ROBERTUM DE FRIBOIS querentum, per Hugonem de Curlibof positum loco suo etc., et MARTINUM, ABBATEM DE AUBEMAR', deforciantem, de advocatione CAPELLÆ DE HUMETON'.² Unde recognitio ultimæ presentationis summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Abbas recognovit et concessit advocationem predictæ capellæ esse jus ipsius Roberti, ita tamen quod

¹ communam.

² Holmpton, near Patrington. According to Lawton (p. 386) this chapel was given by Stephen, Earl of Albemarle, to the monks of Birstall, a

cell of Aumale in Normandy, and sold by them to the priory of Kirkstall. From the above fine it would seem the Abbot of Albemarle or Aumale granted the advowson to Robert de Fribois.

idem Robertus et heredes sui, cum capellam illam vacare¹ contigerit, eligent clericum ydoneum, et presentabunt eum apud Withornes' predicto Abbati et succ. suis, vel Priori de Withornes'; et idem Prior et succ. sui, vel Prior de Withornes', presentabunt Ebor. Archiepiscopo, vel Officialibus suis, illum clericum qui capellam illam tenebit cum pert., reddendo per annum matri ecclesiæ de Withornes' antiquam et debitam pensionem. Et predictus Robertus et heredes sui dederunt et concesserunt imperp. predicto Abbati et succ. suis et Conventui de Aubemar' quinque solidos per annum, reddendos ad duos terminos anni, scil. ad festum S. Martini duos sol. et sex den., et ad Pentecosten duos sol. et sex den (Ibid.* No. 200).

CCCCXXXV. Apud Sanctam Brigidam London' in octabis S. Michaelis (Oct. 6, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter RICARDUM, PRIOREM DE WARTRE, pet., et WALTERUM, PRIOREM DE THORNHOLM, deforciantem, per Ricardum canonicum suum positum loco suo etc., de advocacione ECCLESIE DE LUND', unde idem Prior de Thornholm vocavit ad warantum MURIEL DAREL de tertia parte advocacionis illius ecclesiæ, quæ venit et ei warantizavit in eadem Curia. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod duæ partes advocacionis illius ecclesiæ remanent predicto Priori de Wartre et succ. suis et Conventui de Wartre, quietæ de ipso Priore de Thornholm et succ. suis imperp. Et tertia pars advocacionis illius ecclesiæ remanet ipsi Priori de Thornholm et succ. suis et Conventui de Thornholm quietæ de ipso Priore de Wartre et succ. suis imperp. (Ibid* No. 197).

CCCCXXXVI. Havering' eodem die, coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter WARINUM DE VESCI pet., per Thomam Clericum positum loco suo etc., et BENEDICTUM DE SCULECOTES ten., per Phill' filium suum positum loco suo etc., de centum acris terræ cum pert. in SCULECOTES. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Warinus remisit etc. de se et her. suis eidem Benedicto et her. suis imperp. totum jus etc. in predicta terra cum pert. Et pro hac quietæ clam' etc. idem Benedictus dedit et concessit, reddidit et quietas clamavit eidem Warino et her. suis sexdecim acras terræ in Norwude, scil. in cultura quæ vocatur Miclecroft undecim acras versus aquilonem, et in Litlecroft tres acras versus austrum, et duas acras quæ jacent inter terram Willelmi de S. Lucio et terram quæ fuit Waldeue. H. et T. ipsi Warino et her. suis de ecclesia S. Johannis de Beverlaco imperp. per servitium quod ad illas sexdecim acras terræ pertinet. Et predictus Benedictus et heredes sui

¹ *vocare.*

warantizabunt ipsi Warino et her. suis predictas sexdecim acras terræ contra omnes homines et feminas (Ibid.* No. 199).

CCCCXXXVII. Wodestok' a die S. Martini in xv dies (Nov. 11-25, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter EMERICUM, MAGISTRUM MILITIÆ TEMPLI IN ANGLIA, pet., per fratrem Willelmum de Fauflor, positum loco suo etc., et ROBERTUM FOSSARD ten., de tota pastura quæ est inter magnam viam que tendit ad Cliveland' et ciliam clivi in lato, et in longo a divisis factis inter ipsum Robertum et Adam de Bolteby usque ad divisas de Killebrun', quam idem frater Emericus clamabat ut pertinentem ad manerium suum de Kareby, et idem Robertus clamabat pertinere ad manerium suum de Sutton'.¹ Et unde per preceptum ejusdem domini Regis summoniti fuerunt xij milites ad faciend' super sacramentum suum perambulationem, scil. utrum pertineret ad manerium de Kereby, an ad manerium de Sutton', scil. quod idem frater Emericus recognovit totam pasturam illam esse jus ipsius Roberti. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Robertus dedit et concessit eidem fratri Emerico communem pasturam infra predictas divisas ubique ad omnia propria averia sua de Kareby, et ad omnia propria averia hominum suorum de Kareby imperp. H. et T. eidem fratri Emerico et aliis fratribus Militæ Templi in Anglia et eorum succ. et hominibus eorum de Kereb', de ipso Roberto et her. suis imperp., per servitium decem solidorum per annum, reddendorum ad duos terminos anni, scil. ad Pentecosten quinque sol., et ad festum S. Martini quinque sol., pro omni servitio. Ita quod unus hominum eorumdem Fratrum de Kereby, scil. Robertus filius Thedrich', et heredes ejus inde reddent eidem Roberto et her. ejus tres solidos ad predictos terminos. Et idem Fratres et alii homines sui de Kereby reddent eis inde septem solidos per annum ad eosdem terminos. Et sciendum quod nec predictus Robertus nec heredes sui, nec aliquis per eos, poterunt facere aliquam partem predictæ pasturæ terram lucrabilem sine licentia et assensu predictorum Fratrum et eorum succ.; set bene licitum erit eis in pastura illa facere suam berkeriam infra predictas divisas ubicunque voluerint, non requisito assensu predictorum Fratrum vel eorum succ. (Ibid.* No. 195).

CCCCXXXVIII. Eisdem loco et diebus, coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter FRATREM EMERICUM, MAGISTRUM MILITIÆ TEMPLI IN ANGLIA, pet., per fratrem Willelmum de Fauflor, positum loco suo etc., et HERBERTUM, ABBATEM DE BELAND', ten., per Walt-

¹ Kilburn, Cold Kirkby, and Sutton-under-Whitestone Cliff, near Thirsk. There are certain dikes on the moors

here which may very well represent the boundaries of the pastures in dispute in this and the two following fines.

erum monachum, positum loco suo etc., de tota cultura quæ vocatur KAIREBIFLAT, quam idem frater Emericus clamabat ut pertinentem ad manerium suum de Kareby, et idem Abbas clamabat illam pertinere ad grangiam suam de Veteri Beland'. Et unde per preceptum ejusdem domini Regis summoniti fuerunt xij milites ad faciend' super sacramentum suum perambulationem, scil. utrum pertineret ad manerium de Kareby an ad grangiam de Veteri Beland', scil. quod predictus Abbas recognovit totam predictam culturam esse jus ipsius fratris Emerici et aliorum fratrum Militiæ Templi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus frater Emericus concessit predicto Abbati totam predictam culturam. T. eidem Abbati et succ. suis de ipso fratre Emerico et aliis fratribus Militiæ Templi et eorum succ. imperp. per liberum servitium quatuor solidorum per annum, reddendorum ad duos terminos anni, scil. ad Pascha duos sol., et ad festum S. Michaelis duos sol., pro omni servitio. Et sciendum quod predicti fratres Militiæ Templi et eorum succ. non poterunt aliquam communam habere ad averia sua in predicta cultura de Kaireb' fiat, vel in alia pastura pertinente ad Veterem Beland', sive pastura illa sit in terra lucrabili, sive in moris, sive alibi, nisi per concessionem et assensum predicti Abbatibus et succ. suorum. Nec idem Abbas nec succ. ejus aliquam communam clamare poterunt in pastura predictorum fratrum vel eorum succ., pertinente ad manerium de Kareb', sine concessione et voluntate predictorum fratrum et eorum succ. (Ibid* No.205.)

CCCCXXXIX. Eisdem loco et die, coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter FRATREM EMERICUM, MAGISTRUM MILITIÆ TEMPLI, pet., per fratrem Willelmum de Fauflor, positum loco suo etc., et ADAM DE BOLTEBY ten., de tota pastura quæ est inter magnam viam quæ tendit ad Cliveland' et cilium clivi in lato, et in longo ab Ycornesch' usque ad divisas factas inter ipsum Adam et Robertum Fossard', quam pasturam idem frater Emericus clamabat ut pertinentem ad manerium suum de Kareby, et idem Adam clamabat illam pertinere ad manerium suum de Ravenestorp'. Et unde per preceptum ejusdem domini Regis summoniti fuerunt xij milites ad faciend' super sacramentum suum perambulationem, scil. utrum pertineret ad manerium de Kareby, an ad manerium de Ravenestorp'; scil. quod idem frater Emericus recognovit totam pasturam illam esse jus ipsius Adæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Adam dedit et concessit eidem fratri Emerico communem¹ pasturam infra illas divisas ubique ad omnia propria averia sua de Kareby, et ad omnia propria

¹ communam.

averia hominum suorum de Kareby imperp. H. et T. eidem fratri Emerico et aliis fratribus Militiæ Templi in Anglia et eorum succ. et hominibus eorum de Kareby de ipso Ada et her. suis imperp. per liberum servitium decem sol. per annum, reddendorum ad festum S. Johannis Baptistæ pro omni servitio. Et sciendum quod nec predictus Adam nec heredes sui nec aliquis per eos poterunt facere aliquam partem predictæ pasturæ terram lucrabilem sine licentia et assensu predictorum fratrum et eorum succ., set bene licitum erit eis in pastura illa facere suam berkeriam infra predictas divisas ubicumque voluerint, non requisito assensu predictorum fratrum et eorum succ. (Ibid.* No. 206).

CCCCXL. Norhanton' in octabis S. Martini (Nov. 18, 1209), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter MAURICIUM DE GANT pet., per Simonem de Ispania positum loco suo etc., et MATHEUM DE HAUEWRTH' ten., de una carr. terræ cum pert. in HAUEWRTH', et de una bov. terræ cum pert. in BINGEL'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Matheus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Mauricii. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Mauricius concessit predicto Matheo totam predictam carr. terræ cum pert. in Hauewrth'. T. ipsi Matheo et her. suis de Willelmo de Stiueton' et her. suis imperp., per servitium quod ad predictam carr. terræ pertinet. Et predicta bov. terræ cum pert. remanet predicto Mauricio et her. suis, quæta de ipso Matheo et her. suis imperp. (Ibid.* No. 196).

CCCCXLI. Wilton' in octabis S. Hilarii (Jan. 20, 1209-10), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter ROBERTUM, PRIOREM DE S. ANDREA DE EBOR., pet., per Henricum canonicum suum, positum etc., et ALANUM DE KIRKEBY ten., de duodecim bov. terræ cum pert. in KIRKEBY USEBURNE,¹ unde idem Alanus vocavit ad warantum JOHANNEM, ABBATEM DE FONTIBUS, qui venit et ei warantizavit in eadem Curia. Et inter eundem Priorem pet., per eundem Henricum positum etc., et eundem Abbatem ten., per Ricardum de Muhaut positum etc., de centum acris terræ cum pert. et de advocacione ECCLESIAE DE KIRKEBY USEBURN'. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Prior remisit et quietum clamavit de se et succ. suis predicto Alano et her. suis, et predicto Abbati et succ. suis et Ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Fontibus, totum jus etc. in predicta terra cum pert., et in advocacione predictæ ecclesiæ imperp. Et pro hac quæta clamantia etc., predicti Abbas et Alanus dederunt predicto Priori centum solidos esterlingorum (Ibid.* No. 193).

¹ Ouseburn and Kirkby Hall.

CCCCXLII. Westmonasterium a die Paschæ in tres septimanas (April 18–May 2, 1210), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter RICARDUM FILIUM RADULPHI pet., et ALANUM GURFAUT ten., de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in STODHAGEH'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Alanus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Ricardi. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Ricardus concessit predicto Alano unam bov. terræ de eadem terra, scil. illam bov. terræ quam Matill' mater ipsius Alani tenuit. T. eidem Alano tota vita sua de ipso Ricardo et her. suis per liberum servitium sex den. per annum, reddend' ad festum S. Martini pro omni servitio. Et post decessum ipsius Alani predicta bov. terræ cum pert. revertetur ad ipsum Ricardum vel ad heredes suos, quieta de her. ipsius Alani imperp. Et alia bov. terræ cum capitali mesagio et omnibus aliis pert. remanet eidem Ric. et her. suis, quieta de ipso Alano et her. suis imperp. Et sciendum quod idem Ricardus et heredes sui aquietabunt predictam bov. terræ quam idem Alanus tenet de omnibus forinsecis servitiis, quæ pertinent ad predictam bov. terræ, versus capitales dominos feudi illius (Ibid.* No.194).

ANNUS DUODECIMUS.

CCCCXLIII. Notingham die Ascensionis (May 27, 1210), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter JULIANAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR ADE DE IREBY, pet., per Willelmum de Wauerton' positum loco suo etc., et ROBERTUM DE BOYVILL' et SIBILAM UXOREM SUAM, ten., de una car. terræ et quarta parte unius car. terræ cum pert. in BLENECARN' et in EINSTAPELETH.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Juliana recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Sibilæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicti Robertus et Sibila dederunt et concesserunt eidem Julianæ novem bov. terræ cum pert. in Blenecarn' de eadem terra; scil. duas bov. terræ quas Rann' filius Uchtrede tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Alanus Rabuc tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Gille michel' tenuit, et unam bov. terræ quam Willelmus filius Gille michel' tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Uchredus Carpentarius tenuit. H. et T. eidem Julianæ et her. suis de ipsis Roberto et Sibila et her.

¹ Both these places (the latter now known as Ainstable) are in Cumberland. In Michaelmas term (Sept. 29–Oct. 13) of the same year, the present plaintiff was plaintiff in another action by the same attorney against William de Thoresby by Henry de Thoresby his

attorney, about a carucate of land in Eistapelith, and a carucate and the third of a carucate of land in Blenecaru' (sic), claimed by Juliana as her share of the holding of Bernard, son of Pate, her father (Fines Tempore Regis Ric. primi et Regis Johannis. ii. 14).

ipsius Sibilæ inperp., faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum ad illas novem bov. terræ pertinet. Et totum superplusagium totius predictæ terræ cum pert. remanet eisdem Roberto et Sibilæ et her. ipsius Sibilæ, quietum de ipsa Juliana et her. suis inperp. (Ibid.* No. 208).

CCCCXLIV. Licheffeld¹ in crastino S. Andreae (Dec. 1, 1210), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter FRATREM ROBERTUM, PRIOREM HOSPITALIS JERL'M IN ANGLIA, (pet.), per fratrem Gilbertum positum loco suo etc., et ROBERTUM FOSSARD' (ten.), de advocatione ECCLESIE S. FELICIS,¹ et uno tofto in villa S. Felicis, quod Cristiana quæ fuit uxor Roberti Eremitæ tenuit. Unde placitum warantiæ cartæ summonitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus recognovit advocationem predictæ ecclesiæ et predictum toftum cum pert. esse jus ipsius Prioris et aliorum fratrum Hospitalis Jerl'm. T. sibi et succ. suis et Domui Hospitalis Jerl'm inperp. de ipso Roberto et her. suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione. Et idem Prior et alii fratres Hospitalis Jerl'm receperunt ipsum Robertum et heredes suos in singulis [beneficiis] et orationibus quæ fient de cetero in Domo Hospitalis Jerl'm inperp. (Ibid.* No. 207).

CCCCXLV. Ebor. in crastino S. Lucie (Dec. 14, 1210),² coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter ROBERTUM MALET pet., et HENRICUM DE NOVO MERCATO deforciantem, de advocatione medietatis ECCLESIE DE BOLTON'.³ Unde assisa ultimæ presentationis summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus recognovit advocationem medietatis predictæ ecclesiæ esse jus ipsius Roberti, et illam remisit et quietam clamavit de se et her. suis ipsi Roberto et her. suis inperp. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Robertus dedit ipsi Henrico quindecim marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 209).

CCCCXLVI. Ebor. a die S. Hilarii in xv dies (Jan. 13-27, 1211-12), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter HUGONEM PINCERNAM querentem, et JOHANNEM FILIUM ROBERTI deforciantem, de boscis et moris quæ idem Hugo clamabat pertinere ad tres car. terræ cum pert. in ERNETORP',⁴ et quæ ei remanserunt per finem factum inter eos in Curia domini Regis J. anno regni sui iiij^{to}, unde idem Hugo questus fuit quod boscos illos et] moras contra finem illum ei deforciabat. Et unde placitum de fine facto summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem Curia, scil. quod predictus Johannes recognovit predictos boscos et moras esse jus ipsius Hugonis, et ea remisit et quietam clamavit de se et her. suis eidem Hugoni et her.

¹ Feliskirk.

³ Bolton-upon-Dearne.

² King John was at York on Dec. 14, 22, 24, 25, 26, in 1210.

⁴ Armthorpe.

suis imperp., ut pertinencia ad predictas tres car. terræ cum pert., quæ ei remanserunt per finem illum, scil. medietatem de Sutker per divisas de Landmeredich,¹ et medietatem de Sumora versus orientem, et medietatem de Sutwud' per divisas de Kantelai versus occidentem, et medietatem de Stortes versus austrum, et medietatem de Metlaiker versus orientem, et medietatem de Hokre versus orientem usque ad pontem de Geit, et medietatem de Hulmo versus occidentem, et medietatem de Nortwud' versus austrum, et medietatem de Sahe versus orientem, et medietatem de Nortmora, sicut divisæ quæ factæ sunt inter eos in dura terra, quæ se super eandem moram extendit, condonant. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predictus Hugo dedit eidem Johanni dimidiam marcā argenti (Ibid.* No. 211).

CCCCXLVIA. Apud Sanctam Brigidam, London', coram ipso domino Rege etc.² (1210-11), Inter SAERUM DE SUTTON',³ pet., et WALTERUM DE VER,⁴ ten., de undecim bov. terræ et dim. cum pert. in SPROTTEL'.⁵ Unde placitum fuit etc. scil. quod predictus Saerus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Walteri, et illam remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Waltero et her. suis imperp. Et pro hac recognitione etc., predictus Walterus dedit et concessit predicto Saero unam car. terræ de alia terra; scil. dim. car. terræ cum pert. in Sprottel' in Com. Ebor.; scil. duas bov. terræ quas Eborardus de Killingwic tenuit, cum tofto quod Willelmus Forestarius tenuit; et toftum quod Gaufridus Carpentarius tenuit; et unam bov. terræ quam Alexander With'man' tenuit, cum tofto quod Grim tenuit; et unam bov. terræ quam Alexander le Frere tenuit, cum tofto quod Matillis de Sprottel' tenuit. Et aliam dim. car. terræ cum omnibus pert. suis in Gousel'⁶ in Com. Linc.; scil. unam bov. terræ quam Samuel' filius Reinfredi tenuit, cum tofto quod Godes mercenarius tenuit; et unam bov. terræ cum tofto quod Johannes Soli tenuit; et unam bov. terræ quam Herebertus de Thotenay tenuit, cum tofto quod Bald' filius Thomæ tenuit, quod toftum jacet juxta domum ipsius Baldewini versus aquilonem; et dim. bov. terræ quam Egidius filius Lefwini tenuit; et dim. bov. terræ cum tofto quod Agnes la Sureise

¹ Landnneredich.

² No day given.

³ Some charters of members of the Sutton family granting land to the priory of Swine will be found in an earlier volume of the Yorkshire Archæol. Journal (vi. 113-124).

⁴ He was the son of Adam Fitz Robert (Rotuli de Oblatis, 324). His

mother's name was Gundri, who had dower in land at Wotton, in Lincolnshire, in the reign of John (Abbreviatio Placitorum, 75). There is an account of this family in the Guisborough Chart. ii. pp. lviii. 424n.

⁵ Sproatley.

⁶ Goxhill, a station on the line between Hull and Grimsby.

tenuit. H. et T. eidem Saero et her. suis de ipso Waltero et her. suis imperp., faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad unam car. terræ, unde xlvij^{to} car. terræ faciunt servitium unius militis, pro omni servitio. Excepta piscatione vivarii de Sprottel' et de With'ker et de North'ker, et excepto toto bosco de Sprottel', quæ remanent eidem Waltero et her. suis tenenda de ipso Saero et her. suis imperp. Et idem Walterus et heredes sui warantizabunt eidem Saero et her. suis totam predictam terram cum pert. contra omnes homines imperp. Ebor. Linc. (Divers Counties. No. 59).

ANNUS TREDECIMUS.

CCCCXLVII. Novum Castrum super Tynam a die S. Hillarii in tres septimanas (Jan. 13-Feb. 3, 1211-12), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter ALICIAM MAULEVERER pet., per Hugonem de Munh'at positum loco suo etc., et HENRICUM WALENSEM ten., de tota terra quæ fuit Radulphi Mauleverer quondam viri ipsius Aliciæ in SUPERIORI DUNEFORD' et in INFERIORI DUNEFORD',¹ quam terram ipsa Alicia clamavit versus eundem Henricum, ut rationabilem dotem suam de dono predicti Radulphi quondam viri sui. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Henricus concessit eidem Aliciæ medietatem predictæ terræ, quæ fuit predicti Radulphi Mauleverer in prefatis villis cum pert.; scil. duas bov. terræ quas Robertus filius Liolfi tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Thomas frater ejusdem Roberti tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Radulphus de Elmete tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Reinerus de Lindlandes tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Walterus filius Liolfi tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Germanus filius Liolfi tenuit, et unam bov. terræ quam Willelmus Ketel tenuit, et dim. bov. terræ quam Orm Bercarius tenuit; et unum toftum quod Thomas Peddere tenuit, et unum toftum quod Willelmus Gardinarius tenuit, et unum toftum quod Leuiua vidua tenuit; et medietatem omnium servitiorum Roberti filii Swein de ten. quod tenuit in Duneford' de feudo illo, et medietatem totius dominici qui fuit predicti Radulphi in prefatis villis, tam in terra, quam in pratis, et in omnibus aliis pert., versus occidentem, et medietatem omnium molendinorum ad predictum feudum pertinentium. H. et T. eidem Aliciæ tota vita sua de ipso Henrico et her. suis nomine dotis, faciendo inde servitium eidem Henrico et her. suis quartæ partis unius militis pro omni servitio. Et capitale mesagium cum gardino et totum

¹ Upper and Lower Dunsforth.

superplusagium predictarum terrarum, quæ fuerunt predicti Radulphi in prefatis villis cum pert., remanent eidem Henrico et her. suis, quieta de ipsa Alicia imperp., exceptis duabus acris terræ de parte ejusdem Henrici, quæ jacent in campo qui vocatur Radecolrun, propinquoires villæ versus aquilonem sub via et subtus viam, quas idem Henricus concessit eidem Aliciæ pro mesagio. Tenendas simul cum predicto tenemento per predictum servitium. Et post decessum ipsius Aliciæ tota illa medietas predictarum terrarum cum pert., quam ipsa Alicia tenuit, revertetur ad ipsum Henricum vel ad heredes suos, salvo jure heredis predicti Radulphi Mauleverer, si quando inde loqui venerit (Ibid.* No. 212).

CCCCXLVIII. Dunolm' die Purificationis B. Mariæ (Feb. 2, 1211-12), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter LAURENCIUM, PRIOREM DE GISEBURNE, pet., et ROGERUM DE LASCELLIS deforc., de advocatione ECCLESIE DE KIRKEBY SUPER WISC. Unde recognitio ultimæ presentationis summonita fuit inter eos in eadem Curia, scil. quod predictus Prior remisit etc. de se et succ. suis eidem Rogero et her. suis totum jus etc. in advocatione predictæ Ecclesiæ imperp. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predictus Rogerus concessit eidem Priori viginti novem bovatas terræ cum pert. in Alesby in Lindesia; scil. unam bov. terræ cum tofto quam Osebertus Blundus tenuit et unam bov. terræ quam Osebertus filius Radulphi tenuit cum tofto quod Serlo de Alesby tenuit, et tres bov. terræ quas Robertus filius Ketelli tenuit cum tofto quod Wiganus filius Gamel' tenuit, et cum tofto quod Herebertus Carpentarius tenuit, et cum tofto quod idem Robertus filius Ketel tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Robertus filius Radulphi tenuit cum tofto quod Petrus Burning tenuit, et cum tofto quod idem Robertus tenuit, et tres bov. terræ quas Ernisius de Alesby tenuit cum tofto quod Willelmus Dod tenuit, et cum tofto quod Willelmus filius Aslac tenuit, et cum tofto quod idem Ernisius tenuit, et dim. bov. terræ cum tofto quod Willelmus Joic tenuit, et dim. bov. terræ quam Robertus filius Radulphi tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Radulphus filius Godwini tenuit cum tofto quod Alanus de Alesby tenuit, et cum tofto quod idem Radulphus tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Dionisius de Alesby tenuit cum tofto quod Godwinus Pastor tenuit, et cum tofto quod idem Dionisius tenuit, et cum tofto quod Rogerus Waite tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Simon Molendnarius tenuit cum tofto quod Ricardus filius Godrici tenuit, et cum tofto quod Ketel de Alesby tenuit, et unam bov. terræ quam Umfridus de Alesby tenuit cum tofto quod Radulphus de Periz tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Godwinus de Alesby

tenuit cum tofto quod Baldricus de Alesby tenuit, et unam bov. terræ cum tofto quam Willelmus filius Godwini tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Wiganus filius Gamel tenuit cum duobus toftis quæ Radulphus de Sutholm' tenuit, et duas bov. terræ quas Ricardus filius Godwini tenuit cum tofto quod Rogerus de Sutholm tenuit, et cum tofto quod Turkillus Herre tenuit, et unam bov. terræ quam Ilgerus Faber tenuit cum tofto quod Simon Parmentarius tenuit, et unam bov. terræ quam Robertus filius Stephani tenuit, et unam bov. terræ quam Osbertus Lauord' tenuit, et dim. bov. terræ quam Petrus Duneta¹ tenuit, et dim. bov. terræ quam Willelmus filius Ketel tenuit, et novem selliones infra Grenedich'. H. et T. eidem Priori et succ. suis et Conventui de Giseburne in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, libera et quietā ab omni seculari servitio et exactione, ita quod Theobaldus filius ipsius Rogeri de Lascellis et heredes sui tenebunt totam predictam terram cum pert. de ipso Priore et succ. suis imperp. per liberum servitium decem marcarum per annum, reddendarum apud Giseburne ad duos terminos anni, scil. medietatem infra xv dies post festum S. Martini, et medietatem infra quindecim dies post Pentecosten, pro omni servitio et exactione. Et Rogerus et heredes sui warrantizabunt et defendent et aquieta-bunt de omnibus servitiis eidem Priori et succ. suis totam predictam terram cum pert. contra omnes gentes imperp. Et si forte contigerit quod predictus Theobaldus vel heredes sui predictas decem marcas infra predictos terminos non reddiderint, idem Theobaldus vel heredes sui erunt in misericordia predicti Prioris vel succ. suorum de una marca pro transgressione solutionis cujuslibet termini. Et sciendum quod idem Theobaldus vel heredes sui non poterunt aliquid de predicta terra dare vel vendere vel aliquo alio modo alienare, unde idem Prior vel succ. sui de predicta firma decem marcarum sint perdentes, vel de feudo illo elongentur. Et idem Prior cepit homagium ipsius Theobaldi de predicta terra (Ibid.* No. 218).

CCCCXLIX. Clarendon' a die Paschæ in xv dies (March 25—April 8, 1212), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter MAURICIUM DE GANT pet., per Simonem de Ispania positum loco suo etc., et ALICIAM DE BINGEL' ten., per Willelmum filium Oseberti positum loco suo etc., de quadraginta acris terræ cum pert. in BINGEL'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicta Alicia recognovit predictas quadraginta acras terræ cum pert. esse jus ipsius Mauricii, et illas reddidit etc. de se et her. suis eidem Mauricio et her. suis. Et idem

¹ Perhaps *Dimeta*.

Mauricius dedit et concessit Deo et B. Mariæ et fratribus Militiæ Templi illas quadraginta acras terræ cum pert. H. et T. de ipso Mauricio et her. suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberas et quietas ab omni seculari servitio et exactione. Concessit etiam idem Mauricius pro se et her. suis, quod predicti fratres habeant pasturam in eadem villa de Bingel' ad quadraginta oves, et ad quatuordecim averias, et ad sex porcos, et ad duos anseres.¹ Et idem Mauricius et heredes sui warantizabunt eisdem fratribus Militiæ Templi predictas quadraginta acras terræ cum pert. et predictam pasturam contra omnes gentes imperp. (Ibid.* No. 210).

ANNUS QUARTODECIMUS.

CCCCCL. Westmonasterium a die S. Trinitatis in xv dies (May 20—June 3, 1212), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter HEREBERTUM DE S. QUINTINO, et AGNETEM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per Robertum de Burton' positum loco eorum etc., et MARTINUM, ABBATEM DE ALBAMAR', ten., per Gilbertum de Belested' positum loco suo etc., de advocacione ECCLESIE DE MAPELTON'. Unde recognitio ultimæ presentationis summonita fuit inter eos in eadem Curia, scil. quod predicti Herebertus et Angnes recognoverunt advocacionem predictæ ecclesiæ esse jus ipsius Abbatis et Ecclesiæ S. Martini de Albamar' de dono Anselmi de Stutevill', fratris ipsius Agnetis. Et idem Abbas recepit ipsos Herebertum et Agnetem et heredes ipsius Agnetis in singulis beneficiis et orationibus, quæ fient de cetero in Ecclesia S. Martini de Albamar' imperp. (Ibid.* No. 216).

CCCCCLI. Winton' in Octabis S. Trinitatis (May 27, 1212), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter RADULPHUM DE BECKEL', et ALICIAM UXOREM SUAM, pet., per ipsum Radulphum positum loco ipsius Aliciæ etc., et ANDREAM DE KERTLINTON' ten., per Johannem filium Gilberti positum loco suo etc., de tertia parte unius car. terræ cum pert. in KERTLINTON',² quam tertiam partem predicti Radulphus et Alicia clamabant versus eundem Andream, ut rationabilem dotem ipsius Aliciæ de dono Andreæ de Bauent quondam viri sui. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predicti Radulphus et Alicia remiserunt etc. predicto Andreæ et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta tertia parte unius car. terræ cum pert. nomine dotis. Et pro hac quietâ clamantia etc. predictus Andreas dedit predictis Radulpho et Aliciæ unam marcâ argentî (Ibid.* No. 218).

¹ anseres.

² Probably Kirklington in Nottinghamshire.

CCCCLII. Norh't' a die S. Johannis Baptistæ in tres septimanas (June 24–July 15, 1212), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter FRATREM ROBERTUM, PRIOREM FRATRUM HOSPITALIS JERL'M IN ANGLIA, per fratrem Gilbertum positum loco suo etc., et WILLELMUM FILIUM RADULPHI de uno mesagio et uno molendino et de una car. terræ et de duabus bov. terræ cum pert. in FANGEFOSSE, et de una car. terræ cum pert. in MELTENEY. Unde placitum warantiæ cartæ summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem Curia, scil. quod predictus Willelmus recognovit totam predictam terram et predictum mesagium et predictum molendinum cum omnibus pert. suis esse jus ipsius Prioris et aliorum fratrum Hospitalis Jerl'm. H. et T. eidem Priori et succ. suis de ipso Willelmo et her. suis imperp. per liberum servitium decem sol. per annum, reddendorum ad duos terminos anni, scil. ad festum S. Michaelis quinque sol., et ad Pascha quinque sol., pro omni servitio. Ita tamen quod si dominus Rex vel heredes sui talliagium super sokam de Pokelinton' et super predicta tenementa posuerint, idem Prior et succ. sui aquietaabunt predicta ten. de tanto taillagio quantum ad predicta ten. pertinet, ita quod idem Willelmus vel heredes sui nichil poterunt ad opus suum retinere de predicto taillagio. Et idem Willelmus et heredes sui aquietaabunt totum predictum ten. cum omnibus pert. suis de omnibus servitiis et exactionibus ad predicta ten. pertinentibus. Et pro solutione predicti taillagii quod idem Prior et succ. sui facient, idem Willelmus dedit et concessit eidem Priori unum toftum et unum croftum cum pert. in Torp, quod Gilbertus Chalf' tenuit. H. et T. eidem Priori et succ. suis de ipso Willelmo et her. suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberum et quietum ab omni seculari servitio et exactione. Et hæc concordia facta fuit, presente Willelmo filio Thomæ et hanc concordiam concedente, qui quietum clamavit totum jus et clamium quod habuit in predicta terra cum pert. (Ibid.* No. 214).

CCCCLIII. Ebor. in octabis S. Johannis Baptistæ (July 1, 1212), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter LECIAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR JOHANNIS DE RIE, pet., per Simonem de Marton' positum loco suo etc., et WILLELMUM DE RIE ten., per Gilbertum de Rie positum loco suo etc., de tertia parte totius villæ de Rie¹ cum pert., quam tertiam partem ipsa clamabat versus eundem Willelmum, ut rationabilem dotem suam de dono predicti Johannis quondam viri sui. Et unde placitum fuit etc. scil. quod predicta Lecia remisit etc. predicto Willelmo et her. suis totum jus etc. in predicta tertia parte totius villæ de Rie cum

¹ Ryther. In Domesday, Rie and Ridre.

pert. nomine dotis. Et pro hac quieta clamantia etc. predictus Willelmus dedit eidem Lecie quindecim marcas argenti (Ibid.* No. 220).

CCCCLIV. Westmonasterium a die S. Michaelis in unum mensem (Sept. 29–Oct. 27, 1212), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter MORGANUM, PREPOSITUM BEVERLACI, pet., per Matheum de Ripun positum loco suo etc., et ROBERTUM CONSTABULARIUM ten., de advocacione ECCLESIE DE HAUSHAM.¹ Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus recognovit advocacionem predictae ecclesiae esse jus ipsius Morgani et Ecclesiae S. Johannis de Beverlaco, ut illam quam Robertus Constabularius, avunculus predicti Roberti, dedit Deo et Ecclesiae S. Johannis et Preposito Beverlaci, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, et illam remisit etc. de se et her. suis eidem Preposito et succ. suis imperp. Et idem Prepositus et Canonici de Beverlaco receperunt ipsum Robertum et heredes suos in singulis beneficiis et orationibus quae fient de cetero in Ecclesia S. Johannis de Beverlaco imperp. (Ibid.* No. 219).

CCCCLV. Ibid. in crastino Omnium Sanctorum (Nov. 2, 1212), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter PETRUM FILIUM HERBERTI pet., et ALANUM DE COLLUM ten., de duabus car. terrae cum pert. in DURHO.² Unde recognitio magnae assisae summonita fuit inter eos in eadem Curia, scil. quod predictus Alanus recognovit totam predictam terram cum pert. esse jus ipsius Petri. Et pro hac recognitione etc. idem Petrus concessit eidem Alano quandam partem predictae terrae, scil. totam terram quae jacet a pede Hoge quae vocatur Durho versus umbram. H. et T. ipsi Alano et her. suis de ipso Petro et her. suis simul cum alio ten. quod de eo tenet in Collum et in Crouum, per servitium unius militis inde faciendum pro omni servitio (Ibid.* No. 215).

CCCCCLVI. Ibid. in crastino S. Andreae (Dec. 1, 1212), Inter JULIANAM DE WAREWIC pet., per Simonem filium Vitoris positum loco suo etc., et PETRUM DE PLUMTON' ten., de tertia parte villae de PLUMTON' cum pert., et de tertia parte villae de GERSINTON' cum pert., et de tertia parte villae de HIDEI cum pert., et de tertia parte villae de NETHESFELD' cum pert., et de tertia parte villae de RIBBESTEIN³ cum pert., quas tertias partes ipsa clamavit versus eundem Petrum, ut rationabilem dotem suam de dono Nigelli de Plumton' quondam viri sui. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Petrus concessit eidem Julianae totam terram suam, quam ipse habuit in Ribbestein de laico feodo, cum omnibus pert. suis, tam in redditibus

¹ Halsham.

² This word may also be Aurho or Burho.

³ Plumpton, Grassington, Idle, Nesfield, and Ribston.

quam servitiis, et in omnibus aliis rebus preter terram et servitium Johannis de Beaugrant, quod remanet eidem Petro et her. suis quietum de ipsa Juliana imperp. In escambium cujus terræ et cujus servitii idem Petrus concessit eidem Julianæ triginta sex acras terræ in campis de Plumton', scil. in Steinflat viginti duas acras, et quatuordecim acras ex duabus partibus de Fulsig. Et preterea concessit eidem Julianæ quadraginta acras terræ in predictis campis de Plumton' de dominico ejusdem Petri, quæ jacent propinquiores culturæ que vocatur Brunescroft, et vocantur illæ acræ Krinkelker. Et preterea concessit eidem Julianæ communem pasturam dominicis averiis suis cum propriis averiis ejusdem Petri in Plumton' ubique, et rationabile estoverium suum in bosco de Plumton' ad edificandum et arandum per visum forestarii ejusdem Petri, et communam bosci ad sexaginta porcos in Plumton' sive in Hidel, quietos de pannagio. Concessit etiam eidem Julianæ quadraginta solidos in molendino de Plumton' singulis annis, percipiendos per manum ejusdem Petri vel heredum suorum, scil. medietatem ad Pascha, et medietatem ad festum S. Martini. H. et T. eidem Julianæ tota vita sua nomine dotis de ipso Petro et her. suis, faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum ad predictam terram de Ribbestein pertinet pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione etc. predicta Juliana remisit etc. predicto Petro et her. suis totum jus etc. in superplusagio omnium predictarum terrarum cum pert., et in omnibus catallis quæ fuerunt Nigelli de Plumton' nomine dotis, salvis eidem Julianæ catallis quæ ipsa inde habuit die quo hoc cirographum factum fuit (Ibid.* No. 217).

ANNUS QUINTODECIMUS.

CCCCLVII. Ibid. in octabis S. Martini (Nov. 18, 1213), coram ipso domino Rege etc., Inter JULIANAM QUÆ FUIT [UXOR] NIGELLI DE PLUMTON' pet., et PETRUM DE PLUMTON' ten., de tertia parte villæ de PLUMTON' cum pert., et de tertia parte villæ de GERSIGTON' cum pert., et de tertia parte villæ de HIDEL' cum pert., et de tertia parte villæ de NESTHESFELD' cum pert., et de tertia parte villæ de RIBBESTEIN cum pert., quas tertias partes ipsa clamavit versus eundem Petrum ut rationabilem dotem suam de dono Nigelli de Plumton' quondam viri sui. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Petrus concessit eidem Julianæ totam terram suam quam ipsa habuit in Ribbestein cum omnibus pert. suis, tam in redditibus quam servitiis et in omnibus aliis rebus, exceptis quindecim acris terræ arrabilis,¹ que sunt in assarto quod fuit

¹ *arrabilibus.*

Walteri de Stochull' super Cramphull', et quæ remanent ipsi Petro et her. suis quiete, et excepta terra et servitio Johannis de Beaugrant, quod remanet eidem Petro et her. suis suis, quietum de ipsa Juliana imperp. In esscambium cujus terræ et cujus servitii idem Petrus concessit eidem Julianæ triginta et unam acras terræ in campo de Plumton' de triginta sex acris terræ, quas ipse prius ei concesserat; unde viginti duæ acræ sunt in Stainflat, et quatuordecim acræ ex utraque parte de Fulsuic, et unde quinque acræ per hunc finem remanent eidem Petro et her. suis versus solem. Et preterea concessit eidem Julianæ unam car. terræ cum pert. in Ranes, et terram quam ipse habuit in Sadewell' in redditu et in dominico, cum cultura de Sedecop'. Et preterea idem Petrus concessit predictæ Julianæ quadraginta acras terræ in predictis campis de Plumton' de dominico ejusdem Petri, quæ jacent propinquoires culturæ quæ vocatur Brunescroft, et vocantur illæ acræ 'Krinkelker'. Et preterea ipse concessit eidem Julianæ communem pasturam ad dominica averia sua cum propriis averiis ejusdem Petri in Plumton' ubique, et rationabile estoverium suum in bosco de Plumton' ad edificandum et arduendum per visum forestarii ejusdem Petri, et communam bosci ad sexaginta porcos in Plumton' sive apud Hidel' quietos de pannagio. Concessit quoque eidem Julianæ duas marcas de molendino de Plumton' singulis annis, percipiendas per manum ejusdem Petri vel heredum suorum, scil. medietatem ad Pascha et medietatem ad festum S. Martini. H. et T. eidem Julianæ tota vita sua nomine dotis de ipso Petro et her. suis, faciendo inde forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad predictam terram de Ribbestein pro omni servitio. Et pro hac concessione etc. predicta Juliana remisit etc. predicto Petro et her. suis totum jus etc. in superplusagio omnium predictarum terrarum cum pert. nomine dotis, et in omnibus catallis quæ fuerunt Nigelli de Plumton', salvis eidem Julianæ catallis quæ ipsa inde habuit die quo hoc cyrographum factum fuit. Et idem Petrus et heredes sui warantizabunt eidem Julianæ totam predictam terram cum pert. tota vita sua contra omnes gentes nomine dotis. Et sciendum quod cyrographum prius factum inter eos de predicta terra per hunc finem cassatum est. (Ibid.* No. 221).

CCCCLVIII. Ibid. a die Paschæ in xv dies (March 30–April 13, 1214), Inter INGRETHAM, QUÆ FUIT UXOR ROBERTI GOHER, pet., per Willelmum Russell' positum loco suo etc., et LAURENCIUM BOVARIUM ten., de tertia parte duarum marcatarum redditus quam ipsa clamavit versus eum de duobus molendinis in NEUTON' SUPER WALDAM,¹ ut pertinentem ad rationabilem

¹ Wold Newton, *alias* Newton Rochford, near Bridlington.

dotem suam quam habet de dono predicti Roberti quondam viri sui. Et unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Laurencius recognovit tertiam partem predictaram duarum marcatarum redditus esse pertinentem ad rationabilem dotem ipsius Ingrethæ. Et pro hac recognitione etc. predicta Ingretha concessit eidem Laurentio tertiam partem predictarum duarum marcatarum redditus. Tenendam sibi et her. suis de ipsa Ingretha tota vita sua, reddendo inde per annum eidem Ingrethæ octo sol. et decem den. et ob., nomine dotis, ad duos terminos anni, scil. medietatem ad Pentecosten et medietatem ad festum S. Martini. Et pro hac concessione predictus Laurentius dedit eidem Ingrethæ unam marcā argenti (Ibid.* No. 222).

ANNUS SEXTODECIMUS.

CCCCLVIII. Westmonasterium a die S. Trinitatis in tres septimanas (May 25–June 24, 1214), Inter ROBERTUM FILIUM ALDREDI, pet., per Margeriam de Ripun' positam loco suo etc., et HERVICUM DE CAMERA, ten., de uno mesagio cum pert. in RIPUN'. Unde placitum fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Robertus remisit etc. de se et her. suis predicto Hervico et her. suis imperp. totum jus etc. in predicto mesagio cum pert. Et pro hac quietā clamantia etc. predictus Hervicus dedit eidem Roberto quatuor marcas argenti (Unknown Counties. John. No. 65).

CCCCLIX. Ibid. in crastino S. Trinitatis (May 26, 1214). Inter HUGONEM BARDULF' pet., per Hubertum de Hoiland, positum etc., et ADAM, PRIOREM MALTON', ten., de advocatione ECCLESIE DE BERNIGEHAM¹ cum pert. Unde assisa ultimæ presentationis summonita fuit etc., scil. quod predictus Hugo remisit etc., de se et her. suis eidem Priori et succ. suis totum etc. in advocatione predictæ ecclesiæ cum pert. in perp. Et idem Prior recepit ipsum Hugonem et heredes suos in singulis beneficiis et orationibus, quæ fient de cetero in Ecclesia B. Mariæ de Malton' inperp. (Ibid.* No. 223).

¹ Barningham-on-the-Tees.

INDEX.

A.

Aaliza de Perci, 14ⁿ
 Abbelota mater Will. fil. Albric', 50
 Abraham fil. Reginaldi, 110
 Absolon, Will. frater ejus, 67
 Acculf fil. Gilleberti, 75
 Aceke, Thom. fil., Cecilia uxor sua,
 129 *bis*, 130
 Acklam (Cleveland), Aclum, 71; Will.
 fil. Cristiane de, 71
 — (E. R.), Acculum, 110
 Actt' hue, 130
 Acwrth', Rob. de, 89
 Adam, 75
 Added, 43
 Ade, Agnes filia, 32; Elyas fil., 33;
 Henr. fil., 124; Joh. fil., 130; Rob.
 fil., 142; Thom. fil., 17
 Adele, soca de, 88
 Adelidis de Percy, 14ⁿ
 Adwalton, Athelwaldon', 66
 Aelicia filia Johannis, 48; uxor Henrici
 de Elande, 17
 Aelina uxor Lamberti de Bodenham,
 74
 Agace, 76
 Agnetis, Ric. fil., 134
 Aguilun, Agulun, Amauri, Amaury,
 et Cecilia uxor ejus, 105 *bis*;
 Juliana uxor Ingeram, 84; Will.,
 105
 Aike, Ake, 78
 Ailbriht, Hugo fil., 49; Rob. fil., 37
 Ailrici, Rob. fil., 61
 Ailricus, 48
 Ailsy, Ailsy, Cecilia filia, 117; Hugo
 fil., 79
 Ailwinus Test, 37

Ainderby Qwernhowe, Ainderby, En-
 derby, 116, 151; Oriolda de, 116ⁿ,
 151; Sigrida de, et Will. fil. ejus,
 151
 Ainolf, 38
 Ainstable, Einstapeleth, Eistapelith, 163
 Airton, Airthon', 19
 Akarias de Ascwith', 10
 Akemanni, Alanus fil., 80
 Akithorp, Jordanus de, 63
 Alani, Amabilis filia, 141; Brianus,
 Briennus fil., 92, 115; Gaufridus
 fil., 121; Hugo fil., 21; Joh. fil.,
 138; Rad. fil., 40, 51, 80; Ric. fil.,
 17; Rikelot uxor, 30; Roaldus fil.,
 121; Rog. fil., 83; Will. fil., 61
 Albemarl', Albemarle, Albamar', Aube-
 mar', Aumale, Martinus, Abbas de,
 158, 169; Comes, 101
 Albert, Albr' filia Garardi, 141
 Albreda uxor Rob. de Kirkeham, 40
 Albric', Will. fil., 50
 Albus, Simon, 29
 Aldborough, Vetus Burgus, 84
 Aldebram, 19
 Alderges, 4
 Aldith de Raudon', 28
 Aldoce, Joh. fil., 80
 Aldredi, Rob. fil., 174
 Aldusa de Torp, 61
 Aldusæ, Hugo fil., 152
 Alesby in Lindeseia, 167; Alanus de,
 167; Baldricus de, 168; Dionisius
 de, 167; Ernisius de, 167; God-
 winus de, 167; Ketel de, 167;
 Serlo de, 167; Umfridus de, 167
 Alexandra filia Roberti, 133
 Alexandri, Cecilia filia, 28
 Aliciæ, Thom. fil., 136; Will. fil., 123

- Alina de Normanvill', 8
Allecia, 147
 Allerwash, Alrewes, 58
 Almondbury, 56*n*
 Alneto, Rad. de, 150
 Alta Ripa, Antonius de, 154; Petrus de, 56, 154
 Altoftes, 15
 Alverstan, Rog. de, 143
 Alvertona, Will. de, 11*n*
 Alwredi, Eborardus fil., 142
 Alyer, 103
 Amabilis de Nevill', 60; filia Alani, 141
 Amandus Pincerna, 73
 Amauri, Amaury, Aguillun, 105 *bis*
 Amfridus de Ardislawe, 21
 Ampleford', 45
 Amundebi, Thom. de, Juliana uxor ejus, 39
 Anfridi, Gilb. fil., 141
 Angodeby, *see* Osgodby
 Anketil, Rog. fil., 132 *bis*
 Anketini, Rad. fil., 43; Iveta, Ivetta, uxor Will. fil., 101 *bis*, 106
 Anlonby, Will. fil. Petri de, 98
 Anuill', Joh. de, 59
 Apelton'gate, 143
 Apoliti, Ypoliti, Hugo fil., 106, 141
 Appelbi, 90; *see* Eppleby
 Appelyerd', 118
 Apperley, Appeltreleg', 8
 Appleton, Nun, Apeltone, 95
 — West, Parva Apelton', 96
 — Eudo de, Alicia uxor sua, 65
 Archer', Simon, 143
 Arches, Archis, Alanus de, 35; Ivetta de, 34; Wihelynus de, 14; Will. de, 34
 Ardsley, Ardislawe, Erdeslawe, Erdeslegh', 21, 63, 121; Amfridus de, 21
 Arembald de Wheruelton', 72
 Argentoma, Agnes, dau. and heiress of Will. de, 99*n*
 Arkilli, Rad. fil., 79; Swanus fil., 32; Thom. fil., Godith uxor ejus, 15; Will. fil., 63
 Arkillus, 69
 Armthorpe, Arnetorp, Arunthorp, 21, 164; Persona de, 21; John son of Rob. de, 21*n*
 Arnac, 93
 Arnaldi, Thom. fil., Matillis uxor ejus, 15; Will. fil., 39
 Arncliffe Hall, 11*n*
 Arnebern rode, 18
 Arnwi, Ric. fil., 30
 Arthigton', 88; Steph. de, 89
 Ascelina uxor Rog. de Brun, 137
 Ascerus, 80
 Ascolat, 76
 Ascwith', 10; Akarias de, 10
 Ashby, Askeby, 100
 Ask, Rog. de, 132
 Askel, Gaufridus fil., 12
 Asketinus de Hundeplace, 64
 Aslac, Aslach, Rob. fil., 39; Steph. fil., 44; Will. fil., 167
 Assartis, Jordanus de, 31
 Astinus fil. Thomæ, 24
 Aston', Will. de, 120
 Aton, *see* Ayton
 Aubigné, Gunnora de, Ralph de, Sibilla de, 43*n*
 Auburn, 121*n*
 Auclent, Galfridus de, 60
 Audebir', Will. de, 114
 Audeburn', 121
 Audhild', Thom. fil., 123
 Audoeni, Steph. fil., 91
Aula, 114
Auenant, 12
 Aughton, Acton, 19
 Aumundebir', 56
 Aurho, 171*n*
 Aurifaber, Will., 144
 Austbalca, 26
 Austgail, 92
 Austwic, Ostwic, Rosa de, 60, 121; Mat. de, 121
 Avenell', Amicia, Gilb., 7
 Avenench', Avenches, d'Averenge, Ric. de, 3, 3*n*, 51
 Awic, 111
 Aysgarth, Aikeskerth, 48
 Ayton-in-Cleveland, Aton', Haiton', 49; Rob. son of Rob., son of Matildis de, 49*n*
 — in-Pickering, Aton', 140; Gilb., Gileb. de, 64, 140

B.

- Baggaby Bottom, Bagothebi, 43
 Bagnas, Will., 76
 Bagot, Jacobus, 42
 Baiolo, Eustachius de, Hugo de, 5
 Bald', Hugo fil., 149
 Baldricus de Alesby, 168
 Balgraunt, Rob. de, 14
 Balskagh', 26
 Barbot, Hugo, 137
 Bard', Bardolf, Bardulf, Hugo, 174;
 Rad., 34, 64
 Barford-on-Tees, Bereford', 57
 Barlow, Berlay, 93; Henr. de, 93
 Barmby, Barneby, 5
 Barnard Castle, Castellum Bernardi, 5;
 Joh. de, 46
 Barnby, Barneby, 126
 — upon-Don, Barneby, 15, 146 *bis*;
 Regin. fil. Gileb. de, 146
 Barningham, Bernigeham, ecclesia de,
 174
 Barrowby, 134*n*
 Barthorpe Bottoms, Barkesthorp,
 Barkethorp, 140, 147
 Barton', 142; Will. de, 69
 Basilia, Priorissa de Keldholm', 152
 Basilisæ, Alicia filia, 140
 Basset, Alicia, 11; Alienora, Elienora
 uxor Will., 85, 86, 139; Emma, 2;
 Nicol., 45 *bis*; Regin., 112; Steph.,
 6; Walt., 112; Will., 85, 86, 112,
 139
 Bassingburn', Gernagan de, Rad. pater
 ejus, 55
 Bastard, Will. the, and Isabel his wife,
 87*n*
 Batteleg', Thom. de, 31
 Bauent, Andreas de, 169
 Baunlandes, 92
 Baxeby, 9
 Beadlam, Bodlum, 53
 Beaugrant, Joh. de, 172, 173
 Beckel', Rad. de, Alicia uxor sua, 169
 Beeford, Biford, 80; ecclesia de, 4
 Beeston, Beston', Bestona, 56, 155;
 Adam de, 32, 155
 Beland', *see* Byland
 Beldon', Hugo de, 85
 Bele soror Wimarchæ, 51; uxor Henr.
 fil. Galfridi, 70
 Beleisur, Priorissa de Grendal', 148
 Belested', Gilb. de, 169
 Belgereby, Adam de, 92
 Bellebi, Belleby, Matillis filia Leftham
 de, 67; Will. fil. Bussel de, 61
 Benhil, 99
 Bentlai, Humfridus de, 119
 Ber....., Will. fil., 76
 Bercarius, Berkarius, Orm, 166; Phil.,
 35
 Berdeseia, 157
 Bereflat, 122
 Bereville, Rob. de, 99
 Bernardi, Avicia filia, 25
 Berneri, Will. fil., 82
 Berthor', Petrus fil., 51
 Berton', Thom. de, Cecilia uxor sua, 116
 Bertram fil. Fulconis, 28; Rob.,
 Mabilia uxor ejus, 156
 Besing' de Hudeswell', 67
 Bessacar, Besacre, 20
 Beston, *see* Beeston
 Beuill', Walt. de, 145, 146
 Beverley, Beverlee, Beverlaci, Bever-
 laco, 43; fee of St. John of, 44*n*,
 100; ecclesia S. Johannis de, 169;
 Morganus Prepositus, 171
 — Rob. de, Emma uxor ejus, 44
 Bewholme, Beghum, Beighum, 13
 Bidhekeld', 122
 Bierley, North, Birle, 31
 Billeburge, 13*n*
 Bilsdale, Bildisdal', 137
 Bilton, Simon de, Will. de, 109
 Bingley, Bingel', Bingeleg', Bingeleia,
 154 *bis*, 157, 162, 168; Alicia de,
 168
 Birdsall, Brideschal', 144
 Birkin, Joh. de, 157; Rog. de, Alicia
 uxor sua, 114
 Birlecca de Dunnigton', 20
 Birton', *see* Kirkburton
 Bisantius, 97, 108
 Bishop, Robert nephew of the, 100*n*
 Bishou, 36
 Blancgernun, Ric., 122
 Blenecarn', Blenecaru', 163

- Blesebi, 93
 Blossesville, Will. de, 103 *bis*
 Blow Gill, Blawathgile, 7
 Bluet, Will., 122
 Blund', Blundus, Osebertus, 167; Rog.,
 Milisant uxor sua, 111; Will., 131
 Booton, Gaufridus de, 37
 Bodenham, Lambertus de, Aelina uxor
 sua, Lecia soror ejus, 74
 Boitorp, Rob. de, 142
 Bolebec, Will. de, 64
 Bolebi, Hugo de, Matillis uxor sua, 89
 Bolerum soletes, 92
 Bolteby, Bouteby, 160; Adam de, 142,
 161
 Bolton', Boulton', Prior de, 55; Joh.
 Prior de, 97
 — in Wensleydale, Boelton', 144
 — upon Dearne, ecclesia de Bolton',
 164
 — Hugo de, 123, 152; Margareta
 uxor Ric. de, 85
 Boncristien, Steph., 94
 Bonde, Walt., 24; Will. fil., 133
 Bordesden', 114
 Borgeby, 134
 Boroughbridge, Pons Burgi, 36, 84
 Bouinton', Buvincton', Buvington',
 Buvinton, Adam de, 97; Walt. de,
 6, 106*n*, 143; Will. de, 13, 105, 106
 Bovarius, Laurentius, 173
 Bowthorpe, Boletorp, 3
 Boyvill', Rob. de, Sibila uxor sua, 163
 Bozhal', Paulinus de, Juliana uxor sua,
 68; Ric. de, Matilda uxor ejus, 102
 Brabancun, Thom. le, 73
 Bracanberg', 137
 Bracantwait, 145
 Brackenthwaite, Brakentheweit, Brak-
 enthweit, 16; Hugo de, 16
 Braching', 114
 Bracur, Rob. le, 58
 Brademar, Steph. de, 101
 Bradhewaid, 126; Hugo de, 126
 Bradley, Bradelai, 33
 Braithekeld', 36
 Brakenholm, 147
 Bram, Rog. fil. Rocelini de, 103
 Bramham, 23
 Bramwith, Kirk, 9, 15
 Brandesburtona, 76
 Brankestona, Brenkeston', Brenkestona,
 74; Alex. fil. Rad. de, 74
 Brantingham, Brantingham, Brent-
 ingham, 48, 57, 76; Aelicia,
 Alicia de, 48*n*, 76; Joh. fil. Haldani
 de, 75; Maria de, Matillis de, 48*n*,
 76
 Branton Green (Aldborough par.), 74*n*
 Brantona, 75; Hugo de, 73
 Brayton by Selby, Will. clerk of, 71*n*
 Brearton, Brertona, 56; Ric. de, Simon
 de, 56
 Breitheland, 76
 Bret, Bret', Brito, Henr. le, 81; Petrus,
 118; Ric., 81; Swanus, 33 *bis*;
 Will. le, Oriolda uxor sua, 116;
 Wllel., Matillis uxor ejus, 67
 Brethou, 62
 Brettegat, Nich. de, 70
 Bretton', Brettona, 33 *bis*; Prior de, 45;
 Swain de, Matillis uxor ejus, 33 *bis*
 Briani, Brien, Alan son of, 92*n*; Rad.
 fil., 141
 Bridlington, Bredlintona, Bridlinton,
 Priory, 94*n*; Elyas, Helyas, Prior
 de, 4, 43; Baldewinus Silver, Canon.
 de, 43
 Briggeham, Gilleb. de, 120
 Brigsley, Briggele, Briggesle, 100
 Brinkelawe, Gileb. de, 50
 Brinsworth, Brenesford', Brinesford',
 19, 31
 Bristhill', Rob. de, 78
 Brito, *see* Bret
 Brokes, 99
 Brompton (Northallerton), Brumpton',
 81
 Brotes, 69
 Brough Ferry, Burgum, 48
 Brun, Brunus, Alicia, 82; Ascelina
 uxor Rog. de, 137; Julian dau. of
 Rog., 94*n*; Ric., 26; Rog. de, 137;
 Steph. le, 110; Will., 148
 Bruncarl, Rog., 124
 Brunescroft, 172-173
 Bruning, 150
 Brunnun, *see* Nunburnholme

Bucell', Buscel, Alanus, 47, 135
 Buckden, Buckedon', 14
 Bugetorp, Jord. de, 46
 Bugge, Regin. fil., 119
 Buk, Gilleb. de, 75
 Bully, Rad. de, 127
 Bulmer, Bulemer', Emma de, 19n;
 Henr. de, 19
 Burdale, Bredall', 25
 Burdun, Will., 4
 Burgh, Burgo, Thom. de, 46, 48, 92, 96,
 132; Sarra his wife, 92n
 Burho, 171n
 Burnby, Bruneby, 6
 Burnelda filia Willelmi, 118
Burneta, pallium de, 150
 Burneton', Walt. de, 106n
 Burning, Petrus fil., 167
 Burnsall, Brunnishall', 19
 Burstall', Rad. de, 32
 Burton (Aysgarth), Burton', Burton' in
 Biscoopedal', 26, 48
 — Cherry, Nor-burtona, 3, 44
 — Pidsea, Burtona, 77
 — Juliana uxor Will. fil. Everardi
 de, 104; Rob. de, 169
 Busby, Buschebi, 39
 Buscel, *see* Bucell'
 Bussell de Bellebi, Will. fil., 61
 Bustard, Joh., 12
 Butercram, 150
 Buvinton, *see* Bouinton
 Byland, Beland', Beilande, Beyland',
 Abbas de, 108; Hamo Abbas de,
 2; Herbertus Abbas de, 160; Will.
 confrater de, 2; Walt. Monachus
 de, 160
 —, Vetus, 161
 Byleham, Hugo de, 127
 Byrhan, 122

C.

Cadeby, Cateby, Cathebi, 8, 15, 24
 Cadetheweit, 156
 Calcarium, unum par, 23
 Caldewell', 140
 Caluecroft', 122

Cambridgeshire, 86n
 Camera, Agnes uxor Henr. de, 39; dom.
 Ambrosius de, 11n; Gaufridus de,
 144; Hawisa uxor Walt. de, 131;
 Henr. de, 39; Herveius, Hervicius,
 Hervicus de, 52, 174; Walt. de,
 131 *bis*
 Camerarius, Petrus, 7
 Campsall, Camsal', 139
 Cana Barn, Kanehou, 36
 Canci, Cancy, Walt. de, 79–80
 Canklow, Kankelawe, 37
 Canonicus, Alanus, 45
 Capella, Will. de, 95
 Capellanus, Cappellanus, Gregorius,
 118; Hamelinus, 31; Hugo, 51;
 Will., 74
 Carcroft, Kerecroft, Kerrecroft, 82;
 Rob. de, 82
 Cardinal, Thom., 121
 Cardul, Huddard de, 89
Carea bosci, 115
 Carebrige, 99
 Carettarius, Alanus, Eda mater ejus, 18
 Carlton Miniot, Carleton, 156; Rog.
 de, 156
 Carnifex, Walt., 55
 Carpentarius, Alex., 49; Elyas, 24;
 Gaufridus, 165; Herebertus, 167;
 Hugo, 76; Uchtredus, 163
 Castelai, 85; Eva uxor Joh. de, 85
 Castellum Bernardi, *see* Barnard Castle
 Castle Howard, 112n
 Catteflat, 99
 Catton', Katton', 2, 59, 89; Beatriz uxor
 Henr. fil. Henr. de, 102 *bis*; Ilger
 de, 2; Ketellus fil. Romkilli de,
 59; Regin. de, 2; Walt. de, 152
 Cave, Cava, 66, 73; Rob. de, Mabilia
 uxor ejus, 44; Rog. de, Matilda
 uxor ejus, 66
 Cawthorne, Kaldthorn, Kalethorn, 40;
 Will. de, 40
 Cecilia vidua, 12
 Cementarius, Joh., 33
Cervisia de communi liberatione, 147
 Chalf', Gilb., 170
 Chamberleng, Matillis filia Rob. le, 90
 Chambord, Rob., 42n; Will. de, 48

- Chasemuine, Gaufridus, 90
 Chester Castle, Castrum Cestr', 126
 —, Hugh, Earl of, 126*n*
 Cheueincurt, Nich. de, Gundr' uxor ejus, 135
 Chillewell, 21*n*
 Chirelitle, Ernaldus, 55
 Chirk, Chirchē, 71; Hufred of, 71*n*; Uhtredus de, 71
Cirotheca furrata, 147
 Citeaux, Cistercio, Abbas de, 24; Petrus Monachus de, 24
 Clarendon', Clarund', 99, 168
 Clayton, Cleiton, Cleytun, Jordan of, 71*n*; Henr. de, 71
 Clayworth, Clawurth', 19
 Clera, Rad. de, 56
 Clericus, Alanus, 136, 156; Gileb., 79; Joh., 95, 110; Mat., 86; Nichol., 44; Osbertus, 148; Phil., 37; Ric., 52; Thom., Livia uxor ejus, 70, 159; Will., 80
 Clesebi, Rob. de, 63
 Cliberni, Emma uxor, 32
 Clifford', Emelina uxor Gaufridi de, 52
 Cliveland, 160, 161
 Cockhill Hill, Kokkehil, 59
 Cocus, Rad., 65; Simon, 107
Coidiz, tres ulnæ de, 147
 Coithner', *see* Conyers
 Cokerel, Rob., 148
 Col'e, Wido fil., 130
 Coleburg', Matillis uxor Rob. fil., 70
 Colestocking', 119
 Coleston', Rog. de, 128
Collectio pratorum et bladorum, 93
 Collum, Alanus de, 147, 171
 Colton', 125; Thom. de, Gaufridus fil. suus, 125
 Colville, Colevill', Beatrix wife of Will. de, 73*n*; Ingelesa, Ingelisa uxor Phil. de, 145, 146; Phil. de, 145 *bis*, 146; Rad. de, 139; Will. de, 73*n*
Companagium, 147
 Conisbrough, Kunisbere, 59
 Coniscliffe - on - Tees, Cuniggesclive super Teisam, 75
 Coniston, Cold, Calde Cuningeston', 19
Conredium, conredum, conreium, 25, 101
 Constabularius, Rob., Rob. avunculus ejus, 171
 Constantiæ, cultura, 118
 Conyers, Coithner', Matilda, wife of Rog. de, 34*n*; Rob. de, 35
 Corneburg', Adam de, 53; Will. de, 81
 Cotes, 7
 Couerlee, 78
 Covdum, Lecia de, 100*n*
 Coverdal', 26
 Coverham, Phil. Abbas de, 72; Laurentius Canon de, 72; Odardus de, 72
 Cowling, Thornton' Colling', 55
 —Hill, Collinge, 54
 Cowsby, Causeby, 58
 Cowthorpe, Colethorp, Coletorp, 107; Gaufridus de, Alicia uxor sua, 107
 Cracow Hill, Craho, 19
 Crakehall, 137*n*
 Crakehill, 137*n*
 Cramavile, Rob. de, 92
 Crambe, Crambum, 145, 146
 Crampfull', 173
 Crancewik', 67
 Craucumba, Craucumbe, Godefridus de, 87, 88
 Cravene, 26
 Crawllefiaf, 124
 Cray, Creigate, 14
 Crecale, Crechal', 137
 Crestiana uxor Gaufridi de Pikehal', 116
 Creuercu, Nicol. de, 12
 Crevequer, Cecilia de, 92; Simon de, Amabel his wife, 92*n*
 Crideling', Adam de, 65
 Criglestone, Criglestone', Crikeleston, 17; Alanus de, 33 *bis*; Joh. de, 45
 Croft, 48; Editha uxor Walt. de, 48
Croppum waigneria, 20, 28
 Crostweit, Crossethuayt, 11
 Croum, Crouum, 171; Oliverus de, Erenburc uxor ejus, 102
 Croweshagh', Hugo de, 153
 Cruercu, Nicol. de, 12*n*
 Cucewordh', 119
 Cuer....., 75
 Cumberland, 61*n*, 96*n*, 163*n*
 Cumbholm', 20; Rob. Capellanus de, 20

Cunani, Henr. fil., 38
 Curceles, Wandregisilius, Wandrill' de,
 89, 113
 Curci, John de, 20n; Masci de, Matilda
 his wife, Richard his son, 42n
 Curlibof, Hugo de, 158
 Curton', Will. de, Alienora uxor sua, 111
 Cuwer', Adam de la, 57

D.

Daie, Eva de, 149
 Daivill', Joh. de, Juliana mater ejus, 86
 Dale Town, Dale, 11, 108; Thom. de,
 Ydonia uxor sua, 10; Will. fil.
 Will. Clerici de, 11n
 Dalton, 78
 — (Croft), 91
 — North, Northdaltona, Nort Dalton',
 44, 105
 — (Northumberland), 8
 Danby Wiske, Danebi, 62
 Daneis, Oggerus, Oggirus le, Hech-
 treda, Hectreda, uxor sua, 58
 Danielis, Jurdanus fil., 122; Lauren-
 tius fil., 140
 Darel, Muriel, 159; Will., 137
 Darrington, Dardhinton', Darthing-
 tone, 136; Simon de, 93
 Daud', Walt., 111
 Daud, Will. fil., 118
 Dauton', Turstanus de, Alicia uxor
 sua, 138
 Denebi, Will. de, Angnes uxor ejus, 80
 Denton', 5
 Derfeld', 117
 Derman, Will., Matild' uxor sua, 144
 Dewsbury, Deubir', 17
 Diaconus, Haldeinus, 49
 Dicefordedal', 122
 Dimeta, Petrus, 168n
 Dionisia uxor Henrici de Puteaco, 139
 Dionisius de Lund, 138
 Dishforth, Diceford', Disceford', 44,
 122
 Dispensator, Gilleb., 75; Hamo, 67
Documentum forestarii, 114
 Dod, Will., 50, 167

Doggisheued, Rob., 86
 Dolfini, Hamo fil., 61
 Doncaster, Dancastre, Danecastre,
 Denecastre, Donecastre, 1n, 21,
 22; fines levied at, 14-23, 116,
 117, 126-128; ecclesia de, 113;
 Mag. Petrus de Denecastr' et
 Eudo, personæ ecclesiæ de, 113;
 Regin. Faber de, 119; Rob. fil.
 Will. de, 105
 Dorecestre, 8
 Doveskar, Dunesker, 26
 Dowthorpe, Duuestorp', 14; Mabilia de,
 14
 Drakeho, 122
 Drax, 93; Alanus de, 43; Alanus
 Prior de, 93
 Dreng, Will. le, 103 bis
 Drewton, Dreuton', 105
 Drifeld', Drifield', 41, 103 bis; fossatum
 ballii de, 120
 Drightlington, Drichtlington', 16
 Drogo de Harum, 140
 Druer', Will., 125
 Duffield, Duffeld', 99
 Duneta, Petrus, 168
 Dunelm., Dunolm., see Durham
 Dunnington, Duninton', Dunnigton',
 20; Birlecca de, 20; Rog. de, 5
 Dunsforth, Duncfordes, Duneford',
 Dunesford', Dunisford', 29, 133;
 Superior et Inferior, 166
 Dunton, Rob. de, 130
 Duranti, Ric. fil., 3; Matillis uxor
 ejus, 4
 Durham, Dunelm, Dunolm., 5n, 75n,
 154, 167
 — Bishops of, 89; Hugh de Puiset,
 79n, 139n; Phil., 3, 4, 60
 Durho, 171
 Duna, 114
 Dunesker, 26
 Duue, Rob. fil., 130

E.

- Easby (Richmond), 122; Gaufridus Abbas de S. Agatha de, Rob. Can. de, 91
 Easington (Cleveland), Esington', 131 *bis*
 Easingwald, Esingaud', Esingewald', 147, 148; Regin. Prepositus de, 147
 Eastrington, Estrington', 61
 Eaveston, Eueston', 47*n*, 111
 Ebberston, Ebriston', 47
 Ebor., 55, 64, 70 *bis*, 75, 104, 106; fines levied at, 23-77, 79-88, 94, 98 *bis*, 100-108, 117-126, 128-151, 154, 164 *bis*; ecclesia B. Mariæ de, 25; ecclesia S. Mariæ in Lodlingate in, 37; St. Mary Bishophill the elder, 37*n*.
 — Abbas S. Mariæ de, Rob., 2, 4, 5, 107, 113 *bis*, 132, 146; Thom. de Forset, monachus de, 4
 — Archiepiscopus Galfridus, Gaufridus, 53, 81, 113
 — dominus de, 31
 — Magister Hospitalis S. Leonardi de, Joh., 84
 — Prior S. Andreae, Barth., 147; Rob., 162; Hen. Can. de, 162
 — Prior S. Trinitatis de, 134
 — Ric. de, 83
 Eborardi, Will. fil., 53
 Eda mater Alani Carettarii, 18
 Edæ, Rog. fil., 46
 Eddeston', 50, 156
 Edenham, Rob. de, 97
 Editha uxor Walt. de Croft, 48
 Edlington', 59
 Edolf de Killum, 104
 Edriethorp, 117
 Edulfi, Steph. fil., 74
 Edusa de Gereford', 134
 Edusæ, Adam fil., 17
 Edwardus de Munketon', 29
 Egbrough, Egburg', 17
 Einecia, 8
 Eingflad, Eingflat, 119
 Elande, 17; Aelicia, Alicia, uxor Henr. de, Ormus de, 17
 Elgeri, Adam fil., 80
 Eliæ, Elyæ, Helia, Helyæ, Alanus fil., 35; Alicia filia, 127 *bis*; Eva uxor, 48; Gernagan fil., 84; Will. fil., 160
 Ellerker, Elreker, 41, 48, 49; Simon fil. Nich. de, 49
 Ellerton (E.R.), Elreton, 110
 — (N.R.), Ellertun, Hellerton', 86
 Elmete, Rad. de, 166
 Elrekerewald, 76
 Elrelund, 61
 Elum, 18
 Elvele, *see* Kirkella
 Elwini, Agnes uxor Hug. fil., 65
 Embsay, Emeseia, 55
 Emelina uxor Gaufridi de Clifford', 52
 Emelotæ, Ric. fil., 149
 Emma, 137
 Engeram, Engeram', Rob., 11; Will., 10, 11*n*, 108
 Engerramus, 76
 Eppleby, Appelbi, 90, 140
 Eremitæ, Christiana uxor Rob., 164
 Erenburc uxor Oliveri de Croum, 102
 Erienton', Uctredus de, Maria uxor sua, 58
 Ernaldi, Ernoldi, Regin. fil., 74; Will. fil., Beatrix uxor ejus, 81
 Ernisii, Regin. fil., 107
 Escrop, *see* Scrope
 Eskecnnot, 19
 Eskermisur, Eschirmessur, Skirmisarius, Alex., 75*n*; Regin., Juliana uxor ejus, 75
 Essinton', Ric. de, 12
 Essolf, Adam fil., 54
 Eston' (Northants), 100*n*; Simonde, 100*n*
 — (Notts.), 7; Joh. de, 7*n*; Mat. de, 7
 Esturmi, Will., 145
 Estuverium, 149
 Ethelscwic, Etleswhic, 62
 Eton', 18; Henr. de, Angnes uxor ejus, 18; Will. de, Pavia uxor ejus, 42
 Etton, 60; Alanus fil. Thomæ de, 60
 Eudonis, Beatricia filia, 54
 Eustace, Will. Fitz, 91*n*

Euston', 47
 Eutropii, Will. fil., 138
 Euxton, 47n
 Everardi, Will. fil., 23
 Everingham, Rob. de, 77

F.

Faber, Alex., 74; Ernisius, 37; Igerus, 168; Rad., 134; Ric., Wimarca uxor ejus, 89; Rob., 116
 Faceby, Faicesby, 145, 146
 Fademor, 121, 152; Nisant de, 152
 Falegata, 158
 Fangdale, Flangedale, 7
 Fangefos, Fangefosse, 79, 143, 170
 Farendale, 114
 Farnelai, Fernelay, Fernleie, 28, 71, 154; Will. fil. Aviciæ de, 71
 Farnlay Tyas, Farlag', 32; Rob. de, 32
 Farrekeld', 158
 Faucumberg', Walt. de, 12, 95; Agnes uxor ejus, 13
 Fauflor, Frater Will. de, 160 *bis*, 161
 Faxflet, Flaxfet, 59
 Felebrigge, 99
 Feliskirk, ecclesia S. Felicis, 164
 Fenton', Fentona, 39, 137
 Fenwick, Fenwic', Fenwich, 101, 139; Beatrice uxor Nich. de, 10
 Fernelay, Fernleie, *see* Farnelai
 Fersellee, Simon de, Alicia uxor sua, 78
 Filot, Will., 81
 Finber, Fimmar, Fimmare, 129 *bis*, 130
 Fin, Will., del, 128
 Fincheden', 118
 Firby (Wistowe), Fridebi, 35
 Fitling, Fitling', Fittlinge, 60, 121; Nich. de, 121
 Flambard', Steph., 41, 49
 Flamville, Flamavill', Flammeville, Agnes de, 34n; Elyas de, 7, 73; Hugo de, Matilda his wife, 34n; Matilda de, 94
 Flandedalebec, Flandgedalebec, 7
 Flandrensis, Flameng', Hugo, 40; Reinerus le, Thom. le, 78
 Flawith, Flatwah', 83
 Flaxton', 69
 Flecker, Thom., 111
 Flemeng', *see* Flandrensis
 Flet, flettus, 49, 136
 Flixton', 142
 Flockton, Floketon', 8
 Flotmanby, Flotemanebi, 94, 94n
 Folebrigg', 89
 Folifait, Folifeit, Folifeld', 82, 83, 106
 Foliot, Jordanus, 101, 139
 Folketon', Henr. de, Agnes uxor ejus, 120
 Fordham, Fordtham, Forham, Fortham, 86; Ric. de, 140
 Forestarius, Adam, 130; Will., 165
 Forgeate, 43
 Forn', Rad. fil., 42
 Forset, Thom. de, 4
 Fossa, 100
 Fossard', feodum de, 44; Beatrix, 1; Isabel, 1n; Joan, dau. of Will., 1n; Rob., 160, 161, 164; Will. 1
 Fountains, Fontibus, 14n; Joh. Abbas de, 122, 162
 Foxholeford', 23
 Fran', Ric. fil., 64
 Francis, Rad. le, Isabella uxor sua, 119; Regin., Wineyue uxor sua, 136
 Francigenæ, Beatrix filia Matillidis, 65
 Fraser, Eva uxor Rad., 107
 Frekelton', 62; Rog. de, 62
 Frere, Alex. le, 165
 Fresell', Ernaldus, 54
 Frethesant, Frethesenta, Frethezant Luterel, 87 *bis*, 88
 Frismarsh, Frisemareis, Frismareis, Frismarisco, 57; Petrus de, 64; Ric. de, 5, 57
 Friston, Alice dau. of John de, 10n
 Fryboys, Fribois, Frisbois, Rob. de, 5, 6, 158
 Fryton, 34n
 Fulconis, Alicia filia, 123; Bertram fil., 28; Orewenn' filia, 123
 Fulebec, Hawisa uxor Rog. de, 70
 Fulsig, Fulsoic, 172, 173
 Funtenay, Will. de, Matillis uxor sua, 4
 Futur, Joh., le, 33

G.

Gainford, Geineford', 5
 Gaitacre, 92
 Galdegate, 44
 Galfridi, Gaufridi, Bele uxor Henr. fil., 70; Rob., fil., 55
 Galgeberge, 94
 Gamel', Gamelli, Agnes filia, 129; Gaufridus fil., 30; Rog. fil., 136; Tristramus fil., 38; Wiganus fil., 167, 168
 Ganstead, Gaghenedest, 119; Steph. de, 119
 Gant, Eva sister of Maurice de, 153*n*, Gilb., Gileb. de, 97, 110, 157; Mauricius de, 153, 154, 157 *bis*, 162, 168; Steph. frater Gilb. de, 157
 Ganthorpe, Galmethorp', Gaumes-thorp', 45
 Ganton, Galmeton, 102
 Garardus, *see* Gerardus
 Gardinarius, Will., 166
 Garebrodeflat, 119
 Garton - on - the - Wolds, Garton' in Waldo, 147
 Geit, 165
 Gerardi, Garardi, Albert, Albr', Emma, Tece, filiae, 141; Rad. fil., Alicia uxor ejus, 102
 Gerbodi, Regin. fil., 24; Will. fil., 42
 Gereford', Ric. de, Edusa uxor sua, 134
 Geri, Thom., 68
 Gericus de Gillinge, 68
 German, Germanus fil. Liolfi, 166; Tysun, 53
 Gernagam, Gernagan, Gernagani, de Bassingburn', 55; Henr. fil., 80, 84; Hugo fil., Angnes uxor ejus, 28
 Gernet, Phil., Cristiana uxor ejus, 27
 Geroldi, Warinus fil., Alicia uxor ejus, 157
 Gerovalle, Will. Abbas de, 141; Mon. de, 123
 Gervasii, Rog. fil., 126
 Gilberti, Gileberti, Gilleberti, Acculf fil., 75; Joh. fil., 169; Matillis fil., 16; Will. miles fil., 44
 Gile....., 43
 Gillebec, 158

Gillemichel, Gille michel', 163; Adam fil., 75; Will. fil., 163
 Gillestorp', 138
 Gillinge, Gericus de, 68
 Gillingmor, 114
 Giseburne, 16; Prior S. Mariae de, 77, 138; Laurentius Prior de, 167
 Glaisdale, 2*n*
 Glei, 2
 Gluseburn', 27
 Goda filia Hug. de Hottun', 15
 Gode uxor Joh. de Hallenazhebi, 151
 Godefridus, 94
 Godes Mercenarius, 165
 Godith uxor Thom. fil. Arkilli, 15
 Goditha mater Rob. de Birton', 153
 Godlesburch', Joh. de, Sibilla uxor sua, 78
 Godrici, Ric. fil., 167
 Godusæ, Ric. fil., 134
 Godwini, Rad. fil., 167; Ric. fil., Will. fil., 168
 Godwinus de Alesby, Pastor, 167
 Goer, Goher, Guer, Ingretha, Ingritha uxor Rob., 173; Steph., 146, 156
 Goltorp flattes, 80
 Gosekeld', fons. de, 16
 Gospatric fil. Ormi, 74; Jacobus fil., 74; Rob., Matild' uxor sua, Reisant soror Matild', 137
 Gossewic, Adam de, Eva uxor sua, 58
 Goulton, Gouton', Govtona, 67*n*; Joh. de, 67, 69
 Gowthorpe, Goutorp, 79
 Goxhill (Lincolnshire), Gousel', 165
 Graindorg', de Grano orde, Greindorg', Rob., 16; Will., 134
 Gramaticus, Joh., 108; Will., 155
 Grantele, Grantle, 111
 Grassington, Gersinton', Gersigton', 171, 172
 Green Oak, Grenaic, 67, 153; Walt. de, 67
 Gregorius, Mag., *see* Sabrictesworth
 Grenam, Hugo super, 86
 Grendal', Beleisur Priorissa de, 148
 Grene, Gerardus de la, 142
 Grededich', 168
 Grenwal, 99

Grim, 165; Rob. fil., 49
 Grimet, Walt., 11*n*
 Groes, 136
 Grom, Petrus le, 43
 Grosuit, Rob., 145
 Grucros, Gueros, 90, 99
 Grucrosouethes, 99
 Gueros, *see* Grucros
 Guer, *see* Goer
 Gummora, 38
 Gunnild, 102
 Gunnildæ, Gaufridus fil., 49
 Gurfaut, Alanus, Matill' mater ejus, 163
 Gurnay, Rob. de, 153*n*

H.

Hackforth, Hacford', Hakford', 96, 132
 Haget, Alice, Geoffrey, 10*n*; Thom., 68
 Hai, Haia, Joh. de, 53; Rog. de, 24;
 Will., 42*n*
 Hairon, Hairun, Jord., 145; Will., 36
 Haldaneby, Walt. fil. Gundr' de, 132
 Haldani, Haldeini, Rog. fil., 65;
 Thurstanus fil., 50
 Haldanus, Haldeinus, Diaconus, 49;
 Brantingham, 75
 Halesges de Rumareis, 103
 Halikeld', 36
 Hallum, Gaufrid. de, 32
 Halnathebi, Hallenazhebi, Halnebi,
 Bernardus de, 48, 137; Gode uxor
 Joh. de, 151; Joh. de, 48
 Halsham, Hausham, ecclesia de, 171
 Haluedol', 118
 Ham', Henr. fil., 45
 Hamby, Walt. de, 66 *bis*
 Hamelinus Capellanus, 31; Comes de
 Warene, 25; de Scortun, 70
 Hammerton, Kirk, Hamerton', 34
 Hansard, Gilb., 152
 Harding', Rob., Wimarca uxor ejus, 38
 Harestan, 155
 Haresteingate, 9
 Harewood, Harewordh', 157; Joh. de, 128
 Harom, Harum, Herun, Drogo de, 140,
 146; dom. Will. de, 11*n*
 Harpeham, Herpeham, Joh. de, 95;
 Sibilla uxor Joh. de, 107

Harpeswelle, Harpewelle, 93
 Harthill, Herthull', 75
 Hartshead, Hertes Heued', 98
 Harwood, Magna, 71*n*
 Haubergeto, tunica de, 150
 Hauekedon', 96
 Hauewrth', 162; Mat. de, 162
 Havering', 159
 Haverthuayt, Haverthweit, 11
 Hawnby, Halmby, Halmiby, 7, 108
 Hechtreda, Hectreda, uxor Oggeri le
 Daneis, 58
 Hedon, Heddon', Heddon', 155; Rad.,
 Prior, Magister Hospitalis Infirm-
 orum de, 119, 155
 Heford', 114
 Heimerus, Magister Militiæ Templi, 99
 Helagh Park, parcus de Helage, 10
 Hellifield, Helgefelf, Helghefeld', 78;
 Ric. de, 19
 Helpertorp', Ric. de, 43
 Helprebi, Walt. de, 29
 Heltona, 53
 Helyas, *see* Elias
 Henrici, Alanus fil., 15; Henr. fil., 102;
 Martinus fil., 74; Petrus fil., 128;
 Ric. fil., Margareta uxor ejus, 26;
 Will. fil., 120
 Herberti, Adam fil., 140; Petrus fil.,
 99, 171
 Herdeng', 118
 Herduic, 93
 Hermeri, Rog. fil., Juliana uxor sua, 140
 Herpeham, *see* Harpeham
 Herre, Turkillus, 168
 Herum, *see* Harum
 Hervei, Hervey, Herveic', Hervic', Gilb.
 fil., 10; Henr. fil., 123; Henry son
 of, 86*n*; Will. fil., 26, 27
 Herveius, Hervicus, Hervicius de
 Camera, 52, 174; Molendinarius, 41
 Hesellartona, dom. Thom. de, 11*n*
 Hessay, Hessai, 29, 151; Rob. de, 29, 151
 Hesse, 137
 Hessleskew, Heselescof, 68
 Hesteroft, 108
 Hesti, 37
 Hetleg', Rad. de, 134
 Heton', Hetun', 15, 85

- Hetwell', 13*n*
 Heuetland', 118
 Hewick, Hewike, 111
 — Bridge, Awic, 111
 Hextoldesham, Will. Prior de, 156
 Hickleton, Hykelton', 8
 Hilda filia Ric., 28
 Hilderskelf, 112
 Hille, 137
 Hilretreflat, 122
 Hilton', 125; Rog. de, 66 *bis*, 125
 Hipperholme, Yperum, 17
 Hod, Joh., Rahgenilda, Rahgenilda
 uxor ejus, 23, 24
 Hoge, pes, 171
 Hogtweit, 114
 Hokre, 165
 Holderness', 147
 Holeden', 32
 Hologat'. 118
 Holm', 156
 Holme, North, 137*n*; on-Spalding-
 more, 4*n*; on-the-Wolds, Howm,
 Howum, 38, 39
 Holmisle, Holmisleg', 40
 Holmpton, Holmeton', Humeton', 6
 bis; capella de, 158
 Holthal', 74; Steph. de, 75
 Hook, Huc, 132 *bis*; Savarius de, 132
 Hooton Paynel, Hoton' 87, 88; Her-
 bertus de, 87
 Hoperton', Elias de, Alicia uxor ejus,
 82, 83
 Horbir', Thom. de, 98, 117
 Hornes', Hornese, 146
 Hornington, Hornigtona, Horninge-
 ton', 77, 124; Walt. de, 77
 Hospes, Ric., 124
 Hospitalarii, 20
 Hoton', Hottun, *see* Hutton
 Houeden', Houedene, 44, 60
 Houedland, 76
 Houeton', Houet', 150
 Houghton (Northumberland), Hou-
 ton', 8
 — le-Side Hoctona, 5
 Houton', *see* Hutton
 Hovingham, 34*n*, 64
 Hovme, Thom. de, 73
 Hoyland, High, Hoiland, 60*n*; Adam
 de, 60*n*; Hubertus de, 174; Rad.
 fil. Steph. de, 90
 Hubum, Simon, 142
 Huddard de Cardul, 89
 Huddersfield, 33*n*
 Hudeston', Rog. fil. Ric. de, 137
 Hudeswell', 67; Hamo Dispensator de,
 67; Turstanus fil. Besing' de,
 Constantia uxor ejus, 67
 Hugate, Rob. de, 154
 Hugonis, Adam fil., 34, 70, 121; Agnes
 filia, 72; Alicia filia, 141; Avicia
 filia, 139; Benedictus fil., 116;
 Cecilia filia, 72; Cristiana filia,
 72; Gilb. fil., 148; Hawisa filia,
 72; Helena filia, 148; Henr. fil.,
 48, 129; Isolda filia, 148; Nicolaus
 fil., Cecilia uxor ejus, 105 *bis*;
 Petrus fil., 135; Rob. fil., 117;
 Rog. fil., 129; Thom. fil., 14 *bis*,
 28; Walt. fil., 82, 135; Will. fil.,
 23
 Hukemanni, Rob. fil., 16
 Hulmus, 165
 Humecroft, 65
 Humet, Will., 100
 Hundemanebi, Hundemanneby, 94, 97,
 111
 Hundep lace, Milisant uxor Asketini
 de, 64
 Hungerhill', 32
 Hungerig, 143
 Hungersic, 61
 Hunsigour', 151; Alex. de, Ysabella
 uxor David de, 151
 Hunslet, Hunesflet, 56
 Huntingefeld, Will. de, Ysabella uxor
 sua, 57
 Huntington', 52
 Huntwick, Huntewick, 25
 Hutton, Hoton', Hottona, Hottun,
 Hotun', Houton', 15, 30, 53*n*.
 — Alex. de, Agatha uxor ejus, 88;
 Goda filia Hug. de 15; Johanna
 uxor Will. de, 19; Juliana filia
 Hug. de, 15; Rog. de, 30; Will.
 de, 19
 — Bushell, Hoton', Hotun, 47, 135

Hutton Conyers, Hoton', 35
 — High, Hoton' Bardulf, 34
 — le-Hole, Hoton', Hoton' in Bidal',
 113
 — Rudby, Hoton', 66 *bis*
 — Sand, Hoton', Hottona, 28, 50
 Hybaudestowe, Alanus fil. Eudonis de,
 105

I.

Idle, Hidel, Hidel', 171, 172
 Ilgerus de Catton', 2; Faber, 168
 Ing', Turnolfus fil., 74
 Ingerthorp, Ingrithorp, Ingritorp, 7,
 52; Adam de, 7
 Ingflat, 124
 Ingretha, Ingritha, uxor Rob. Goher, 173
 Ingrams of Arncliffe and Dale, 145*n*
 Innocentius fil. Willelmi, 128
 Insula, Will. de, 9; Rad. de, 10*n*
 Ireby, Yrebi, Juliana de, 27; Juliana
 uxor Adæ de, 163; Ormus de Cris-
 tiana uxor ejus, 27
 Ireford, Petrus de, 92
 Irnham, Irenham, Yrnham, 153*n*;
 Walt. de, 44
 Isaac de Cnottinglai, 28
 Isabellæ, Ran. fil., 24
 Ispania, Simon de, 157, 162, 168
 Ivonis, Yvonis, Thom. fil., 54; Walt.
 fil., 142; Will. fil., 156

J.

Jacobus Bagot, 42
 Jarhov, Will. de, Cristiana uxor ejus, 51
 Jerem', Jheremie, Joh., 70, 133
 Jerusalem, Irl'm, Jerl'm, Jherusalem
 in Anglia, Fratres Hospitalis, 52,
 139; Frater Rob., Prior Hospitalis,
 164, 170; Frater Gilb. de, 164, 170
 Johannis, John, Aelicia filia, 48; Cecilia
 filia, 29; Eustace fitz, 91*n*; Henr.
 fil., 28, 29; Joh. fil., 95, 107;
 Maria filia, 48; Matillis filia, 48,
 76; Phil. fil., 140; Thom. fil., 15;
 Will. fil., 74, 95

Jordain, Will., 43
 Jordani, Alex. fil., 37; Rob. fil., 62;
 Thom. fil., 118; Will. fil., 81
 Joscia uxor Ric. de Torem', 154
 Joslanus de Nevill', 66

K.

Kairebiffat, 161
 Kaldekeld', 37
 Kantelai, 165
 Karwindelhov, Rob. de, 40
 Kefstoc, 92
 Keldale, parva, 41
 Kelder, aqua de, 33
 Keldholm', Basilia Priorissa de, 152
 Kellington, Kelinton', Kellinton', 15,
 17; Henr. clericus de, 46; Thom.
 de, 17
 Kenesdale, 131
 Kepwick, Kepwic, Kepwid, 58; Ric. de,
 145
 Ker, 57
 Kerdic, 132
 Kereby, *see* Kirkby, Cold, Walt. de, 11*n*
 Kerstirn, 75
 Kertlinton', 169
 Kesewic, 158
 Ketel, Ketelli, Alex. fil., 16; Joh. fil.,
 49; Ric. fil., 124; Rob. fil., 167;
 Will., 166; Will. fil., 168
 Ketelcroft, 127
 Ketellus de Scardeburg', 65; fil. Rom-
 killi de Catton', 59
 Ketilbern, 37
 Kielingtorp, Hugo de, 59
 Kilburn, Killebr', Killebrun', 36, 160
 Kildwick Percy, Killingwic, 144; Ebor-
 ardus, Ebrardus de, 135, 165
 Killingholm, Killinghom, 100
 Killingwic, *see* Kildwick
 Killum, Rob. fil. Edolf de, 104
 Kilnwick, Killewic, 12
 Kilpin, Chilpin, 45
 Kilvington, North, Kilvinton', 4
 Kinerseg', Rob. de, 17
 Kirkburton, Birton, 153; Rob. de,
 Goditha mater ejus, 153

Kirkby, Kirkeb', Kirkebi, 122; Alanus de, 162; Hug. de, Beatrix uxor sua, 18
 — in-Cleveland, 39n
 — Cold, Kareby, Kereby, 160, 161 *bis*
 — Grindalythe, Kirkebi Crandal', 84
 — (Ouseburn), 162
 — Wiske, Kirkeby super Wisc, ecclesia de, 167
 Kirkedale, 49
 Kirkedalesende, 76
 Kirkeflat, 138
 Kirkeham, Prior de, 34, 35; Rob. de, Albreda uxor ejus, 40
 Kirk Ella, Elvele, 2
 Kirkestal, Abbas de, 20; Elyas, Abbas de, 88; Rad. Abbas de, 157
 Kirkeston, Joh. de, 60
 Kirklington, Kerlinton', Kertlinton', 116
 — (Notts.), 169n
 Knaresburg', 56; Henricus persona de, 83
 Kneeton, Kneton', 125
 Knottingley, Cnottinglai, 28; Isaac de, 28
 Krinkelker, 172, 173
 Kybbewordh', 127

L.

Lackenby, Lackebi, Lackenbi, Lakeneby, 37, 126; Hugo de, 126
 Laddale, 7
 Lamberti, Preciosa uxor, 73
 Lambertus senex, 12
 Lambot, 12
 Lancashire, 47n, 62n, 63n, 71n
 Lancast', Lancastria, Lancastriæ, 152, 153; Will. Prior, 63; Henr. de, 63
 Landemot, 152
 Landmeredich, 165
 Langedich, Alanus de, 101
 Langelandes, 108
 Langstrothdale Forest, Langestrother, foresta de Langestrode, 14
 Langton-on-Swale, Langeton', 62
 Langwaht, Thom. de, 64
 Lascel', Lacel, Laclees, Lascelles, Lascellis, Joh. de, 100, 136; Rob. de,

Emma uxor ejus, 131 *bis*, Rog. de 167; Theobaldus fil. ejus, 168
 Laschi, Lacy fee, 71n; Gileb. de, Agnes uxor ejus, 17
 Laskill, Laueschales, 7
 Latimer, Lathimer', Henr. le, Thom. le, 25; Will. le, 25n
 Latimerus, 25n
 Lauord', Osbertus, 168
 Laurentii, Rob. fil., Matillis uxor ejus, 103
 Laysingby, Leysingebby, 81; Rob. fil. Rad. de, 81
 Lead, Led', Ledde, Lede, 149
 Leake, Lek', 9; Alanus de, 9
 Lebberston, Ledbriston', Ledbrizton', Lelbrizton', 102, 120
 Lecelina uxor Petri le Sauser, 41
 Lecia de Bodenham, 74
 Leddewdeheued, 149
 Lendebodihirst, Lende Bodihurst, Lende Botihirst, 47; Astin de, 47
 Lenge, Alanus, 22
 Leolfus, *see* Liolfus
 Leuenad, Will., 148; Will. fil., Gaufridus frater ejus, 20
 Leuine, Ric. fil., 140
 Leuiua, Liueua vidua, 57, 165
 Lewes, 156
 Lewin, Lefwini, Egidius fil., 165; Swain fil., 36, 37; Mariota uxor ejus, 36
 Ledisham, Rog. de, 17
 Leftham de Bellebi, 67
 Lefwinus, *see* Lewin
 Lege, Gilb. de la, 4
 Leirhagh', 26, 27
 Leirliht, 61
 Lelay, Hugo de, 95, 147; Cristiana uxor ejus, 147; Will. fil. Hug. de, 10
 Lemming, pons de, 36
 Licheffeld', 164
 Licohouflat, 123
 Lilling', Alanus de, 69
 Lincolnshire, 13n, 93n, 100n, 153n, 157n, 165, 165n, 167
 Lind', Lindon', Simonde, Margeria uxor sua, 100, 100n, 136
 Lindlandes, Reinerus de, 166

Lingg', Linz, Ric. de, 115
 Linild', Ric. fil., 41
 Linthwaite, 153
 Linton', 134; Juliana de, 134
 Liolfi, Leofi, Germanus fil., 166; Rob.
 fil., 134, 166; Thom. fil., Walt.
 fil., 166
 Liolfus, 51
 Lith, 99
 Littlecroft, 159
 Liueua, *see* Leuiua
 Liua uxor Thomæ Clerici, 70
 Lodlingate, 37
 Lofthuse, 18
 Loftsone (Wressle par.), Lofthus, 147
 Lond', Walt. de, 45
 London, S. Brigida, 96, 159, 165;
 Vetus Templum, 95; Petrus, Prior
 S. Trinitatis de, 114
 Longus, Will., Maria uxor ejus, 15
 Longwood, Longewode, 33
 Lorimerus, Adam, 75
 Lost, Ric., 124*n*
 Lothersden, Lodderesden', 54
 Lotherton, Luteringtona, Lutrigtona,
 Lutrincton', 73; Ric. de, 73;
 Rob. de, Constantia, uxor ejus,
 108
 Lothnildefeld', 44
 Loudre, 61; Gilleb. fil. Mildæ de, 61
 Lowther, 61*n*
 Luda, Will. de, 82
 Lund, Lund', Lunda, 138; ecclesia de,
 159; Adam fil. Simon, de, 28;
 Dionisius de, 138; Thom., 12
 Luterel, Andrew, 153*n*; Gaufridus,
 Frechesant, Frethesenta, uxor
 ejus, Ysabel soror Frethesant,
 87 *bis*, 88
 Lutrigtona, Lutrineton' *see* Lotherton
 Luvereshale, 113
 Leysurs, Albreda de, Will. fil. ejus, 15

M.

Mabilia, 22
 Mablethorpe, Mapertorp, Maupertorp,
 Mautorpe, 13, Will. de, 13
 Mageneby, *see* Maunby
 Magistri, Will. fil., 126
 Magnus, Rob., 30
 Maiduill', Rob. de, 30
 Mainardi, Rob. Clericus fil., 15
 Makerell', Rob., Will., 50
 Malcolmus fil. Ulkil, 74
 Malcuvenant, Galfrid., Beatriz uxor
 ejus, 131
 Malebisse, Beatricia uxor Hug., 144;
 Hugo, 86, 108, 109, 144; Ric., 7,
 90, 108; Will., 109; dom. Will.
 de, 11*n*
 Malebranche, Hugo, 83
 Malet, Rob., 164
 Malgeri, Rob. fil., 54
 Malgerus Vavassur', Vavasor', 55, 56
 Malham, Malghum, 127
 Maltby (Langbaourgh), 69*n*
 Malton', Melton', Can. de, 25; Adam,
 Prior, 174
 Manefeld, Mannefeld', 38; Mabilia de, 38
 Mansell', Gerardus 50; Will. le, 29
 Mapelton', ecclesia de, 169
 Mapelwelle, 149
 Mar, 20*n*; Jordan de, Phil. de, 20*n*
 Mara, Rad. de, 62
 — de Hornese, 146
 Marchisa filia Warneri, 35
 Mare, Matildis de la, Rob. vir suus, 105
 Marescallus, Nigellus, 46
 Margareta, 76; vidua, 64
 Margaretæ, Alanus fil., 64; Gaufrid. fil.,
 12; Walt. fil., 12; Will. frater, 64
 Maria uxor Uctredi de Erienton', 58;
 uxor Will. Longi, 15
 Mariota uxor Swain fil. Lewin, 36
 Marley (Bingley par.), Merdele, Mer-
 leg'h', 65, 157
 Martini, Lecya uxor, 103
 Marton, Marthone, 94; Gaufrid. de, 94;
 Simon de, 170
 — in-Cleveland, Marton', 104, 109,
 130 *bis*
 Masbrough, 22*n*

- Masoi de Curci, 42n
 Mathei, Ric. fil., 69
 Mathun, Alicia filia Will. le, 143
 Matild', Matillidis, Matildis puella, 108;
 Bernardus fil., 127; Cristiana filia,
 127; Mat. fil., 104; Simon fil., 5
 Mauleverer, Malleverer, Alicia, 166;
 Rog., 138; Rad., 166
 Mauley, Peter de, Isabella his wife, 1n
 Maunby, Mageneby, Magnebi, Alanus
 de, 92; Hugo de, 28
 Meaux, Meals, Mehus, Melsa, Joh. de,
 87; Abbas de, 77; Alex., Abbas de,
 1, 105, 106, 148
 Mechelton', 50
 Medde, Voke fil., 11
 Mekeburg', 22n, 95
 Melmerby (Coverham), Melmorbi, Mel-
 moreby, 51, 125; Rad. de, 26
 — (Wath), 36n
 Melsa, *see* Meaux
 Melsamebi, Melsanebi, 43, 115, 141;
 Rog. de, 43
 Melton, *see* Malton
 — on-the-Hill, Methelton', 118
 Meltonby, Meltaneby, Melteneby, 80,
 170
 Mercenarius, Godes, 165
 Meretorp', 72
 Meriaduc, Joh. fil., 125
 Merkesburch', 22n, 97
 Merkisburg', Rob. Clericus de, 22
 Merlai, Will. de, 49
 Merleberg', 5
 Merston', 150
 Meschines, Will. de, Cecilia his wife, 55n
 Mesnil, Rob. del, 66
 Messor, Hugo, 75
 Metlaiker, 165
 Mexborough, 22n
 Micelegate, 104
 Mickelthwaite, Micletweit, Mikelthwait,
 53, 124; Ric. de, 124
 Mickleton, Mikelton', 50n; Alanus de,
 123
 Miclecroft, 159
 Middelflat, 123
 Middleton, Middelton', Midelt', Med-
 delton', 141, 155; Rob. fil. Will.
 de, 125; Thom. de, 9, 43
 Middleton (Ilkley), Middelton', 141
 — in-Teesdale, Midelton', 5
 — Tyas, Midelton', 63; Rann.,
 clericus de, 63
 Midelcroft, 108
 Mikelfeld', Gaufrid. de, Will. fil. suus,
 151
 Milburn, Mulneburn, 8
 Milda de Loudre, 61
 Mildeby, Herbertus de, 44
 Mileford', Hugo de, Alicia uxor sua, 149
 Milincton', Milington', 106; Helena
 uxor Will. fil. Hug. de, Petrus de,
 105
 Milisant de Hundep lace, 64; Priorissa
 de Brunnum, 101
 Milnebek, 43
 Mirfeld, 60; Ric. fil. Wimundi de, Rob.
 fil. Wlrici de, 60
 Miton', 133; Thom. de, 133 *bis*; Joh.
 Jerem', persona ecclesiæ de, 133
 Mohaut, Muhaut, Munh'at, Hugo de,
 166; Ric. de, 162; Thom. de, 157
 Molendinarius, Hervicus, Emma uxor
 ejus, 41; Serlo, 57; Simon, 167
 Molscroft, Molescroft, 78
 Monkton, Moneketon', Muneketon',
 Moniales de, 34
 —, Moor, Munketon', 29; Edwardus
 de, 29
 Morkisburg', 22
 Morlai, Morlay, 32, 156; Adam de,
 Elyas de, 32; Simon de, 16
 Moubray, Rog. de, 157
 Moyises, Moyses, 18
 Moysi, Elias, Quinilda uxor sua, 126
 Muhaut, *see* Mohaut
 Mulgrave, 1n
 Multon, Muleton', Alex. de, 55, 130;
 Hervicius de, Constancia uxor
 ejus, 55
 Muncaic, 137
 Muncaster, Lord, 43n
 Muncell', Rob. de, 148
 Munden', 55
 Mundevill', Rog. de, 79
 Munh'at, *see* Mohaut
 Murton, Morton', 108
 Mustel, Will., 88

N.

Nafferton, Naffertona, Naffretton',
 Nafretton', 41, 42, 120
 Nawton, Nawelton', 53
 Neasham, Nesham, moniales de, 40
 Nesfield, Nesthesfeld', Nethesfeld',
 141*n*, 171, 172
 Ness, East, Nesse, 58
 — West, Westnes, 40
 Neville, Nevill', Amabilis uxor Will.
 de, 60, 92*n*, 93; Emma wife of
 Geoffrey de, 19*n*; Geoffrey de,
 19*n*; Henr. de, 19; Joslanus de,
 66; Will. de, 60, 92
 Newbald, 58*n*
 Newebi, Neuby, 110, 142; Thom. de,
 Ysabella de, 142
 Newecumbe, Will. de, 127
 Newehald', 58
 Neuesum, 145, 146
 Newham, Neuwenham, Newenham,
 109
 Newmarch, Novo Mercato, Frethesant,
 wife of Henry de, 87*n*; Henr. de,
 164; Rann. de, Ysabella mater
 ejus, 8
 Newsam (Appleton-le-Street), 145*n*
 Newsham (Kirkby Wiske), Neuesum,
 58; Rob. de, 58
 Newton, Nevton', Neweton', 63 *bis*;
 Elias de, 96
 — le-Fylde, Neuton', 62
 — (Pickering), Neuton', 64
 — Wold, *see* Wold Newton
 Nicholai, Nicolai, Alex. fil., 81; Matillis
 uxor, 21; Nich. fil., 70; Rad. fil., 21
 Nigel, Nigelli, 94; Baldewinus fil.,
 Illaria uxor sua, 110; Jordan. fil.,
 154; Osbert son of, 86*n*; Ric. fil.,
 77; Rob. fil., 99; Walt. fil., 77, 124
 Nisant de Fademor, 152
 Niwale, Joh. de, 16
 Niwedeile, 90
 Niwehall', 45
 Noel, Alanus, 93
 Norfolk, 10, 96
 Normanby (Cleveland), Normaneby,
 123, 124; Rob. de, Thom. fil.
 Thom. de, 123

Normanby (Lincolnshire), Normannebi,
 93; Will. de, 93
 — (Ryedale), Normaneby, 107
 Normanton' (Notts.), 7
 Normanville, Avicia de, 31; Hugo de,
 Alina uxor sua, 8; Rad. de, 78;
 Thom. de, 151
 Norreis, Hugo le, Will. le 57
 Nortfeld, 136
 Northampton, North't', Norhamtonia,
 Norhamton', 1, 157, 162, 170
 Northants, 100*n*
 Northeldeberg' 99
 Northflat, 99
 North'ker, 166
 Northumberland, 5, 9, 58*n*
 Nortmora, 165
 Norton Cuckney, Cucuneia, Cukenei,
 Kukuneia, 13, 13*n*
 Nortwude, Norwde, Norwude, 154, 159,
 165
 Nostell, Prior S. Oswaldi de, 23, 25
 Notgar, Hubertus, Agnes uxor ejus, 67
 Notingham, 163
 Nottone, Gilb. de, 10
 Notts, 8, 13*n*, 19*n*, 21*n*, 30*n*, 169*n*
 Novo Mercato, *see* Newmarch
 Novum Castrum, super Tynam, 8, 152
bis, 166
 Nunburnholme, Brunnum, Milisant,
 Priorissa de, 101; Henr. fil.
 Thomæ, 105

O.

Oakdale, Aikedale, 145
 Odardi, Nich. fil., 72
 Odonis, Adam fil., Angnes uxor ejus,
 36; Joh. fil., 7; Steph. fil., 120
 Oggerus, Oggirus le Daneis, 58
 Oilly, Oylli, Henry de, 153*n*; Thom.
 de, 127
 Oiselur, Rob. le, 111
 Orbir', Will. de, 17
 Orsweinn' filia Fulconis, 123
 Oriolda de Ainderby, 151; uxor Will.
 le Bret, 116
 Ormi, Gospatric fil., 74; Torfinus fil.,
 70

Osberti, Eustachia fil., Eda uxor sua,
147; Will. fil., 128, 168
Osgodby (Riccall), Angodeby, 89; Jord.
de, 89
— (Seamer), Angoteby, 102
Ostorium, 97
Osturcus, 110; *sorus*, 111
Ostuic, *see* Austwic
Osulf, Will., 90
Ottringham, Oteringham, Otringeham,
Otringham, 100, 109, 136; Will.
de, 100*n*
Oulston, Ulveton, 9
Ouseburn, Useburne, 162; ecclesia
de, 162
Ouston (Northumberland), Hulkeles-
ton', 8
Owram, North, Northuuerum, 17
Owstwick, Ostwik', 73
Owthorpe, Uluestorp, 80
Oxefot, Will., 50
Oxeneholm, 92

P.

Pagani, Juliana uxor Henr. fil., 52;
Will. fil., 81
Pallat, 35
Panis de communi liberatione, 147
Parmentarii, Will. fil. Joh., 22
Parmentarius, Simon, 168
Pastor, Godwinus, 167
Pate, Bernard son of, 163*n*
Patricbrumton', 123
Paulini, Wimman filia, 35
Paulinus de Bozhal', 68
Paull, Paghel', 125
Paumer, Will., 61
Pavia uxor Will. de Eton', 42
Paynel, Painel, Fulco, 93; Will., 87*n*,
88; Frethesant and Isabel his
daughters, 87*n*
Peddere, Thom., 166
Penhil, Penle, 26
Peningsthorpe, Penegestorp, Peninges-
torp, Penthorpe, 6 *bis*
Perci, Percy, Aaliza, Adelis de, 14*n*,
139*n*; Angnes uxor Will. de, 34;

Henry de, 38*n*; Henr. de, clericus,
38; Walt. son of Will. de, 34*n*;
Will. de, 14*n*; Will. de (Kildall'),
34; Will. de, Justice, 106*n*
Periz, Rad. de, 167
Perham, Rob. de, 57
Pertica, 59, 61
Peseberg', 122
Petri, Eborardus fil., 54; Petrus fil., 94;
Rog. fil., 36, 99; Agnes his wife,
Petrus, Rog., filii ejus, 99; Will.
fil., 70
Philippi, Adam fil., 128; Alex. fil., 136
Philomena filia Roberti, 45
Pickburn, Pikeburn', 41, 118 *bis*; Ama-
bil' de, 118; Jord. de, 41; Rad. de,
Agnes uxor ejus, 41, 118
Picot, Gaufridus, 125
Pictavensis, Rob., 33, 114; Rog., 114
Pikehal', Gaufridus de, Cristiana uxor
sua, 116
Pikiresford', 33
Pincerna, Amandus, 73; Hugo, 96, 109,
164
Pinel, Ric., Walt., 153
Pistor, Alanus, 84; Rob., 43
Plumpton, Plumpton', Plumt', Plum-
ton', 171, 172; Joh. de, 126;
Juliana uxor Nigelli de, 172;
Nigellus de, 107, 141, 171, 172;
Petrus de, 171, 172
Poolinton, Pokelinton', soca de, 79, 170;
Rog. de, 25
Poher, Poherus, Joh., Joh. le, 5, 144,
152; Agnes uxor sua, 144
Poly, Will., 103
Ponte, Will. de, 119
Pontefractum, 155
Pool, Pouele, Poufle, Serlo de, 28, 53,
71; Simon frater ejus, 28
Porcaria, 54
Porecestr', 156
Portesmue, 95
Potto, Potho, Pothov, Pothowe, 72, 143;
Rob. de, 69
Powic, Will. de, 43
Preciosa uxor Lamberti, 73
Prepositus, Joh., Gaufridus frater ejus,
Hugo nepos ejus, 61; Henr., 17

Presbiter, Rob., 20
 Presbiteri, Joh. fil. Rog., 103; Rad. et Rob. fil. Ricardi, 30
 Preston', Henr. de, 80; Rob. fil. Will. de, 144
 — under-Scar, 80; Laur. de, 80
 Pruz, Ric. le, 114
 Pucella uxor Gaufridi fil. Saxelini, 106
 Pudsey, Podechesaie, Pudekeshee, Gaufridus de, Agnes uxor sua, 79
Pulmentum, 101
 Puteaco, Henr. de, 11, 139; Dionisia uxor ejus, 139

Q.

Quarentena, 59
 Quency, Roger de, 43n
 Quenilda uxor Eliæ Moysi, 126
 Quercu, Nicol. de, 12n
 Quetstaneford', 155

R.

Rabec, 99
 Rabelli, Will. fil., 47, 68
 Rabuc, Alanus, 163
 Radecliva, Will. de, 98
 Radecolrun, 167
 Radulfi, Radulphi, Alienora filia, 130; Emma filia, 130; Gileb. fil., Hawisa uxor ejus, 28; Osebertus fil., 167; Ric. fil., 163; Rob. fil., 26, 167 *bis*; Will. fil., 35, 79, 170
 Raftreker, 156
 Raghanildetorp, 44, 74n; Gilleb. de, 44
 Ragenilda, Rahgenilda, uxor Joh. Hod, 23
 Rageniltorp', 133; Margeria filia Will. de, 133
 Rahenald', 21
 Raidetorp, 68, 74n
 Rainton, Renningeton', Rennington', 36, 122; Petrus de, Alicia uxor sua, 122
 Raisdale, Riedesdal', 90
 Ramesholm', 127, 139; Cecilia de, Thom. fil. suus, 127
 Raness, 173

Rannulfi, Rannulldhi, Ranulphi, Adam fil., 47; Nich. fil., Alicia soror ejus, 53; Simon fil., 45; Will. fil., 110
 Raudon', Walthef de, Aldith uxor ejus, 28
 Raven', Hugo fil., 83
 Ravenestorp', 161
 Ravenswat, 116
 Rawmarsh, Rumareis, 103; Ivetta uxor Hug. fil. Rog. de Haleges de, 103
 Redland', 136
 Redmire, Ridemere, 80
 Reedness, Rednesse, 2, 132; Thom. de, 2, 132
 Reginaldi, Abraham fil., 110; Rad. fil., Avicia uxor ejus, 74; Serlo fil., 135; Will. fil., 96
 Reginaldus, 14, 145
 Reimundi, Rob. fil., 39
 Reinberti, Will. fil., 12
 Reineri, Juliana uxor, 147; Steph. fil., 144
 Reinfredi, Samuel' fil., 165
 Reinoldetorp', 74
 Reisant', soror Matild' uxor Rob. Gospatric, 137
 Renevill', Rennevill', Adam de, 139; Jord. de, 139; Walt. de, 128
 Ria, 7
 Ribof, Walt. de, Isabel his wife, 13n
 Ribston, Ribbestain, Ribbestein, 65, 171, 172
 Ricardi, Aluredus fil., 145; Anfridus fil., 149; Emma filia, 81; Gilb. fil., 63; Hilda filia, 28; Hugo fil., 87; Mabilia filia, 22; Petrus fil., 53; Rad. fil., 31; Rob. fil., 22n, 53, 97; War. fil., 132; Will. fil., 22
 Ricardus, 14
 Ricg, 56
 Richemundesir', 96
 Richer, Rob., 32
 Rie, *see* Ryther
 Riefeld', 117
 Rievaulx, Rievalle Abbey, 34n; Abbas de, 40; Guarinus, Abbas de, 143; Will., Abbas de, 7; Thom. Monachus de, 40
 Rifford', Jord. de, 57

- Rikelot uxor Alani, 30
 Rillington, Rellinton, Rillington', Rill-
 enton', 3, 86 *bis*, 139; Joh. de, 86
 Rimeswell', Will. de, 148
 Ripar', Ripariis, Herbertus de, Mar-
 garetta uxor ejus, 83; dom. Ric.
 de, 11*n*
 Ripley, Rippel', Rippeleg', 18; Bernard.
 de, 106; Ric. de, 18
 Ripon', Ripun', 174; Fratres Hospitalis
 S. Johannis de, 19; Margeria de,
 174; Mar. de, 171
 Ripplingeham, Riplingham, 57; Ric.
 de, 41
 Risby, 13
 Riston, 4
 Riull', Will. de, 30
 Roberti, Adam fitz, Gundri his wife,
 165*n*; Alex. fil., 39; Alexandra
 filia, 133; Cecilia filia, 149;
 Gileb. fil., 96; Hugo fil., 20, 112;
 Joh. fil., 21, 164; Matillis uxor, 19;
 Nich. fil., 121; Philomena filia, 45;
 Ric. fil., 143; Rob. fil., 130; Will.
 fil., 50, 146 *bis*
 Rocelinus de Bram, 103
 Rocheford', Rob. de, 6; Will. de,
 Beatrix uxor ejus, 76
 Rocliffe, 139*n*
 Rogeri, Gaufridus fil., 132; Petrus fil.,
 99; Ric. fil., 19; Rog. fil., 99, 104;
 Steph. fil., Juliana uxor, 155;
 Thom. fil., 141
 Rokeby, 92
 Rolinstun, 107
 Romkillus de Catton', 59
 Romundus, 106
 Roos, Ros, Russe, 77; Rob. de, 77;
 Rob. fil. Everardi de, 146
 Rosa de Austwic, 60
 Rosel, Rosell', Regin. de, 126, 131, 132;
 Rob. de, 131; Steph. de, 131
 Rosenton', 113
 Rotherham, Roddenham, Rodeham,
 Rodenham, 22, 37, 90, 95, 97
 Roulaibikt, 33
 Routhelclue, 139; Anketinus de, 139
 Rowaldecroft, 133
 Rowley, 33*n*
 Ruddestain, 104
 Rudding', 133
 Ruffus, Rad., 15
 Ruhall', Rad. fil. Joh. de, Amabilis
 uxor ejus, Simon de, 46
 Ruhm, le, 32, 33
 Runcinus, 30
 Rupe, Abbas de, 59; Osmundus, Abbas
 de, 9, 88, 146 *bis*; Regin. monachus
 de, 59, 88
 Russel, Russell', Rad., 41, 120; Will.,
 173
Russell' fontis de Gosekeld', 16
 Ruston, Parva, Rouston', 107
 Ruswick, Risewick, 54
 Ryther, Rie, 170; Gilb. de, Lecia uxor
 Joh. de, Will. de, 170

 S.
 Sabrictesworth, Mag. Greg. de, 3, 4
 Sacerdos, Adam, 77; Alanus, Hugo, 23
 Sadewell', 173
 Sadlandes, 122
 Saerus de Sutton, 165
 Sahe, 165
 Saies, Gilleb. de, 71
 Salthy, Sauteby, 157; Emma uxor
 Gilb. de, 143
 Sampson de Wriddlisford', 33
 Samuel' filius Reinfred', 165
 S. Agatha, Abbas de, *see* Easby
 S. Albanus, 157
 S. Lucio, Will. de, 159
 S. Maria, Jord. de, Alicia uxor ejus, 10
 S. Oswaldi, Prior, *see* Nostell
 S. Paulo, Nicol. de, 75; Rob. de, 82
 S. Quintino, Agnes uxor Herberti de,
 73, 169; Herbertus, Herebertus
 de, 73, 76, 169; Sibilla de, 39
 Sancton, Santon', Santona, 68, 98;
 Peter frater Will. de, 66; Rob.
 persona de, 149; Will. de, 66;
 Will. fil. Alex. de, 98
 Sandale, Sandall', Rob. de, 17; Thom.
 de, 15
 Saucusemara, Gaufridus de, Matillis
 uxor ejus, 91
 Sauser, Petrus le, Lecelina uxor ejus,
 41

- Sauteby, *see* Saltby
 Savaricus de Huc, 132
 Saxelini, Pucella uxor Gaufridi fil., 106
 Saxton', 115
 Scagglethorpe, 112*n*
 Scaketorp, 112
 Scalegail, 61
 Scallebi, Scalebi, 45; Will. de, 41
 Scamton, Scameliston, 25
 Scar Fold, 26*n*
 Scardeburg', Scardeburgh, 24, 65; Ketellus de, Andreas privignus suus, 65
 Scardingwell', 30
 Searth, 118
 Scawby, Scauceby, 96, 109, 119, 127; Alex. fil. Hug. de, 109; Alicia, uxor Gilleb. de, 127 *bis*; Gilleb. de, 127 *bis*; Hugo de, 109, 119; Joh. fil. Hug. de, 110
 Scawton, Scaltion', 108
 Schankes, Walt., 94*n*
 Scripton', *see* Skipton
 Selengebi, *see* Slingsby
 Seletes, 92
 Scoreby, Walt. de, 84
 Scoflat, 122
 Scortun, 70; Cristiana uxor Hamelini de, 70
 Scottona, Scottuna, 70; Theobaldus de, 74
 Sdraingeham, 150
 Scriven, Scriveng', 135
 Scrope, Escrop, Alicia filia Phil., 94, 94*n*; Henry le, 94*n*; Julian wife of Henry le, 94*n*; Matillis filia Phil., 94; Simon, 94, 94*n*
 Scrutevill', Alanus de, 125
 Sculecotes, 159; Benedictus de, Phil. fil. ejus, 159
 Seaton Ross, Setona, 46
 Sedecop', 173
 Sefeld', 128
 Sefurlang, 99
 Seherus de Sutton', 119
 Selueleia, 10
 Semer, 144
 Senescalli, Henr. fil., 95
 Sepewich, 30; Henr. de, 30
 Sef, 7
 Seppelaie, Mat. de, 60
 Serlo, 126
 Serlonis, Idonia uxor, 154; Thom. fil., 18
 Serok', Hawis', Hugo, 44
 Seteringt', Setrinton', 142; Joh. de, 3
 Shefeld', 32
 Shelley, 10*n*
 Sherburn (E. R.), Sireburn', 47
 — (W. R.), Scireburn', 31
 Shirwood Hall, Sirewud', Sirwud', 46
 Shitlington, Sytlington', 128
 Sic, Heuetland del, 118
 Sigrida de Ainderby, 151
 Silksworth (Durham), 75*n*
 Siltana, Thom. de, 11*n*
 Silver, Baldewinus, 43
 Simonis, Alicia uxor, 143; Emma filia, 137; Gileb. fil., 42; Joh. fil., 104; Petronilla filia Simonis fil., 12; Rob. fil., 102; Simon fil., Yssabella uxor ejus, 13
 Sinderbi, Alanus de, Agnes uxor ejus, 72
Siva pisarum, 111
 Siwardi, Alanus fil., 33
 Siwardus, 61; fil. Toki, 28
 Siwat, Rob. fil., 141
 Skeffling, Sceffinges, 90
 Skellow, Scelehall', Skelehall', 82
Skeppa frumenti, 123; *ordei*, 129
 Sker, Steph., 104
 Skerpenebec, Skerpunbec, 85, 123
 Skipton, Sceipton', 149; Henr. de, Nich. de, Wimarca uxor sua, 148
 — Castle, 26*n*
 Skipwith, Scippewic', Sepewic', Sepe-wich, 3, 30, 51
 Skirwith, Skirewic, 96
 Slapehov, Slapehou, 26
 Sleningford, Scleiningford', 92
 Slingsby, Selengebi, Slingebei, 42, 48; Michael, Persona de, 42; Rob. de 149
 Smartorp', 134; Angnes de, 134
 Snithale, Michael de, Matillis uxor ejus, 33

- Soca, Socha, Soka de Adele*, 88; *de*
 Poclington, 79, 170
Soccaguim de Knaresburg', 56
Solberge, Soleberh', 11, 11*n*
Soli, Joh., 165
Solresgile, see *Surgill*
Solresgilegge, 54
Somersetshire, 153*n*
Sotulares, 25
Sourebi, Steph. de, 144
Sovrz, 70
Spaunton, Spanton', 113
Speruerus de Warlabey, 11*n*
Spina, Rad. de, 42
Sproatley, Sprotel', Sprottel', 135, 165;
 Matillis de, 165
Sproxtona, Ric. fil. Walt. de, 40
Stainebrigg', 122
Stainflat, Steinflat, 172, 173
Stainton, Steinton, 75
 — (*Ryedale*), *Stainton*', 7
 — (*Strafford*), *Steinton*', 59; *Hugo*
 de, 59
Stamfordham, Stanfordeham, 8
Stanleiebothum, 28
Stanton, Ivo fil. Walt. de, Alice his
 wife, 94*n*
Stapelton', *Will. de*, 72
Stapilford', *Will. de*, 30
Startforth, Strafford', 46
Staunelay, 104; *Albreda uxor Simonis*
 de, 104
Stephani, Joh. fil., 44; *Petrus fil.*, 61;
 Ric. fil., 61; *Rob. fil.*, 168; *Rog.*
 fil., *Avelina uxor ejus*, 46
Steuerode, 33
Stillingfleet, Stiueligflet, 58
Stitlum, 143
Stiueton', *Will. de*, 162
Stochull', *Walt. de*, 173
Stockeld, Stokeld', Stokild', 124; *Ric.*
 de, 124; *Walt. fil. Nigelli de*, 134
Stocton', 151; *Steph. de*, 151
Stodgate, 145
Stodhageh', 163
Stodlee, see *Studley*
Stok', *Will. de*, 87, 88
Stortes, 165
Straton', Stratone, 134; *Gilleb. de,*
 Alicia uxor sua, 89, 98
Studley, Stodle, Stodlee, 19, 111
Stuteville, Alice de, 73*n*; *Anselmus*
 de, 73*n*, 169; *Eustace de*, 43*n*;
 Gunnora wife of Nich. de, 43*n*;
 Nich. de, 43*n*, 113, 150; *Godefri-*
 dus serviens ejus, 113; *Osmundus*
 de, 57; *Rob. de*, 43*n*, 57, 113;
 Sibilla wife of Rob. de, 43*n*; *Will.*
 de, 43*n*, 57, 86*n*.
Sudfeld, 136
Suffolk, 96
Suht, 59
Sumerton', 96
Summerhouse, Sumerhusum, 5
Sumora, 165
Surdevall', Rob. de, 53
Surdus, Alex., 59
Sureise, Agnes la, 165
Surgill, Solresgile, 54
Suthcroft, 108
Sutholm, Rad. de, Rog. de, 168
Sutker, 165
Sutor, Thom., 31
Sutton - on - Derwent, Sutton', Henr.
 persona de, 85, 123
 — (*Kildwick*), *Sutton*', 26
 — *under-Whitestone Cliff, Sutton'*,
 160
 — *Saerus, Seherus de*, 119, 165
Sutwud', 165
Swain, Swaini, Swein, Amabilis dau.
 of Adam fitz, 60*n*; *Henr. fil.*, 29;
 Rob. fil., 28, 29, 166; *Rog. fil.*, 16;
 Will. fil., 19
Swalewe, Hugo, 75
Swarteheuid', 38; *Normannus fil.*,
 Petrus fil., 38
Swillington', 31
Swine Priory, 165*n*
Swinethwaite, Swiningethwaite, Swin-
 ingtweit, 26*n*, 27, 51
Swing'ton, Will. Clericus de, 56
Symphonista, Will., 76

T.

- Takel, Will., 31
Talliagium, taillagium, 170
 Tanefeld, Matillis de, Elyas vir suus, 84
 Tange, *see* Tong
 Tanton, Tameton', 154, 156; Will. de, 90, 154, 156
 Tanur, Will. le, 60
 Tatemán, Hugo, 150
 Tateshale, Thateshal', Rob. de, 10, 26; Roesia his widow, 10n
 Tatham, Tateham, 63; Benedictus capellanus de, 63
 Tece filia Garardi, 141
 Tegularius, Ric., 44
 Templarii, 20, 46
 Templi in Anglia, Fratres Militæ, 4, 26, 133, 169; Emericus, Heimerus, Magister Militiæ, 100, 160 *bis*, 161
 Tenrodes, 118
 Teokesberi, 9
Terra lucrabilis, 160, 161, 162
 Terrici, Matillis et Reisant filiæ, 138
 Terrington, Thiverington', 25
 Test, Ailwinus, 37
 Thalun, Hugo, 60
 Thachwet, 80
 Theakston, Texton', 144
 Theobaldi, Fulco fil., 90; Ric. fil., 54
 Therriaci, Bald' fil., 128
 Theung, *see* Thwing
 Thimbleby, Thimilisbi, 145
 Thinghou, 121n
 Thirkleby, Thirtleby, Turkillebi, 76
 Thirlby, Therleby, 142
 Thirsk, Tresc, Tresch, 36, 50, 84
 Thocotes, *see* Tofcotes
 Thole, Rob. fil., 133
 Tholthorpe, Thoroldestorp', Hugo Clericus de, 83
 Thomæ, Adam fil., 21, 38; Alanus fil., 85; Astinus fil., 24; Baldewinus fil., 165; Ric. fil., 85, 125; Beatrix uxor ejus, 85; Will. fil., 24, 79, 146, 170; Alicia uxor sua, 146
 Thoresbi, 26; Henr. de, Will. de, 163n
 Thornaby, Thormodebi, 65, 69n, 137
 Thornetel', 153
 Thornholm', Walt, Prior de, Ric. Can. de, 159
 Thornotelegh', Ric. de, 65
 Thornton, Thorentona, Thorinton', Thorneton', Thornton', 51, 75; Beatricea de, 51; Rog. de, 17
 — Bishop, Tornetona, 81
 — le - Clay, Thorent', Thorenton', Torenton', Torentune, 69; Rob. de, Thom. frater ejus, 69
 — (Lincolnshire), Thornet', Torentone, Abbas de, 59; Jordan. Abbas de, 109
 Thorp, Thorp', Torp, Torpe, 25, 35, 61, 108, 170; Agnes filia Will. de, 72; Aldusa de, 61; John de, Alice his wife, 49n; Matillis uxor Gilleb. de, 108; Steph. fil. Walt. de, 61; Walt. de, 108
 — Bassett, Thorp', Torp, 3, 85
 — (Craven), 19
 Thorton, 40
 Thotenay, Herebertus de, 165
 Thouthorp, Hugo de, Alicia uxorejus, 35
 Thurnscoe, Tirnescou, 88
 Thurstanland, Henr. de, 32
 Thurstanus fil. Haldani, 50
 Thwing, Theung', Twenge, 107; dom. Rob. de, 11n
 Tickhill, Tikehill', 20n, 128
 Tilly, Rad. de, 90; Will. de, Matillis his wife, 91n
 Timberlun, Phill. de, 93
 Tindale, Adam de, 58
 Tingley, Thyngeslawe, Tyngelawe, 121n; Unfridus de, Eva uxor sua, 121
 Tirel, Simon de, 97
 Titan, Hugo, 111
 Tocwit, 150; Ric. fil. Petri de, 150
 Tofcotes, Thocotes, Toscotes, Hunfridus de, Constantia uxor sua, 65; Joh. de, 11n; Will. fil. Rog. de, 124
 Toftis, Toftós, 116, 138
 Toki, Siwardus fil., Cecilia uxor ejus, 38
 Tolesby, Tollesby, 109
 Tong, Tange, 79n; Ric. de, 79
 Torbornerode, 149
 Torfinus fil. Ormi, 70
 Torignni, Toren', Toringni, Gilb. de, 152; Ric. de, Joscia uxor ejus, 154
 Torp', *see* Thorp

Toscotes, *see* Tofcotes
 Tosti, Helewisa uxor Will. fil., 104;
 Rob., Will. fil. Will., 130
 Toueton', 114
 Tradesalt, Ric., 40*n*
 Treстон, Treton', 81
 Trese, *see* Thirsk
 Triberge, Agnes de, 87
 Tristram, Tristramus fil. Gamelli, 38
 Trowell', 21*n*
 Trumflet, 24; Thom. de, 24
 Tudeham, 96
 Tulbus, Rad. fil., 47
 Tunebrigge, Aaliza, Adelidis de, 14*n*
 Tunstall, Tunstalle, 12
 — (Catterick), Tunstal, 143; Simon
 de, 143
 — (Holderness), Tunstal, 60, 135;
 Alex. de, 135
 Turdesalt, Ric., 40
 Turfho Lith, 99
 Turgarland', Joh. de, 33
 Turgiselby, Rog. de, 11*n*
 Turgramby, Simon de, 100
 Turgrimthorp, Will. de, 11*n*
 Turkillus, 44; Herre, 168
 Turneham, Rob. de, Johanna uxor sua,
 1, 89, 99, 112
 Turnolfus fil. Ing', 74
 Turribus, Gilb. de, Ulia uxor ejus, 46
 Twisleton, Thwisilton', Twisilton', 131;
 Thom. de, 131
 Tyersall, Tiresshale, Tiresshall, 79;
 Agnes, dau. of Rob. de, 79*n*
 Tyrell', Phil., Matillis uxor ejus, 68
 Tysun, German, 53
 Tyvtemor, 69
 Tywithemore, 69*n*

U.

Ucke, Ukke, 76; Osbertus fil., 53;
 Rob. fil., 76
 Uctredi, Uchtreddi, Arnaldus, Ernaldus
 fil., 83 *bis*; Rann' fil., 163; Regin.
 fil., 94
 Ugthorpe, Hugetorp, Uggethorp',
 Uggetorp, Uggethorp', Wgetorp, 77,
 89, 148

Ulecot', Will. fil. Hug. de, Beatrix mater
 ejus, 22
 Ulf, Ulf, Ulphi, Reinerus fil., 48;
 Rob. fil., 29; Thom. fil., 48; Will.
 fil., 62
 Ulfkil, Ulkil, 37; Malcolmus fil., 74
 Ulia uxor Gilb. de Turribus, 46
 Ulkillecroft, 124
 Uplanges, 143
 Upleatham, Uplion, Uplium, 89, 99
 Upsal (Ormesby), Upsal', 35; Ric. de, 37
 Upton, Upeton', 129; Steph. de, 129

V.

Valoniis, Sibilla de, 43
 Vavadum, Hugo de, Ric. de, 2
 Vavasor, Vavasor', Vavassoris, Vavas-
 sur, Vavassur', Agatha filia Ric.,
 88; Malgerus, 55, 56; Rob. le, 26,
 37, 97; Sir Will. le, 26*n*
 Venator, Rob., 82
 Ver, Walt. de, 137, 165
 Verneil, Vernoil, Henr. de, 15, 139;
 Matilda uxor ejus, 139
 Vescy, Emma, uxor Warini de, 6;
 Eustacius de, 22*n*, 90, 95, 97;
 Warinus de, 6, 159
 Vetus Templum, 95
 Viggerne, 61
 Vilenagium, 3, 58
 Vilors, Rob. de, Dionisia uxor ejus, 38, 44
 Vincentii, Gileb. fil., 50; Laur' fil', 51;
 Matillis filia, 51; Matillis uxor,
 50; Oliverus fil., 50
 Viride, 69
 Vitalis, Viel, Adam fil., Alicia uxor
 ejus, 39
 Vitoris, Simon fil., 171
 Voke fil. Medde, 11

W.

- Wacelin', Rad., 144
 Waddeworth, Waddewurth', Wade-
 word', 128; Elias de, Eva uxor
 ejus, 20, 20*n*
Waigneria, *croppum*, 20, 28
 Waite, Rog., 167
 Waitelht, 61
 Waith, Wath', 100
 Waldef, Waldeue, Waldthef, Walthef,
 159; de Raudon', 28; de Ulleg',
 117; fil. Yarnhan, 21; Will. fil.,
 65, 77; Joh. fil. suus, 77
 Waldike, 94*n*
 Walding, 57
 Walefrai, Will., 41
 Walensis, Henr., 166
 Walet, Helewisa uxor Rob., 106
 Walkeringham, Walcingham, 30
 Walkington, Wakinton', Walkinton',
 7, 43
 Walram fil. Walteri, 44
 Walteri, Gaufridus fil., 18, 45; Hugo
 fil., Matild' uxor ejus 128;
 Matildis uxor, 55; Ric. fil., 125,
 Rog. fil., 129; Simon fil., 92,
 92*n*, 96; Sarra his wife, 92*n*, 96;
 Simon fil. ejus, 96; Thom. fil.,
 153; Walram fil., 44; Will. fil.,
 3; Matellis mater ejus, 4
 Waltham, 157
 Waltheuelane, 43
 Wandregisilius, Wandrill' de Curceles,
 89, 113
 Waplington, Wapelinton', 5
 War' fil. Ricardi, 132; Ric. fil., 118
 Warenne, Warrenn', Comitissa de, 23;
 Hamelinus, Comes de, 25
 Warewic, Juliana de, 171; Matillis,
 Comitissa de, 14
 Warlabeby, Speruerus de, 11*n*
 Warner, Warneri, Warnerius, Marchisa
 filia, 35; Wimar fil., 86*n*; Helewisa
 uxor ejus, 86
 Warter, Wartre, Wartria, 101 *bis*, 106;
 Priory, 43*n*; Nich., Prior de, Ran.,
 Can. de, 101; Ric. Prior de, 159;
 Rog. de, Matilda uxor ejus, 102
 Wat' bosc', 118
 Wath, Wathe, Rad. de, Juliana uxor
 ejus, 24; Will. fil. Thomæ Pres-
 biteri de, 117
 Watlos', 141; Hugo de, 141
 Watton, Wattona, Petrus, Can. de, 67,
 68; Ric., Can. de, 98; 'Petrus,
 Prior de, 98, 144; Rob., Prior de,
 4, 12, 67, 68
 Wauerton', Will. de, 163
 Waut', Rad. le, 75
 Weather House, Wideris, 7
 Weaverthorpe, Wiuertorp, 99; Rob.
 de, 42
 Wellebec, Abbata de, 13
 Welwick Thorp, Torp, 6 *bis*
 Wendeiles, 41
 Wensley, Wandesle, Wandeslei, 86-87
 Werreby, Gaufridus de, Ysabella uxor
 ejus, 107
 West, 26
 Westbeck Bridge, 43*n*
 Westcroft, 108
 Westdemora, 99
 Westfeld', 136
 Westibi, Joh., 44
 West Ness, Westnes, 40
 Westmonasterium, 2-5, 6, 7, 9-12, 57,
 78-79, 89-98, 99, 109-112, 114
 153, 154, 163, 169, 171-174
 Wharfe, Werf, 14
 Wharram-le-Street, Warham, Warrum',
 1, 105 *bis*
 Whasseho, 122
 Whaston, Wassingto', 133
 Whenby, Quenebi, 68
 Whitby, Witebi, Withebi, Abbas de, 42;
 Petrus, Abbas de, 48
 Withelai, 17
 Whittingham, Whitingeheim, Witinge-
 ham, Witingeheim, 62
 Whixley, Cuisselay, Quixelai, 28, 29
 Whorlton, Wheruelton', Whoruelton',
 72; Nich. fil. Arembald de, 72
 Wic', 158
 Wicheto', Will. de, 61
 Wicken, 86*n*
 Wicmar, *see* Wimar
 Widegraue, Alanus, 76
 Wido, 78

- Widonis, Guido, Wido fil., 50; Joh. fil., 50, 53; Petrus fil., 31
Wiganus fil. Gamelli, 167
Wigglesworth, Wiclesworthe, 23; Galfridus de, 23
Wigornia, 97
Wikes, 86
Wilardi, Rann. fil., 8
Wilbe, 112
Wilberfosse, 52
Wildegos, Rog., 41
Willerby, Wilardebi, 94, 120
Willelmi, Alex. fil., 89; Benedictus fil., 3; Burnelda filia, 118; Cecilia filia, 66, 138; Elyas fil., 81; Eva filia, 24; Henr. fil., 16; Innocentius fil., 128; Joh. fil., 76; Jordan. fil., 52; Regin. fil., 40; Ric. fil., 125; Rob. fil., 19, 80, 117; Alicia uxor sua, 117; Rog. fil., 3; Simon fil., 133; Steph. fil., 63; Thom. fitz, Eva his widow, 153*n*; Walt. fil., 35; Will. fil., 140
Wilstrop, Wiuelestorp', 126; Rob. de, 126
Wilthorp', Petrus de, 24
Wilton, Bishop, Wilton', 52
— Alex. de, 85
Wiman, Wimman, filia Paulini, 35; Agnes filia, 120
Wimar, Wiomar, Wimerus fil. Warner, 86
Wimarc, Wimarca, Wimarch, 51; Angnes, Bele, Matillis, sorores ejus, 51; uxor Rob. Harding', 38; uxor Nicholai de Scripton', 149
Wimundi, Will. fil., 23, 56
Wimundus de Mirfeld, 60
Winequic, Will. de, Matilda uxor sua, 62
Windhill', Rob. de, 117
Winton', Wintona, 90, 112, 118, 115, 169; Will. de, Isolda uxor ejus, 28
Winyue Franceis, 136
Wirefals, Wirfauc, Will., 49, 77; Ytairia uxor ejus, 49
Witene, 13
With'ker', 166
With'man', Alex., 165
Withornes', 159; Prior de, 159
Withornwie, 18
Witon, Hugo de, Rob. de, 110
Witton, Wittun', 10
— West, Wittona, Wittuna, 26
Winertorp, *see* Weaverthorpe
Wlftan, Will. fil., 2
Wlricus de Mirfeld, 60
Wodehus, 117; Adam capellanus de, 117
Wodestok', 160
Wold Newton, Newton Rochford, Neuton' super Waldam, 173
Woodkirk, Wudechirch, Prior de, 16
Woolley, Ulleg', 117; Walthef de, 117
Wootton, Wudeton', 10
Wotton, 165*n*
Wra, 25
Wrangelandes, 69
Wratona, Adam de, 27
Wriddlisford' Sampson de, 33
Wulbert, Walt. fil., 3
Wulgarestan, 99
Wuluelegh, Alex. de, Alicia uxor sua, 63
Wydon, Widene, 58
Wylam, Wilum, 89
- Y.
- Yapham, Japum, Japun, Yapum, 5, 38, 151; Hugo serviens de, Alicia uxor ejus, 151
Yarnhan, Waldthef fil., 21
Ycornesch', 161
Yeadon, Jaddon', Jadon', 49, 98; Adam fil. Matillis de, Walt. fil. Alani de, 49; heres Walt. de, 98
Yhor, 27
Yokefleet, Yockeflet, 11
Yolthait, 149
York, *see* Ebor.
Youlthorpe, Joltorp, 87; Nicol. de, Thom. de, 87
Ypolitus, *see* Apolitus
Ytairia, Ytaria, uxor Will. Wirefals, 49



